Index Number

Bible Institute of Los Angeles, California

This Issue Exceeds 165,000 Copies

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

American Medical Association

AUGUST 28, 1954

ORIGINAL ARTICLES

CARCINOMA OF THE COLON WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO PREVENTION OF RECURRENCE 1549
W. H. Cole, M.D.; Douglas Packard, M.D., and H. W. Southwick, M.D., Chicago

CRITERIA FOR THE SELECTION OF THE LEVEL OF AMPUTATION FOR ISCHEMIC GANGRENE 1554
Samuel Silbert, M.D., and Henry Haimovici, M.D., New York

PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES AND THEIR CURE 1559
Isidor Mufson, M.D., New York

TRACHEOPATHIA OSTEOPLASTICA 1563
D. T. Carr, M.D., and A. M. Olsen, M.D., Rochester, Minn.

EARLY DIAGNOSIS OF PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS WITH AID OF A NEW CLINICAL TEST 1566
R. I. Lowenberg, M.D., New Haven, Conn.

DELAYED OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT OF ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS 1570
Henry Doubilet, M.D.; George Reed, M.D., and J. H. Mulholland, M.D., New York

SUGGESTIONS ON PREPARATION OF MEDICAL PAPERS 1573
Selma DeBakey, B.A., New Orleans

CLINICAL NOTES

ACUTE APPENDICITIS WITH INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION 1577
J. A. Buckwalter, M.D., Iowa City, and Monte Madlin, M.B., Ch.B., London, England

A NEW, SIMPLE, AND PRACTICAL METHOD FOR CONTROL OF FLUIDS USED IN AEROSOL THERAPY 1578
E. H. Kapf, Buffalo

DIAPER CARE IN NURSERIES 1579
E. H. Watson, M.D.; J. L. Wilson, M.D., and Arthur Tuuri, M.D., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

NEW GENERIC AND BRAND NAMES RECOGNIZED BY THE COUNCIL 1581

EDITORIALS

Viral Etiology of Leukemia 1582
A Doctor Replies 1582
Endomyocardial Fibroelastosis 1583

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

A Monthly Message 1584

ORGANIZATION SECTION

Building the Annual Program of the Sections 1585
Medical Association of Georgia 1585

REGULAR DEPARTMENTS

Medical News 1586
Meetings 1592
Examinations and Licensure 1593
Deaths 1594
Foreign Letters:
Austria: Granulomatous Giant Cell Arteritis. Vagotomy for Jejunal Ulcer. 1597
Denmark: Hormone Treatment of Cancer of the Prostate. Phenylbutazone. 1597
England: The Future of Surgery. Registration of Overseas Practitioners. House of Commons. Middle-Aged Man's Mortality. Prevention of Poliomyelitis. Television Advertising. No Free Medicine for Private Patients. Cost of Training Students. Single Prescription Costs $368. Determination of Sex. 1598
Mexico: Surgical Complications in Children with Ascariasis. 1599
Peru: Cytotoxic Antireticular Serum and Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Chlorpromazine in Mental Diseases. Assembly Hall for Psychiatry. 1599
Turkey: Effects of Antibiotics on Cutaneous Tuberculosis. Filariasis. Narcotic Law Enforcement. New Minister of Health. 1600
Correspondence:
Negative Cancer Therapy Data. Mechanism of Apoplexy. Chloroquine, Quinine, and Quinacrine. An Old Epitaph. 1601
Medicolegal Abstracts 1602
Medical Literature Abstracts 1604
Book Reviews 1619
Queries and Minor Notes:
Recurrent Cardiac Arrest. Tonsillectomy and Poliomyelitis. Desensitization to Wasp Sting. Ultraviolet Lights for Schools. Progressive Bulbar Palsy. Fetal Mortality. Immunity. The Sex Ratio in Families. Morphine Sulfate in Solution. Postmortem Blood Sugar. Acute Joint Pains. Nephritis and Climate. Erythrityl Tetranitrate. Immunization of Newborn Infants. Sterilization of Anesthetic Agent. Alkalosis. Postpartum Amenorrhea. Migraine. Lupus Erythematosis. 1621

WASHINGTON NEWS

Social Security. National Fund for Medical Education. Hospital Construction. Oral Prescription for Drugs. Current Quotations. Health of Indians. Medical Research Grants. Miscellany. Adv. Page 13
National Organizations of Medical Interest ..... Adv. Page 16
Tonics and Sedatives ..... Adv. Page 50
The Bright Side ..... Adv. Page 65
Index to Advertisers ..... Adv. Page 75

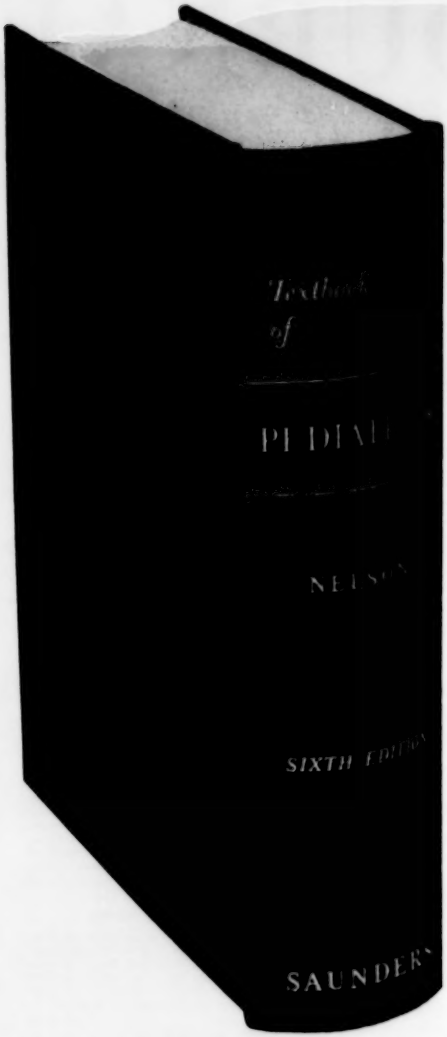
Volume 155, No. 18 **Published Weekly at 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois. Subscription, $15. Single Copy, 45 cents**

New (6th) Edition—**Nelson's Textbook of Pediatrics**

JUST OFF PRESS! A modern textbook of world-recognized excellence designed specifically to help you treat every illness of children more successfully than ever before.

See SAUNDERS Advertisement on next 2 pages

BIBLE INST OF L A
LIBRARY
558 S HOPE ST
LOS ANGELES 17 CALIF
AGS423 124



Edited by

Waldo E. Nelson

NEW (6th) EDITION!

70 Collaborators Encompass the Entire Field of Pediatric Practice

Saunders books

Use Handy SAUNDERS Order Form on Next Page

THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association is published weekly by the American Medical Association. Subscription price, $15.00 a year. 45c a copy. Canadian $17.00. Foreign $21.50. Entered as second class matter June 25, 1883, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under act of March 3, 1879. Address all communications to American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illinois

Complete

Authoritative

Up-to-the-minute

The bedrock on which generations of physicians have built solid, effective, successful care of children

Every pediatrician, general practitioner, medical student, *in fact, any physician who cares for children* will welcome the help offered by the *New (6th) Edition* of Nelson's TEXTBOOK OF PEDIATRICS. In this, one of the great textbooks in American medicine, you are presented with a complete clinical guide to total care of the child from the prenatal period through adolescence.

The authority, completeness and easy understandability of this classic text are unquestioned. And it definitely is up-to-date. You'll be amazed to find how much of the material in the book parallels—in timeliness and current thinking—the very discussions on pediatric treatment that you are at this moment reading in your periodic journals.

The following subjects have been rewritten by new authors and have been brought completely up to date:

Feeding of Infants—Hygiene—Preventive Pediatrics—Administration of Parenteral Fluids—Drug Therapy—Newborn Infant including Premature Infant—Poliomyelitis—Protozoan Diseases—Cardiovascular System—The Blood—The Eye—Tumors and Neoplasms.

Other features in this edition meriting your attention:

- Stringent and painstaking revision done by Dr. Waldo E. Nelson with the collaboration of 70 contributors, each an outstanding authority in his pediatric specialty. 22 of the contributors are new in this edition.
- Emphasis has been altered where needed; arrangement and organization dovetailed to present each particular *diagnosis-treatment-followup* sequence with brilliantly clear directness.
- 440 illustrations, 20 in color offering superb visual aid.
- 127 tables showing **Nutritional Requirements—Drug Selections—Differential Diagnosis—Prescriptions—Clinical Manifestations.**
- For easier handling, the book has been reduced over 75 pages, but with greater coverage and more effectiveness than the last edition.

Regardless of the nature of your problem in caring for the well child or the sick, all the answers are in TEXTBOOK OF PEDIATRICS.

Edited by WALDO E. NELSON, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics, Temple University School of Medicine; Medical Director of St. Christopher's Hospital for Children. With the Collaboration of 70 Contributors. 1581 pages, 7" x 10", 440 illustrations. $15.00. *New (6th) Edition!*

8-28-54

W. B. **SAUNDERS** Company, West Washington Square, Philadelphia 5

☐ Please Send and Charge My Account: ☐ Easy Pay Plan ($3.00 per mo.)

NELSON'S TEXTBOOK OF PEDIATRICS $15.00

Name .....

Address .....

ORDER TODAY!

FURADANTIN

has this wide antibacterial range in the urinary tract

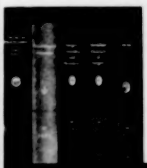
Publishers' Authorized Bindery Service

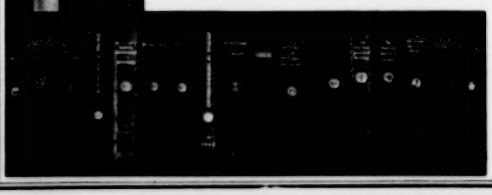
Dear Doctor:

Leading interior decorators and designers specify bound volumes as the ideal wall covering for professional rooms.

Bound journals create a professional atmosphere indicative of the time spent and knowledge gained in modern treatments and techniques. Bound current volumes alone, provide the quick references every physician demands.

AMA Special Journals, each in distinctive color, six issues, $3.30 per volume. J.A.M.A., in navy—17 or 18 issues, $3.65 per volume. Prices include return transportation. Remittance must accompany each order. Volumes will be shipped in about one month.



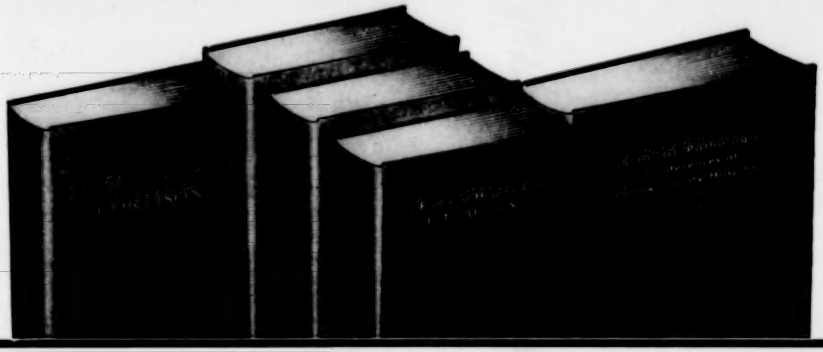


Publishers' Authorized Bindery Service

308 W. Randolph St.
Chicago 6, Illinois

Binders of all journals

Three NEW BLAKISTON Titles You Will Want in Your Office



MEDICAL USES OF CORTISONE Including Hydrocortisone and Corticotropin

Edited by FRANCIS D. W. LUKENS, M.D., with 29 eminent contributors. This monograph is written with the intention of bringing together, *in one volume*, the massive, scattered studies which have been made of the action of cortisone, hydrocortisone and corticotropin. Starting with the physiology of the adrenal cortex and the pharmacology of adrenal cortical hormones, the book enters quickly into the clinical use of cortisone in various disease entities. All phases of treatment are covered. The chapters on physiology and pharmacology serve particularly well as reference sources. 550 Pages. **$7.50**

FINANCING HOSPITAL CARE IN THE UNITED STATES, 3 Volumes

Prepared by the Commission on Financing of Hospital Care following an extensive two-year study, with ***GORDON GRAY,*** Chairman and ***LEWIS L. STRAUSS,*** Vice Chairman. Indispensable as guides for decisions and policy-making in the FINANCING of hospital care. These recommendations cover all income brackets and present the best systems of payment for everyone in the United States. Of special interest are the improved methods recommended for groups unable to afford prepayment or to pay for hospital care in other ways. Especially helpful, also, is the information which appraises the value of voluntary prepayment for the community, as well as for the hospital. The books are entitled:

Order the 3-volume set at $9.85 and SAVE $1.15

Volume I—Factors Affecting the Costs of Hospital Care (Ready Now) **$4.00**

Volume II—Prepayment and the Community (Ready Early Fall) **$4.50**

Volume III—Financing Hospital Care for Non-Wage and Low Income Groups (Ready Late Fall) **$2.50**

CLINICAL PATHOLOGIC CONFERENCES AT COOK COUNTY HOSPITAL

Volume I—Cardiovascular-Renal Problems

By HANS POPPER, M.D., Ph.D. and DANIEL S. KUSHNER, M.D. This is the first volume of a series of selected clinical pathologic conference reports. Devoted to problems of cardiovascular-renal disease, the book presents 26 reports of conferences selected from those held during 1946 through 1952. These are broad, clinical problems, often represented by an unusual manifestation, for which the pathologic solution is either unusual or, if typical, presents uncommon aspects. The solution of each rests on the recognition of a facet of the disease which is somewhat out of the ordinary. These are examples of the problems faced by physicians in the day-to-day practice of medicine—never the rare, the strange, the unusual. Their solution can be assured by the use of sound medical logic. 325 Pages **$5.00**

order here

THE BLAKISTON COMPANY, INC., Garden City, New York

Please send for 10-DAYS Examination*____copies of MEDICAL USES OF CORTISONE $7.50

____copies of FINANCING HOSPITAL CARE IN THE UNITED STATES

☐ 3-Volume Set....$9.85 ☐ Volume I....$4.00 ☐ Volume II....$4.50

☐ Volume III....$2.50

____copies of CLINICAL PATHOLOGIC CONFERENCES $5.00

BE SURE TO FILL IN ABOVE AND BELOW

☐ Check Encl. ☐ M.O. Encl. ☐ Charge

NAME_____
(PLEASE PRINT)

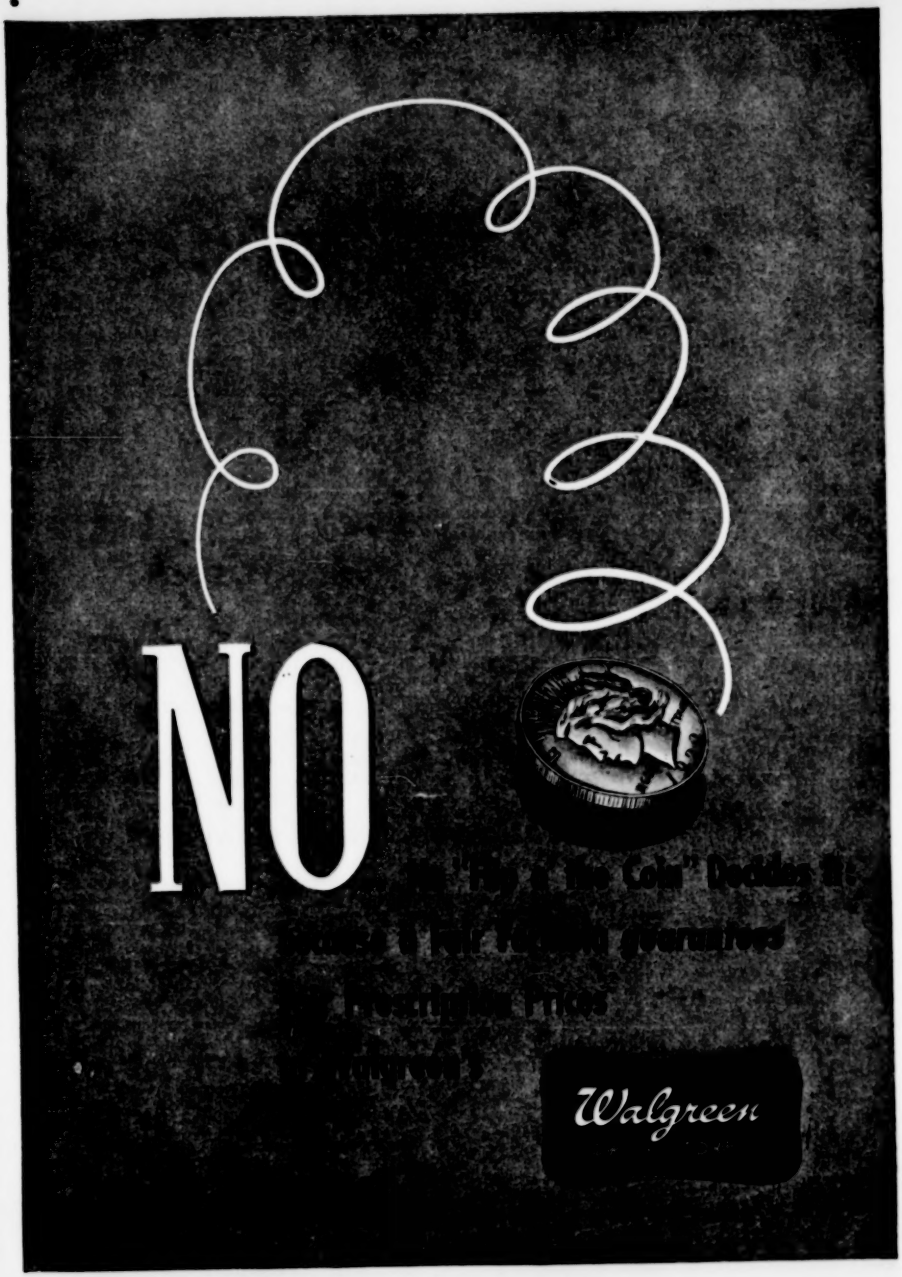
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

**Examination privileges available ONLY within Continental U.S.A.*

JAMA 8-28-54

BLAKISTON
the
MEDICAL AND SCIENCE PUBLISHERS



V 1
195

In Critical Situations

an immediate response

Intravenous

NEW

Infusion Concentrate

HydroCortone®

(HYDROCORTISONE, MERCK)

Infusion Concentrate HYDROCORTONE is indicated for emergency use in critical situations where an immediate response to HYDROCORTONE or CORTONE is desired.

Status asthmaticus
Acute adrenal insufficiency
Emergency surgery
Unusual stress
Acute allergic emergencies
Shock states
Addisonian crisis
Disseminated lupus erythematosus crisis
Adrenal surgery
Seriously ill patients when oral administration is impractical

ADMINISTRATION: Dilute before use with at least 500 cc. of physiologic saline or dextrose solutions.

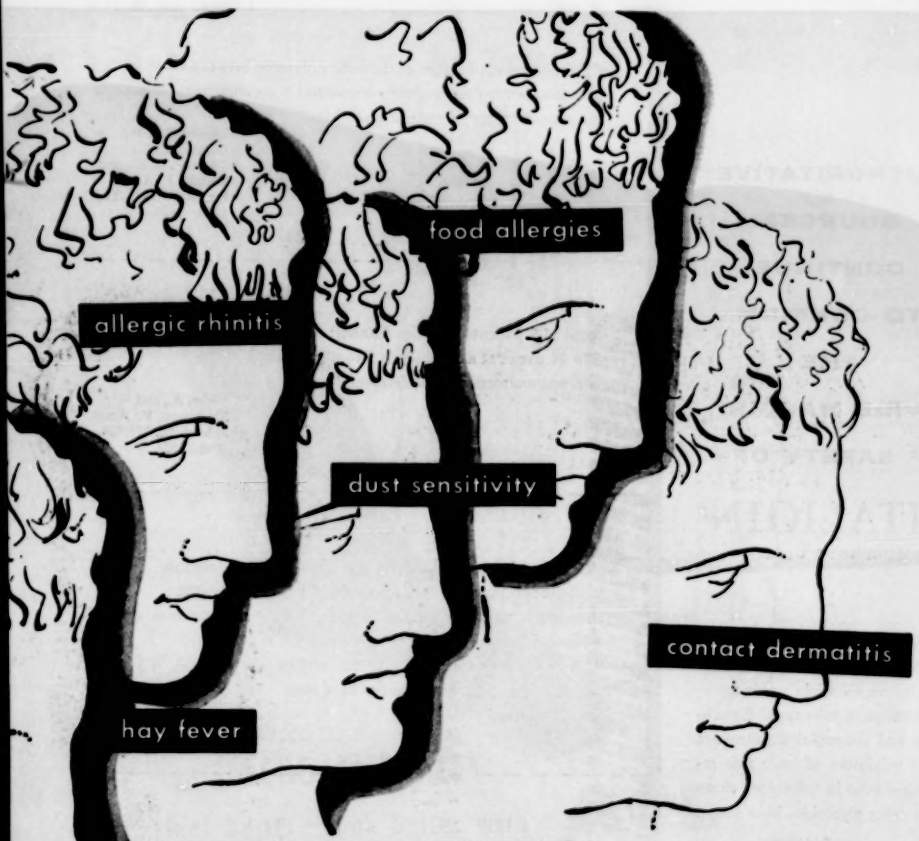
SUPPLIED: In 20 cc. ampuls containing 100 mg. of HYDROCORTONE in 50 per cent ethanol.

SHARP & DOHME

Philadelphia 1, Pa.
Division of MERCK & CO., INC.

HYDROCORTONE *is the original brand of Compound F*

V 1
195



CLISTIN® MALEATE

(Carbinoxamine Maleate, McNeil)

Clistin has as potent an antihistamine action and as low an incidence of side effects as has any other previously employed histamine antagonist. With Clistin, drowsiness is unusual. The dosage is low—4 mg. gives most satisfactory clinical response.

Clistin is an innovation in antihistaminic compounds—why not try it on your next allergy case? Clinical samples available on request.

Clistin Tablets 4 mg.
Clistin Elixir 24 mg. per 30 cc. (1 fl. oz.)

McNEIL
LABORATORIES, INC.
PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.

AUTHORITATIVE SOURCES CONTINUE TO CONFIRM THE WIDE MARGIN OF SAFETY OF—

GITALIGIN®

(AMORPHOUS GITALIN)

A digitalis preparation of choice for routine management of congestive heart failure, Gitaligin's wide therapeutic range permits rapid digitalization and successful maintenance with a minimum of toxic side reactions—even in refractory cases where other glycosides have failed.

•

Simple dosage equivalent: 0.5 mg. (1 tablet) of Gitaligin is approximately equivalent to 0.1 Gm. (1½ gr.) digitalis leaf. Gitaligin is supplied in 0.5 mg. tablets, deep scored for accuracy and flexibility of dosage—in bottles of 30 and 100.

Gitaligin is accepted by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association.

WHITE LABORATORIES, INC.,
Kenilworth, N. J.

"The clinical application of the wide difference between toxic and therapeutic dose in gitalin [Gitaligin] is an important advance in the pharmacology of cardiac glycosides."

Dimitroff, S. P.; Griffith, G. C.; Thorner, M. C., and Walker, J.: Annals of Int. M. *39*:1189 (Dec.) 1953.

---

5 out of 9 patients "did not manifest toxic symptoms even after 6 to 24 weeks at dosage levels 3 to 6 times their minimal maintenance requirement."

Weiss, A., and Steigmann, F.: Amer. J. Med. Sc. *227*:188 (Feb.) 1954.

". . . in the refractory cases of heart failure where desirable digitalis effect cannot be maintained without toxicity (the therapeutic range having dwindled to nothing as it tends to do in advanced heart disease), gitalin [Gitaligin] with its wider therapeutic range may still be effective when other preparations have been found wanting."

Marriott, H. J. L.: Editorial, Annals of Int. M. *40*:820 (April) 1954.

"Instead of requiring two-thirds of the toxic dose before attaining a therapeutic effect, the usual patient will respond when approximately one-third of the total toxic dose is administered."

Batterman, R.C.; DeGraff, A.C., and Rose, O.A.: Circulation *5*:201 (Feb.) 1952.

"Other desirable properties of amorphous gitalin [Gitaligin] include its rate of dissipation, uniformity in clinical potency, and predictability of dosage."

Batterman, R.C.; DeGraff, A.C.; Gutner, L.B.; Rose, O.A., and Lhowe, J.: Amer. Heart J. *42*:292 (Aug.) 1951.

LEGS AND FEET

feel better—look better with **ACE**®

full-footed elastic hosiery for men

Handsome, comfortable and therapeutically correct, **ACE** Elastic Hosiery provides the first *full-footed* elastic hose for men who require support of leg structures. Your patients will cooperate more readily when you specify **ACE** Elastic Hosiery for Men, for these smart-looking, knee-length hose not only resemble regular nylon socks, but also *eliminate the need for overhose.*

Available in burgundy color — 4 foot sizes: 10, 11, 12 and 13.

ACE and B-D, T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

B-D

BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, RUTHERFORD, NEW JERSEY

as an antihistaminic agent

Pyribenzamine® is unsurpassed

in hay fever . . .

in allergic rhinitis

in urticaria

in serum sickness

in angioneurotic edema

in drug reaction

for **maximum relief**

with **minimal side effects**

Pyribenzamine® hydrochloride
(tripelennamine hydrochloride CIBA)

CIBA Summit, N. J.

V 1
195

WASHINGTON NEWS

SOCIAL SECURITY

By a voice vote, the Senate approved the extension of social security coverage to another 6,500,000 persons. The measure was then sent to conference in order to reconcile the differences between the Senate and House versions. On the question of inclusion of physicians under Old Age and Survivors Insurance, the Senate agreed with the House that physicians should not be brought into the program. Similarly, the Senate concurred with the House version on the waiving of OASI premiums for workers found to be disabled under which medical examinations under federal-state supervision will be required if a worker is to be given credit for the period of disability. The American Medical Association has advocated instead that pension rates be based on the best 10 income years of a worker, a procedure that would eliminate medical examinations in all but a few instances.

During the late evening debate and final action on the bill, several senators raised the question of bringing professional persons under OASI. Chairman Eugene Millikin of the Senate Finance Committee commented that his committee was willing to bring any professional group into the program if there were clearly demonstrable proof that its members want to be included. He added: "I think I am voicing the unanimous opinion, or almost unanimous opinion, of the committee when I state that we should not bring in any group unless that group strongly wants it."

NATIONAL FUND FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION

Congress has now granted a federal charter, an unusual recognition, to the National Fund for Medical Education. The legislation was sponsored in the House by Rep. Richard Poff (R., Va.), and the Senate bill bore the name of the late Senator Robert A. Taft. To retain Senator Taft's name on the bill, the Senate measure was amended to include the language of a bill introduced in the House by Mr. Poff. The effect of this language was to bring the bill into line with suggestions made by the American Medical Association.

Under the new law the corporation's membership consists of a large group of leaders in business, government, and the professions, all of whom are named. The board of directors will be made up of the present board of the foundation, and, in addition, will include Drs. Donald C. Balfour, Rochester, Minn.; Louis H. Bauer, Hempstead, N. Y.; Howard A. Rusk, New York City; and Harvey B. Stone, Baltimore. The charter also provides that at all future times at least four members of the board must be members of the medical profession. Under the federal charter, the purposes of the corporation are described as follows: "Sec. 3. The purposes of the corporation shall be to raise from private sources, disperse and administer funds for medical education and in connection therewith to take other appropriate action to promote and foster the following objectives: (1) The interpretation of the needs of medical education to the American public; (2) The encouragement of the growth, development and advancement of constantly improving standards and methods in the education and training of all medical manpower in the Nation; and (3) The preservation of academic freedom in the institutions of medical education."

From the Washington Office of the American Medical Association.

HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION

The administration's new program for expanding Hill-Burton hospital construction is getting 23 million dollars for the next year. The President had asked for 35 million dollars, but Congress trimmed this somewhat on the basis that it already had appropriated 75 million for the regular Hill-Burton program. The additional money is earmarked as follows: 6,500,000 for hospitals for the chronically ill, 6,500,000 for diagnostic-treatment centers, 4 million for nursing homes, 4 million for rehabilitation centers, and 2 million for state studies of the need for additional construction. Final congressional action came in a supplemental appropriation bill that added nearly 50 million dollars to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare's regular budget of $1,663,413,761. Other supplemental health items include 4 million dollars for the expanded vocational rehabilitation program conducted on a federal-state basis, 5 million for the expanded social security program, and one million for civil defense research.

ORAL PRESCRIPTION FOR DRUGS

The Senate Finance Committee, in favorably reporting a bill permitting oral prescription of drugs having little or no addiction potential, notes that the measure gives statutory recognition to the need for telephone dispensing of certain narcotic drugs. The committee observed: "There are many occasions where the health of the patient may be better served if the physician is at liberty to telephone a prescription calling for narcotic drugs which have little or no addiction liability and thus implement prompt treatment of the patient. The oral prescription procedure, together with the attendant safeguards against possible abuse . . ., provides a practical way to handle a situation which has been troublesome to both physicians and pharmacists for many years." The committee called the Senate's attention to the fact the bill is endorsed by the American Medical Association, independent retail druggists, and the Federal Bureau of Narcotics.

CURRENT QUOTATIONS

President Eisenhower, on signing the tax revision bill into law: "This bill which today becomes law is the excellent result of cooperative efforts by the Department of the Treasury to give our tax code its first complete revision in 75 years. It is a good law. It will benefit all Americans . . . . People with large medical expenses will now be able to deduct from their income all such expenses which exceed 3% (rather than 5%) of their incomes, and the maximum amounts deductible will be twice as large as they were in the past." . . . Secretary Hobby, in talking with newsmen: "We can't complain about what happened in legislation. . . . The only setback was health reinsurance being recommitted. It was a new and novel idea, and many new and novel ideas don't get by the first time. . . . I am not discouraged. Maybe we can write a better bill. Maybe then we can be more specific." (The bill, opposed by the A. M. A., was recommitted to the House Interstate and Foreign

Commerce Committee, killing it for this year) . . . Major Gen. Dan C. Ogle, in his first address since becoming surgeon general of the Air Force: "A reduction of five points in the medical noneffective rate would save sufficient military manpower to man one war-strength, fully supported infantry division or approximately five medium bombardment wings. . . . Translated into terms of national economy and applied to a medical factor, such a reduction in noneffective rates would save enough in one year to build up and equip 30 beautiful 300-bed hospitals. . . ."

HEALTH OF INDIANS

According to Glenn I. Emmons, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, the health conditions prevailing today on the reservations are remarkably similar to those found throughout the United States rather generally 50 or even 75 years ago. "In other words," the commissioner explained, "many of these Indian areas have been almost like islands and have been practically untouched by the great advances in public health protection which have taken place throughout the country during recent decades." These remarks were delivered by the commissioner before a seminar at the Intertribal Indian Ceremonial at Gallup, N. Mex.

The legislation transferring Indian health affairs to the United States Public Health Service is expected to help greatly in alleviating these conditions. Largely because of the great difficulty that the Indian Bureau has long had in recruiting and holding competent professional health personnel, Commissioner Emmons personally believes that this transfer will prove beneficial to the Indian people. After the transfer has been effected, "proper staffing of the Indian hospitals will be easier to maintain and more fully adequate service for patients will be provided," he said. Added advantages will accrue from the great research facilities of the Public Health Service and "the tremendous accumulation of technical knowledge which that agency has acquired over a period of many years." In giving an up-to-date progress report on medical work done over the past several months in preparation for the change, Mr. Emmons said that his department had been "building up the staff of professional sanitarians, health educators and other public health specialists both at area offices and at agency headquarters." As a means of coordinating personnel, young Indians are being trained as sanitarian aides to work along with the professionals. Twenty of these young men recently completed a special orientation course at the Phoenix Medical Center and are now on duty at the various reservations. "The primary job of all these specialists and their aides will be to bring the benefits of modern sanitation and personal hygiene directly into Indian homes and communities," Mr. Emmons stated.

To point out the practicality of the program, Mr. Emmons described some of the procedures to be followed: "Meetings and demonstrations will be held right out on the reservations and Indian families will be given first-hand advice and guidance on how to build and maintain safe water supplies wherever feasible in these semi-arid areas, how to control insect breeding places, and many other phases of personal and community health protection." The work will be carried forward "as far as possible" before next July and then turned over to the PHS. Expressing confidence in the effective and vigorous continuance of the program after that time, Mr. Emmons stated that the ultimate goal is "to bring the Indian disease and death rates down to the levels which prevail for the general population and to eliminate the reservoirs of infection which unfortunately exist in so many Indian communities today."

MEDICAL RESEARCH GRANTS

Medical researchers received $14,685,671 when the National Institutes of Health recently awarded 1,442 grants for study of the major diseases afflicting Americans today. The NIH, research arm of the Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, made the awards to scientists in 335 American research institutions. One-third of the grants, 459 totaling $4,568,073, were for new projects. The National Cancer Institute gave out the largest single number of these: 92 paying $981,074. The remaining two-thirds of the awards, 983 for $10,117,598, will support continuing research. The National Heart Institute granted the largest number of such awards: 213 totalling $2,283,370. Effects of hormones on hardening of the arteries, edema mechanisms occurring in heart failure, and effects of temperature and humidity on the circulatory system are typical of National Heart Institute projects.

The announced grants represent about 60% of the PHS medical research budget appropriated by Congress for the current fiscal year. Each of the national institutes distributed the following amounts for both new and continuing research: National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, 212 grants for $2,004,534; National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, 195 grants for $1,798,267; National Cancer Institute, 287 grants for $3,163,469; National Institute of Dental Research, 23 grants for $197,165; National Microbiological Institute, 141 grants for $1,315,483; National Heart Institute, 294 grants for $3,196,308; National Institute of Mental Health, 67 grants for $972,571; and Division of Research Grants (for health and medical categories not covered by preceding institutes), 223 grants for $1,177,874.

MISCELLANY

George P. Larrick, a career officer in the Food and Drug Administration, climaxed more than 30 years of service with the agency when he was sworn in Aug. 12 as Commissioner of Foods and Drugs. The oath was administered to Mr. Larrick, who succeeds Dr. Charles W. Crawford, by Parke Banta, general counsel of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, in the presence of Secretary Oveta Culp Hobby. . . . Three of the bills enacted in the closing days of the Congress will: (1) permit shipping companies to pay overtime to U. S. Public Health Service quarantine officers for out-of-hours inspection of incoming vessels (under the present system, with inspections conducted only between 6 a. m., and 6 p. m., 41% of the vessels arriving in New York were held up pending quarantine inspections); (2) boost from $500 to $700 the amount of federal aid paid annually to states for each veteran hospitalized in a state institution; and (3) authorize the President to designate Oct. 11 to 16 as "National Nurse Week." . . . Foreign Operations Administration, under a contract worked out with the American College of Surgeons, will finance U. S. study trips for 100 European physicians varying from six weeks to three years. Selection will be by local medical committees, and the physicians' own countries will pay for transportation. The College of Surgeons will be in overall charge.

V 1
195

PARITY AND CONCEPTION CONTROL

A report covering a total of 425 patient years of exposure

A meticulous study[1] of 325 patients using jelly alone as a contraceptive measure notes a markedly higher degree of effectiveness for this technic "among patients of lower parity."

Apparently this significant conclusion can be attributed mainly to the anatomic factor. The less relaxed vagina in the lower parity group permits a more successful confinement of the jelly to the region of the external os.

For a period of three years, Guttmacher and associates[1] studied the efficacy of jelly-alone technic for contraception among multiparas and patients of lower parity. Although the method achieved marked success among all groups, a few unplanned pregnancies did occur. It was possible to categorize all of these unplanned pregnancies into either "method failures" or "patient failures." Patient failures were those wherein patients readily admitted occasional or frequent omission of the use of the jelly before intercourse. Method failures were attributed only to those cases where patients averred a complete adherence to the use of the jelly.

With 325 patients using the jelly-alone [RAMSES VAGINAL JELLY] technic for periods ranging from 3 months to 3 years, a computation showed that there was a total of 425 exposure years involved. The total unplanned pregnancy rate averaged only 16.7 per 100 patient years of exposure.

When method failures only were computed, the unplanned pregnancy rate dropped to 10.82 per 100 years of exposure.

1. Finkelstein, R.; Guttmacher, A., and Goldberg, R.: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. 63:664, Mar., 1952.

Conception control in 325 patients using RAMSES Vaginal Jelly for 3 months to 3 years[1]

On the basis of observations, the conclusion is valid that while RAMSES VAGINAL JELLY is markedly effective as a jelly-alone technic, the method is "one of choice" in patients of lower parity and, of course, among the nulliparous.

Because parity, motivation, and patient intelligence all play a major part in the success of a contraceptive technic, the final basis for selection of the contraceptive method must rest with the physician whose judgment is predicated on a thorough evaluation covering all of these factors.

When in the judgment of the physician, parity, anatomic factors, or motivation indicate the use of the diaphragm-and-jelly method of contraception, the RAMSES® TUK-A-WAY® Kit is recommended. The RAMSES® diaphragm is flexible and cushioned—provides an optimum barrier and utmost comfort. In combination with RAMSES jelly it offers a reliable contraceptive technic.

Physicians may now obtain a complimentary package of RAMSES VAGINAL JELLY*. Requests on your prescription blank should be mailed to Dept. JA1, Julius Schmid, Inc., 423 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

*Active agent, dodecaethyleneglycol monolaurate 5%, in a base of long-lasting barrier effectiveness.

JULIUS SCHMID, INC. *gynecological division*
423 West 55th Street, New York, 19, N. Y.

SOCIETY	PRESIDENT	SECRETARY	MEETING
American			
Radium Society	John E. Wirth, Pasadena, Calif.	Robert E. Fricke, 102 Second Ave., Rochester, Minn.	Washington, D. C., April 21-23
Rheumatism Assn.	Edward W. Boland, Los Angeles 5	W. H. Kammerer, 23 E. 61st St., New York 21	Atlantic City, N. J., June 1955
Roentgen Ray Society	Harry Weber, Rochester, Minn.	Barton R. Young, Germantown Hosp., Philadelphia 44	Washington, D. C., Sept. 21-24
School Health Assn.	H. F. Kilander, East Orange, N. J.	A. O. DeWeese, 515 E. Main St., Kent, Ohio	Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 1954
Society for Clinical Investigation	Robert H. Williams, Seattle	J. D. Meyers, 622 West 168th St., New York 32	Atlantic City, N. J., May 2
Society for Experimental Pathology	Russell L. Holman, New Orleans	Cyrus C. Erickson, 874 Union Ave., Memphis 3, Tenn.	San Francisco, Apr. 10-16
Society for Pharm. & Ex. Ther.	Charles M. Gruber, Loma Linda, Calif.	Carl C. Pfeiffer, 1853 W. Polk St., Chicago 12	San Francisco, Apr. 10-16
Society for the Study of Sterility	John O. Hassan, San Francisco	H. H. Thomas, 929 S. 19th St., Birmingham, Ala.	Atlantic City, N. J., June 1955
Society of Anesthesiologists	Ralph T. Knight, Minneapolis	J. E. Remlinger Jr., 185 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1	Cincinnati, Oct. 25-30
Society of Biological Chemists	C. G. King, New York	Philip Handler, Duke University, Durham, N. C.	San Francisco, April 1955
Society of Clinical Pathologists	John R. Schenken, Omaha	C. G. Culbertson, 1040 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis 6	Washington, D. C., Sept. 6
Society of Maxillofacial Surgeons	Clifford L. Klein, Cleveland	John A. Drummond, 1414 Drummond St., Montreal, Can.	Louisville, Ky., May 1955
Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene	Frederick J. Brady, Washington 25, D. C.	John E. Larsh Jr., Univ. of N. Car., Chapel Hill, N. C.	Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 4-6
Surgical Assn.	John H. Gibbon, Jr., Philadelphia	B. Kennedy Gilchrist, 59 East Madison St., Chicago 2	Philadelphia, April 27-29
Therapeutic Society	William B. Bawls, New York	O. B. Hunter Jr., 915 19th St. N.W., Washington, D. C.	St. Louis, Nov. 4-7, 1954
Trudeau Society	John D. Steele, Milwaukee, Wis.	William G. Childress, 1720 Broadway, New York 19	Milwaukee, Wis., May 23-27
Urological Assn.	W. Joseph McMartin, Omaha 2, Neb.	C. H. de7 Shivers, 121 South Illinois Ave., Atlantic City	Los Angeles, May 16-19
Venereal Disease Assn.	L. W. Shaffer, Grosse Pt. Farms 36, Mich	John C. Hume, 615 N. Wolfe St., Baltimore 5	
Veterinary Medical Assn.	J. A. McCallan, Washington, D. C.	J. G. Harlenbergh, 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5	
Assn. for Research in Nervous & Ment. Dis.	Rustin McIntosh, New York 32	Clarence C. Hare, 710 W. 168th St., New York 32	New York, 1954
Assn. for Research in Ophthalmology	P. Robb McDonald, Philadelphia	James H. Allen, 1430 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 12	
Assn. of American Medical Colleges	Stanley Dorst, Cincinnati	Dean F. Smiley, 182 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago	French Lick, Ind., Oct. 17-20
Assn. of American Physicians	Robert F. Loeb, New York 32	W. Barry Wood Jr., 600 S. Kingshighway Blvd., St. Louis	Atlantic City, N. J., May 3-4
Assn. of Life Ins. Med. Directors of Am.	Richard C. Montgomery, Toronto, Canada	Henry R. Kirkland, P. O. Box 594, Newark 1, N. J.	Toronto, Canada, Oct. 13-15
Assn. of Medical Illustrators	Mrs. Muriel McLatchie Miller, Boston	Miss Evelyn J. Erickson, 1512 St. Antoine St., Detroit 26	
Assn. of Military Surgeons of U. S.	Leonard A. Scheele, Washington, D. C.	R. E. Bitner, Armed Forces Inst. of Path., Washington 25	Washington, D. C., Nov. 29-Dec. 1
Assn. of State & Territorial Health Officers	Harold M. Erickson, Portland 1, Oregon	Franklin D. Yoder, State Board of Health, Cheyenne, Wyo.	Washington, D. C., Dec. 6-10
Biological Photographic Assn.	Dr. Warren Sturgis, New York	Miss Jane H. Waters, 523 W. 57th St., New York 19	Atlantic City, N. J., 1954
Central Assn. of Ob. & Gyn.	Harold C. Mack, Detroit	Harold L. Gainey, 4635 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo.	St. Louis, Oct. 6-9
Central Neuropsychiatric Assn.	Mabel Maxton, Madison, Wis.	Harold Nordt, Box 1012, North Blvd., Galveston, Texas	Detroit, Oct. 1954
Central Society for Clinical Research	Jerome W. Conn, Ann Arbor, Mich.	Robert H. Ebert, 950 East 59th St., Chicago 37	Chicago, Oct. 29-30
Central Surgical Assn.	Leon J. Leahy, Buffalo, N. Y.	Robert M. Zollinger, University Hospital, Columbus 10, O.	Chicago, Feb. 17-19
Clinical Orthopaedic Society	C. Leslie Mitchell, Detroit	John H. Moe, 825 Delaware Ave., Minneapolis	Chicago, Oct. 7-9
College of American Pathologists	David A. Wood, San Francisco	Arthur H. Dearing, 202 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1	Washington, D. C., Sept. 6
Gerontological Society	Anton J. Carlson, Chicago	Nathan W. Shock, Baltimore City Hospitals, Baltimore 24	Gainesville, Fla., Dec. 28-30
Industrial Medical Association	Robert Collier Page, New York	H. Kelley Gardiner, Inland Steel Co., East Chicago, Ind.	Buffalo, N. Y., April 25-29
Interstate Postgrad. Med. Assn. of N. A.	Jonathan C. Meakins, Montreal, Canada	Erwin R. Schmidt, 1300 University Ave., Madison 6, Wis.	Minneapolis, Nov. 1-4
Medical Library Assn.	Miss Wilma Trosel, Chicago	Miss Esther Jolkins, Rockefeller Institute, New York 21	Milwaukee, May 17-20
National Gastroenterological Assn.	Sigurd W. Johnson, Passaic, N. J.	A. Xerxes Rosen, 23 West 60th St., New York 23	Washington, D. C., Oct. 25-30
National Medical Assn.	A. Porter Davis, Kansas City, Kan.	John T. Givens, 1104 Church St., Norfolk 10, Va.	
National Multiple Sclerosis Society	Mr. Edward L. Wallgren, New York	Miss Sylvia Lawry, 270 Park Ave., New York 17	New York, March 1955
National Proctologic Assn.	James F. Elder, Sharon, Pa.	George E. Mueller, 59 East Madison St., Chicago 2	Chicago, Oct. 7-9
National Tuberculosis Assn.	John H. Stanley, Cincinnati	Mrs. Morrell DeReign, 1790 Broadway, New York 19	Milwaukee, May 23-27
Neurosurgical Society of America	C. D. Hoerner, Memphis, Tenn.	Lester A. Mount, 760 W. 168th St., New York 32	
Radiological Society of North America	Eugene P. Pendergrass, Philadelphia	D. S. Childs, 713 E. Genesee St., Syracuse 2, N. Y.	Los Angeles, Dec. 5-10
Society for Investigative Dermatology	Clarence S. Livingood, Detroit	Herman Beerman, 255 S. 17th St., Philadelphia 3	Atlantic City, N. J., June 4-5
Society for Pediatric Research	Charles D. Aring, Boston	Sydney S. Gellis, 330 Brookline Ave., Boston 15	Montreal, Canada, June 1955
Society for Vascular Surgery	Robert B. Linton, Brookline 46, Mass.	George D. Lilly, 25 S.E. Second Ave., Miami 32, Fla.	Atlantic City, N. J., June 5
Society of American Bacteriologists	C. B. Van Neil, Pacific Grove, Calif.	J. H. Bailey, Sterling-Winthrop Res. Inst., Rensselaer, N. Y.	New York, May 1955
Society of Biological Psychiatry	Harold E. Himwich, Galesburg, Ill.	George N. Thompson, 1910 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 57	Chicago, 1955
Society of Clinical Surgery	John B. Gibbon Jr., Philadelphia	Champ Lyons, 620 S. 20th St., Birmingham 5, Ala.	Denver, October 1954
Society of Neurological Surgeons	James Gardner, Cleveland	Bronson S. Ray, 535 S. 68th St., New York 21	Boston, May 1955
Society of University Surgeons	Earle B. Mahoney, Rochester, N. Y.	C. Rollins Hanlon, 1325 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis	Houston, Texas, Feb. 9-12
Southeastern Surgical Congress	J. Duffy Hancock, Louisville, Ky.	B. T. Beasley, 45 Edgewood Ave. S.E., Atlanta 3, Ga.	Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 7-10
Southern Medical Assn.	Alfonso McMillan, St. Louis	Mr. C. P. Loran, Empire Bldg., Birmingham 3, Ala.	Atlantic City, N.J., 1954
Southern Surgical Assn.	John C. Burch, Nashville, Tenn.	George G. Finney, 2947 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.	Hollywood, Fla., Dec. 7-9
Southwestern Medical Assn.	Willard W. Schuessler, El Paso, Texas	Orbie C. Stapp, 800 Montana St., El Paso, Texas	El Paso, Texas, Nov. 17-19
Southwestern Surgical Congress	Philip B. Price, Salt Lake City	C. B. Rountree, 1227 Classen Drive, Oklahoma City 3	Oklahoma City, Sept. 20-22
Student American Medical Assn.	Mr. J. A. Oates Jr., Winston-Salem, N.C.	Mr. Russell F. Staudacher, 510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10	Chicago, May 6-8
The Endocrine Society	Allan T. Kenyon, Chicago	H. H. Turner, 1200 N. Walker St., Oklahoma City	Atlantic City, N. J., June 2-4
U. S. Chapter, International Coll. of Surgeons	William R. Lovelace, Albuquerque, N. M.	Karl Meyer, 1516 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago	Chicago, Sept. 7-10
Western Industrial Medical Assn.	Homer S. Elmquist, Los Angeles	Edward J. Zalk, 740 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 14	San Francisco, 1955
Western Orthopedic Assn.	Leonard B. Barnard, Oakland, Calif.	Harry H. Walker, 354 Hobart St., Oakland 12, Calif.	Oakland, Calif., Oct. 1954
Western Society of Electro-Encephalography	John R. Green, Phoenix, Ariz.	S. N. Berens, 902 Boren Ave., Seattle	Phoenix, Ariz., 1955
Western Surgical Assn.	Herbert B. Davis, Omaha	Michael Mason, 154 E. Erie St., Chicago	Colorado Springs, Colo., Dec. 2-4
Woman's Auxiliary to the Am. Med. Assn.	Mrs. George Turner, El Paso, Texas	Miss Margaret Wolfe, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10	Atlantic City, N. J., June 6-10
World Medical Assn.	L. A. Hulst, Utrecht, Netherlands	Louis H. Bauer, 345 E. 46th St., New York 17	Rome, Italy, Sept. 26-Oct. 2

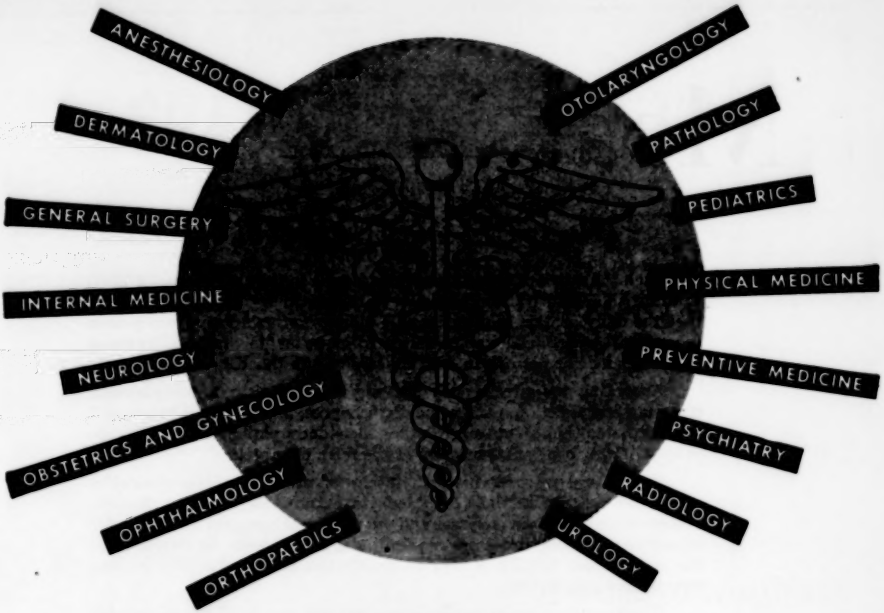
non-barbiturate sedative

prescribe Bromural for daytime sedation, one tablet every three to five hours. For sleep, 2 or 3 tablets upon retiring or when wakeful during the night.

BROMURAL, brand of Bromisovalum, monobromisovalerylurea, is available as 5-grain tablets and in powder form.

Bilhuber-Knoll Corp.
ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

V 1
195



DOCTORS—
CHOOSE FROM 16 RESIDENCIES

Specialize with the full pay and allowances of an Army Officer

IF YOU ARE A PHYSICIAN desiring to specialize, consider the advantages of residency training in the U. S. Army. This can be your opportunity to complete your specialty requirements without further financial obligation. While training in your chosen field you will receive the full pay and allowances of a United States Army officer.

As an Army doctor, you enjoy the following professional advantages:

- Fine, well equipped Army hospitals.
- Contact with the leading specialists in your field.
- Advanced study under skilled supervision.
- The chance to gain valuable Board-recognized experience.

In addition, you enjoy more personal satisfactions:

- A practice that covers the world—providing unusual opportunities both for travel and cultural development.
- Officer's rank corresponding to your previous experience and training.
- Periodic pay increases and advancement in rank.
- A 30 day paid vacation every year.

To discover the full extent of your personal and professional opportunity in the U. S. Regular Army Medical Corps, we invite you to forward this coupon.

U. S. ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

AMA 3

SURGEON GENERAL
U. S. Army
Washington 25, D. C.

Please send me further information on my opportunities for specialization in the U. S. Army Medical Corps.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... **State** .....

Meat...

in Geriatric Nutrition

Although the nutrient needs for optimal health in the aged are not known to differ significantly from those in younger adults,[1] it has been shown that the daily protein requirements in elderly patients vary from person to person. Ascertained values range from below to above allowances recommended for persons in earlier years of adulthood.[2]

According to criteria such as "physical activity, gastrointestinal structure and function, pathologic disturbances, and chemical balances," it is suggested that an optimal diet for the elderly patient should provide at least 20 per cent of its calories in the form of protein.[3]

For several reasons this high intake of protein appears desirable. Decreased activity in the aged tends to induce loss of tissue protein. Preservation of protein enzymes and of endocrinal harmony necessary for supporting anabolic processes requires adequate protein nutrition. Also, the aged person usually is able to handle the end products of protein metabolism satisfactorily.

Generous amounts of tender lean meat can go a long way in supplying the needs of the aged for top quality protein. From 25 to 30 per cent or more of cooked lean meat is protein. Other valuable contributions include the B group of vitamins and essential minerals, especially iron, phosphorus, and potassium. The easy and almost complete digestibility and the palate appeal of meat constitute physiologic values important in the nutrition of the geriatric patient.

---

1. Sebrell, W. H. Jr., and Hundley, J. M.: Malnutrition, in Stieglitz, E. J.: Geriatric Medicine, Medical Care of Later Maturity, ed. 3, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1954, chap. 13.

2. Ohlson, M. A.; Roberts, P. H.; Joseph, S. A., and Nelson, P. M.: Nutrition and Dietary Habits of Aging Women, Am. J. Pub. Health *40*:1101 (Sept.) 1950.

Albanese, A. A.; Higgons, R. A.; Vestal, B.; Stephanson, L., and Malsch, M.: Protein Requirements of Old Age, Geriatrics *7*:109 (Mar.-Apr.) 1952.

Roberts, P. H.; Kerr, C. H., and Ohlson, M. A.; Nutritional Status of Older Women; Nitrogen, Calcium, Phosphorus Retentions of 9 Women, J. Am. Dietet. A. *24*:292 (Apr.) 1948.

Kountz, W. B.; Hofstatter, L., and Ackermann, P.: Nitrogen Balance Studies in Elderly People, Geriatrics *2*:173 (May-June) 1947.

Kountz, W. B.; Hofstatter, L., and Ackermann, P. G.: Nitrogen Balance Studies in 4 Elderly Men, J. Gerontol. *6*:20 (Jan.) 1951.

3. Freeman, J. T.: Clinical Correlations in Geriatric Nutrition, J. Clin. Nutrition *1*:446 (Sept.-Oct.) 1953.

The Seal of Acceptance denotes that the nutritional statements made in this advertisement are acceptable to the Council on Foods and Nutrition of the American Medical Association.

American Meat Institute
Main Office, Chicago... Members Throughout the United States

SULFA DRUG FACTS

Q. What is the status of triple sulfas in treatment of bacillary dysentery?

A. The pyrimidine derivatives (Meth-Dia-Mer) represent the treatment of choice in such infections because of their wide antibacterial range and relative absence of gastrointestinal side effects.

Triple Sulfas (Meth-Dia-Mer Sulfonamides) remain unsurpassed among sulfa drugs for Highest potency • Wide spectrum • Highest blood levels • Safety • Minimal side effects • Economy This is why leading pharmaceutical manufacturers offer Triple Sulfas to the medical profession.

This advertisement is presented on their behalf by

Fine Chemicals Division AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

For use in your office and patients' homes *as well as in hospitals*

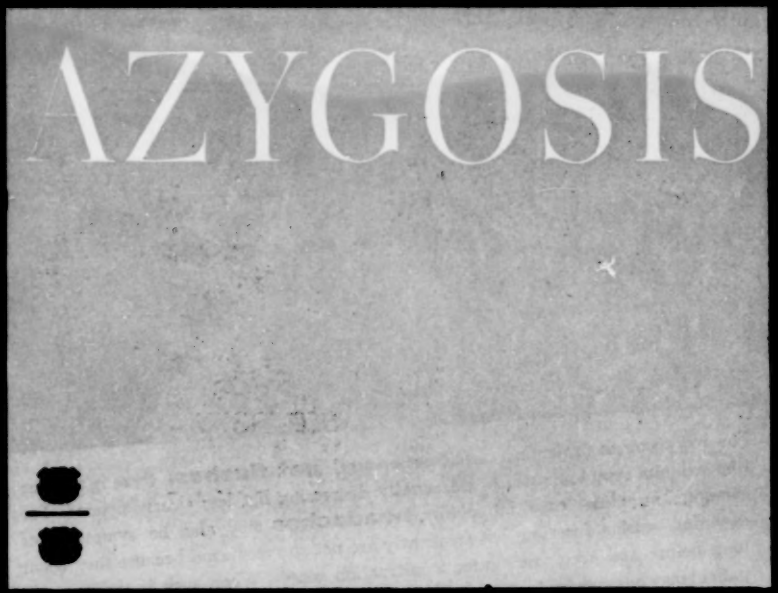
THERE IS NO FINER OXYGEN REGULATOR THAN THE "LINDE" R-501

Its accuracy is never affected by back-pressures or the type of administering apparatus used. Oxygen flow remains constant despite changes in cylinder pressure. Volumes delivered to the patient can be precisely controlled by just one valve.
Because of its lightness and good balance, the R-501 can be used with both standard "K" cylinders and smaller "Q" cylinders, which are so convenient for office use or for emergency administration of oxygen on calls.

For more information write for the folder on the R-501

LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY
A Division of
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. UCC Offices in Principal Cities.
In Canada: Dominion Oxygen Company, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited, Toronto.

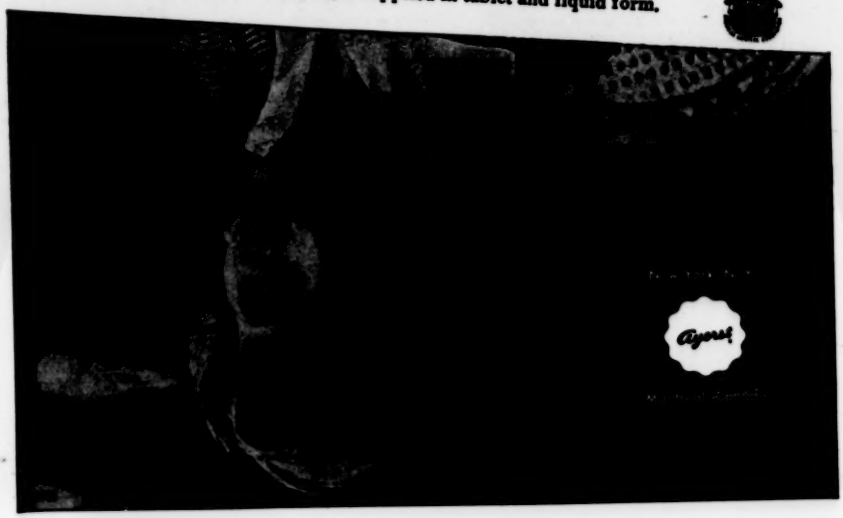
The term "Linde" is a registered trade-mark of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation.

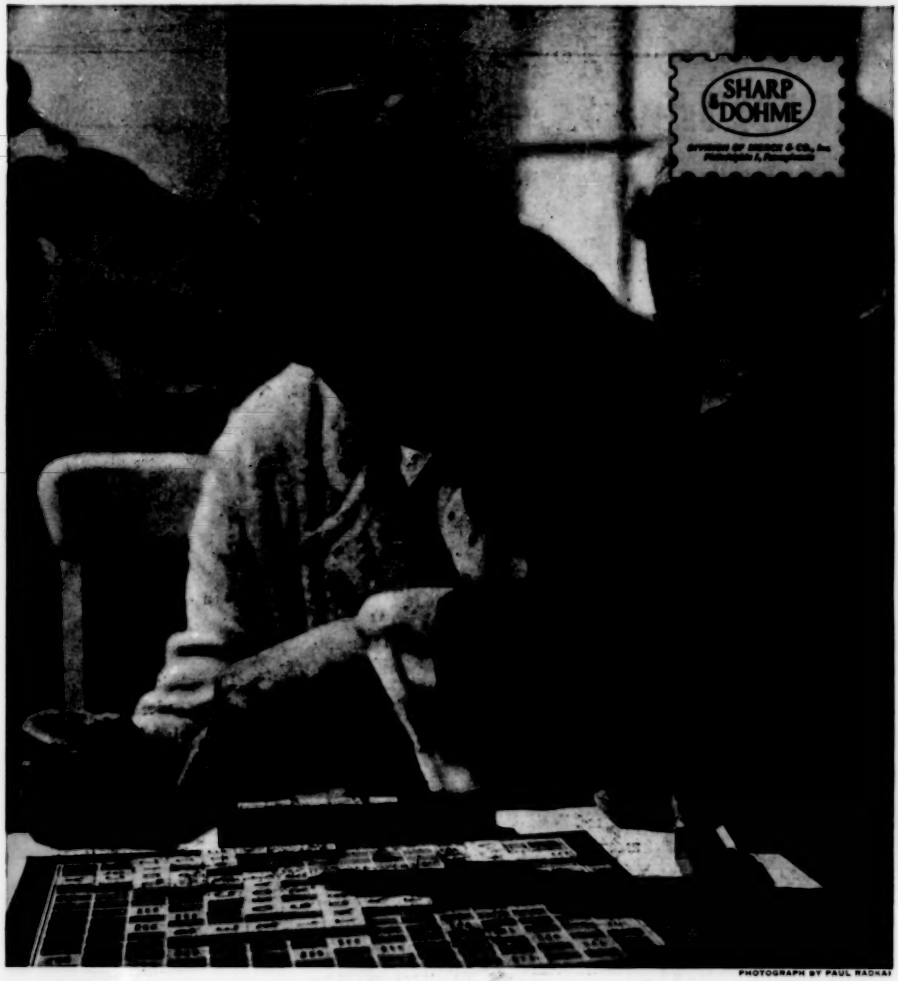


...belongs in your office

LANTEEN

For every woman presenting classic menopausal **hot flushes,** there is another who exhibits symptoms which are equally distressing but less clearly defined. For example, insomnia, easy fatigability, **headaches** may also be symptoms of declining ovarian function, but frequently are not so recognized because they occur long before and even years after menstruation ceases. When such is the case, the patient may be expected to **respond** to estrogen therapy. **"Premarin"** (complete equine estrogen-complex) produces not only prompt symptomatic relief but also imparts a gratifying **"sense of well-being."** It has no odor . . . imparts no odor. "Premarin"® estrogenic substances (water-soluble), also known as conjugated estrogens (equine), is supplied in tablet and liquid form.





PHOTOGRAPH BY PAUL RADKAI

Helped them safely through bowel surgery...

SULFASUXIDINE®

SUCCINYLSULFATHIAZOLE

One investigator points out currently, SULFASUXIDINE "is the most satisfactory of the bacteriostatic sulfonamides available as an intestinal antiseptic."[1]

Reports emphasize that toxic reactions are rare.[2] Untoward reactions "develop in approximately 1% of the treated patients."[1] Further, SULFASUXIDINE does not retard healing. "In fact, healing proceeds rapidly and simulates primary tissue repair,"[1] following enteric surgery.

SULFASUXIDINE is also useful in acute and chronic ulcerative colitis.[2]

Quick information: Daily dosage is 0.25 *Gm.* per kg. of body weight. Supplied in 0.5 *Gm. Tablets,* and as a *Powder* in ¼- and 1-lb. bottles.

References: 1. J. A. M. A. 153:1516, Dec. 26, 1953. 2. N. R. R. 1953, p. 95.

Dear Doctor: SERTA* insists on giving you the facts about mattress ads

SERTA is not concerned with therapeutic claims made by any mattress manufacturer; because we know that the diagnosis for any back pain cannot be made in a furniture store.

Serta Associates, Inc., makers of the Extra-Firm "PERFECT SLEEPER SERTAPEDIC" MATTRESS AND BOX SPRING, believe that misleading advertising may become, in certain cases, definitely dangerous.

That is why SERTA's advertising will warn the public to take their back pains to the physician!

And that is why you can recommend FOR THOSE PATIENTS AND FRIENDS WHO REQUIRE ADDITIONAL BACK SUPPORT, the Extra-Firm "PERFECT SLEEPER SERTAPEDIC" MATTRESS AND BOX SPRING!

This scientifically-designed, truly modern mattress was built with qualities judged important in a nation-wide survey of Orthopedists and Pediatricians. Its unique, patented "UNIMATIC" innerspring construction offers the desired combination of reinforced level support for the entire back, plus resilient, soothing smooth-top comfort without annoying tufts, buttons or bumps.

Better furniture and department stores from coast to coast in U.S.A., Hawaii and Canada now extend to you and your patients an invitation to come in for a free personal demonstration of this very fine bedding product. We believe your early visit will prove extremely valuable.

IF YOUR BACK ACHES
BY ALL MEANS SEE YOUR DOCTOR
If he tells you to change your mattress READ THIS:
you sleep ON it... not IN it!
Serta
"Sertapedic"
Mattress
Only $69.50
How medical science helped SERTA develop this sensational smooth-top "SERTAPEDIC" MATTRESS that FEELS better and IS BETTER for you
THESE X-RAYS TELL THE INSIDE STORY OF "SERTAPEDIC" SUPPORT AND COMFORT
ADVERTISED IN AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS

*Trade Mark

Serta

Manufactured by SERTA ASSOCIATES, INC., Executive Offices 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.
39 Leading Mattress Manufacturer Members in U.S.A., Hawaii and Canada. Makers of fine SERTA mattresses from $49.50 to $99.50. Hawaiian and Canadian prices slightly higher—all prices subject to change without notice.

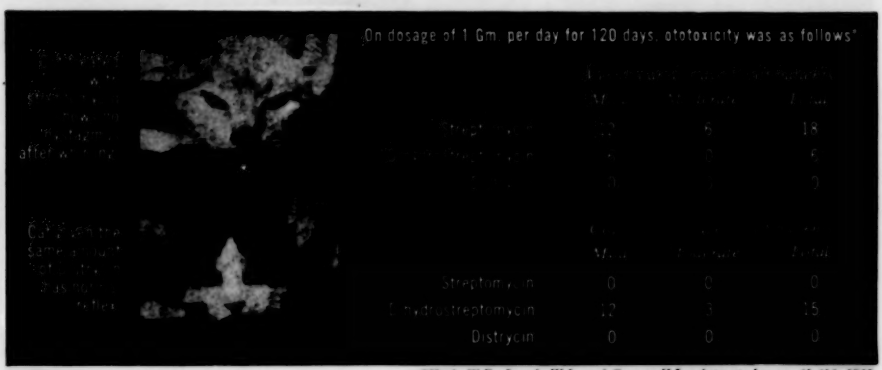
for greater safety in streptomycin therapy...

DISTRYCIN

Squibb Streptoduocin
Streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin in equal parts

Distrycin has an important advantage over streptomycin. It has the same therapeutic effect but ototoxicity is greatly delayed. Since the patient is given only half as much of each form of streptomycin as he would have on a comparable regimen of either one prescribed separately, the danger of vestibular damage (from streptomycin) or cochlear damage (from dihydrostreptomycin) is significantly lessened.

Signs of vestibular damage appear in cats treated with Distrycin as much as 100 per cent later than in animals given the same amount of streptomycin.


On dosage of 1 Gm. per day for 120 days, ototoxicity was as follows*
Streptomycin 0 0 0
Dihydrostreptomycin 12 3 15
Distrycin 0 0 0

*Heck, W.E.; Lynch, W.J., and Graves, H.L.: Acta oto-laryng. 43:416, 1953.

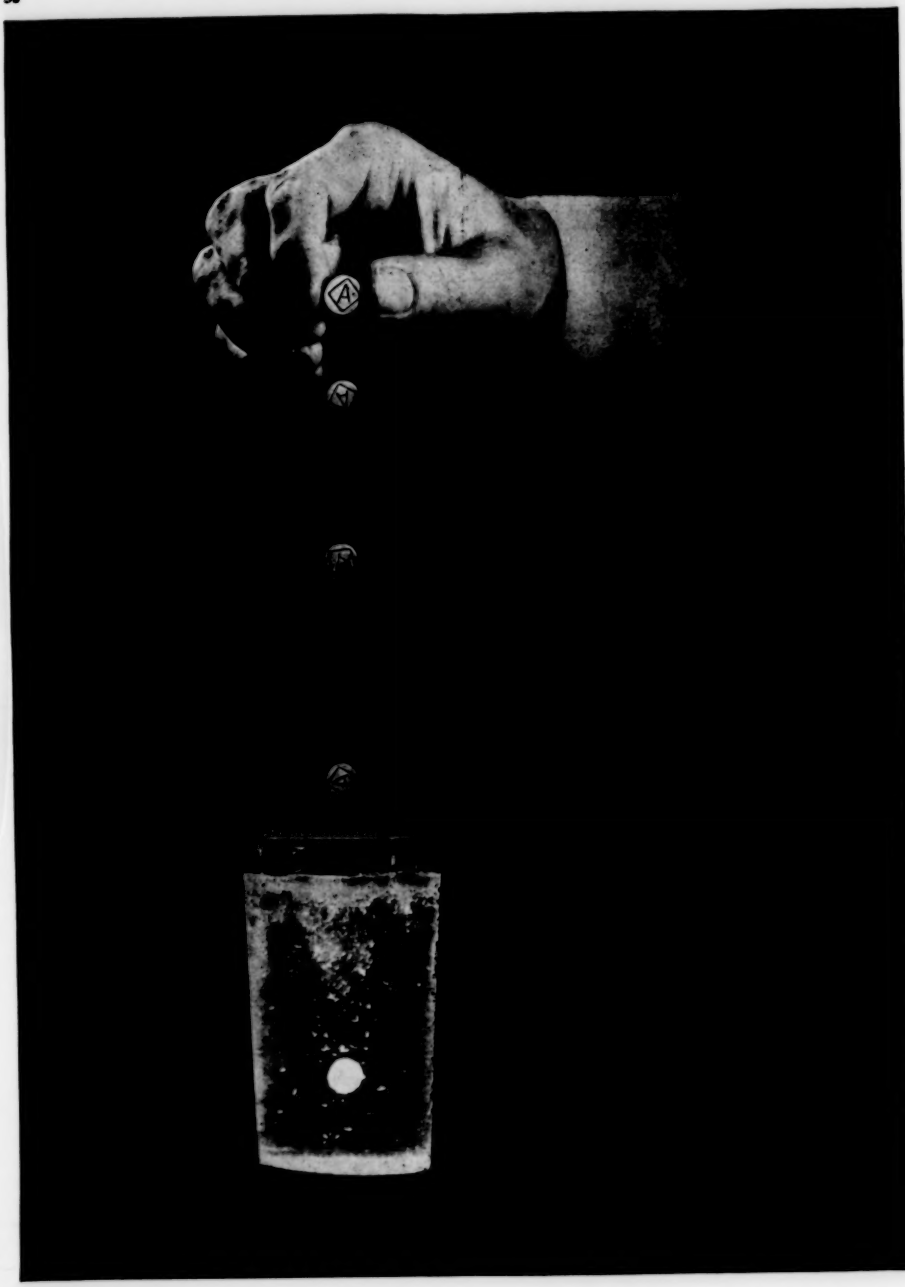
Distrycin dosage is the same as for streptomycin. In tuberculosis the routine dose is 1 Gm. twice weekly, in conjunction with daily para-aminosalicylic acid or Nydrazid (isoniazid). In the more serious forms of tuberculosis, Distrycin may be given daily, at least until the infection has been brought under control.

SQUIBB

a leader in streptomycin research and manufacture

'Distrycin'® and 'Nydrazid'® are Squibb trademarks

Distrycin is supplied in 1 and 5 Gm. vials, expressed as base



almost this quick...

Filmtab Erythrocin®

starts to dissolve

NEW filmtab* ...for faster drug absorption

Now, *there's no delayed action from an enteric coating.* The new tissue-thin *Filmtab* coating (marketed only by Abbott) starts to disintegrate within 30 seconds after your patient swallows it—makes the antibiotic available for immediate absorption.

NEW filmtab* ...for earlier blood levels

Because of the swift absorption, your patient gets high blood levels of ERYTHROCIN (Erythromycin Stearate, Abbott) in *less than 2 hours*—instead of 4-6 hours as before. Peak concentration is reached within 4 hours, with significant concentrations lasting for 8 hours.

NEW filmtab* ...for your patients

It's easy on them. Compared with most other widely-used antibiotics, *Filmtab* ERYTHROCIN is *less likely to alter normal intestinal flora.* Prescribe *Filmtab* ERYTHROCIN for all susceptible coccic infections—especially when the organism is resistant to other antibiotics. Bottles of 25 and 100 (100 and 200 mg.).

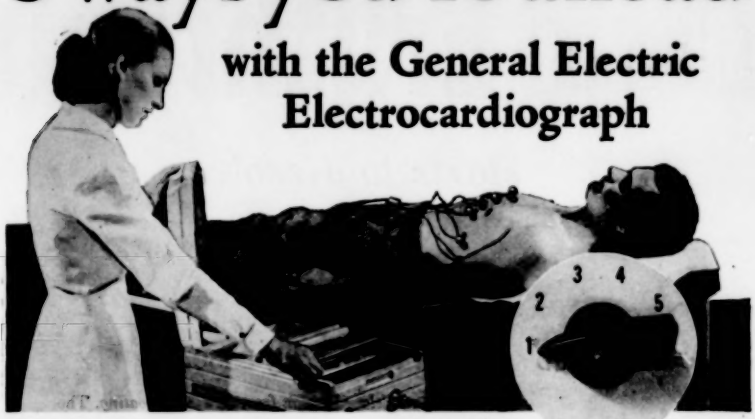
Abbott

**TM for Abbott's film sealed tablets, pat. applied for*

408174

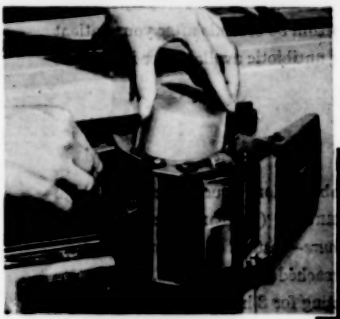
3 ways you're ahead

with the General Electric Electrocardiograph



1 Exclusive switch selection for simpler, faster recordings

Without changing electrodes, you can take up to *30 leads*, including six chest positions. Once the patient electrodes are in place, you can take leads 1, 2, 3, aVR, aVL, aVF, and the 1 to 6 positions at V, CR, CL and CF by merely turning selector switches.



2 New paper drive for easier loading, greater accuracy

Using a new type of roller and a synchronous motor, General Electric assures uniform paper speed for accurate measurement of conduction times. Loading is simple—nothing to disassemble. Just flip open hinged door . . . place paper roll on spindle . . . thread through simple guides . . . and snap unit back in place. *All in a few seconds.*

3 New cabinet design for easier operation and carrying, added safety

Dual hinged covers open at a touch, making recessed controls immediately accessible. Cover supports no weight when unit is carried — handle attaches to main case. For all the facts on the DWB Cardioscribe, see your G-E x-ray representative. Or write X-Ray Dept., General Electric Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis., for Pub. B85.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

recommended in **hay fever**

'Benzedrex' Inhaler "can be used for all mucous membrane swellings of the nose such as hay fever, allergic rhinitis, sinusitis, etc. . . . Use of this handy pocket inhaler can be recommended."

Krejci, F.: Wien. med. Wchnschr. *103*:938, 1953.

Benzedrex* Inhaler

relieves nasal congestion in seconds

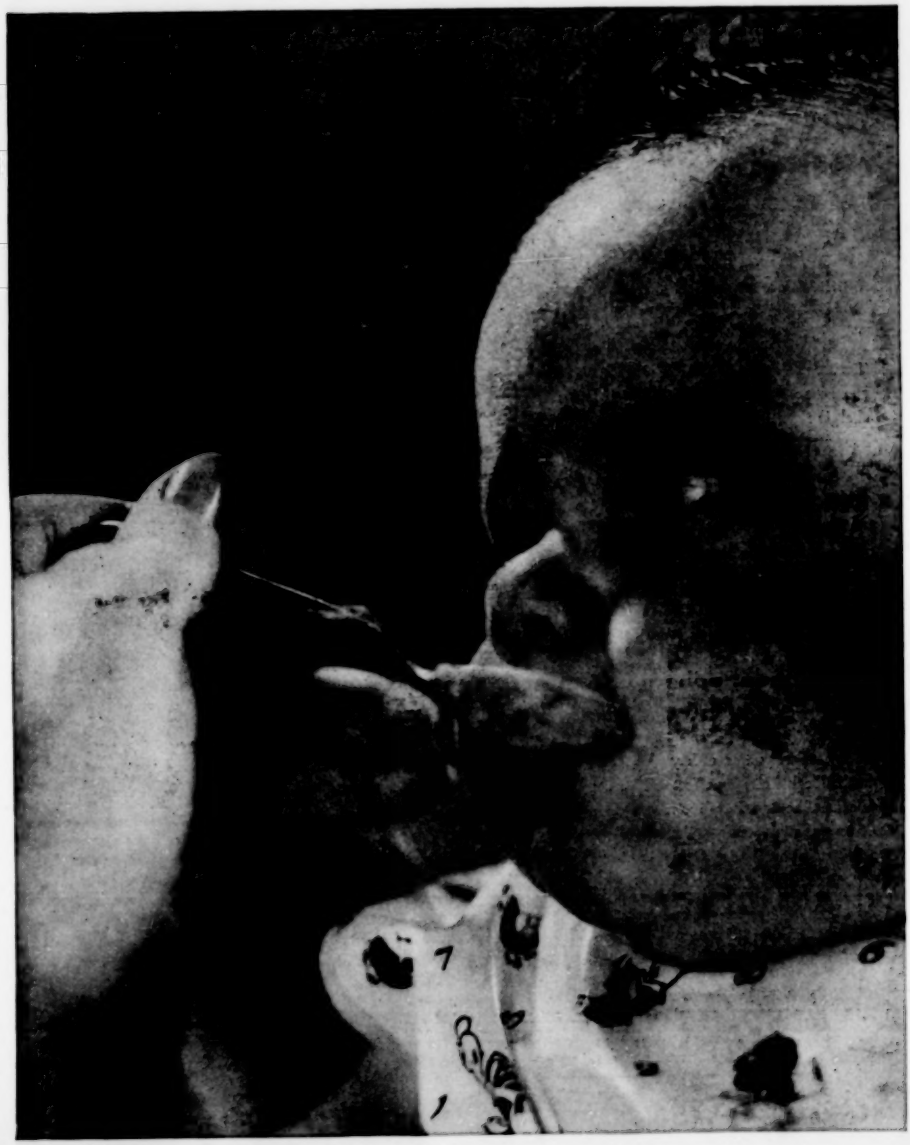
The nasal congestion of hay fever responds promptly to the local shrinking effect of 'Benzedrex' Inhaler. Weeks of acute misery are transformed into weeks of comparative comfort. Your hay-fever patients will thank you for suggesting 'Benzedrex' Inhaler.

Each 'Benzedrex' Inhaler is packed with propylhexedrine, S.K.F., 250 mg.; and aromatics.

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia

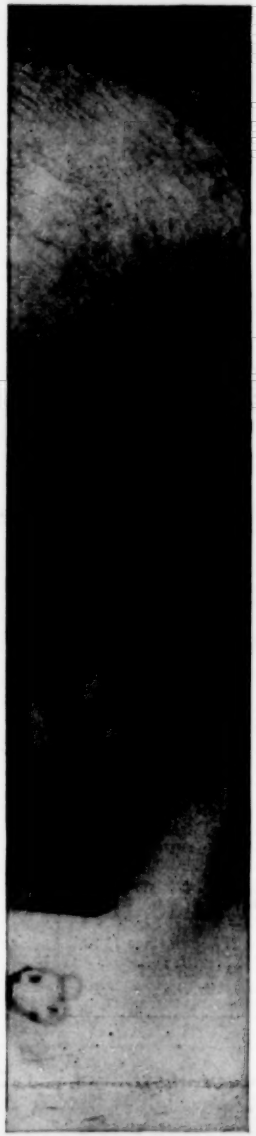
*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Clinical evidence favors



V 1
195

early meat feeding!



"Hemoglobin and red cell values of the infants who received meat increased above those who served as controls... The incidence of colds was reduced among the meat-fed infants. All infants were reported to have slept better and appeared more satisfied when they received the meat supplement."

Leverton, Clark, Bancroft, and Copeman, "Further Studies of the Use of Meat in the Diet of Infants and Young Children," J. Pediatrics, 40, 761, (1952).

Clinical studies, feeding Swift's Meats for Babies to very young infants, have been conducted by doctors in leading universities, hospitals and research organizations, with grants-in-aid from Swift & Company. Reports of these studies give definite evidence of the benefits of early feeding. For copies (or for specific answers to early meat feeding questions) write to: Research Laboratories, Swift & Company, Chicago 9, Ill.

Swift's Meats for Babies and Swift's Egg Yolks for Babies are accepted by the Council on Foods and Nutrition of the American Medical Association.
These meats may be fed early in formula to the very young. 7 kinds for variety—all 100% meat. Beef, Lamb, Veal, Pork, Liver, Heart, Liver-and-Bacon.
Swift's
Meats Babies
BEEF

New! Ready to serve egg yolks! Give baby needed iron this easy, thrifty way. Already cooked, ready to serve right from the can. No more wasted whites!

Swift's

FOREMOST NAME IN

Meats for Babies

The original 100% clinically-tested meats

NUTRITION IS OUR BUSINESS

Vitamin therapy knows no age...

McKesson & Robbins, Inc.

who have served the public health since 1833

NEW YORK • BRIDGEPORT

THE NEW PORTABLE
BECK-LEE

Cardi-all

DIRECT WRITING ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH

If you consider making an EKG investment, then in all fairness to yourself, we suggest that you get all the facts on all electrocardiograph machines before you make a decision.

To determine that the Beck-Lee ***Cardi-all*** direct writing electrocardiograph possesses all the features you desire in an EKG, check these points:

ACCURACY. Precise, dependable cardiograms are recorded by the highly sensitive Galvo-motor* galvanometer. The advanced electronic circuits plus the high frequency response of the ***Cardi-all*** assures faithful reproduction of the fine heart voltages.

SIMPLICITY OF OPERATION. Anyone with little or no experience in the operation of an electrocardiograph can operate the ***Cardi-all*** with less than an hour of training and make a complete record in a few minutes. Ingeniously designed recording unit permits change of paper roll in about ten seconds.

PORTABILITY. Completely loaded and including all accessories, this fine direct-writing electrocardiograph weighs only 27 pounds.

AUTOMATIC PROTECTION CONTROLS. Stylus wandering due to line voltage variation virtually eliminated by means of specially designed circuits. The ***Cardi-all*** provides for an adequately stable iso-electric line for diagnostic purposes. Automatic self-grounding circuits plus the electronic operation of interfering voltages does away with the problem of AC interference.

PRICE. Complete with all accessories, the Beck-Lee ***Cardi-all*** is economically priced at only $545.00.

Complete with all accessories **$545**

Behind the Cardi-all is the house of

BECK-LEE CORPORATION

630 West Jackson Boulevard • Chicago 6, Illinois

THE WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER OF ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS

*Trademark

better control for the majority of diabetics...

NPH INSULIN

NPH Iletin (Insulin, Lilly)

moderately long-acting

carefully standardized

FOR INTERMEDIATE EFFECT: (affords best control for most patients) NPH Iletin (Insulin, Lilly), U-40 and U-80

FOR RAPID EFFECT: Iletin (Insulin, Lilly), U-40, U-80, and U-100 Iletin (Insulin, Lilly) made from Zinc-Insulin Crystals, U-40 and U-80

FOR PROLONGED EFFECT: Protamine, Zinc & Iletin (Insulin, Lilly)—Protamine Zinc Insulin—U-40 and U-80

IN 10-CC. VIALS

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA, U. S. A.

THE JOURNAL

of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 155, NO. 18 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — AUGUST 28, 1954

COPYRIGHT, 1954, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

CARCINOMA OF THE COLON WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO PREVENTION OF RECURRENCE

Warren H. Cole, M.D., Douglas Packard, M.D.
and
Harry W. Southwick, M.D., Chicago

Carcinoma of the colon may be considered one of the most favorable of the intestinal cancers. Gradual, but slight, improvement in results has been achieved during the past several decades, owing largely to better preoperative and postoperative care of the patient and to performance of a more radical operation. Patients are coming to the physician earlier, but there is still too much delay between the onset of symptoms and the time of operation. Accordingly, there is need for insistence that patients go to a physician if rectal bleeding develops or abdominal discomfort of any kind persists longer than two or three weeks. Since clinical diagnosis is so difficult and roentgenographic examination (barium enema) so accurate in detecting carcinoma, examination cannot be considered complete without roentgenographic study.

Once the diagnosis is made it is the obligation of the surgeon to perform the type of operation that will be most likely to result in cure. It is our contention that implantation of malignant cells into the suture line may take place and malignant cell emboli to the liver may be produced at the time of operation unless precautions are taken. Prophylactic measures to prevent these two possible mechanisms of metastasis are described herein.

DIAGNOSIS

This paper does not discuss diagnosis other than to emphasize certain features related to early diagnosis, which is so essential to good results. There are no pathognomonic early manifestations. Pain is perhaps the most significant symptom, but it is notoriously variable in intensity and location. When obstruction develops, the pain becomes intermittent and cramp-like, but this a comparatively late symptom. Actually, the earliest significant manifestation is blood in the stool; it may be dark red or reddish black depending on the location of the lesion and the presence or absence of diarrhea.

In a recent study made by us of 136 consecutive cases of carcinoma of the colon 70% of patients with lesions on the right were anemic on admission whereas only 46% of patients with lesions on the left were anemic (see table). Contrary to the expected findings, 48% of the patients with tumors in the ascending colon and 64% of patients with tumors in the descending colon had blood in the stool (determined by laboratory tests). This is probably explained by the duration of the disease having been longer in patients with cancer on the right and the bleeding being more massive on this side, coming largely in attacks. An arbitrary level of 12 gm. of hemoglobin and a hematocrit of 40 was used in determining whether the patient was classified as having anemia. The most unfortunate feature revealed in the study of case records was that the average duration of symptoms before the patient came to the hospital was 11.2 months. It was slightly shorter in patients with cancer on the left side than on the right, owing probably to the fact that obstruction develops in a much higher percentage of patients in the former group.

The most accurate means of making a diagnosis is use of a roentgenogram with a barium enema. With this test there should be an error no greater than 5% in experienced hands. Accordingly, all patients with abdominal distress or rectal bleeding not explained on the basis of hemorrhoids or fissure should have a roentgenogram, which, however, should be preceded by proctoscopic examination, since tumors in the lower sigmoid will be visible by this procedure and often are missed by the radiologist. Another mechanism that can be used in obtaining earlier therapy is informing the public of dangerous symptoms and instructing them to seek medical advice if abdominal symptoms persist longer than a few weeks, or if rectal bleeding occurs.

RESECTABILITY AND CURABILITY

In a recent survey Grinnell [1] reported that the resectability rate for carcinoma of the colon at Presbyterian Hospital, New York, had risen from 50% in the period

From the Department of Surgery, University of Illinois College of Medicine, and the Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals.
Read in the General Scientific Meetings at the 103rd Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 21, 1954.
Donald Hanscom reviewed the hospital records for the statistical data presented in this paper.
1. Grinnell, R. S.: Results in the Treatment of Carcinoma of the Colon and Rectum: An Analysis of 2,341 Cases over a 35 Year Period with 5 Year Survival Results in 1,667 Patients, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **96**: 31 (Jan.) 1953.

from 1916 to 1920, to 92% in the period from 1945 to 1950. During these two periods the mortality rate dropped from 31.3 to 5.3%. These figures probably represent the average in large clinics except that the resectability rate may be higher than in most clinics. The resectability figure varies considerably, because there is a difference in opinion as to how often palliative resections should be performed. The truth still remains that no more than 50% of patients with carcinoma of the colon coming to operation can be cured; palliative operations are often performed (and justifiably so) to eliminate the ulcerating tumor, which so often gives rise to malnutrition and loss of blood.

Operative Technique.—As a prophylaxis against contamination incurred during the operation and against subsequent development of infection, phthalylsulfathiazole (Sulfathalidine), 6 gm. per day in divided doses, is given for four days before operation. Neomycin and oxytetracycline (Terramycin) by mouth are just as effective (perhaps more so) and require less time for the desired effect but are more expensive. Perhaps the most significant single change in the type of operation during the past several years has been the fairly universal adoption of the one stage procedure with the end-to-end type of anastomosis. Proximal colostomy is rarely performed now; the indication for addition of this procedure to the operation is an insecure suture line. The radical Mikulicz operation has also been abandoned. Almost the only indication for this procedure is the sudden collapse of the patient during the early part of the operation. If collapse occurs about the time the tumor is mobilized, and before completion of the suture line, exteriorization might be a lifesaving procedure. For sutures in the end-to-end technique we prefer interrupted sutures of 0000 nonabsorbable suture for the outside layer and interrupted sutures of 00 or 000 absorbable suture for the inside layer. Because of the danger of constriction of the stoma, use of a continuous suture is unwise. If used, it should be confined to the absorbable suture of the inside row and limited to half the circumference. This technique is entirely safe if gastric decompression is maintained for 48 hours after operation and oral intake of food is resumed slowly thereafter.

Numerous points are important in minimizing postoperative complications. It is essential that the two segments of intestine be sufficiently mobilized to allow approximation without tension. Equally important is preserving the blood supply to the ends of the intestine being approximated. Impaired blood supply is a common cause of leakage at the suture line; it may cause peritonitis and death of the patient. Fine needles and fine sutures, as mentioned above, are essential to prevent leakage and foreign body reaction. Use of a drain is controversial; when the suture line is insecure or the blood supply doubtful, insertion of a drain down to the area of anastomosis, or performance of a temporary proximal colostomy, may be helpful and even life saving. In spite of the effectiveness of preoperative "sterilization" of the intestine by various agents and the use of antibiotics postoperatively, aseptic care must be used throughout, although the open method of performing the anastomosis is permissible and desirable. The use of new measures to prevent local implantation of malignant cells at the suture line and to prevent venous emboli of malignant cells to the liver at the time of operation are described later.

Findings in 136 Consecutive Cases of Carcinoma of the Colon

Location and No.	No. of Patients	Sex	Average Age, Yr.	Duration of Symptoms, Mo.	Early Pain, %	Diarrhea, Constipation, or Normal, %	Vomiting, %	Obstruction, %	Blood in Stool, %	Palpable Tumor, %	Anemia, %	Red Blood Cells, Hematocrit, or Hemoglobin, Average
Right	28	M	59.4	13.3	72	D 27	18	26	48	70	76	R 3.79
50	22	F	....	....	..	C 29	....	....	..	..	..	H 30.9
..	..	..	....	....	..	N 44	....	....	..	..	..	Hb. 9.7
Transverse	11	M	61.9	11.7	71	D 29	47.8	47.8	59	64	35	R 4.2
14	3	F	....	....	..	C 57	....	....	..	..	..	H 39.3
..	..	..	....	....	..	N 14	....	....	..	..	..	Hb. 13.6
Left	40	M	57.0	8.7	67	D 20	22.2	34.7	64	51	46	R 4.2
72	32	F	....	....	..	C 56	....	....	..	..	..	H 37.2
..	..	..	....	....	..	N 24	....	....	..	..	..	Hb. 11.8
Total or	79	M	59.1	11.2	70	D 26	27.6	34.5	54	61	52	R 4.0
Average	57	F	....	....	..	C 47	....	....	..	..	..	H 35.8
136	..	..	....	....	..	N 27	....	....	..	..	..	Hb. 11.7

RECURRENCE AND INVASION OF THE TUMOR

Carcinoma of the colon, like most other tumors, spreads or invades by one or more of four different mechanisms: (1) lymphatic metastasis, (2) extension by contiguity, (3) local implantation, and (4) venous metastasis. As long as the tumor remains local, total excision can and does result in cure, providing the line of excision extends beyond the extent of the cancer. Unfortunately, cure in carcinoma of the colon depends on whether surgical excision extends beyond the existence of malignant cells, because secondary deposits, as well as the primary tumor, respond only slightly to x-ray therapy.

Lymphatic Metastases.—Spread by lymphatics takes place in certain tumors more commonly than in others. Malignant cells travel through lymphatic channels to lymph nodes; when a node becomes blocked with tumor, additional cells may extend around involved nodes to more distant nodes through collaterals. Obviously, cells may extend from one node to another node, usually in the direction of lymph flow, rarely against it. When surgical excision extends beyond the most distally involved node or lymphatic channel, cure may be expected unless

venous metastases have taken place; however, microscopic metastases may be present in nodes beyond the extent of excision and not be palpable. Recurrence by lymphatics has been discussed so adequately in the surgical literature that no additional comments will be made here.

Extension by Contiguity—Many tumors in the colon remain local for a considerable time, invading by contiguity and involving adjacent organs. Thus, on many

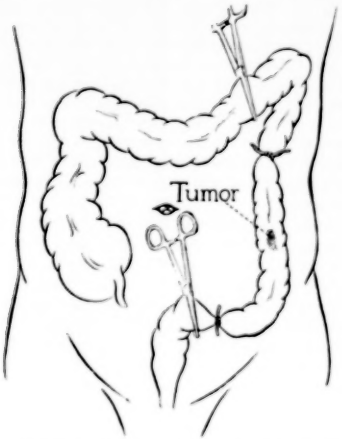


Fig. 1.—Ligature of the intestine several inches above and below the tumor to prevent local implantation of malignant cells into the suture line in colon surgery.

occasions, the tumors may become bulky by involving stomach, omentum, and a loop or two of small intestine before metastasizing. When metastases are not present beyond the extent of excision, cure may be accomplished by removing the local growth and adjacent organs so long as they are not necessary to life. Accordingly, the size of the local tumor should be no deterrent to its excision. Invasion by contiguity is, therefore, perhaps the least serious of all the types of extension.

Local Implantation.—A few years ago one of us (W. H. C.)[2a] became concerned about the frequency of local recurrence following resection of the colon for carcinoma. A survey of 55 consecutive patients[2b] revealed an incidence of local recurrence of 16%; in 10% of the entire group (6 of 9 patients with recurrences) the recurrent lesion was at the suture line where implantation appeared possible. An argument supporting the supposition that local recurrence may be due to implantation appears in the observation that, if the end of the intestine proximal to a resected tumor is brought out for a colostomy, local recurrence at the colostomy site is extremely rare compared to local recurrence at the suture line. We have observed only one such case of recurrence in a colostomy stump except in one or two patients with numerous polyps. If excision of colon proximal to the tumor is inadequate, crushing the end of the intestine with a clamp will not prevent recurrence unless the clamp happens to crush all of the invading tumor. On the other hand, contaminating cancer cells located at the point of crushing by a clamp would probably not grow but might survive and grow if they were implanted into the healthy vascular intestinal wall by a suture passing through the wall. Accordingly, if recurrence is due to implantation, the process of suturing appears to be a prerequisite. Goligher, Dukes, and Bussey [3] have also been concerned about the frequency of local recurrence at the suture line. Analysis of 162 of their patients having resection of a carcinoma of the colon revealed a local recurrence in 16, or 10%; another resection was carried out in 9 of the 16. They noted a local recurrence in 4 of 31 patients in whom the Hartmann operation (rectal stump turned in, not excised) was performed.

It does not appear likely that local recurrence at the suture line is due to inadequate excision of the distal segment, because retrograde extension takes place for such a short distance that the average resection should readily extend beyond the limit of retrograde extension. For example, Gilchrist and David [4] noted that lymphatic

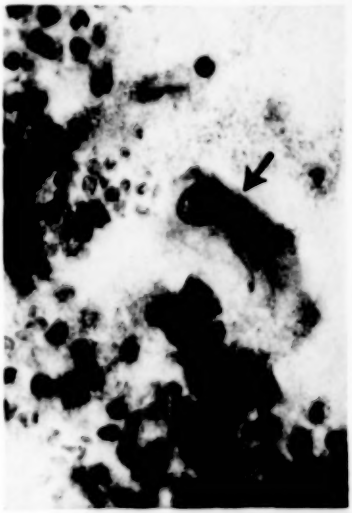


Fig. 2.—Malignant cells (arrow) in stained smear obtained by centrifuging blood and saline perfused through the vessels supplying a carcinoma of the rectum removed at operation.

spread was found 1 to 5 cm. distal to the tumor edge in only 4.6% of their cases. Goligher and associates [3] found lymphatic spread more than 2 cm. distal to the lesion in only 2% of cases. In a study of 89 patients

2. (*a*) Cole, W. H.: Measures to Combat the Menace of Cancer, Am. Surgeon **17**: 660 (July) 1951. (*b*) Cole, W. H.: Recurrence in Carcinoma of the Colon and Proximal Rectum Following Resection for Carcinoma, A. M. A. Arch. Surg. **63**: 264 (Aug.) 1952.

3. Goligher, J. C.; Dukes, C. E., and Bussey, H. J. R.: Local Recurrences After Sphincter-Saving Excisions for Carcinoma of the Rectum and Rectosigmoid, Brit. J. Surg. **39**: 199 (Nov.) 1951.

4. Gilchrist, R. K., and David, V. C.: Consideration of Pathological Factors Influencing 5 Year Survival in Radical Resection of the Large Bowel and Rectum for Carcinoma, Ann. Surg. **126**: 421 (Oct.) 1947.

Mayo and associates [5] noted that, excluding 2 patients who had clinically metastatic deposits, in only 1 of 89 patients had retrograde spread more than 1.5 cm. distally. Since surgeons rarely leave less than 1.5 cm. of uninvolved intestine distal to the tumor, it does not appear that inadequate excision of the distal portion of the intestine would be a common cause of local recurrence. If inadequate excision of the proximal segment is the cause of local recurrence then there should be more recurrences in colostomy stumps, because the cut end of the loop brought out for colostomy often is no farther from the tumor than the cut end anastomosed to the distal segment after resection of the tumor.

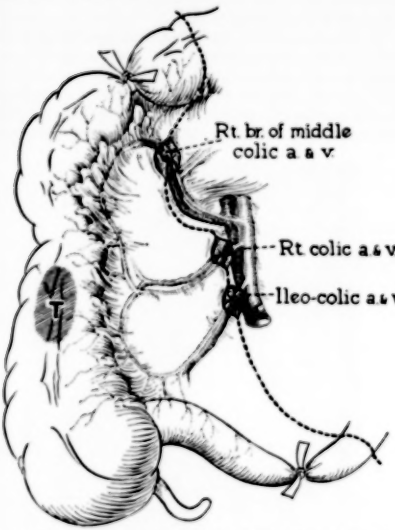


Fig. 3.—Ligation of the artery and veins (to be sacrificed) in ascending colon to prevent detachment of malignant cells from invaded veins within the tumor during operation.

The possibility of local implantation of detached malignant cells (particularly associated with manipulation at the time of operation) led one of us (W. H. C.)[2] to recommend ligation of the lumen of the intestine above and below the tumor before dissection is begun. Originally it was thought that special care should be exercised to prevent contamination of the suture line by live cells in local chemical treatment of the ends of colon after exclusion by ligatures. However, a study [6] of smears made from the lumen of the resected intestine just inside the ligatures indicated that the ligatures prevent survival of malignant cells beyond the ligature; for example, in five patients in whom occlusive ligatures were placed around the intestine above and below the tumor before resection was begun, eight smears taken outside the ligatures were normal, and seven of eight smears taken on the tumor side of the ligature showed malignancy. These and other data obtained from our study of smears indicate that malignant cells found in the lumen of the intestine after resection for carcinoma do not survive more than a few hours and apparently arise from the manipulation incident to resection. It would appear that if ligatures are placed around the intestine several inches proximal and distal to the tumor (fig. 1) before manipulation of the involved colon the danger of implantation of viable malignant cells could be minimized and perhaps eliminated.

Venous Spread.—For many years pathologists have called attention to the invasion of veins by tumors in the colon and rectum, but in our opinion clinicians have not attached sufficient importance to this finding. Studying microscopic sections, Dukes [7] found invasion of veins by tumor in the primary lesion in 17% of patients with rectal carcinoma and slightly less in lesions of the colon. On the other hand, Brown and Warren [8] noted an incidence of 61% in patients with carcinoma of the rectum; this study was made in autopsy cases and a higher incidence would be expected in such a group. In a study of specimens removed at operation, Grinnell [9] found invasion of the veins within the primary lesion in 36% of patients with rectal carcinoma, and in 33% of those with colonic carcinoma. In patients with and without venous invasion there was a ratio of five year survival similar to that found in patients with and without lymph node metastases; for example, in 51 patients with venous invasion the five year survival was 37% but was 76% in 82 patients without venous invasion. The five year survival was slightly higher in the 69 patients with lymph node metastases than in patients with invasion into the veins; for example, it was 41% in this group with node involvement compared to 83% in 64 patients without cancerous nodes. Barringer and associates [10] conducted a similar study in 45 specimens of carcinoma of the large intestine (27 colon and 18 rectum) removed by operation, but in addition took roentgenograms after injecting the veins with an opaque medium. The venous bed was perfused with warm tap water to flush out the blood, the lumen of the intestine was filled with water, and the ends were closed. Warm Brominol (a brominated olive oil containing about 33% bromine) was then injected into a large vein, its end ligated, and a roentgenogram taken. Of this group 51% showed venous occlusion by roentgenogram, whereas 38% of the specimens showed microscopic invasion of veins. It is significant that all except one of the specimens revealing microscopic invasion of veins showed roentgenologic evidence of invasion as indicated by obstruction.

5. Quer, E. A.; Dahlin, D. C., and Mayo, C. W.: Retrograde Intramural Spread of Carcinoma of the Colon and Rectosigmoid: A Microscopic Study, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **96**: 24 (Jan.) 1953.
6. McGrew, E. A.; Laws, J. F., and Cole, W. H: Free Malignant Cells in Relation to Recurrence of Carcinoma of the Colon, J. A. M. A. **154**: 1251 (April 10) 1954.
7. Dukes, C. W.: Surgical Pathology of Rectal Cancer, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **37**: 131 (Feb.) 1944. Dukes, C. W., and Bussey, H. J. R.: Venous Spread in Rectal Cancer, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med **24**: 571 (July) 1941.
8. Brown, C. E., and Warren, S.: Visceral Metastasis from Rectal Carcinoma, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **66**: 611 (March) 1938.
9. Grinnell, R. S.: The Spread of Carcinoma of the Colon and Rectum, Cancer **3**: 641 (July) 1950.
10. Barringer, P. L.; Dockerty, M. B.; Waugh, J. M., and Bargen, J. A.: Carcinoma of the Large Intestine: A New Approach to the Study of Venous Spread, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **98**: 62 (Jan.) 1954.

We have carried this investigation still further on specimens removed by operation by examining the fluid (isotonic sodium chloride) perfused through the major artery and collected from the vein of a colonic segment containing carcinoma. This was done on only a few occasions, but malignant cells were found in a stained smear obtained from the perfused fluid in one of the cases (fig. 2). The fact that malignant cells can be found in fluid perfused through the vessels of a segment of colon containing carcinoma causes concern about the possibility of detaching malignant cells from invaded veins during the manipulation incident to resection; cells so detached would drift with venous flow to the liver, where metastases would develop. It should not be necessary to emphasize the danger of growth of such cellular emboli. One needs only to bear in mind how frequently metastases to the liver are found at operation to realize the grave importance of cellular emboli. When metastases from a colonic tumor are confined to lymph nodes it is almost always possible to include all of them in the resected specimen, and a five year survival is by no means impossible. As indicated previously, the five year survival after operation of patients having carcinoma of the colon with nodal metastases may be as high as 40%. However, when metastases (venous) are found in the liver, the only chance of cure is resection of the hepatic tissue containing the metastases; the five year survival in such cases will be low. Therefore, when venous metastasis has taken place, the prognosis is bad indeed; the only significant hope in this group of cases lies in prophylaxis.

In view of the danger of dislodging malignant cells (invading the veins) during the manipulation of resection we have adopted the practice of tying off the artery and vein to the involved segment of colon before the resection is begun. Usually it requires little manipulation of the tumor to determine resectability. When operating on the sigmoid it is practical to ligate the artery and vein (e. g., inferior mesenteric or superior hemorrhoidal vessels) before proceeding with mobilization of the intestinal segment containing the tumor. Many surgeons do this; however, we do not know of any surgeons who ligate the vessels on the ascending colon, transverse colon, and proximal portion of the descending colon before mobilizing the segment containing the tumor. There is no difficulty in ligating the vessels before mobilization of the tumor, but in patients with a fatty mesocolon some extra time may be required to locate the vessels. Figure 3 illustrates ligation of the three major arteries and veins during resection of the ascending colon. The amount resected for lesions in various segments of the colon is illustrated in figure 4 along with location of vessels involved in the resection. Usually severance of the inferior mesenteric artery at the aorta is indicated, particularly for lesions distal to the tumor area shown in figure 4. It is simple to isolate the vessels before mobilization of the intestine and to determine which vessels may be ligated and which must be preserved to maintain viability of the remaining segments. Whether one should ligate the lumen of the colon above and below the tumor before or after ligation of the vessels is apparently immaterial, but we recommend that both of these maneuvers be carried out before mobilization of the involved segment of colon.

SUMMARY

There are two possible mechanisms of metastasis that are not fully appreciated by surgeons. One of these is local implantation at the anastomotic line, caused, perhaps, by dragging detached malignant cells with the suture into the wall of the intestine, where they survive and grow. To prevent this, ligation of the lumen of the colon several inches above and below the tumor is recommended before mobilization of the involved intestine is begun. Smears taken from resected specimens between the ligature and tumor show cancer but are normal outside the ligatures. The second possible cause of metastasis that could be reduced is the detachment of malignant cells from the venules and veins within the tumor during mobilization of the specimen. Since malignant cells can

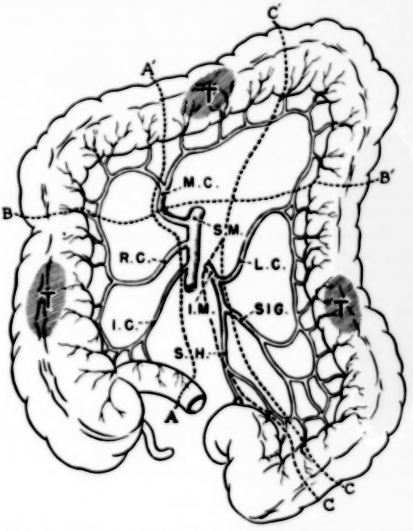


Fig. 4.—Segments to be removed for carcinoma of the colon in various locations indicating vessels to be preserved or to be ligated before the tumor is mobilized. For lesions of the ascending colon the line of excision *A* to *A'* would require severance of the ileocolic, right colic, and right branch of the middle colic vessels. For lesions in the transverse colon the line of severance *B* to *B'* would require severance of the middle colic and arcual vessels on each side. For lesions in the descending colon severance of the left colic and sigmoid vessels is required. The lines of excision indicated represent minimal lines of resection. Many surgeons routinely ligate the inferior mesenteric artery for lesions in the descending colon.

be found growing inside veins in or near the tumor, and malignant cells can be found in the saline solution perfused through the vessels of the tumor, the arteries and veins supplying the involved segment of colon should be ligated before the intestine is mobilized. In our opinion, use of these procedures will frequently prevent metastases that otherwise might develop. It appears logical to apply the same precautions to surgery of the small intestine and stomach for malignant disease, but it is technically more difficult to apply them.

1853 W. Polk (12) (Dr. Cole).

CRITERIA FOR THE SELECTION OF THE LEVEL OF AMPUTATION FOR ISCHEMIC GANGRENE

Samuel Silbert, M.D.
and
Henry Haimovici, M.D., New York

Within recent years, the management of patients with gangrene, ulceration, and infection of the extremities associated with obliterative arterial disease and diabetes has undergone a conservative trend.[1] Chief among the factors responsible for the better prognosis of both limb and life are the use of antibiotics and better understanding of the peripheral vascular problems.

In the "Handbook on Amputations,"[2] published in 1942, the Council on Physical Therapy of the American Medical Association expressed the opinion of most surgeons when it advised the use of supracondylar amputations and warned against midleg amputations. This opinion was justifiable at the time of its publication, which was before the advent of antibiotics. Experience accumulated in the past decade with the use of these agents has shown that amputations below the knee at the metatarsal and toe levels are successful in a large number of cases. This experience indicates that a more conservative attitude is now fully justified.

There are five suitable levels for amputation of the leg. The decision as to which level to use can be made only after careful study of each individual case. It is the purpose of this paper to discuss, in the light of our own experience, the criteria for the selection of the level of amputation in cases of ischemic gangrene. Such a choice requires both proper evaluation of local factors and the patient's general condition. This study is based on a personal experience with 455 major amputations from 1939 to 1954. They are divided as follows: 43 midthigh, 331 midleg, 22 supramalleolar, and 59 transmetatarsal. In addition the study includes a considerable number of minor amputations limited to one or more toes.

CRITERIA

Chief among the local factors are the extent of gangrene or ulceration, degree of infection, condition of adjacent areas, degree of arterial impairment, and severity of pain.

Gangrene.—The extent of gangrene and the presence or absence of a line of demarcation are important factors. Our experience indicates that amputation of a gangrenous toe will frequently result in a gangrenous wound and is therefore usually not advisable. When gangrene is confined to the distal phalanx, the prognosis for healing after amputation of a toe is more favorable. In general, for gangrene of one or more toes, a transmetatarsal amputation is a safer procedure. For gangrene that involves the anterior third of the foot or the heel, midleg amputation should be done. When gangrene extends up to or beyond the middle of the leg, a thigh amputation is indicated.

The presence or absence of a demarcation line is important in the choice not only of the level of amputation but also of the proper time for surgery. Absence of a line of demarcation usually indicates a spreading process, which precludes a local conservative procedure. The presence of a demarcation line implies that the gangrene has become localized and that vascularity proximal to this point may be adequate for surgery. Unless the general condition of the patient contraindicates delay, it is always an advantage to wait for the development of a sharp line of demarcation.

In contrast to the poor results from amputation of a gangrenous toe, successful removal of an ulcerated toe is often possible. Chronic ulceration of toes frequently develops in patients with vascular disease, this ulceration is usually due to underlying osteomyelitis, and such lesions are difficult to heal. Amputation of an ulcerated toe can save a patient from many weeks of disability. Healing often takes place by primary union and frequently requires only two to three weeks. The prospect for success in amputation of one toe is greater if the ulceration involves the first or fifth toes.

Ulceration in the diabetic patient may involve the plantar surface of the foot, most commonly under a metatarsal head. Frequently it appears as an open infected area surrounded by thick callus leading to a denuded tendon or joint. Diminished or absent sensation to pinprick, loss of vibratory sensation, and absence of the Achilles reflex indicate the presence of diabetic neuropathy. The arterial supply is usually adequate. Healing of such a lesion is accomplished with bed rest and local dressings, but it tends to recur when weight bearing is resumed. In these cases, McKittrick advocates transmetatarsal amputations. He states, "If the incision on the plantar aspect is through skin with normal sensation, not only will healing be complete, but a good result may be expected."[1s] However, our limited experience has shown that this procedure is not always effective. Sympathectomy has likewise failed to prevent recurrent ulceration. Recently Beverly Smith has suggested excision of the ulcer and opening of the marrow cavity of the underlying metatarsal bone to obtain a new source of vascularity. He has had some success with this procedure.[1g]

From the Surgical Peripheral Vascular Disease Service of the Montefiore Hospital.

1. (a) McKittrick, L. S.; McKittrick, J. B., and Risley, T. S.: Transmetatarsal Amputation for Infection or Gangrene in Patients with Diabetes Mellitus, Ann. Surg. **130**: 826, 1949. (b) Warren, R.; Crawford, E. S.; Hardy, I. B., Jr., and McKittrick, J. B.: Transmetatarsal Amputation in Arterial Deficiency of the Lower Extremity, Surgery **31**: 132, 1952. (c) Silbert, S.: Mid-Leg Amputations for Gangrene in the Diabetic, Ann. Surg. **127**: 503, 1948. (d) Silbert, S., and Haimovici, H.: Results of Midleg Amputations for Gangrene in Diabetics, J. A. M. A. **144**: 454 (Oct. 7) 1950. (e) Edwards, W. S., and Linton, R. R.: Closed Lower Leg Amputations in Arterial Insufficiency, Surgery **34**: 688, 1953. (f) Shumacker, H. B., Jr., and Moore, T. C.: Leg and Thigh Amputations in Obliterative Arterial Disease, A. M. A. Arch. Surg. **63**: 458 (Oct.) 1951. (g) Smith, B. C.: Diagnosis and Evaluation of Therapy in Peripheral Vascular Disease, New York J. Med. **53**: 1849, 1953.

2. Handbook on Amputations, Chicago, American Medical Association, 1942.

Infection.—Local infection associated with gangrene is often present in varying degree. Since the advent of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents, infection can be controlled in most cases. This process, however, becomes a major problem when spreading lymphangitis or cellulitis are present and cannot be checked. In the presence of suppuration, surgery cannot long be delayed.

Toxemic manifestations, such as fever, mental confusion, and incontinence, accompanying local infection are indications for emergency surgery. Under such conditions it is unusually unwise to attempt a closed amputation. Either an open transmetatarsal or a guillotine amputation at the supramalleolar level eliminates the local area of gangrene and provides for free drainage. After this procedure the symptoms of toxemia subside rapidly, and a secondary amputation at the level of choice can be done safely.

Condition of Adjacent Areas.—Evaluation of the status of the tissues proximal to the gangrenous area is essential when local surgery is contemplated. Color changes, trophic lesions of the skin, edema, and bone involvement are important criteria. Thus, cyanosis of the skin proximal to the gangrenous area not reversible on elevation of the limb usually indicates advanced ischemia of the tissues and contraindicates local surgery. Thin, shiny skin with marked loss of subcutaneous tissue indicates poor vascularity. Edema, in the absence of venous obstruction or cardiorenal disease, is usually due to dependency and can be eliminated by keeping the leg horizontal. Localized osteomyelitis of phalanges or of metatarsal bones, although a serious local factor, is not regarded as a contraindication to toe or transmetatarsal amputation. In such cases it may be necessary to leave the amputation wound open, allowing healing by second intention.

Degree of Arterial Impairment.—In attempting to evaluate the degree of arterial insufficiency, clinical criteria usually provide most of the desired information. The acute or chronic mode of onset often determines not only the extent of the gangrene but also the level of amputation. The patency of major arteries is determined by palpation and checked with the oscillometer at various levels of the leg. While the presence of a popliteal or pedal pulse appears to insure prompter healing of a toe or transmetatarsal amputation wound, absence of these pulses does not represent a contraindication to surgery at this level. In the absence of functioning major arteries, it is axiomatic that the vascularization of the tissues depends on the degree of collateral circulation. Elevation-dependency tests, skin temperatures at different levels determined under basal conditions, and the degree of bleeding during operation are helpful guides in assessing the collateral arterial supply. Rapid blanching of the toes and foot on elevation and marked rubor on dependency suggest poor collateral circulation. Presence of a sharp difference in skin temperature between the proximal and distal areas of the extremity indicates recent arterial occlusion. Under these circumstances the level of amputation must be well above the cold area. When possible, surgery is delayed in the hope that collateral circulation may develop and thereby permit a more distal amputation. Likewise marked lowering of the skin temperature of the foot represents a contraindication to local amputation. In occasional cases, even in the presence of marked clinical signs of ischemia, fair bleeding during surgery was noted and good healing resulted.

Pain.—Pain associated with gangrene or infected ulcerative lesions has long been recognized as an important factor among the criteria for amputation. It is commonly present when gangrene is spreading. Pain radiating from the involved toes toward the ankle or leg and unrelieved by heavy sedation should be regarded as a contraindication to toe or transmetatarsal amputation.

Other Criteria.—Finally, in assessing the local factors, it is quite important to consider the duration of the lesions, the initiating cause, the effectiveness of previous treatments, the condition of the other leg, and, to some extent, the economic status of the patient. The general condition of the patient is evaluated as to age, severity of diabetes, toxicity, cardiac status, presence of hypertension, cerebrovascular accidents, renal function, and water-electrolyte balance. An attempt is made to grade each patient according to these factors. While the local signs are the chief criteria determining the level of amputation, in some patients the poor or precarious general condition is important in guiding the choice of the surgical procedure. For example, in a patient with heart failure or advanced visceral malignancy, a supramalleolar guillotine amputation is the quickest and safest operation.

LEVELS OF AMPUTATION

Single Toe Amputation.—The indications for single toe amputation through the proximal phalanx are (1) localized and well-demarcated necrosis of the distal end of the toes and (2) deep ulceration of the toe with denuded bone and exposed tendon. This procedure is mostly suitable for the second, third, and fourth toes. The indications for amputation of a single toe through the subcapital portion of the metatarsal, are about the same as for the former, except that this procedure is more suitable for the first and fifth toes. Every effort is made to control infection so that a closed amputation can be undertaken safely. In the presence of uncontrollable infection, the wound is left open; healing occurs secondarily.

Transmetatarsal Amputation.—The main indication for closed transmetatarsal amputation is limited gangrene of two or more toes (fig. 1). In the presence of uncontrollable infection associated with gangrene an open transmetatarsal amputation is indicated. In our series of 59 cases,[3] 78% of the amputations were done by primary closure, while only 22% were left open. Healing and a useful foot were obtained in 41, or 69% (fig. 2).

Factors favoring primary healing of closed transmetatarsal amputations are (1) well-demarcated gangrene of the toes not extending into the foot; (2) stabilized infection; (3) meticulous preoperative preparation of the skin; (4) adequate collateral circulation of the tissues at the level of amputation, as demonstrated by skin temperature and adequate arteriolar bleeding during amputation; and (5) gentle operative handling of the tissues.

3. Haimovici, H.: Criteria for and Results of Transmetatarsal Amputation for Ischemic Gangrene, to be published.

The technique of amputation is important. The incision in the skin and subcutaneous tissue should be decisive. The dorsal incision is done at the midshaft level, and the plantar incision is done at the level of the metatarsal heads. The toes are disarticulated, and the metatarsal bones with their respective tendons are separated from the plantar flap through the cleavage spaces; thus any unnecessary trauma is avoided. The bones are

Fig. 1.—Type of foot lesion suitable for transmetatarsal amputation.

divided with a Gigli saw and, if necessary, further shortened with a rongeur. Meticulous hemostasis is secured, and the wound is washed with warm saline solution. The flaps are approximated without tension. Drains are not used.

While the foregoing criteria have been a useful guide in determining the choice of this level of amputation, it should be noted that there is no accurate way of forecasting the results. With primary closure, healing is usually complete in three to four weeks. In patients with marginal necrosis of the flaps, healing is greatly delayed and ranges from a few weeks to six months. In our series of 46 cases with primary closure, 73.9% of the wounds healed either by primary or secondary intention and 26.1% did not heal and required midleg amputation (table 1).

The advantages of transmetatarsal amputation cannot be overemphasized. This is the only major procedure that makes it possible for an amputee to walk without the use of a prosthesis or crutches. Even though healing may be delayed in a certain number of cases, a transmetatarsal amputation is so desirable that it should be attempted whenever there is any prospect of success.

Supramalleolar Amputation.—Gangrene of the foot and spreading infection represents a serious surgical problem in patients in poor general condition. Despite the availability of antibiotics and blood transfusions, a major amputation still represents a great surgical risk in these cases. An open guillotine amputation through the lower leg just above the malleoli offers great advantages in such desperate cases. Its rapid execution and minimal surgical trauma are its chief assets. This amputation may be performed either as a definitive procedure in cases of intractable heart failure or malignant growths or as a preliminary step before operation at the site of election is feasible. After supramalleolar amputation toxemia subsides, the general condition improves quickly, and the diabetes is readily controlled. A midleg or thigh amputation with primary closure can then be done with much less risk.

In our series, 22 patients had a supramalleolar amputation. In 14 the amputation was done as a definitive procedure, while in the remainder it was preliminary to mid-

Table 1.—*Results of Transmetatarsal Stump Healing After Primary Closure*

	No. of Patients	Primary Union	Delayed Union	Reamputation
Diabetic	38	15 (39.5%)	12 (31.6%)	11 (28.9%)
Nondiabetic	8	3 (37.5%)	4 (50%)	1 (12.5%)
Total	46	18 (39.1%)	16 (34.8%)	12 (26.1%)

leg amputation in 7 and thigh amputation in 1. Of those with the definitive procedure, six patients improved and their wounds healed and eight patients died in the hospital from visceral malignancy or intractable heart disease.

Midleg Amputation.—We regard the following as indications for midleg amputation: (1) cases in which transmetatarsal amputation has failed and necrosis is spreading toward the ankle; (2) cases in which gangrene of several toes extends to or beyond the adjacent metatarsal regions and shows no tendency to demarcate;

Fig. 2.—Stumps after bilateral transmetatarsal amputation.

(3) cases in which spreading gangrene of the toes is associated with extensive gangrene of the heel or above the ankle (figure 3); and (4) cases in which spreading gangrene of several toes is associated with uncontrollable infection of the foot.

The operation is done with greater facility if the patient is in a prone position. The most desirable stump length is 5 to 7 in. (7.5 to 17.5 cm.). It is better to make

somewhat shorter anterior and somewhat longer posterior flaps. The skin is separated as little as possible from the underlying tissues. The muscles are stripped upward from the bones. A sharp bevel is made with the saw on the tibia before the bone is divided. This prevents the sharp anterior edge from pressing against the skin. The fibula is severed about 1 in. (2.5 cm.) higher than the tibia. The nerves are ligated but not injected. The wound is closed without drainage; interrupted sutures are used for the fascia and skin. A posterior molded plaster splint is applied to prevent contracture at the knee joint.

From September, 1939, to February, 1954, a total of 331 midleg amputations have been performed with a mortality rate of 7%. Of these 267 patients were diabetic and 64 patients were nondiabetic (table 2). In 183 closed midleg amputations, the mortality rate was 4.4%. Healing of the stump with primary closure usually is complete in two to four weeks. Delayed union due to marginal necrosis occurred in 20% of the cases (table 3). Infection, tension on tissues, and impaired arterial supply at the level of amputation are the three chief causes for marginal necrosis and hence for delayed healing of the

Fig. 3.—Type of foot lesion requiring midleg amputation.

suture line. Reamputation above the knee for gangrene of the stump was necessary in 3% of the cases. In 183 closed midleg amputations, 170, or 93%, of the wounds healed.

Thigh Amputation.—In our experience indications for primary thigh amputations are few. The ratio of midleg to primary thigh amputations performed between September, 1939, and February, 1954, on the ward service in the Montefiore Hospital for gangrene due to arteriosclerosis with or without diabetes was 160 to 33. Thus 17% of the total number of 193 amputations were performed at the thigh level; the mortality rate was 12.1%.

Analysis of these cases shows that there are three major indications for above-the-knee amputation: (1) extensive gangrene and infection of the leg with absence of the femoral pulse at the groin, (2) gangrene of the foot associated with painful flexion contracture of the knee joint, and (3) recent thrombosis or embolism of the femoral or iliac artery. In the latter cases it is not safe to amputate below the knee unless there has been an interval of at least three months after the acute arterial occlusion. This period appears to be the minimal time necessary for an adequate collateral circulation to develop to the midleg level.

Midleg amputation possesses three major advantages over thigh amputation: (1) lower mortality rates, (2) preservation of the knee joint with better prospect of rehabilitation, and (3) minimal or absent stump pain. The mortality associated with thigh amputation in obliterative arterial disease before the advent of antibiotics was distressingly high; the published figures ranged from 10 to 60% with an average of 27%.[1d] Since the use of antibiotics the operative mortality has declined, but few specific data on this point are available in recent publications.[4] In contrast, in our series of midleg amputation the over-all mortality was 7%. It is noteworthy that in 144 midleg amputations in diabetic patients treated with antibiotics and primary closure there were only five deaths, a mortality of 3.5% (table 2).

Preservation of the knee joint and about 6 in. (15 cm.) of the leg facilitates the use of a prosthesis. Rehabilitation of the amputee retaining his knee joint is much easier. Such patients are frequently able to walk without

TABLE 2.—*Number of Patients Who Died in Hospital After Midleg Amputations*

	Diabetics			Nondiabetics		
Method	No.	Deaths	Mortality Rate	No.	Deaths	Mortality Rate
Open	123	13	10.6%	25	2	8.0%
Closed	144	5	3.5%	39	3	7.7%
Total	267	18	6.7%	64	5	7.8%

TABLE 3.—*Results of Midleg Stump Healing After Primary Closure of Wound*

	No. of Patients	Primary Union	Delayed Union	Reamputation	Deaths
Diabetic	144	102	33	4	5
Nondiabetic	39	31	4	1	3
Total	183	133	37	5	8

the use of a cane and with scarcely any perceptible limp. In contrast, experience has shown that in the group of thigh amputations almost none of the women and only half of the men ever accustomed themselves to the use of an artificial limb.

Minimal or absent pain in the below-the-knee stumps is a third major advantage. Although phantom sensations or early postoperative stump pain are not unusual, persistent phantom limb or stump pain is rather exceptional in the midleg amputation, while it is common and distressing in thigh amputation.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1: Toe Amputation.—A 60-year-old man was admitted to Montefiore Hospital on Dec. 30, 1948. He had had diabetes for four years. In February, 1948, he injured his left great toe. Infection developed, which was slowly improved with local treatment, penicillin, and control of diabetes. Four months before his admission gangrene of the toe and considerable rest pain developed. The patient gave a history of intermittent claudication of five years' duration, more marked in the right leg, with a claudication distance of about three blocks. He had moderate hypertension, blood pressure of 170/100 mm. Hg, and advanced diabetic retinopathy. Both femoral pulses and the left popliteal pulses were felt. The right popliteal and all foot pulses were absent. Oscillometric readings were: left calf, 2,

4. West, J. S., and Papper, E. M.: Amputation in Patients with Diabetes Mellitus, New York J. Med. **49**: 1415, 1949.

left ankle, trace, and right calf and ankle, zero. There was localized gangrene of the terminal phalanx of the left great toe. He was treated conservatively, but since spontaneous separation failed to develop and pain persisted, a closed amputation of the toe through the metatarsal bone was performed on Feb. 1, 1949. On Feb. 26 all sutures were removed; the wound was healed. Two weeks later the patient was allowed to walk and was discharged from the hospital. Follow-up for three years showed a well-healed stump.

CASE 2: Transmetatarsal Amputation.—A 55-year-old man was admitted to Montefiore Hospital on Aug. 5, 1952. He was known to have had diabetes for 10 years. For seven months prior to hospitalization, the patient had had repeated infections of the right great toe. A week before his admission, gangrene of this toe and blisters on the three middle toes resulting from local application of heat were noted. Within six days after admission all the toes were gangrenous and he had moderate pain. On Aug. 14, examination showed that all the toes of the right foot were mummified and an infected ulcer was present on the plantar aspect. A roentgenogram showed destructive changes in the head and distal shaft of the fifth metatarsal. Both femoral pulses were felt. No other pulses were felt in either leg. The oscillometric readings below the knee were a trace bilaterally and at the ankle were zero bilaterally. On Aug. 15, a transmetatarsal amputation was performed. Osteomyelitis of the fifth metatarsal bone was found at operation. All necrotic and infected tissues were excised. The wound was closed without drainage. The patient's postoperative course was uneventful. On Aug. 29 all sutures were removed, the wound was dry and healed by primary intention.

CASE 3: Supramalleolar Amputation.—A 55-year-old man was admitted to Montefiore Hospital on Dec. 12, 1951, with gangrene of the right great toe. He was known to have been a diabetic for a few months only. In March, 1951, he had had a left midthigh amputation for gangrene of the foot in another hospital. In November, 1951, he had had a paronychia of the right great toe, but the infection could not be controlled with antibiotics. On the patient's admission to Montefiore Hospital the right great toe was gangrenous with cellulitis on the dorsum of the foot extending up into the leg and lymphangitis reaching the upper one-third of the leg. The right femoral pulse was felt. The popliteal and all foot pulses were absent. The temperature was 101 F and the pulse rate was 100 beats per minute. The patient appeared toxic, and his severe pain required narcotics every two to three hours. On Dec. 14, 1951, a right supramelleolar guillotine amputation was performed. Within three days the temperature became normal, the patient was no longer toxic, and the narcotic requirements diminished. On Jan. 2, 1952, a closed midleg amputation at the elected site was performed. On Jan. 18 all the sutures were removed and the stump was healed. The patient was discharged on Jan. 23.

CASE 4: Midleg Amputation.—A 65-year-old woman was admitted to Montefiore Hospital on Jan. 1, 1950. She was known to have been a diabetic for 10 years. Six weeks before admission, the patient noted a black spot on the right third toe that spread to involve the entire toe. Then gangrene spread to the second and fourth toes. When the patient was admitted, the lower two-thirds of the right leg was cold. Both femoral pulses and the left popliteal pulses were felt. The right popliteal and all foot pulses were absent. The blood pressure was 135/70 mm. Hg. An amputation was unavoidable, but because of the coldness of the leg it was decided to delay operation in the hope that development of collateral circulation might permit the knee joint to be saved. The patient was given antibiotics and vasodilators. Heart failure with pleural effusion was treated with digitalis and mercurial preparations. Two small transfusions were given because of marked anemia. While the patient was under observation, the gangrene spread to all the toes and extended further into the foot (fig. 3); however, the skin temperature of the leg improved down to the ankle. On Feb. 7, 1950, a closed midleg amputation was performed. On Feb. 28, all the sutures were removed and the wound was healed.

CASE 5: Thigh Amputation.—A 84-year-old man was admitted to Montefiore Hospital on Jan. 19, 1951. There was a history of intermittent claudication in the left leg of 14 years' duration. The onset of the present episode was marked by sudden pain, coldness, and numbness in the left leg about four weeks before his hospitalization. On admission, there was swelling of the left leg with distension of the superficial veins. All pulses were present in the right leg. On the left, only the femoral pulse was felt and the oscillometric readings below the knee were zero and above the knee were a trace. The diagnosis made was acute femoral arterial thrombosis associated with thrombophlebitis in a patient who had previous arteriosclerosis obliterans. Within a few days after his admission the foot became gangrenous. The process continued to spread and finally more than half of the leg became involved. The patient continued to have fever and severe pain. Due to the family's refusal, midthigh amputation was not performed until three months after the onset of the arterial occlusion, when the gangrene extended to 6 in. (15 cm.) below the knee. At the site of amputation, both the femoral artery and vein appeared thrombosed. The wound was closed and primary healing of the stump occurred within three weeks. The patient was discharged a few days later.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

In experience with 455 cases of ischemic gangrene, it was found that choice of the proper level for amputation depends on careful evaluation of local factors and the patient's general condition. Chief among the local factors are extent of gangrene or ulceration, degree of infection, condition of adjacent areas, degree of arterial impairment, and severity of pain. There are five suitable levels for amputation of the leg. Conservative amputations are advocated.

Single toe or transmetatarsal amputation permits rehabilitation without the use of a prosthesis. Supramalleolar amputation offers great advantages in patients in poor general condition because of its rapid execution and its minimal surgical risk. The advantages of midleg over thigh amputation are lower operative mortality, better prospect of rehabilitation, and absence of persistent stump pain. In our experience, thigh amputations are required in only a minority of patients with gangrene.

1126 Park Ave. (28) (Dr. Silbert).

Antibiotic Treatment of Skin Diseases.—Antibiotic therapy should only be used where there is a specific indication and the drugs should be administered in adequate dosage. Long continued systemic administration of any of the antibiotics is not considered good practice because rest periods are necessary to prevent the destruction of the natural flora of the skin. The ideal drug for local applications is one which is not used for systemic administration. Penicillin is the drug of choice in the treatment of syphilis, but aureomycin, oxytetracycline, chloramphenicol, and erythromycin are also spirocheticidal. The antibiotics are indicated in the treatment of the pyodermas. Local therapy will suffice in most cases of impetigo contagiosa, ecthyma, and secondarily infected dermatoses. Systemic administration is necessary in furunculosis, erysipelas, lymphangitis, and cellulitis. All of the systemically administered antibiotics except penicillin produce healing of granuloma inguinale lesions, but to prevent relapses treatment must be continued for at least one week after all lesions have healed and the dosage must be adequate. The majority of patients with erythema multiforme will respond to treatment with all of the systemically administered antibiotics except penicillin and streptomycin. The antibiotics are an adjunct to the treatment of acne vulgaris, but do not replace the standard method in present-day use. Antibiotic therapy is contraindicated in moniliasis, gastroenteritis, chronic discoid lupus erythematosus, and in diseases where statistical studies prove them to be of no value and their systemic administration is contraindicated where there is a history of sensitivity to their local application.—H. M. Robinson Jr., M.D., Uses and Abuses of Antibiotics in the Treatment of Dermatoses, *United States Armed Forces Medical Journal*, July, 1954.

PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES AND THEIR CURE

Isidor Mufson, M.D., New York

The subject of peripheral vascular diseases includes the insufficiencies of peripheral blood flow in veins, minute vessels, and arteries. Cure means eradicating the cause; when this is not possible, it means permanently augmenting the blood flow within the residual and collateral vessels. Venous insufficiency caused by phlebitis or varicosities cannot be cured by either approach. The dilatation of collateral veins will result in more varicosities. Extirpation of diseased veins by stripping or sclerosing is palliative, and when the process is repeated for each recurrence, it inevitably leads to a state of irreversible edema.

Disease of the minute vessels as manifested in Raynaud's disease and scleroderma is cured by eradicating the cause, a psychosomatic derangement.[1] An attempt to influence collateral vessels is made only when the disease has advanced to the thrombotic phase. Peripheral arterial insufficiency is rarely cured by removing the cause, but it is very frequently helped by treatment that causes a dilatation of collateral vessels. Because of our increasing span of life, the arterial obliterative diseases have become important as a cause of death. I will therefore present a definitive regimen for the cure of these diseases, which, in my seven years' experience [2] and in that of four groups [3] here and in England, has had a great degree of success.

Arteriosclerosis without or with diabetes, thromboangiitis, and multiple or single emboli are the most common causes of a progressive or rapid closure of peripheral arteries. When a reduction in blood flow follows, symptoms develop. Symptoms without physical signs are not enough evidence on which to make the diagnosis of arterial insufficiency. The vascular examination should include palpation of arterial pulsations from the inguinal fold to the foot, taking oscillometric readings on the leg, timing the return of color to a warm dependent foot that has been blanched by elevation, and neurological and orthopedic appraisals.[4]

The earliest symptom of peripheral arterial insufficiency is claudication or reduced walking tolerance. It is often simulated by the intermittent limping that develops because of static muscle imbalance in poliomyelitis, dorsal column sclerosis, peripheral nerve disease, and arthritis. Another symptom developing when the insufficiency is more advanced is limited sleep tolerance—that is, pain in the calf or foot appearing while the patient is at rest horizontally that is relieved only by standing. This symptom may be mimicked by the stretch reflex of a contracted gastrocnemius muscle, calcaneal tendon, or plantar fascia; it may also be seen in venous insufficiency. When digital infection resists therapy in a diabetic patient, it need not be caused by arterial disease. This mistake in diagnosis too often causes delaying tactics that can convert a minor disease into a major tragedy. Even gangrene or infarction of tissue need not have an arterial basis. These can occur when severe lymphatic stases develop during a painful infection. Peripheral neural disease very often is, but need not be, a complication of obliterative disease. The loss of vibratory sense in diabetes can be caused by subclinical arteriosclerosis of the end arteries supplying peripheral nerves or by a neuritis caused by diabetes or a vitamin deficiency. A calcified artery when seen roentgenologically does not necessarily have an obstructed lumen. There is nothing more futile than the discovery after several weeks of therapy with vasodilators that the patient has no obliterative vascular disease. It is well to remember that diseases real and simulated can coexist in a patient and thus complicate the choice of treatment.

TREATMENT

With the diagnosis of reduced blood flow and its causes clearly established, the basis and type of treatment should be considered. To reverse the disease by changing the pathological picture is impossible. A single early embolism can be milked or aspirated; multiple packed emboli cannot. Arteriectomy can be considered; but one need only look at the pathologist's slide to realize that it is impossible to peel off inflammatory and calcified plaques or organized thrombi and expect a new normal endothelium. Excision of the artery and its block and replacement or circumvention with a graft in the presence of arteriosclerosis should not be altogether feasible because of the usually diffuse distribution of brittle walls and blocked lumens. Our efforts can best be directed to the collateral vessels that circumvent the block in a large artery. The status of the collateral vessels and that of the blocked artery should first be analyzed, because prognosis and treatment will depend on them. To do this the following steps should be taken. The degree to which blood flow satisfies the metabolic needs of all tissues should be observed. This is best done by history and physical examination. The location and number of complete or partial blocks in the arterial system should be known. An aortogram or arteriogram would help, but neither is simple to perform. The pulses and oscillometric readings can be as informative. The collateral arteries may not be present, or, if they are present, they may be unavailable between points above and below the blocks; both are futile situations. When available but insufficient, there is the hope that treatment will succeed. Symptoms of claudication do not develop when the vessels are sufficient. If they are insufficient, how does one determine

Read before the Section on Cardiovascular Diseases at the Seventh Clinical Meeting of the American Medical Association, St. Louis, Dec. 1, 1953.

1. Mufson, I.: The Mechanism and Treatment of Raynaud's Disease: A Psychosomatic Disturbance, Ann. Int. Med. **20**: 228-238, 1944; An Etiology of Scleroderma, ibid. **20**: 1219-1227, 1953.

2. Mufson, I.: Treatment of Peripheral Arterial Obliterative Diseases and Their Complications by Arterial Infusions of Histamine, Am. J. Med. **12**: 680-687, 1952.

3. Mackey, W. A.: Intra-Arterial Histamine in Treatment of Claudication and Rest Pain, Brit. M. J. **2**: 106-1089, 1950. Swann, W. C.; Cook, J. R., and Yates, W. K.: Treatment of Occlusive Peripheral Arterial Disease by Intra-Arterial Histamine, West Virginia M. J. **46**: 149-152, 1950. Flanders, J. F.; Heckler, G. B., and Jones, R. E.: Intra-Arterial Histamine in Peripheral Vascular Disease, Delaware M. J. **24**: 17-21, 1952. Dixon, J. A.; Scott, W. J. M., and Epstein, M. A.: Intra-Arterial Histamine in the Treatment of Occlusive Peripheral Arterial Disease, Circulation **5**: 661-669, 1952.

4. Mufson, I.: Intermittent Limping—Intermittent Claudication: Their Differential Diagnosis, Ann. Int. Med. **14**: 2240-2245, 1941.

the presence, availability, and adequacy of collateral vessels? These can be made known only by trying to dilate them. If there are no collateral vessels, nothing happens. If they are present and capable of being dilated, the skin will lose its pallor or mottled cyanosis and become pink. The skin temperatures will rise and the superficial veins will dilate. The degree of adequacy of the vessels will be proportionate to the intensity of the changes caused by active dilatation. The agent used for this purpose must be consistently effective, powerful in its action, and self-limiting in activity to the affected limb. The tonus of an arterial wall is normally determined by fluctuations in the volume of circulating blood. Neurogenic stimuli also change the lumen when the stimuli reach the artery via sympathetic ganglions and somatic nerves.

The circulating and local vasomotor effectors such as acetylcholin, histamine, and *l*-arterenol (*l*-norepinephrine) also vary local tonus. No known vasodilating drug or method will block all the effectors. By the comparative testing of many vasodilators with the help of radioactive sodium [5] and skin temperature changes,[6] I am satisfied that an arterial infusion of histamine comes closest to this ideal when severe arterial disease is present. A lumbar sympathetic block is inadequate because its dilatation will include pelvic arteries and is weaker than that of indirect warming.[7] The lumbar block affects the sudomotor system of the leg to give false values to the temperature changes, and it cannot cause an erythema of the skin. When no change follows its use, one can never be certain whether the needle has missed the ganglia or whether there are no available collateral vessels. The erythema that histamine produces acts like a tracer of collateral vessels when its pink coloration spreads or fails to spread from groin to toes. The absence of erythema means the absence of collateral vessels. This is the basis for my exclusive use of histamine to quantitate collateral vessels. Prognosis based on this method will help avoid that embarassing moment when one is confronted by a patient who has been advised to have an amputation and who, six months later, is walking comfortably with his own legs. At the same time serious extravascular disturbances may be present. These will affect local blood flow and confuse prognosis. The most frequently encountered disturbance is edema. It can be caused by the phlebitis of thromboangiitis, varicose veins, congestive heart failure, infection, or prolonged dependency of the limb. Fear and pain, when present, also alter blood flow by causing reflex vasospasm. This is difficult to overcome unless the cause is treated.

With a knowledge of the cognate block and the availability of collateral vessels established, one is prepared to decide on a basic type of treatment for the patient. Some men recommend for all patients the so-called natural history method, in which the patient waits for the spontaneous development of collateral vessels. Data on this method are not available. What often does occur is that walking tolerance seemingly increases with each reduction in speed of the patient's gait. The reduction is made either from exhaustion or by intent. The patient who must work for a living wage and the non-Spartan patient require a regimen that helps them quickly and frequently. When pain prevents sleep every night, patience is beyond human capacity and addiction is in the offing. If infection is present and life and limb are menaced, waiting for self-delimitation is dangerous and often necessitates amputation. The best treatment available must be offered first, and not after prolonged trial and error. Ninety per cent of my patients had, before they came to me, had their patience strained by protracted treatment.

HISTAMINE THERAPY

My choice of the vasodilator is histamine. It is a natural product of our bodies; when properly given through the artery it is safe and is the most powerful vasodilator. It has given results far better than those I had previously obtained with other types of treatment. Why is histamine given by arterial infusion? The reasons are significant because they help understand the intent and physiological basis of all treatment in these diseases.[5a] Histamine is too powerful to be given in concentrated solutions. I first gave it intravenously by infusion. A reduction of blood flow in the poorly vascularized foot and calf followed. This could be explained only by the fact that the blood volume, being fixed in quantity, was redistributed to first fill the healthy, elastic, easily dilated blood vessels; thus the inelastic, narrowed collateral vessels had an insufficient volume of blood. To prevent this undesirable redistribution of blood, the dilator was introduced into the artery leading to the involved limb. A method for its introduction was devised and first published in 1948; the treatment was found to satisfy all physiological criteria, and it produced no ill effects locally or systemically.[5]

How can the high percentage and permanency of success that had been reported in the treatment of intermittent claudication with arterial infusions of histamine be explained? The reason must be that a permanent structural increase in the diameter of the collateral vessels is developed during treatment. This thesis is supported by the following annotations. Thoma,[9] Clark,[10] and Quiring [11] state that structural enlargement of the arterial musculature and lumen follows when the blood flow and pressure are increased within the artery. According to Poiseuille's law, when an artery dilates the flow increases in proportion to the fourth power of the increase in diameter. Therefore, a method of treatment that can cause the greatest degree of vasodilatation and therefore the largest increase in blood flow will produce the most powerful impetus for structural enlargement of the col-

5. (*a*) Mufson, I.; Quimby, E. H., and Smith, B. C.: Use of Radioactive Sodium as Guide to Efficacy of Drugs Used in Treatment of Diseases of the Peripheral Vascular System: Preliminary Report, Am. J. Med. **4**: 73-82, 1948. (*b*) Mufson, I.: Responses of the Abnormal Arterial Circulation to Various Stimuli, as Studied by the Use of Radioactive Sodium: II. Intra-Arterial Histamine, Papaverine, Aminophylline and Adrenaline: Sympathectomy and Etamon: Pain, Ann. Int. Med. **34**: 428-441, 1951.

6. Mufson, I., and others: An Evaluation of Priscoline by Artery in the Treatment of Peripheral Arterial Obliterative Disease, New York, J. Med. **52**: 2651-2654, 1952.

7. Lynn, R. B., and Barcroft, H.: Circulatory Changes in Foot After Lumbar Sympathectomy, Lancet **1**: 1105-1108, 1950.

8. Mufson, I.: New Treatment for Relief of Obliterative Diseases of Peripheral Arteries, Ann. Int. Med. **29**: 903-913, 1948.

9. Thoma, cited by Lewis, T.: Vascular Disorders of the Limbs: Described for Practitioners and Students, 2nd ed., Toronto, the Macmillan Company, 1946.

10. Clark, E. R., and Clark, E. L.: The New Formation of Arterio-Venous Anastomoses in the Rabbit's Ear, Am. J. Anat. **55**: 407-467, 1934.

11. Quiring, D. P.: Collateral Circulation: Anatomical Aspects, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1949.

lateral vessels. I have made comparative observations on the efficacy of vasodilators. These were based on the development of erythema, rise in temperature of the skin, radioactive sodium measurements,[5] and dye flow studies. These show that histamine is far more powerful than sympathetic blocks [5b] or than tolazoline (Priscoline) given per artery.[6] Plethysmography shows that lumbar sympathectomy causes a vasodilatation that is milder than that caused by indirect warming [7] and that does not persist longer than four to six weeks.[12] Clinically, the results show that histamine therapy is most effective in increasing walking tolerance. In 40% of the patients treated, this improvement persisted for from two to seven years. Similar success followed histamine therapy in those patients who failed to be helped by lumbar sympathectomy and tolazoline administered per artery. Since all methods of vasodilatation last from hours to weeks at most, if permanent clinical improvement does follow it cannot be caused by temporary release of vasospasm alone. Prolonged success must be the result of structural changes in the collateral vessels. Because histamine therapy combines the largest percentage of success and the greatest degree of vasodilatation and increase in blood flow, it is axiomatic that causing permanent structural enlargement of collateral arteries requires the impetus of repeated extremes of localized vasodilatation.

RESULTS

My results have been the statistical background for the observations made above. The factors noted in the study were (1) the time period each patient had spent seeking relief before trying histamine; (2) my high percentage of treatment failures with arterial injections of tolazoline; and (3) my success with histamine therapy in patients who had failed to obtain relief with sympathectomy. Placebos cannot be used, because the erythema and local warmth of histamine cannot be simulated. The arterial infusions were made into femoral and popliteal arteries in well over 200 patients without local thrombosis, even when antibiotics were included. There were no systemic or visceral ill effects and no deaths. Persons with asthma were excluded. All the patients except those with thromboangiitis obliterans were permitted to smoke.

The patients treated have been divided into two main groups. In one, treatment was considered elective; in the other, mandatory. Intermittent claudication caused by pain in the foot, calf, or thigh is the salient feature of the patients in the first group. This group has been further subdivided. The first subgroup had 150 patients with the following characteristics: the only pulsation in the leg was that of the femoral artery at the inguinal fold, and the oscillometric readings in the upper third of the leg were between zero and one with four exceptions. If, after 10 or more infusions, there was no or very little improvement, treatment was considered a failure; this result was obtained in 12%. If walking tolerance increased between a minimum of three times the amount the patient could originally walk and seven blocks, it was a good result; 36% attained this improvement. If walking tolerance increased to an amount over seven blocks up to an unlimited distance, it was rated very good; this amount of success was obtained by 52% of the patients. Of the very good group, 40% of the patients remained improved, some for as long as two to seven years. None had side reactions.

In the second subgroup are those patients reported on by other physicians who have also used histamine exclusively for the treatment of intermittent claudication. There were four groups of physicians reporting here and in England.[3] They treated 41 patients and found that 70% walked better and 30% did not. There were no ill effects.

For contrast a clinically similar group of 23 patients who were treated with repeated arterial injections, not infusions, of 25 to 50 mg. of tolazoline is included. Only 1 patient had a very good result, 5 were classified as having good results, and 17 did not have good results. There were too many serious side-effects during treatment—shock, convulsions, angina, and death—to continue this method of administering tolazoline even if it had been more effective.[6]

In the third subgroup are patients with intermittent claudication who did not have any palpable femoral pulse in the inguinal fold. The arterial block as shown by aortagram was located in the iliac artery or in the aorta. The oscillometric readings, with one exception, were zero. We were able to find the lumen of the femoral artery at the inguinal fold and to successfully complete a series of infusions. The response of the patient's walking tolerance to this treatment was good in 12 patients and failed in five. The technique of finding a femoral lumen when there is no guiding pulsation is more difficult than when the pulsation is present.

In the fourth and last subgroup of patients with claudication, none had popliteal pulse and a few had no femoral pulsations. They all had had either unilateral or bilateral lumbar sympathectomies. Some could not sleep. After a series of arterial infusions of histamine, I was able to increase the walking tolerance in seven and unable to increase it in two.

In the second main group are the patients whose disability was so great that in the majority amputation was being contemplated. Often their referral for medical treatment was considered merely a standby until operative intervention was accepted by the patient. Amputation is not always the easy way out. Failure may be inevitable, but a decision to amputate just to shorten the time of treatment does not guarantee the patient a well-healed stump and a useful prosthesis. Often one must care for an infected, ulcerated, and painful stump, osteomyelitis, sequestrums, fistulas, poor healing, contractures of joints, causalgia, and an ill-fitted prosthesis. Everything possible should be done to save the first involved limb. Especially in the patient with arteriosclerosis, the other limb often has impaired circulation. With the added strain of the prosthesis, its tissues become easily embarrassed, and a double amputation is in the offing.

The large group of patients with great disability has also been subdivided. In the first subgroup are patients who cannot remain in bed because pain in the foot or

12. Barcroft, H., and Swan, H. J. C.: Sympathetic Control of Human Blood Vessels, London, Edward Arnold & Co., chap. 7, 1953. Dornhorst, A. C., and Sharpey-Schaefer, E. P.: Collateral Resistance in Limbs with Arterial Obstruction: Spontaneous Changes and Effects of Sympathectomy, Clin. Sc. **10**: 371-381, 1951.

calf forces them to hang their legs over the side of the bed or to stand in order to gain relief. Many had superficial infarctions of the skin. After 10 histamine infusions or less, 52 patients obtained complete relief of the pain in calf or foot and could sleep again. Five patients whose pain in the foot was most intense did not improve.

A small group of five patients had acute neural ischemia. The major manifestation of ischemia was foot drop. With treatment, three patients regained their motor function and two did not.[13] Chronic ischemic neuritis was infrequently helped unless it was mild and the patient was seen within the first few months.

There were 24 in a subgroup of patients with severe infection. Many had, as could be expected, gangrene. All had previously been treated with bed rest and drugs and antibiotics administered by mouth and subcutaneously. It seems futile to treat an infection by keeping the patient in bed without trying to improve collateral circulation. Even if a minor infection is helped in this manner, the tissues still remain just as vulnerable, if not more vulnerable, to trauma and reinfection. Treatment has to contend with such variables as the virulence of the infecting organism, its spreading quality, the extent and location of the necrotic tissues, and the state of the collateral circulation. Infusions of histamine and antibiotics were given daily at first and less frequently if the situation improved. If the pain was intensified by the vasodilatation, the peripheral nerve supplying this area had to be blocked with procaine to permit completion of the infusion. The antibiotics available for intravenous use were chosen on the basis of wound culture and antibiotic sensitivity tests. The plasma concentration of the antibiotics was often found to be two times as great in the femoral vein as in the brachial vein one hour after the completion of the infusion. The antibiotics included penicillin, chlortetracycline (Aureomycin), oxytetracycline (Terramycin), streptomycin, erythromycin, and, rarely, bacitracin. Hopeful signs during treatment that point to success are relief of pain, drop in body temperature, and increasing spread of the histamine erythema. Infusions must be given until healing is complete or until the persistent spread of gangrene or infection makes amputation necessary. In this group of seriously ill patients, 6 had amputations and the remaining 23 returned to their normal routines. The cases reported illustrate two of the problems that were successfully met with the use of histamine therapy.

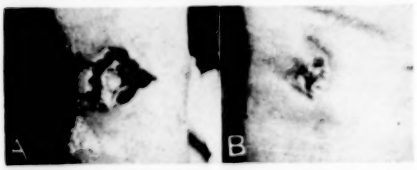


Fig. 1.—Lesion on foot of patient reported on in case 1. *A*, before histamine therapy. *B*, after histamine and chlortetracycline had been given by infusion into the popliteal artery.

Case 1.—A 65-year-old patient had diabetes and coronary and peripheral vascular insufficiency. He had a large, deep, infected ulceration of the foot (fig. 1*A*) that had not improved after six weeks of therapy that consisted of the oral administration of vasodilators and antibiotics and incision and drainage of the wound. There had been no relief of pain, fever, and swelling. Micrococci cultured from the wound were sensitive to chlortetracycline (Aureomycin). No pedal pulses were present; an oscillometric reading taken on the upper half of one leg was 2, on the other leg 5. The patient received infusions of histamine and chlortetracycline into the popliteal artery. His pain was relieved after the sixth infusion. After the 12th infusion, the patient was sent home from the hospital; the ulcer was healed in six weeks (fig. 1*B*).

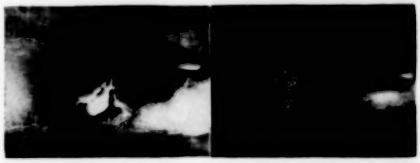


Fig. 2.—Lesion on foot of patient reported on in case 2. *A*, before histamine therapy. *B*, after histamine and erythromycin had been given by infusion into the femoral artery.

Case 2.—A 62-year-old patient with diabetes and arteriosclerosis of the femoral artery had an infected ulceration that involved the joint at the base of the first toe (fig. 2*A*). At the end of 71 weeks of treatment that consisted of the oral administration of vasodilators and antibiotics, lumbar sympathectomy, bed rest, and the use of crutches, the patient still required narcotics for the relief of pain. The oscillometric reading in the upper half of the leg was zero; there was no popliteal pulse. Micrococci cultured from the wound were sensitive to erythromycin. The patient was given infusions of histamine and erythromycin into the femoral artery once or twice a week. The pain was relieved after 4 weeks of treatment; the lesion was completely healed by the 40th week (fig. 2*B*).

SUMMARY

Responses made by patients with peripheral arterial obliterative diseases after repeated arterial infusions of histamine support the thesis that the true objective of treatment is not to release vasospasm but to give impetus to a structural dilatation of collateral vessels. Histamine, in my experience and in that of others, is the most effective agent to bring about this change, because it can cause the greatest vasodilatation and increase of blood flow in collateral vessels. Histamine when combined with antibiotics in the arterial infusion offers the best opportunity to cure infections that complicate peripheral vascular disease.

1882 Grand Concourse.

13. Mufson, I.: Diagnosis and Treatment of Neural Complications of Peripheral Arterial Obliterative Disease, Angiology 3: 392-396, 1952.

Treatment of Psittacosis.—This disease results from infection with one of the largest viruses and is almost always contracted from contact with members of the bird family. The virus is as large as some small bacteria and its reproduction can be stopped by certain chemotherapeutic agents effective against bacteria. Sulfonamide drugs are not of much value in this disease nor is streptomycin. Penicillin, however, in large doses, may, in some cases, be curative. Certain of the so-called broad spectrum drugs are even more active than penicillin. Aureomycin or terramycin have been demonstrated to have usefulness in the treatment of psittacosis and either appears to be more effective than chloramphenicol. The recommended dosage is similar to that employed in acute bacterial infections of the intestinal and urinary tracts and therapy should be continued for at least one week.—Frank L. Horsfall Jr., M.D., Chemotherapy of Respiratory Viral Diseases, *Pediatrics*, June, 1954.

TRACHEOPATHIA OSTEOPLASTICA

David T. Carr, M.D.
and
Arthur M. Olsen, M.D., Rochester, Minn.

Tracheopathia osteoplastica is a rare disease of the trachea and bronchi characterized by growths of cartilage and bone within the wall of the trachea or bronchus that produce sessile polyps and plaques that project into the lumen and may partly obstruct it. The clinical manifestations, when present, are cough, expectoration, hemoptysis, fever, and bouts of obstructive pneumonitis. In some instances these may be severe and even fatal; in others the symptoms may be mild, and some patients with the disease have no symptoms at all. The disease was first described by Wilks [1] in 1857. Since then there have been many case reports, and Dalgaard,[2] in an excellent review in 1947, found 90 cases in the medical literature. Moersch and associates [3] in 1937 reported the first case of this condition to be diagnosed at the Mayo Clinic. Since then this diagnosis has been made at the clinic in seven additional cases, which are reported here.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—A white man, aged 66 years, registered at the clinic on May 14, 1941, complaining of a chronic cough of six months' duration that produced 8 to 10 oz. (0.24 to 0.3 liter) of foul, brownish sputum per day. Hemoptysis had occurred several times, varying from streaking to gross bleeding. The patient had lost 40 lb. (18 kg.) during this illness. The physical examination showed an emaciated, chronically ill, elderly white man. Rales were heard over the lower lobes of both lungs. A roentgenogram of the chest was interpreted as showing bronchiectasis with an abscess in the lower lobe of the left lung. A special film of the trachea showed areas of calcification in the wall of the trachea, and a bronchogram showed bronchiectasis of the lower lobe of the left lung. A bronchoscopic examination revealed a great deal of pus in the bronchus to the left lower lobe. There was marked swelling of the mucosa, with hard nodules projecting into the lumens of the trachea and both main bronchi and reducing the lumen of each of these. Biopsy (fig. 1*A*) showed inflammatory tissue with bone formation typical of tracheopathia osteoplastica. The patient was instructed in the use of postural drainage, but this was apparently of no value; he died at home two months later.

CASE 2.—A white woman, aged 57 years, registered at the clinic on July 21, 1942, complaining of a chronic cough of six years' duration that produced up to 7 oz. (0.21 liter) of yellow to brown sputum per day. This sputum was frequently streaked with blood. During the preceding nine months she had had nine episodes of chills and fever in which the temperature usually rose to 104 F. A bronchoscopic examination had been reported to show calcareous deposits in the trachea and bronchi. The results of physical examination were normal. A roentgenogram of the chest and bronchograms were also normal. A bronchoscopic examination revealed small tumors projecting from the walls of the lower third of the trachea and the left main bronchus and partially obstructing the latter. A biopsy revealed inflammatory tissue with bone formation characteristic of tracheopathia osteoplastica. The patient was instructed in the use of postural drainage and advised to see her family physician for intensive antibacterial treatment whenever she had an acute infection. Follow-up study through October, 1946, showed that she continued to have acute infections but that these were controlled by various drugs, including penicillin.

CASE 3.—A white man, aged 61 years, registered at the clinic on May 14, 1943, complaining of a chronic cough of 40 years' duration. The cough, which had been much worse for two years, produced 3 to 4 oz. (0.09 to 0.12 liter) of purulent, nonbloody sputum per day. A bronchoscopic examination had been reported to show a tumor. The physical examination revealed a few rales over both lungs. A roentgenogram of the chest was normal. A bronchoscopic examination revealed several lesions characteristic of tracheopathia osteoplastica in the trachea and right main bronchus. The lumens of the trachea and right main bronchus were not significantly narrowed. A biopsy showed only inflammatory tissue. Iodides were prescribed to liquefy the tracheobronchial secretions. The patient was not followed.

CASE 4.—A white man, aged 50 years, registered at the clinic on Sept. 23, 1949, complaining of a slight cough that had been present for many years. During the four months prior to registration he had had gross hemoptysis on several occasions. Bronchoscopy had been reported to reveal a tumor rubbing on a blood vessel. Apparently, biopsy had not been performed. The results of physical examination were normal. A roentgenogram of the chest revealed a fibrotic and calcified lesion in the upper lobe of the right lung. Tomograms of the trachea taken after a bronchoscopic examination showed thickening of the tracheal wall with several osteomas at the bifurcation. The bronchoscopic examination revealed hard tumors projecting from the wall of the trachea. They extended from 1 in. (2.54 cm.) below the larynx down into the main bronchi and varied from 2 mm. in diameter to 7 mm. by 4 mm. by 2 mm. in size. Attempts to perform biopsy on one of these tumors were unsuccessful, as the lesions were so hard that the biopsy forceps were not strong enough to break off any of the tumors. In July, 1953, the patient wrote that he was in good health and had not had any cough or hemoptysis since his examination in 1949.

CASE 5.—A white woman, aged 54 years, registered at the clinic on Aug. 16, 1951, complaining of a chronic cough of one year's duration that produced 3 to 4 oz. (0.09 to 0.12 liter) of white, frothy sputum per day. During this period there had been several acute illnesses that were diagnosed clinically as pneumonia. The patient had been found to have mild diabetes mellitus. The physical examination revealed dulness to percussion and diminished breath sounds over the lower lobe of the left lung. A roentgenogram of the chest (fig. 2) revealed an area of pneumonitis in the lower lobe of the left lung and smaller areas in the upper lobe of the left lung and the lower lobe of the right lung. Tomograms taken after the bronchoscopic examination revealed calcified lesions in the wall of the trachea and left main bronchus and narrowing of the left main bronchus. The bronchoscopic examination showed the tracheal wall to be very hard, owing to multiple plaque-like and nodular lesions that narrowed the tracheal lumen. Similar lesions were seen in the left main bronchus, the diameter of which was only 50% of normal. The right main bronchus contained no definite tumors, but its wall was very hard. Biopsy of one of the lesions revealed bronchial mucosa with areas of bone in the submucosa (fig. 1*B*). Antimicrobial therapy was recommended for the pneumonitis, but it did not control the attacks (fig. 3); the patient died at home on May 11, 1952.

CASE 6.—A white woman, aged 56 years, registered at the clinic on Sept. 4, 1951, complaining of a chronic cough of one year's duration that produced as much as 8 oz. (0.24 liter) of mucoid sputum per day. On one occasion this had been streaked

From the Section of Medicine, Mayo Clinic, and the Mayo Foundation, University of Minnesota.

Read before the Midwest Regional Meeting of the American College of Physicians, Milwaukee, Nov. 21, 1953.

1. Wilks, S.: Ossific Deposits on the Larynx, Trachea and Bronchi, Tr. Path. Soc. London **8**:188, 1857.

2. Dalgaard, J. B.: Tracheopathia Chondro-Osteoplastica: A Case Elucidating the Problems Concerning Development and Ossification of Elastic Cartilage, Acta path. et microbiol. Scandinav. **24**:118-134, 1947.

3. Moersch, H. J.; Broders, A. C., and Havens, F. Z.: Tracheopathia Osteoplastica (Osteoma of the Trachea), Arch. Otolaryng. **26**:291-293 (Sept.) 1937.

with blood. The physical examination revealed many rales over both lungs. A roentgenogram of the chest revealed extensive bilateral pulmonary fibrosis. Tomograms taken after the bronchoscopic examination showed calcified lesions in the wall of the trachea. The bronchoscopic examination revealed the presence of multiple nodules measuring about 2 by 3 by 3 mm. arising from the walls of the trachea and both main bronchi. The lesions, numbering about 15, were hard but appeared to be covered with

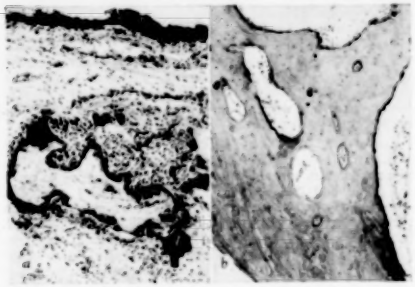


Fig. 1.—*A*, photomicrograph of tissue from an early lesion of tracheopathia osteoplastica occurring in the patient in case 1. Note the intact mucosa above the island of young bone in the internal fibrous layer of the tracheal wall (hematoxylin and eosin; × 115). *B*, photomicrograph of tissue including a plaque of mature bone that was collected from a lesion of the patient in case 5 (hematoxylin and eosin; × 100).

a normal mucosa. The bronchoscopist was unable to remove any of the tumors for microscopic study. A biopsy of the mucosa revealed only inflammatory tissue. The patient's cough persisted, and she became dyspneic after mild exertion. An examination at another clinic in April, 1952, revealed progression in the

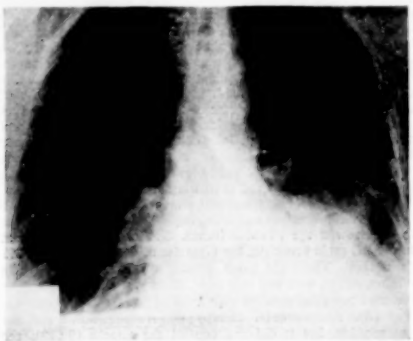


Fig. 2.—Roentgenogram of the chest of the patient in case 5 made on Aug. 17, 1951. Obstructive pneumonitis is secondary to tracheopathia osteoplastica.

nodular disease in the lungs. During an attempted needle biopsy of the lung a cardiac complication developed that required cardiac massage, which failed to revive the patient. A pulmonary biopsy taken at the time of the cardiac massage was reported to show pulmonary adenomatosis. Autopsy was not performed.

4. Jackson, C., and Jackson, C. L.: Benign Tumors of Trachea and Bronchi, with Especial Reference to Tumor-like Formations of Inflammatory Origin, J. A. M. A. **99**: 1747-1754 (Nov. 19) 1932.

5. Clerf, L. H.: Tracheopathia Osteoplastica (Osteoma of the Trachea): Report of a Case, Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryng. **53**: 839-843 (Dec.) 1944.

6. Lell, W. A.: Tracheopathia Osteoplastica: Report of a Case, Dis. Chest **23**: 568-571 (May) 1953.

CASE 7.—A white woman, aged 67 years, registered at the clinic on March 18, 1952, complaining of a cough of six months' duration that produced small amounts of mucoid sputum. Hemoptysis had not occurred. The physical examination revealed persistent rales over the lower lobe of the left lung. A roentgenogram of the chest was normal except for calcified lesions projecting from the wall of the trachea. A bronchoscopic examination was advised, but the patient was unable to remain in Rochester to have it done. She reported in July, 1953, that her general health was good but that the cough had persisted. There had been no hemoptysis or attacks of pneumonia.

COMMENT

There are several hypotheses as to the pathogenesis of tracheopathia osteoplastica, but none of these has been proved. We consider the most acceptable to be Dalgaard's concept, according to which undifferentiated connective tissue cells in the wall of the trachea develop into cartilage cells that grow into islands of cartilage, which become partly calcified. Their invasion by connective tissue that is rich in blood vessels results in the formation of marrow cavities lined with osteoblasts, which may account for the transformation into bone. These islands may secondarily fuse with the tracheal rings but usually begin in the inter-

Fig. 3.—Roentgenogram of the chest of the patient in case 5 made on March 5, 1952. The obstructive pneumonitis is markedly increased. The patient died two months after this film was made.

spaces between the rings. A complete review of the other hypotheses of pathogenesis may be found in Dalgaard's article.[2]

According to the literature, tracheopathia osteoplastica usually does not produce any symptoms, the disease being observed incidentally at necropsy. Our experience is contrary to this, for in all seven of our cases there were symptoms and in some instances these were serious; in fact, three of our seven patients have died, two of them because of complications of tracheopathia osteoplastica. Furthermore, a search of the files of the section of pathologic anatomy of the Mayo Clinic did not reveal a single case of tracheopathia osteoplastica, and the disease is so characteristic that it could hardly have been overlooked had it been present.

Jackson and Jackson,[4] Moersch and associates,[3] Clerf,[5] and Lell [6] have all called attention to the importance of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of tracheopathia osteoplastica. This examination led to the diagnosis in six of our seven cases. In the seventh case the diagnosis was suspected because of calcifications of the tracheal wall,

but bronchoscopic examination was refused by the patient. Bronchoscopic findings varied according to the severity of the process. In all instances there was marked rigidity of the walls of the trachea and bronchi. In the cases of early tracheopathia osteoplastica the tracheal and bronchial walls presented a beaded appearance due to the presence of numerous sessile nodules. In the cases of more advanced tracheopathia osteoplastica polypoid lesions were present, and in some instances there was extreme thickening of the tracheal and bronchial walls that was apparently due to the coalescence of sessile and polypoid nodules. Large, plaque-like areas were noted in one or two of the cases of advanced tracheopathia osteoplastica. The lesions were invariably covered by an apparently normal mucous membrane. The rigidity of the trachea and bronchi often made it difficult to pass the bronchoscope beyond the trachea into the left main bronchus. The tracheal and bronchial walls were extremely hard when touched with the bronchoscope or with forceps. In three instances we were able to obtain tissue that showed the presence of bone on microscopic examination; in the other three patients the lesions were so hard that satisfactory biopsy specimens could not be obtained. In all instances the bifurcation of the trachea was thickened, and in some of the cases the nodules were of sufficient size to produce a partial bronchial obstruction. The appearance of the trachea and bronchi is unforgettable to the bronchoscopist who has once seen the characteristic picture; however, it is difficult to describe, and efforts have been made to portray the appearance of the trachea as viewed by the bronchoscopist. Drawings of this appearance are included in the articles by Jackson and Jackson,[4] Moersch and associates,[3] and Clerf.[5]

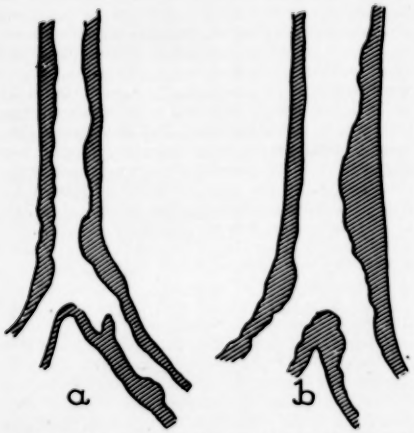


Fig. 4.—Schematic drawings from tomograms of the tracheas and main bronchi of patients with tracheopathia osteoplastica. *A* (case 5), marked narrowing of the trachea and left main bronchus caused by multiple sessile and polypoid lesions. *B* (case 4), plaque-like thickening of the left tracheal wall due to coalescence of sessile lesions.

In several of our patients tomograms of the trachea and bronchi revealed shadows suggestive of tracheopathia osteoplastica. Although these films were usually made after the diagnosis of tracheopathia osteoplastica had been made on the basis of bronchoscopic examination, they have contributed to our knowledge of this condition. The nodules do not stand out as clearly in the tomographic image as they do to the bronchoscopist. The tomogram depicts the thickening of the entire tracheal and bronchial wall, the surface of which has a beaded or scalloped appearance. At times the tomogram will show a large polyp (fig. 4*A*) or an extensive plaque-like appearance produced by coalescence of the nodules (fig. 4*B*). The tomograms also illustrate the extreme narrowing of the trachea that may occur, as in figure 4*A*.

The course of the disease seems to be quite variable; some of our patients were free of symptoms for years, and others died of complications of the disease in a short time. Apparently the degree of obstruction of the trachea and bronchi and the presence or absence of obstructive pneumonitis are of great importance in determining the outcome in any given case. No specific treatment is known for tracheopathia osteoplastica. The usual measures to prevent and control obstructive pneumonitis are advisable: expectorants, postural drainage, avoidance of all respiratory irritants, and the prompt and thorough treatment of all bouts of pneumonitis with the antimicrobial agents that are most effective against the causative organisms.

SUMMARY

Tracheopathia osteoplastica is a rare disease characterized pathologically by the development of growths of cartilage and bone in the walls of the trachea and bronchi and clinically by cough, expectoration, hemoptysis, and bouts of obstructive pneumonitis. Seven additional cases have been reported, six of which were diagnosed by bronchoscopic examination and, in three instances, biopsy. Tomograms of the trachea and bronchi have been of value in diagnosis and in studying the extent of these lesions. The cause of the disease is not known, and no specific therapy is available. Obstructive pneumonitis is a common complication and should be treated intensively with appropriate antimicrobial drugs.

Headaches.—Ninety-five per cent of headaches encountered by the physician arise from painful distention of certain branches of the external carotid artery and/or sustained contraction of ischemic skeletal muscle about face, scalp and neck. Migraine headache, atypical facial neuralgias, recurrent post-traumatic headache, and most headaches associated with arterial hypertension are included in the above categories of extracranial headache. Less commonly, headache is directly attributable to disease of the eyes, nose and paranasal sinuses, ears and teeth; and sensory ganglion, root or nerve disorders involving the face. Rarely, inflammation of cranial arteries is a source of headache—cranial arteritis. Intracranial pain-sensitive structures are sometimes also the source of headache. Space-occupying lesions (neoplasms, hemorrhage), inflammation of the meninges and distention of intracranial arteries in certain instances of vascular headache of the migraine type, in hypoxic states, by nitrites and other chemical agents, and with fever sepsis and bacteremia are examples of such causes. Other intracranial headaches are associated with diminished cerebrospinal fluid volume which may follow lumbar puncture or pneumoencephalography.—M. M. Tunis, M.D., and H. G. Wolff, M.D., Varieties of Headache and Their Mechanism, *The Medical Clinics of North America*, May, 1954.

EARLY DIAGNOSIS OF PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS WITH AID OF A NEW CLINICAL TEST

Robert I. Lowenberg, M.D., New Haven, Conn.

Speculation has been endless in an attempt to determine why thromboembolism is still so prominent a cause of death. As early as 1934, John Homans [1] popularized the concept of pulmonary embolism originating in the leg veins and its prevention by venous interruption. He made the first clear differentiation of inflammatory from "bland" phlebitis. Ochsner and DeBakey [2] gave the latter the term phlebothrombosis. Homans also described a clinical test that has been helpful in establishing the diagnosis in doubtful cases. Following this lead, many studies have been made both in clinical and laboratory investigation, and numerous tests have been described. Venography was investigated and found unreliable. The advent of anticoagulant drugs served as an additional stimulus, and the persons studying the means of therapy divided; some favored surgical interruption of the venous system, and others favored the use of anticoagulant drugs. Despite all these advances, the overall incidence of pulmonary embolism has not appreciably changed in the past two decades, even with the use of anticoagulants and vein interruption procedures; some statistics even show an increase in the incidence. During this era, early ambulation has become routine, and close scrutiny by the house officers for signs of thrombosis has become a habit.

Since all this progress has been assimilated, why has the incidence of fatal and nonfatal pulmonary embolism not dropped precipitously? Is it the therapy that is lacking, or are the diagnostic facilities inadequate? Numerous additional explanations for this discrepancy have been advanced. Scrutiny of Roe and Goldthwaite's [3] statistics for the Massachusetts General Hospital showed these figures for patients routinely admitted: from 1931 to 1935, 2.36% of the patients died of fatal pulmonary embolism; from 1936 to 1940, 3.33% died; and from 1943 to 1947, 2.54% died. During the years included in the latter two groupings, bilateral femoral vein ligations were being done at this hospital on small provocation; there was still no change in the rate of deaths that were caused by fatal pulmonary embolism. These authors also showed that from 1943 to 1947, there were 92 deaths from fatal pulmonary embolism; 49 (53%) of these were without warning, despite the fact that the house officers were on the alert and extensive therapeutic programs were in progress. In Belt's series [4] of deaths resulting from pulmonary embolism, 90% of the patients on whom autopsy was done were not known to have had any thromboembolic disease. Barker's group [5] found that 85% of their patients with fatal embolism died without premonitory signs. Dehlinger and Riemenschneider [6] found that 92% of the patients on whom autopsies were later done showed no signs and symptoms requiring specific therapy. In the series reviewed by Ravdin and Kirby,[7] thromboembolism was first recognized in 74% of the patients after massive pulmonary embolism. The 12 year survey at the Charity Hospital [8] (New Orleans) showed that over 75% of patients dying of pulmonary embolism showed no leg signs; 50% of the patients who died had chest signs of some type. Zimmerman and his colleagues [9] reviewed the deaths from fatal pulmonary embolism for 17 years. These data were collected from the Michael Reese and Chicago Memorial hospitals. In this series 94% of deaths occurred in patients who were at no time suspected of having any type of intravascular clot. These figures would indicate, therefore, that significant numbers of patients have this condition without its being recognized.

CLINICAL PICTURE

Apparently the clinical signs in the patients that died without warning were negligible. No adequate laboratory test is available. Patients who have the classical phlebothrombosis may not show the following accepted clinical signs, which would help to establish the diagnosis of phlebitis: leg pain, swelling, redness, heat, increased vasomotor tone, superficial venous congestion, dilated pretibial veins,[10] tenderness on calf compression, tenderness on deep calf compression (against tibia), tenderness on deep plantar surface of foot, vessel tenderness, pain on dorsiflexion, pain on calf muscle rocking, and the cough-pain sign.[11]

De Takats [12] showed that in 20 to 25% of his cases, the first embolus was the fatal one. Classical embolic phenomena are believed to be present if there has been sudden chest pain, pain on respiration, sudden hemoptysis, rib cage tenderness, or an x-ray shadow suggestive of infarction. Since there is a very large group of cases

From the Surgical Service of the Grace-New Haven Community Hospital.

Drs. Gustav E. Lindskog, Alfred Hurwitz, Courtney C. Bishop, Louis H. Nahum, and Samuel Climo assisted in the preparation of this manuscript and gave permission to see some of their patients.

1. Homans, J.: Thrombosis of the Deep Veins of the Lower Leg, Causing Pulmonary Embolism, New England J. Med. **211**: 993-997, 1934.

2. Ochsner, A., and DeBakey, M.: Therapeutic Considerations of Thrombophlebitis and Phlebothrombosis, New England J. Med. **225**: 207-227, 1941.

3. Roe, B. B., and Goldthwaite, J. C.: Pulmonary Embolism: Statistical Study of Post-Mortem Material at Massachusetts General Hospital, New England J. Med. **241**: 679-686, 1949.

4. Belt, T. H.: Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism, Am. J. Path. **10**: 129-144, 1934.

5. Barker, N. W.; Nygaard, K. K.; Walters, W., and Priestley, J. T.: A Statistical Study of Postoperative Venous Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism: Time of Occurrence During Postoperative Period, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **16**: 17-21, 1941.

6. Dehlinger, K., and Riemenschneider, P.: Pulmonary Embolism: Analysis of 74 Autopsy Cases Since 1941, New England J. Med. **240**: 497-501, 1949.

7. Ravdin, I. S., and Kirby, C. K.: Experiences with Ligation and Heparin in Thromboembolic Disease, Surgery **29**: 334-341, 1951.

8. Ochsner, A.; DeBakey, M. E.; De Camp, P. T., and da Rocha, E.: Thrombo-Embolism: An Analysis of Cases at the Charity Hospital in New Orleans over a 12-Year Period, Ann. Surg. **134**: 405-419, 1951.

9. Zimmerman, L. M.; Miller, D., and Marshall, A. N.: Pulmonary Embolism: Its Incidence, Significance, and Relation to Antecedent Vein Disease, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **88**: 373-388, 1949.

10. Moses, W. R.: The Early Diagnosis of Phlebothrombosis, New England J. Med. **234**: 288-291, 1946.

11. Lawrence, E. D.: The Cough-Pain Sign in Acute Superficial Thrombophlebitis, J. M. Soc. New Jersey **47**: 164-166, 1950.

12. De Takats, G., and Fowler, E. F.: Problem of Thrombo-Embolism, Surgery **17**: 153-177, 1945.

first diagnosed in the autopsy room,[13] the patients with few or no signs and symptoms are the ones who most urgently require surgical or medical procedures to prevent extension of their phlebitic process. In phlebothrombosis as defined by Ochsner and DeBakey, there is commonly no color or skin temperature change, no swelling, no fever, and only occasionally an ache in one limb. The diagnosis then becomes a delicate problem, based solely on elevation of temperature, pulse rate, leukocyte count, and sedimentation rate. The attending physician and the house officer must rely on the thoroughness of their examination of the lower extremities and their interpretation of these findings. This is often very difficult, and usually several members of the attending or house staff will disagree as to the diagnosis. If the house officer is armed with a test that is quantitative and that has an end point, he and his fellow house officers will always concur in the diagnosis. Such a test is available.

SPHYGMOMANOMETER CUFF PAIN TEST

For the past four years, I have used a very simple test for confirming the diagnosis in doubtful cases of phlebothrombosis and for predicting the onset of phlebothrombosis in other instances. The use of this test is superfluous when the diagnosis of thrombophlebitis is obvious. The value of this test in following surgical cases as well as those of hospitalized or invalid patients will be immediately apparent. The only equipment necessary is a sphygmomanometer. In patients suspected of having phlebothrombosis, the pneumatic cuff is placed about the calf or thigh and slowly distended; distention of the cuff should be accomplished in 10 to 15 seconds. Normally patients do not register discomfort below 180 mm. Hg over the calf or thigh. In the presence of phlebitis, the patient will complain bitterly of pain at a level significantly below the normal. At this point the cuff is immediately deflated, and the test is repeated on the other calf. If doubt exists in the examiner's mind about the patient's interpretation of pain, he need only repeat the test on the patient's arm. Most patients will tolerate 250 mm. Hg on the arm without complaint. When the sphygmomanometer cuff pain test is done as part of the physical examination, one simply proceeds from blood pressure determination to leg testing. In general, the patient is not alerted to any impending calf pain. He is watched for alteration of facial expression or a withdrawal reaction. With the first pain, the patient may withdraw by flexing his thigh.

A positive sphygmomanometer cuff pain test is recorded when there is a clear-cut patient pain response anywhere from 60 to 150 mm. Hg. This can be repeated for clarification, and the end point should be within 10 mm. Hg of the previous recording. Discomfort is registered always in the segment of extremity covered by the pneumatic cuff. The patient will usually relate to the examiner that the cuff was tighter at the strongly positive location than at the same position on the other leg, although the pressure might have been 100 millimeters less. One or two repetitions of the test without pause do not seem to alter its sensitivity or the pathological process underlying.

The sphygmomanometer cuff pain test as described above has now been done on about 350 patients, some in the hospital and some in the office. One hundred sixty-nine patients with positive tests have been classified as having primary or secondary vascular disease. The diagnoses of the diseases of the 93 patients who had primary vascular disease follow.

Thrombophlebitis		35
Superficial	18*	
Deep	17	
Phlebothrombosis		28
Varicose veins		6
Postphlebitic syndrome		12
Elephantiasis		4
Thrombosis in vena cava		1
Pulmonary embolism		7
Nonfatal	6	
Fatal	1	

* Two of these patients had thromboangiitis obliterans.

Seventy-six patients had secondary vascular disease: an intravascular clot was diagnosed clinically either at the time of the sphygmomanometer cuff pain test or subsequently. The primary conditions with which vascular disease was associated are listed below.

Parturition (ante partum)*		2
Parturition (post partum)		10
Vaginal delivery	9	
Cesarean section	1	
Surgery		10
Contusions to trunk		6
Contusions to extremities without fracture or dislocation		34
Electroconvulsive therapy		2
Amputation (disease in remaining extremity)		8
Erythema due to sunburn		1
Gout		2

* One patient had congenital hemolytic icterus.

This test has served as a screening mechanism in many cases and as a method of confirming a clinical impression in others. It has been done from one to several times daily without untoward result. It has never resulted in pulmonary embolism and has never noticeably influenced the course of the patient's disease unfavorably. In the entire series, only one patient has complained (on two occasions) that she had increased discomfort the day after the test.

Studying a large number of patients by this method would seem to indicate that false positive results occur. This may be more apparent than real, however, if we agree with Neumann [14] that 50 to 60% of adults carry thrombi in plantar or calf veins. Rössle [15] believes that 27% of people over 20 years of age have thrombi in their leg muscles. This concept is bolstered by the number of cases in which apparently minimal trauma produces thrombophlebitis or phlebothrombosis. Further support for this concept is the knowledge that phlebitis frequently starts very soon after bed rest is instituted or immediately postoperatively. False positive results probably occur in conditions producing muscle cramps, for example, pregnancy. Direct trauma to the lower extremity may also produce a false positive test; some of these patients, however, on closer scrutiny will show occult signs of phlebitis. Patients with intermittent claudication and other conditions resulting in calf tenderness should have a con-

13. DeBakey, M. E.: Collective Review: A Critical Evaluation of the Problem of Thromboembolism, Internat. Abstr. Surg. **98**: 1-27, 1954.

14. Neumann, R.: Ursprungszentren und Entwicklungsformen der Bein-Thrombose, Arch. f. path. Anat. **301**: 708-735, 1938.

15. Rössle, R.: Ueber die Bedeutung und die Entstehung der Wadenvenenthrombosen, Arch. path. Anat. **300**: 180-189, 1937.

trol test made at the beginning of their hospitalization. Marked changes in their response to the sphygmomanometer cuff pain test are of greater significance than a single observation of a postive test at a time when a diagnosis of intravascular clotting is suspected.

False negative results were not encountered in this series. In no patient who had a negative test did clinical leg thrombophlebitis or pulmonary embolism develop. One patient was seen after a classical pulmonary embolus had developed. She had a negative sphygmomanometer cuff pain test over both calves. The left antecubital space at the site of an intravenous infusion was the center of an extensive thrombophlebitic process; this was apparently the origin of the pulmonary embolus.

Certain modifications of the sphygmomanometer cuff pain test as described above are worthy of mention. The test may be applied to the thigh or to the foot as well as to the calf. The latter observations are just beginning to accumulate, but the early results of thigh testing coincide with the observations of McLachlin and Paterson,[16] who demonstrated pathologically that 73% of cases of phlebitis originate in the thigh and pelvis. I have followed patients through to a negative test over the calf only to observe a positive test still present over the thigh. Plantar phlebitis is evidenced by a positive test over the foot.

REPORT OF CASES

Case 1.—A 60-year-old white housewife struck the posterior part of her left calf on a crate on Nov. 21, 1953, while she was shopping. Ten days later she had sudden pain as though "struck by a rock in the back of the left leg." The next day she noted swelling of the left ankle, which increased as the day went on. Walking and bed rest gave her relief. Examination on Dec. 7, 1953, showed 1.5 cm. swelling of the left calf and 0.7 cm. swelling of the left ankle. Dorsiflexion caused no discomfort. A sphygmomanometer cuff pain test over the left calf produced sharp pain at 70 mm. Hg but none at 200 mm. Hg on the right calf. The patient was admitted to the St. Raphael's Hospital and given heparin and bishydroxycoumarin (Dicoumarol). Two days after bed rest was instituted, vessel tenderness was noted bilaterally. The test at this time was positive over both calves and both thighs, right thigh at 140, left thigh at 110, right calf at 120, and left calf at 80 mm. Hg. Rapid improvement was noted thereafter and continued as the patient was allowed to walk. Exhaustive search was made for occult malignancy, but none was found. The patient was discharged from the hospital in 12 days, at which time the test was positive at 160 mm. Hg on the left calf only. Anticoagulants were given while the patient was at home. When she was last seen, no swelling was present, and the test was negative throughout both legs.

Case 2.—A 72-year-old white rolling mill operator was admitted on Jan. 4, 1954, to the Derby Hospital with marked varicose veins and arteriosclerosis obliterans. A right lumbar sympathectomy was done with good results. On the fifth day postoperatively the patient complained of pain in the right leg. Examination showed a superficial phlebitis with some swelling of the right calf and right ankle. A sphygmomanometer cuff pain test was positive on the right calf at 100 mm. Hg (the cuff was not placed over the inflamed segment). The patient was given heparin and the phlebitic process was reduced. He was discharged on the 10th postoperative day; the superficial phlebitis had subsided, and the swelling had gone down. The test on discharge was still positive at 150 mm. Hg over the thigh. When the patient was seen in the office three weeks postoperatively, sphygmomanometer cuff pain was recorded at 130 mm. Hg over the right thigh and 180 mm. Hg over the right calf. The test on the left leg was negative. The remaining tenderness was interpreted as indicative of residual vasculitis, and the patient was kept under observation.

Case 3.—A 39-year-old white telephone lineman returned to the office on Jan. 29, 1954, because of pain in the left ankle of four weeks' duration. This patient had had two episodes of spontaneous superficial thrombophlebitis, one in each leg, the last occurring in November, 1951. A diagnosis of thromboangiitis obliterans was proved by the examination of the pathological specimen at that time at the Grace Hospital. The sphygmomanometer cuff pain test was 120 mm. Hg on the left calf and left thigh and negative on the right leg. No superficial phlebitis and no other positive signs were seen. Treatment with vasodilator medication and elimination of smoking resulted in gradual improvement. This patient will be seen periodically in the future.

Case 4.—A 58-year-old white housewife was operated on for very severe varicose veins at the Grace Hospital on July 31, 1952. On Dec. 11, 1953, she was seen in the office for a painful, swollen right ankle. This ankle had struck a hard object two weeks previously. The ankle appeared red and swollen, and deep calf tenderness was noted. The sphygmomanometer cuff produced sharp pain over the right calf at 70 mm. Hg. On the left calf, pain was not produced at 200 mm. Hg. The patient was admitted to the St. Raphael's Hospital, and anticoagulant therapy was given with the use of heparin and bishydroxycoumarin. Six days later the patient was discharged with the swelling gone and the test negative bilaterally. Follow-up in the office has showed no recurrence.

Case 5.—A 61-year-old white male furniture dealer was seen in 1952 for a flare-up of a postphlebitic syndrome on the left side. The patient returned on Jan. 4, 1954, giving a history of an injury to the posterior portion of the left leg three weeks previously. Soreness and swelling were present despite the use of an elastic stocking. Over the lateral aspect of the left leg a reddish nodule about 0.5 in. (1.27 cm.) square was found. The nodule was tender to touch, and the left calf measured 0.75 in. (1.91 cm.) larger than the right. There was a definitely positive sphygmomanometer cuff pain test over the left calf at 150 mm. Hg (above the level of the nodule). The opposite calf was asymptomatic at 210 mm. Hg. The patient was kept ambulatory and given vasodilator medicaments. Four days later the pain was reduced and the test negative. The patient was discharged symptom-free a week later.

Case 6.—A 69-year-old retired white man was seen on Aug. 5, 1952, because of a painful, hot, swollen right leg. Two weeks previously he had noted the onset of redness and tenderness on the medial part of the right leg. Three days later he found a "tubular" mass in the medial part of the thigh and noted the onset of ankle swelling. He had chest pain about this time with exacerbation on deep inspiration. Two years previously he had had a similar process on the medial portion of the left leg. Tenderness was elicited over the medial portion of the right thigh. Discomfort on dorsiflexion and calf tenderness were not found. Sphygmomanometer cuff distention over the calf was painful at 150 mm. Hg bilaterally. The picture reverted to normal with conservative management, and the test became negative.

Case 7.—A 20-year-old white receptionist was seen first on May 17, 1951, the day after a sprain of her right ankle. Examination showed 0.13 in. (0.32 cm.) swelling of the right calf. Dorsiflexion caused discomfort, and tenderness was present in the deep calf, sole of the foot, and the popliteal space. (The sphygmomanometer cuff pain test was not done at that time.) Smoking was stopped, and anticoagulant therapy was started. Recovery was complete by June 22, 1951. On Aug. 23, 1951, she began to have pain in the right calf. Four days later there was also some pain in the left calf relieved by assuming a recumbent position. Examination at this time showed no swelling. Dorsiflexion produced no pain, and calf tenderness was absent. A sphygmomanometer cuff pain test over the calves produced pain at 130 mm. Hg on the right and 150 mm. Hg on the left. Smoking was stopped and vasodilator medication started; the patient recovered by Sept. 13, 1951. Subsequently, there were two remissions, each lasting 10 to 14 days. Between

16. McLachlin, J., and Paterson, J. C.: Some Basic Observations on Venous Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. 93: 1-8, 1951.

these she had attacks of temporal arteritis. The two conditions seemed to alternate with each other. Symptoms cleared by Nov. 2, 1951, the test was negative, and the patient was discharged.

CASE 8.—A 53-year-old retired nurse, weighing 275 lb. (124.7 kg.), was seen on March 13, 1953, because of constant painful swelling of both legs of two years' duration. Ten years previously the patient had a prolonged period of bed rest for a "heart ailment" and had "phlebitis" at that time. When she was seen she had pain and swelling without redness, more on the right than on the left leg. Examination showed induration with spotty tenderness on the right leg and bilateral pigmentation. Sphygmomanometer cuff pain test at that time was painful over both calves at 80 mm. Hg. The patient was admitted to the St. Raphael's Hospital, and bilateral superficial femoral vein interruption was done on March 14, 1953. There was reduction of pain and swelling. Subsequently she has had a return of the symptoms, which have been very refractory to therapy. The patient has unsuccessfully attempted to lose weight, but has derived some relief from the use of adjustable canvas leg supports.

CASE 9.—A 67-year-old white farmer had a saucerization of an osteomyelitis of the right femur on Nov. 18, 1953. Prior to discharge from the Griffin Hospital, the patient was noted to have slight swelling of the right ankle and was therefore given intermittent anticoagulant therapy. He was seen at home on Nov. 28, 1953, because of pain in the left leg (the one previously unaffected) and swelling of the right ankle. Examination showed slight bilateral discomfort on dorsiflexion. Deep calf tenderness was present bilaterally. Sphygmomanometer cuff produced pain in the left calf at 110 mm. Hg and on the right at 130 mm. Hg. The patient was readmitted to the Griffin Hospital, anticoagulant therapy was reversed, and bilateral superficial femoral vein interruption was performed. The postoperative course was uneventful. The sphygmomanometer test showed less reaction within three days and the results gradually returned to normal.

CASE 10.—A 33-year-old white male aircraft worker was seen on Dec. 28, 1953, because of a "burning pain" in the right medial part of the thigh that had been present for two to three weeks with a gradual increase in symptoms. Examination showed a patchy erythema along the right medial midthigh to the knee. This was broader and more diffuse than a lymphangitis. No swelling was found. Tenderness was present over the right femoral triangle, markedly over the right Hunter's canal, and very slightly over the left Hunter's canal. The calves showed no abnormalities, and dorsiflexion was performed without discomfort. The sphygmomanometer cuff pain test was negative over the right calf and the left thigh. Pain was elicited at 60 mm. Hg over the right thigh and at 140 mm. Hg over the left calf. The patient was admitted to the St. Raphael's Hospital, put on a regimen of bed rest, and given heparin and bishydroxycoumarin. Two days later there was swelling of the right calf with palpably thickened veins and marked tenderness on deep palpation. Following this, improvement was noted, and calf tenderness decreased and then disappeared. Progressive improvement was noted in sphygmomanometer testing. The right thigh was slightly painful at 170 mm. Hg at the time of discharge, 11 days after admission. During the patient's hospital stay, a thorough search was made for occult cancer, but none was found.

CASE 11.—A 30-year-old white engineer was first seen on May 29, 1953. Three months previously he began to have aching in the medial part of the right thigh. Redness and soreness followed, and two hard red lumps appeared. One week previously he had a "prickly sensation" in the medial part of the left arm that was followed by the appearance of redness and tenderness. Examination showed a 5.5 in. (13.97 cm.) stretch of thrombosed great saphenous vein in the right thigh. A penny-sized area of induration and thrombosis was found just above the left elbow. Sphygmomanometer cuff distention produced pain at 120 mm. Hg on the left calf and at 100 mm. Hg on the right calf. With conservative therapy the arm lesion resolved, but the right leg phlebitis jumped on two occasions to other locations. At this point the patient was admitted to the New Haven Hospital, and saphenous vein ligation was done. A specimen removed at that time was consistent pathologically with a diagnosis of thromboangiitis obliterans. Twelve days postoperatively the patient had a bout of inflammation in the left great saphenous vein that subsided in two days with conservative treatment.

CASE 12.—A 44-year-old white painter hit his right shin on a metal table on Jan. 23, 1954. After the injury the leg bled and subsequently swelled. When he was seen in the office three days later, he complained of pain for 5 cm. about the abrasion. Examination revealed 0.5 in. (1.27 cm.) swelling of the right calf, and 0.63 in. (1.62 cm.) swelling of the right ankle. Superficial ulceration 0.5 by 0.75 in. (1.27 by 1.91 cm.) in size was present over the lower one-third of the right tibia. Dorsiflexion caused no discomfort on either side. Deep calf tenderness was present, and plantar tenderness could be elicited. Sphygmomanometer cuff distention was not painful over either thigh or over the left calf. Over the right calf, however, it produced pain at 80 mm. Hg. Three days later, left calf compression produced pain at 120 mm. Hg. On Feb. 1, 1954, the right calf was positive at 120 mm. Hg, and the left calf showed negative results. Therapy consisted of ambulation, administration of antibiotics, and elastic supportive bandages.

CASE 13.—A 32-year-old Negro housewife was in an auto accident on Jan. 3, 1954. She hit her chest on the dashboard and was thrown to the floor. Both legs hurt immediately after the accident, but the next day this pain had disappeared. On examination on Jan. 4, 1954, she was having a lot of pain along the right anterior rib margin. This was increased with coughing and breathing. Examination revealed tenderness over the ziphoid process and both costal margins. Sphygmomanometer cuff distention produced pain over the left calf at 170 and over the left thigh at 140 mm. Hg. The right leg was negative to the test. Four days later there was noted tenderness over the midportion of Hunter's canal bilaterally, and testing at that time produced pain over the left thigh at 120 and over the right thigh at 140 mm. Hg. On Jan. 14, 1954, the patient made her first complaint referable to the legs. Prior to this she referred her complaints entirely to the chest wall. At that time she noted pain in the left calf and thigh and tenderness in the medial part of the calves. Examination showed left calf tenderness and vessel tenderness in the left thigh. Sphygmomanometer cuff distension at that time produced pain over the left calf at 130 and over the left thigh at 100 mm. Hg. The right thigh was tender at 180 and the right calf negative at 210 mm. Hg. On Jan. 25, 1954, three weeks after the first positive sphygmomanometer cuff pain test, there was palpable thickening in the left calf. Ten days later there was swelling of the left ankle and calf pain. Testing at that time was painful over the right thigh at 100, over the left thigh at 110, the right calf at 140, and the left calf at 150 mm. Hg. Conservative therapy only had been given. This process was still active at the time this report was written.

CASE 14.—A 62-year-old white female machine operator was hit by a car on Sept. 25, 1953. The patient landed on her right knee and right side. After this her right leg and ankle swelled, and they remained so up to Dec. 19, 1953, when the patient was first seen. Roentgenograms had been taken, and no fractures or dislocations were found. Examination showed 0.87 in. (2.22 cm.) swelling of the right calf and 0.75 in. (1.91 cm.) swelling of the right ankle by comparison with tests made on the left leg. A 1.62 by 1.25 in. (1.59 by 3.18 cm.) pigmented scar was present just below the right patella. Slight tenderness was noted just above the knee on the medial aspect of the right thigh. Dorsiflexion caused no discomfort on either side. Pneumatic cuff compression produced pain on the right thigh at 130 mm. Hg and on the left thigh at 140 mm. Hg. Both calves were pain-free at 210 mm. Hg. On Dec. 31, 1953, after vasodilator medication and elastic support for 12 days, tenderness was elicited over the lower one-half of Hunter's canal on the right. Testing was not painful on the left thigh but did show pain at 140 mm. Hg on the right thigh. On Jan. 15, 1954, pain was noted at 160 on the left thigh and at 140 mm. Hg on the right thigh. On Jan. 29, 1954, the respective readings were 120 and 80 mm. Hg. On Feb. 18, simultaneous, bilateral, complete leg venography was performed. Comparison of the venous pattern of the two legs showed evidence of deep venous pathological conditions in the right leg. This patient is still under observation.

COMMENT

When the surgical approach is elected in the treatment of phlebitis of the leg, the accepted procedure has been bilateral femoral vein ligation. This is so because it has been proved pathologically that bland thrombi exist in the apparently uninvolved extremity and very frequently are the cause of fatal pulmonary embolism. The sphygmomanometer cuff pain test is the only clinical test that substantiates these observations, for in most patients with clinically unilateral phlebitis the test is positive bilaterally, though to a lesser degree in one leg. (In doubtful cases, the entire house staff sees a particular patient and makes the diagnosis with the aid of this test.) When the sphygmomanometer cuff pain test is negative preoperatively and becomes positive after the patient has had surgery, immediate therapy is demanded. This indication is perhaps one of the greatest values of this test. Frequently, several days after the test has become positive, more overt signs of the phlebitic process will become manifest, particularly in untreated patients. Daily testing may also be used to follow the progress of the process. In most cases complete healing will be accompanied by a negative test, although the test will remain positive after other clinical signs have disappeared. Patients with obvious thrombophlebitis usually show a positive sphygmomanometer cuff pain test on the apparently unafflicted extremity.

Routine testing of office patients has also been done on a small scale. Patients with minor illnesses and with symptoms referable to other parts of the body have made up a large part of the control series. It is very interesting to note that several unexpected positive sphygmomanometer cuff pain tests were recorded. In some of these patients, subsequent examination showed calf swelling, localized deep calf tenderness, vessel tenderness, or a combination of these. Detailed examination of the legs in these cases would not ordinarily have been indicated. Studies are presently being conducted in an attempt to understand more fully the significance of these occult signs.

SUMMARY

A review of statistics from several large series indicates a continuing death toll from pulmonary embolism. In a high percentage of these cases of fatal pulmonary embolism, phlebitis was unsuspected.

A simple clinical test for detecting phlebothrombosis before other signs are present may be made. Subjectively, the sphygmomanometer cuff pain test is positive when the patient complains of pain. Objectively, this test is positive when the patient grimaces or withdraws the limb. The objective and subjective end points are close together. This test requires no special equipment and no elaborate training. It has a sharp end point.

245 Edwards St.

DELAYED OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT OF ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS

Henry Doubilet, M.D., George Reed, M.D.
and
John H. Mulholland, M.D., New York

There are two divergent opinions in the United States regarding the surgical management of acute cholecystitis. Those with one viewpoint prefer to operate early or during the stage of acute inflammation,[1] while the others intervene only after all acute manifestations have subsided.[2] The conclusions of both are based on empirical factors such as experience, statistical analysis of results, morbidity, and mortality. Unfortunately, basic information on the causes of gallbladder disease in general and the precipitation of acute complications in the course of such disease is lacking. Statistical studies are weakened by the nonobjective, vague criteria for the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis, by the foreboding implications in such terms as gangrene and perforation of the gallbladder, and by the absence of valid statistics on the complications resulting from technical errors at operation. To some, the concept of delayed operation implies that the acute phase of the illness goes untreated. This is untrue. Active measures based on sound principles can be taken that will reverse the inflammatory process and promote rapid recovery.

The physiological considerations that should form the basis for treatment may be summarized as follows. The gallbladder is part of a complex gastrointestinal mechanism of common embryologic origin that comprises the duodenum and stomach, the pyloric sphincter and the sphincter of Oddi, the bile and pancreatic ducts, and the glands that secrete digestive juices in the stomach, liver, and pancreas. Gallbladder disease is accompanied and, perhaps, instigated by disorders elsewhere in this system. There is evidence that many instances of acute cholecystitis are associated with the diversion of pancreatic juice into the gallbladder by spasm of the sphincter of Oddi, when the pancreatic duct opens into the common bile duct. The element of pain in acute cholecystitis that is due to inflammation of the parietal peritoneum can be reproduced precisely by distention of the bile ducts after the gallbladder has been removed. This fact would indicate that operative removal of the gallbladder is an empirically successful procedure in many but not all instances and that the origin of the pain is not attacked directly. The dynamics of flow of bile, of sphincter of

From the Department of Surgery, New York University College of Medicine, and the Third (New York University) Surgical Division of Bellevue Hospital.

This study was aided by a grant from the United States Public Health Service.

1. (*a*) Buxton, R. W.; Ray, D. K., and Coller, F. A.: Acute Cholecystitis, J. A. M. A. **146**: 301 (May 26) 1951. (*b*) Glenn, F.: The Surgical Treatment of Acute Cholecystitis, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **90**: 643, 1950. (*c*) Dunphy, J. E., and Ross, F. P.: Studies in Acute Cholecystitis: Surgical Management and Results, Surgery **26**: 539, 1949.

2. (*a*) Mustard, R. L., and Custer, H. R.: The Management of Acute Cholecystitis, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **95**: 59, 1952. (*b*) Holden, W. D.; Cebul, F. A., and Loughry, C. W.: Management of Acute Disorders of the Biliary Tract, J. A. M. A. **148**: 879 (March 15) 1952.

Oddi function, of intraductal pressures, and, therefore, of intragallbladder pressure are under the control of such gastrointestinal hormones as gastrin, secretin, cholecystokinin, and enterogastrone. The formation of these hormones is associated with the presence of food in the upper gastrointestinal tract and with the passage of hydrochloric acid from the stomach into the duodenum. The autonomic nervous system probably plays a secondary role in controlling these factors.

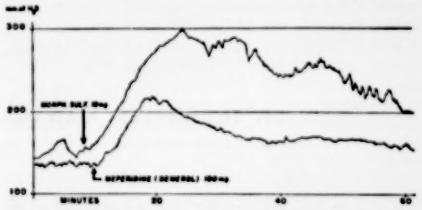
Pathological considerations that are cogent may be summarized as follows. So-called rupture and perforation of the gallbladder as complications of acute cholecystitis are not the devastating catastrophes such terms connote. In most instances initial leakage of bile is small in quantity and confined to the immediate area of the gallbladder. Omental protection against such leakage or gangrene is efficient and prompt. The finding of a discolored or leaking gallbladder after dissection and separation of adherent omentum is not evidence that the patient would have died if not operated on. The incidence of free bile in the peritoneal cavity as a complication of acute cholecystitis is so small and the condition is so innocuous with proper nonoperative treatment that prevention of this occurrence should not be the sole basis for treatment. The initial pathological changes in cholecystitis are reactions to chemical irritations resulting from functional or mechanical disorders. Bacterial contamination such as occurs in perforation of an inflamed appendix or other perforations of the gastrointestinal tract is not a factor, and no analogy can be drawn between the two types of disease.

On these premises, 116 patients in whom the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis had been made were treated by withholding operative procedures until all acute inflammation had subsided. These 116 patients were among a total of 390 patients admitted with biliary tract disease from 1948 to 1952. The diagnostic criteria of cholecystitis are ill defined. Patients with simple biliary colic were not included in this series. Evidences of acute inflammation, a tender mass in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen, peritoneal irritation, fever, and leukocytosis were present in varying degrees. In 19 of the 116 patients, a diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was made on the basis of an elevated serum amylase level; the clinical pictures in these 19 cases were in no other way distinguishable from that of acute cholecystitis alone. The following record abstracts illustrate that the differential diagnosis of these diseases is difficult and that treatment of the acute phase of both is the same.

REPORT OF CASES

Case 1.—A 38-year-old woman who had had recurrent attacks of pain in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen for two years was admitted to the medical service with pain in the epigastric region and the right upper quadrant of the abdomen that radiated to the back and to the right shoulder. She had repeated episodes of nausea, vomiting, and chills. The pain was transiently relieved by nitroglycerin. On the first hospital day the patient had tenderness in the epigastrium, the right upper quadrant of the abdomen, and the left costovertebral angle. On the second day the tenderness became generalized, and rebound tenderness was noted. The temperature rose to 101.6 F, and the leukocyte count was 26,000 per cubic millimeter. The patient was transferred to the surgical service with the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Serum amylase determinations at this time showed levels of 318 and 970 units per 100 cc. on consecutive days. The patient responded to the therapeutic regimen outlined below with prompt subsidence of symptoms and signs. Cholecystography done 10 days later showed a gallbladder that concentrated the medium poorly and contained numerous radiolucent calculi. Subsequently, cholecystectomy and transduodenal sphincterotomy were performed, and a cholangiogram that revealed a common passageway was made during surgery. At operation the pancreas was edematous, the tail of the pancreas was greatly enlarged, the common bile duct was dilated to a diameter of 1.5 cm., and pancreatic fat necrosis was present. The patient recovered.

Case 2.—A 64-year-old man was admitted with crampy pain in the epigastrium and the right upper quadrant of the abdomen that had been present for two days. This episode, unlike similar ones occurring during the previous three or four months, was associated with nausea and vomiting, and the pain radiated to the back. No history of food intolerance was elicited. There was spasm and moderate tenderness in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen; the temperature was 101.2 F, and the leukocyte count was 16,000 per cubic millimeter with a marked shift to the left in the differential count. During the first 24 hours of treatment the abdominal signs increased. Rebound tenderness was generalized and referred to the right upper quadrant of the abdomen, where a tender mass was palpable. By the seventh hospital day all the signs and symptoms had disappeared except the tender mass, which remained palpable. Cholecystography failed to reveal the gallbladder. One months after this attack, cholecystectomy was performed and a cholangiogram was made during surgery. The gallbladder contained calculi, was hydropic, and had a gangrenous area at the fundus. The patient recovered.



Superimposed kymograms of the resistance of the sphincter of Oddi on intramuscular administration of morphine and meperidine. Morphine produces a severer and more prolonged spasm than meperidine; the difference is much more marked when 15 mg. of morphine is administered.

INITIAL TREATMENT OF ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS

The nonoperative regimen is based on four principles: 1. Rest of the inflamed gallbladder and the biliary and pancreatic systems is achieved by continuous suction through a nasogastric tube. This is maintained for three days or, if symptoms persist, for as long as five days. In aged and debilitated patients, in patients with pulmonary disease, and in patients who cannot tolerate a tube, earlier removal may be necessary; however, nothing is given by mouth during this period. 2. Sedation is given for pain and anxiety. Morphine should never be used for the pain of acute gallbladder inflammation; the major pain is often due to distention of the common bile duct behind a spastic sphincter of Oddi, and morphine will increase the spasm. Meperidine (Demerol) produces less spasm (see figure) and should be the only narcotic used. The pain in most patients subsides within a few hours after suction is begun, making only one or two injections necessary. Anxious patients benefit greatly from intramuscular administration of sodium phenobarbital. 3. Anticholinergic drugs are given to reduce the secretion of gastric and pancreatic juice and, therefore, the loss of electrolytes through the continuous suction, and to relax the sphincter

of Oddi, which is often spastic as a reflex to the pain from inflammation and distension of the gallbladder. Atropine has been used in the past; recently, newer drugs such as propantheline bromide (Pro-Banthine) have been used effectively. 4. Antibiotics are used to control infection. The dangers of spreading peritoneal infection and of ill effects resulting from the presence of bile in the peritoneal cavity are greatly minimized by the use of penicillin for the first three days.

TABLE 1.—*Results of Treatment of Patients with Acute Cholecystitis*

Treatment	No. of Patients			
	Treated	Improved	Worse	Died
Nonoperative				
Acute cholecystitis	97	95	1*	1
Acute pancreatitis	19	19	0	0
Operative				
Early cholecystostomy	1	1	0	0
Early cholecystectomy	2	2	0	0
None (diagnosis of acute cholecystitis not recognized)	5	0	4	1
Total	124	117	5	2

* Subphrenic abscess developed; the patient recovered.

Symptoms usually subside by the third day. After removal of the gastric tube, fat-free, clear fluids are given for one day and a soft, fat-free diet for the next day. After this a full fat-free diet is given, and the patient is encouraged to walk. It is imperative that no fats be given during the convalescent phase, for if any degree of pancreatitis is present such a diet might induce its recurrence. When cholecystographic studies are made after the patient's recovery from the acute episode, a fat meal should not be administered.

RESULTS OF THERAPY

The results obtained in the 116 patients who were managed according to the regimen described above and in 8 patients with acute cholecystitis who received other treatment are summarized in table 1. In five patients with acute cholecystitis, the disease was not recognized. A 64-year-old man with fracture of the humerus and pelvis and abdominal distension was treated for retroperitoneal hematoma; only at autopsy was acute cholecystitis revealed. A 76-year-old woman was treated for obstruction of the transverse colon by preliminary cecostomy and subsequent operation on the lesion of the transverse colon; only at this operation was the disease found to be an extension of acute cholecystitis. Cholecystectomy was performed, and the patient recovered. A 66-year-old man was operated on for an abscess of the abdominal wall that was found at operation to originate in an acutely inflamed gallbladder; simple drainage of the abscess and, later, cholecystectomy were done and resulted in recovery. A 66-year-old man and a 75-year-old man were operated on for what was diagnosed as acute appendicitis; the disease in each was found to be acute cholecystitis, and cholecystectomy and cholecystostomy, respectively, were performed. Both recovered. Emergency cholecystostomy was performed in one patient early in the course of the disease, and emergency cholecystectomy was performed in two others. These three operations were done because the clinical course was deteriorating and some intervention was obligatory. It is probable that if other extenuating circumstances had not existed these operations would not have been considered so urgent.

One of the 116 patients who were managed by measures short of operation died. This patient, a 64-year-old man, was admitted to the hospital after two weeks of abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea and 15 hours of severe pain in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen. He had had asthma and hypertensive heart disease for several years, and he was taking maintenance doses of digitalis. The heart was enlarged and had a totally irregular rhythm; there was evidence of diffuse pulmonary emphysema and fibrothorax; and there was a tender mass in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen. Under nonoperative treatment the acute cholecystitis subsided, although the mass persisted. The patient had attacks of dyspnea and cyanosis, and after two weeks another attack of pain in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen occurred, which also subsided after four days. Three days later the patient became cyanotic and died. At autopsy acute and chronic cholecystitis with empyema of the gallbladder were found. The heart was hypertrophied; the lungs were bronchiectatic, with lobular pneumonia and a small pulmonary embolus; the peritoneal surfaces were clean, with 150 cc. of clear fluid in the peritoneal cavity; and the gallbladder, which was intact, was buried in peritoneal adhesions.

The only severe complication in this series was a subphrenic abscess originating in acute cholecystitis that was diagnosed three days after the patient was admitted and seven days after the onset of symptoms. This abscess may have developed during treatment or may have been present on admission. The abscess was drained, and the patient recovered after a complicated hospital course. Interval cholecystectomy was performed in 55 of these patients, in 10 of whom (18%) evidence of perforation or gangrene was encountered. In nine instances the perforation was sealed by omentum, and in the remaining patient an abscess had formed between the gallbladder and the anterior abdominal wall. Four patients were pregnant: two in the last trimester and one each in the first and second trimesters. All four were treated by early nonoperative management and responded with prompt subsidence of symptoms.

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of Patients According to Age Group*

Age	Patients	
	No.	%
Under 50	48	39
50-59	27	22
60-69	33	26
70-80	12	10
Over 80	4	3
Total	124	100

COMMENT

Many patients with cholecystitis are within that age group in which associated cardiovascular, pulmonary, hepatic, and renal diseases make operative intervention hazardous. In this series, 61% of the patients were over 50 years of age (table 2). Further, the differential diagnosis often includes coronary occlusion, hepatitis, and acute pancreatitis, diseases in which surgery is contra-

indicated. Nonoperative management of the acute phase of cholecystitis permits elective operation when these patients are in the best possible condition. It also allows adequate time to establish the diagnosis; for example, in this series 16% of the patients with a clinical picture of acute cholecystitis on admission were found to have acute pancreatitis (table 1). In our experience emergency cholecystostomy, even in patients with increasing symptoms, is very rarely necessary. Perforation is not an absolute indication for emergency operation. In this series 18% of patients operated on after subsidence of the acute phase had had perforation.

Reports of institutions where highly trained surgeons operate under the best modern conditions show that the mortality rate in early operation for acute cholecystitis is 2.7% to 6% [3]; common duct exploration is done in 6.4% to 37% of cases [4]; and cholecystostomy is performed in 11.6% to 35% of cases.[5] It is reasonable to infer that most early surgical procedures for acute cholecystitis carried out in other hospitals are done under less advantageous circumstances; in this unreported group the morbidity and mortality must, therefore, be greater. From these statistics it may be concluded that (1) the mortality of early operation is not inconsequential, (2) the extensive procedure of common duct exploration is necessary in many patients, and (3) as many as one-third of the patients may be subjected to two operations, initial cholecystostomy and secondary cholecystectomy. Interval cholecystectomy permits as extensive a procedure as is requisite to be done in an operative field in which important contiguous structures are not obscured or distorted by acute inflammation. Such a course should reduce both mortality and morbidity and preclude a second operation.

CONCLUSIONS

The definitive treatment for acute cholecystitis is operation performed during a quiescent stage of the disease. Hospitalization and active therapy are mandatory, but emergency surgery rarely is; when necessary, it should be limited to cholecystostomy, preferably with the patient under local anesthesia. The indications for early surgery should be reappraised in the light of the results of delayed operative management of acute cholecystitis.

71 E. 77th St. (21) (Dr. Doubilet).

3. Wallace, R. H., and Allen, A. W.: Acute Cholecystitis, Arch. Surg. 43: 762 (Nov.) 1941. Glenn.[5b]
4. Lester, L. J.: Acute Cholecystitis, with Special Reference to Occurrence of Jaundice, Surgery 21: 675, 1947. Dunphy and Ross.[5c]
5. Glenn,[5b] Holden and others.[5a]

SUGGESTIONS ON PREPARATION OF MEDICAL PAPERS

Selma DeBakey, B.A., New Orleans

Every physician should know how to prepare a paper for presentation at a medical meeting or publication in a medical journal. Perhaps the most convincing reason for this is an altruistic one. Since writing is the only means the medical profession has of universally disseminating knowledge concerning new therapeutic concepts, medical discoveries, or clinical experience, it is the moral obligation of every physician who has made an original scientific observation, or has formulated from his own experience a new medical theory, to publish it for the information of his colleagues, and the ultimate benefit of mankind. Another good motive for writing medical articles is a purely selfish one. In addition to the sheer joy derived from effective self-expression, the physician who prepares an article on a certain subject broadens his own knowledge of that subject, for, before he can present his material in a comprehensive manner, he must have a thorough knowledge of it himself. As Sir Francis Bacon has so aptly said, "Reading maketh a full man, conference a ready man and writing an exact man." Finally, writing, which in turn requires considerable literary research, is an excellent means for the physician to continue his medical education, and this is absolutely essential if he is going to offer his patients the best available medical care.

But, before he can write, he must have something worth while to say. The "prime movers of science" are lamentably few, but this does not mean that the average mortal cannot make a useful contribution to the improvement of medical practice. Every physician has had, or eventually will have, sufficient clinical experience to provide a wealth of material for publication. He may make an original observation, encounter a unique case worthy of recording, devise a new surgical instrument, or improve a surgical technique. Despite rapid strides in clinical medicine in recent years, many medical practices are admittedly still imperfect. These provide an inexhaustible supply of subjects for research and writing. Or, for those gifted with ability to sift pertinent data from a mass of confusion and unfold it in a systematic and comprehensible fashion, the medical literature offers still another source of material, that is, the review of medical literature on a timely subject. The value of such an article, when properly prepared, is boundless.

The physician with a message to convey will want to know how to present it. Of course, only general suggestions can be given, since writing is an art acquired by reading the works of the world's great authors and by attempting to achieve similarly fluent style by actually writing. Nonetheless, there are a few fundamental rules for scientific writing, which, if followed, can make the task more pleasant.

Once the subject of the paper has been selected, it is well for the writer to formulate in his own mind a definition of this subject, since this will determine the scope of the presentation and thus help him avoid the inclination to include much irrelevant material. In determining the scope of the paper the type of audience to which it is directed should be borne in mind, for information that would interest a general practitioner might be scorned by the specialist or experimentalist.

Medical Editor, Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation.

PRELIMINARY LITERARY RESEARCH

With the subject clearly delimited and the purpose of the paper specifically in mind, the physician should next carefully examine the medical literature not only to determine whether the material has already been presented but also to familiarize himself with pertinent data that have already been published. Perusal of the literature will often be most enlightening. The reader will discover that much of what he may have considered new was actually known to the ancients. Examination of the literature thus serves two useful purposes: most importantly, it prevents needless duplication, and secondly, it broadens the reader's knowledge of his subject.

The type of bibliography required will depend on the nature of the paper to be written. If a thorough survey of a subject is to be made, the following indexes should be consulted: (1) Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office; (2) Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus; (3) Current List of Medical Literature; (4) specific indexes, such as those included in abstract sections of medical journals and the Excerpta Medicas; (5) table of contents of current medical journals not yet indexed; (6) card catalogue in the medical library for books, theses, and other documents on the subject; and (7) abstract journals, review journals, and annuals, such as annual reviews and recent advances. For less comprehensive articles, one of the larger medical indexes of current literature, such as the Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus, will usually be sufficient. In such instances it is desirable to obtain all references on the subject indexed for the last five years or until an article is found that thoroughly reviews the literature and from the bibliography of which the most important earlier contributions can usually be obtained.

It will save much unnecessary labor later if, at the time the bibliography is compiled, complete references are recorded on index cards, one reference to a card. Experience has proved this to be the most expedient method, since the cards may be shuffled, added to, and manipulated in any other way. A 5 by 8 in. index card has proved most satisfactory, as it provides sufficient space for recording notes. A complete reference of an article should include the last name and initials of the author or authors, title of the article, name of the journal (usually abbreviated), volume, inclusive pages, and date of publication (including month and day when given). The complete reference should thus be written:

Briggs, J. F.: Coronary Artery Disease, J. A. M. A. **149**:345-347 (May 24) 1952.

A complete reference of a book includes the name and initials of the author or authors, title, edition, place and date of publication, publisher, volumes, if more than one, and specific page of reference; for example,

Brain, W. R.: Diseases of the Nervous System, ed. 4, New York, Oxford University Press, 1951, pp. 30-34.

References to unpublished material may be made as "Unpublished data" or "Personal communication to the author" or to an article as "To be published." Titles of foreign articles should not be translated into English but should be recorded in the original language.

ABSTRACTING LITERATURE

Each article listed in the bibliography should then be read in its entirety. As each article is read, its reference card should be before the reader so that he can record his abstract on it. At this time it is well to recheck the reference for accuracy and completeness. These cards can form the basis for a permanent file on a subject of the physician's particular interest, which can be expanded from time to time, as new articles on the subject appear. Such a file may later save much unnecessary searching for a particularly well-written article that the physician may vaguely recall having read but whose exact reference he is unable to remember. Direct quotations should always be copied verbatim and placed in quotation marks. This will eliminate the necessity for consulting the original again at the time the paper is being written if a direct quotation is to be included. Each article should be read with great care to be certain that it is correctly interpreted. Authors are frequently misquoted because the reader, in his haste to finish reading the article, has misinterpreted the author's statements.

OUTLINE

The more articles the physician reads, the more ideas he will obtain about how he wishes to present his material. By the time he has finished reading the literature, he will have formulated in his own mind a rather specific outline of his article. This outline should actually be written on paper and used as a guide when he begins drafting his paper. It will also supply him with headings and subheadings, which are desirable in any paper and particularly essential in long ones. Preparation of an outline beforehand is the only way to enable the author to write a paper that has unity, coherence, and clarity, three fundamentals of good scientific writing.

Again, the outline will, of course, depend to a great extent on the writer's own individual style, but a basic outline for clinical medical papers that can be tailored to fit the specific requirements of individual papers, placing emphasis where it belongs, would include: introduction (this includes definition of subject and purpose or scope of paper); etiology; pathological physiology; symptomatology; diagnosis, including differential diagnosis; treatment; prognosis; discussion or comment; summary or conclusions, or both; acknowledgments or footnotes, if any; references; illustrations and legends; and tables. The outline for an experimental report differs from this in that it should include: introduction; material and method; results; discussion, comment, or both; conclusions; acknowledgments or footnotes, if any; references; illustrations and legends; and tables. It should be emphasized here that the preceding suggestions cannot be rigidly followed for every paper a physician plans to write. The purpose of the paper must be borne in mind and the outline constructed accordingly. Thus, the evidence in support of the major point should be added, bit by bit and in an orderly fashion, until the point has been convincingly proved. For example, if a surgeon wants to write a paper describing a modification of a surgical technique, it would serve no useful purpose to include a discussion of such phases of the disease for which the operation was devised as the etiology, pathol-

ogy, and symptomatology. Instead, the modification should be described, after the reasons have been given for its superiority to procedures previously described.

WRITING THE PAPER

Title.—Much thought should be given to the title of the paper, since whether or not a reader decides to read the article will depend to a great extent on whether the title will arouse his interest. Moreover, indexers depend almost solely on the title in determining how to index the article. A good title is brief but informative. The best title will indicate in the fewest possible words the contents of the paper. Most authorities agree that it should be short enough to be printed on one or two lines. One editor has specified that no title should contain more than 90 letter spaces, including those between the words.[1] If a long title is essential to describe the contents of the article accurately, a short main title may be followed by a more specific subtitle. Since the title is so important, many authors do not select one until their paper has been completely written.

Introduction.—The author is now ready to begin the actual writing of the paper. He will find that the most difficult part of his task has already been accomplished. He is now fully equipped to write down his thoughts, which by this time should be well crystallized. Probably the most difficult and, incidentally, the most important paragraph in the entire paper is the first. A good introduction is brief. Considerable thought should be devoted to the initial sentence, which should be arresting enough to attract the reader's attention. The remainder of the paragraph should be devoted to preparing the reader for the forthcoming discussion.

Davidson [2] has classified the opening paragraph of medical papers into eight types: (1) historical, (2) statistical, (3) definitive, (4) expository, (5) anecdotal, (6) dramatic, (7) philosophical, and (8) apologetic. The historical, statistical, and definitive introductions are suitable for specific types of papers, such as historical or review articles, statistical analyses or papers on obscure diseases. The anecdotal and dramatic openings are extremely effective but should be employed only by the seasoned writer. The philosophical opening, so common in older medical literature, has now been relegated to such austere occasions as presidential or commencement addresses, and the apologetic opening has no place in scientific literature. Therefore, the commonest, and perhaps the safest of these for the amateur, is the expository, which provides the factual background. This type of introduction, however, requires considerable revision to give it vitality.

Body of the Paper.—The body of the paper contains all phases of the discussion except the introduction and summary or conclusions. It should unfold, in lucid language and systematic fashion, details of the introductory remarks. Again, the way in which this is done will depend on the specific subject the writer has selected and his own style of writing. The use of headings and subheadings is desirable. Not only do they make a more attractive and readable printed page, but they force the writer to confine himself to his subject and help the reader to locate in the article a specific point in which he is particularly interested.

Tabulations and graphs should be used liberally, as they frequently can tell in a few words or lines a story that might require several pages of printed matter. To be effective these should be constructed with great care. The purpose of a table is to arrange data with like characteristics in a more concise, intelligible, and vivid form than can be presented in the text. The table should be self-explanatory without reference to the text. Its title should describe accurately the data it contains. The original number of cases (not just percentages or rates) should be given, and each column should be adequately labeled. Material that has been excluded, with reasons for its exclusion, should be clearly indicated. The textual matter should not duplicate the tabulated data. Instead, the text should present the author's interpretation of the significance of the tabulations. The importance of accurate data and cautious deduction of conclusions cannot be too strongly emphasized. Since tables are usually set in different-sized type by another typesetter, each table should be typewritten on a separate sheet of paper.

The material that has been tabulated may be advantageously presented in a graph instead of the table. On rare occasions it may be desirable to present the material in a graph as well as a table. Various types of graphs may be utilized, depending primarily on the nature of the data to be plotted. Pearl [3] has classified these into graphs designed to represent frequencies or trends of things or events, to show distribution of things or events, to compare statistical constants derived from frequencies, trends, or distributions of things or events, and to aid, simplify, or avoid computations. Among the many types of graphs that may be used to accomplish these purposes are: bar, pie, spot and scatter diagrams, frequency polygons, histograms, ogive, integral, logarithmic and arithmetic curves, and nomograms. Probably the most commonly employed in medical literature is the one that utilizes rectangular coordinates; that is, one characteristic is plotted along the abscissa and another along the ordinate, the most popular of which are the bar diagram and the frequency polygon. In the construction of graphs it is extremely important to choose the proper scale, since the final curves can be greatly distorted and thus erroneous impressions may be created if the scale is incorrect.

Well-chosen illustrations not only add interest to any article but frequently elucidate textual description and provide welcome relief from blocks of printed matter. Since illustrations are costly to reproduce, most publishers will absorb the expense of only a limited number, usually five or six. For this reason, they should be carefully chosen. Publishers prefer original drawings, not photographs of them. If photographs of patients, instruments, or other material or photomicrographs are used, 5 by 7 in. glossy prints are the most suitable for reproduction in most periodicals. A good photograph of a

1. Fishbein, M.: Medical Writing: The Technic and the Art, ed. 2, Philadelphia, Blakiston Company, 1948.
2. Davidson, H. D.: Writing for Medical Journals, M. Economics **24**: 133, 1947.
3. Pearl, R.: Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics, ed. 3, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1940.

lesion should focus attention on the area to be illustrated, with only enough of the remainder of the patient's body to orient the viewer and nothing in the background to distract attention from the lesion. Photomicrographs should be clearly focused, and the magnification should be indicated in the legend. A unit of length should be included in every full-length photograph of a patient, as well as in pictures of specimens, to give the viewer an idea of the actual size of the object. The position of the illustration in the text should be indicated by a figure number. On the reverse of each illustration should be written lightly in pencil its figure number, the title and author of the article, and an indication of the top of the illustration. These should not be written in ink or heavily in pencil, as such marks may penetrate the paper to mar the picture. This information may also be typed on a separate piece of paper and pasted on the back of the illustration, with rubber cement preferably since material fixed with it can be easily peeled off without disfiguring the illustration. A legend, or brief description or identification of the illustration, should be written for each figure. All legends should be typewritten on a separate sheet of paper rather than on the back of the illustrations, since these are handled by the typesetter whereas the illustrations are turned over to the engraver.

SUMMARY OR CONCLUSIONS

Perhaps as important as the introduction is the summary or conclusions. Not every article is conducive to summarizing or deduction of conclusions, although a few may require both. Some, such as descriptive or review articles, should preferably be summarized, whereas others, such as experimental reports or theoretical considerations require conclusions. The simple case report, or description of an instrument, is usually so brief that it rarely need be summarized.

The summary should reiterate briefly the most pertinent facts contained in the body of the paper and is usually written in paragraph form. Conclusions, on the other hand, are usually enumerated and are deductions drawn from experimental or theoretic observations based on evidence presented in the body of the paper.

There is a growing pernicious tendency in the current literature to append the outline or table of contents of the paper and label it as a summary. Such material is meaningless. A good summary tells the reader briefly the important points that have been made in the body of the paper. Much time should be devoted to its preparation. As is well known, many physicians read this section of a paper first to determine whether they want to read the entire article. This is the author's opportunity to seduce his reader.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS

In all scientific literature it is necessary to indicate the authority for a statement, observation, or fact that the reader might doubt. In addition, the major sources of specialized information should be cited. These are usually indicated in the text by a reference number, the complete references being appended on a separate sheet at the end of the article.

There is a difference between a bibliography and literature cited. A bibliography, which is more comprehensive in scope, consists of a compilation of the literature on a specific subject and is usually arranged alphabetically according to author or numerically as the references appear in the text. Literature cited, on the other hand, includes only a list of references specifically documenting the text. Unfortunately, some medical periodicals fail to make the distinction between the two. In most articles it is merely necessary to cite the literature referred to in the text.

Since each medical publication has its own style for citing references, before these are arranged it is well to consult the journal for which the article is being prepared. If at the time the bibliography is compiled the complete references are recorded, all information needed to list the references used in the paper will be readily available. Accuracy is essential in preparing this list. Undoubtedly, everyone has had the frustrating experience of trying to locate an article whose reference was obtained from the bibliography of another article, only to learn that the reference is so inaccurate that he is unable to find it.

Of course, no article should be included in the bibliographic citations that the author has not himself read. It is tempting to quote a citation made by another author, but this is a dangerous practice, because if the author has misinterpreted the previous writer, as is frequently the case, he is helping to perpetuate that mistake. Moreover, it is dishonest because it gives the reader the impression that the author has actually consulted the original. If it is necessary to cite a work referred to by another author and for some reason the original cannot be consulted, the secondary citation should be listed in the references in the following manner:

Salzer, H., cited by Elliott, G. B., and Evans, H. S.: Peptic Perforation of Meckel's Diverticulum, Ann. Surg. 133:127-131 (July) 1953.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Most editors of scientific journals discourage notes of acknowledgment to persons who have assisted in the preparation of a paper. Persons who have made a major contribution should, of course, be included in the authorship. If an acknowledgment is considered absolutely necessary, it should consist in a brief expression of gratitude to the person for the specific service rendered. Acknowledgments usually appear as footnotes but sometimes are placed at the end of the article.

STYLE

The first rough draft of a paper may be likened to the clay used by the Leeds' artists to mold their pottery. The more it is molded, the more artistic it will become. Most great writers revise their material many times. Harvey Cushing made as many as eight revisions before submitting a paper for publication, and Herbert Hoover, who is said to be still dissatisfied after as many as 12 revisions, is known to continue revising up to the moment before delivering a speech. As one editor [1] has advised, "Write and rewrite; rewrite again and then revise." No matter how well edited a paper is, another revision can always improve it.

The simplest way to revise a paper is to have a specific objective in mind during each revision. For instance, the paper should be read first for organization, then for accuracy and consistency of content, and finally, for clarity, conciseness, sentence structure, grammatical construction, and phraseology. After these points have been carefully considered, a final reading will determine whether the article reads smoothly. It is well to postpone this final revision until an interval of several weeks has elapsed, because this will enable the author to look at it with renewed interest and a freshly critical eye.

From these revisions will emerge the author's own distinct style of writing. The only secret of style, as Matthew Arnold once said, is to "have something to say and say it as clearly as you can." The best medical papers are the ones that are most simply written. Clarity, unity, and coherence, with emphasis in the right direction, combine to make pleasing style. Brevity and accuracy are also virtues of the well-written paper, but the latter should never be sacrificed for the former. No specific length can be assigned to a medical paper, but as some physician once said, "A medical paper should be like a lady's dress—short enough to be interesting but long enough to cover the subject."

3503 Prytania St.

CLINICAL NOTES

ACUTE APPENDICITIS WITH INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

Joseph A. Buckwalter, M.D., Iowa City
and
Monte Modlin, M.B., Ch.B., London, England

Obstruction of the small intestine is a not infrequent late sequel of acute appendicitis. The obstruction results from the appendix being fixed transversely across the terminal ileum by the fibrous adhesions that may follow the acute inflammatory process. In contrast, it rarely occurs during the acute stage of appendicitis. Equally rare is mechanical obstruction in the patient with a perforated appendix and early generalized peritonitis. A review of relevant literature provides support for these statements.[1] The case report that follows is of interest in this regard.

REPORT OF CASE

A 64-year-old woman was admitted to the hospital with the chief complaint of constant abdominal pain with intermittent cramps. Two days previously she had been seized with sudden severe pain in the hypogastrium that lasted about 15 minutes and was cramp-like in character. This pain recurred and persisted in the lower part of the abdomen. She continued to experience short episodes of severe cramps superimposed on the constant pain. The pain did not radiate. It persisted as described and was still present on admission. Vomiting occurred for the first time the morning of her admission. There had been no bowel movement or passage of flatus from the onset of her symptoms. Bowel function had always been regular and normal in all regards. A history of a previous similar illness could not be elicited. There were no symptoms suggestive of urinary or biliary tract disease.

Examination revealed an acutely ill, pale, elderly, moderately dehydrated, white woman. The temperature was 100.4 F, pulse 108 per minute, respirations 24 per minute, and blood pressure 170/100 mm. Hg. The tongue was dry and furred. There was moderate abdominal distention with generalized tenderness that appeared to be most marked in the left lower quadrant. Guarding with marked bilateral rectus muscle spasm was noted. Rebound tenderness was elicited everywhere in the abdomen. Peristalsis was present with bursts of high pitched sounds. Rectovaginal examination showed tenderness anteriorly and laterally with no other abnormalities being noted. The remainder of the physical examination showed no additional significant positive findings.

The hemoglobin was 16 gm. per 100 cc., leukocyte count 7,000 per cubic millimeter, and urinalysis was normal. Blood chemistry studies showed serum chlorides 101 mEq., sodium 130 mEq., potassium 3.9 mEq., and a blood urea of 45 mg. per 100 cc. In figure 1, the roentgenogram of the abdomen in the supine position

Fig. 1.—Roentgenogram of the abdomen with the patient in a supine position.

shows the distended loops of small bowel in the right lower quadrant. In the upright film a few fluid levels were noted. These findings were thought to be compatible with an early obstruction of the intestine. Our clinical diagnosis was generalized peritonitis with mechanical obstruction of the small intestine. It was decided that immediate exploratory laparotomy was indicated. Preoperative preparation included the intravenous administration of 1,500 cc. of isotonic sodium chloride solution and gastric suction with a Ryle tube. Four hundred cubic centimeters of foul-smelling, dark fluid was aspirated.

From the Department of Surgery, Postgraduate Medical School of London.

Dr. Buckwalter is now in the Department of Surgery, University of Iowa Hospitals.

1. Jennings, J. E.; Burger, H. H., and Jacoby, M.: Acute Appendicitis: A Clinical and Pathologic Study of 1,680 Consecutive Cases, Arch. Surg. **44**: 896 (May) 1942. Tashiro, S., and Zinninger, M. M.: Appendicitis: A Review of 936 Cases at the Cincinnati General Hospital, ibid. **52**: 545 (Nov.) 1946. Thieme, E. T.: Appendicitis: A Ten Year Survey: 1935 Through 1944, ibid. **50**: 514 (Sept.) 1949. Wevill, L. B., and Wallace, H. L.: Acute Appendicitis: A Statistical Survey of 8,000 Cases, Edinburgh M. J. **41**: 557 (Oct.) 1934. Wilkie, D. P. D.: Appendicitis, Ann. Surg. **100**: 202 (July) 1934.

After the induction of general anesthesia, a low right paramedian incision was made. On incising the peritoneum, frankly purulent fluid was encountered. A grossly dilated loop of ileum was noted. It was readily determined that there was a point of obstruction just proximal to the cecum. At this point the acutely inflamed appendix was stretched tightly across the ileum effectively obstructing it. The tip of the appendix was adherent to the posterior peritoneum in relation to the obstructed ileum. A point of perforation was seen near the base of the appendix (fig. 2). The intestine proximal to the point of obstruction was edematous and dilated, measuring about twice its normal diameter; that distal to the obstruction was collapsed and appeared to be normal. There was nothing to suggest strangulation or gangrene of the involved loop. The obstruction was readily relieved by appendectomy. The appendical stump was easily inverted with a purse string suture at its base. This area was drained by a soft rubber tube brought out through a small stab wound in the right flank. The wound was closed in layers. Postoperatively the patient was maintained by intravenously administered fluids for the first three days; penicillin and chlortetracycline (Aureomycin) were administered. By the fourth postoperative day, the patient was afebrile, there was normal peristalsis, and fluid diet was started. The blood cell count and blood chemistry findings were normal. After a continued uncomplicated course, the patient was discharged from the hospital on the 11th postoperative day. Three weeks after operation the patient was asymptomatic, eating well, and gaining weight, and the wound was well healed with no evidence of infection.

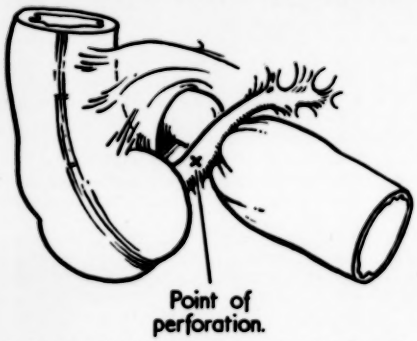


Fig. 2.—Diagram showing the terminal ileum obstructed by the appendix.

In the pathological study, the appendix was observed to be swollen toward the tip and covered with a fibrinous exudate; inspissated feces were present in the lumen, and, near the tip, the wall appeared to be necrotic. Microscopic study confirmed the diagnosis of acute suppurative appendicitis with several areas of gangrene.

COMMENT

The preoperative findings were those of peritonitis in a patient showing symptoms and signs of mechanical obstruction of the small intestine. Marked diffuse abdominal tenderness, rebound phenomena, bilateral rectus spasm with muscle guarding, tachycardia, and the prostration pointed to peritonitis. The character of the pain, no bowel movement for two days, vomiting starting the last day, active to hyperactive bowel sounds, and the suggestive roentgen findings indicated an obstruction of the low part of the small intestine. At operation the appendix was the point of obstruction with distended edematous proximal intestine and collapsed normal-appearing distal intestine.

A NEW, SIMPLE, AND PRACTICAL METHOD FOR CONTROL OF FLUIDS USED IN AEROSOL THERAPY

Edward H. Kopf, Buffalo

One of the greatest drawbacks to the application of aerosol techniques to medication and experimentation is the impractical method in use today for controlling the feeding stream of fluids into nebulizers. These systems are difficult to regulate, demand constant observation; they are untidy and wasteful of expensive medicaments. There is a real place in medicine, both experimental and therapeutic, for a new and simpler system. The system outlined below has been tested and proved in experiments in which a wide range of fluids of different viscosity were used. In one such experiment three nebulizers were put in operation for eight-hour periods daily, for a total of 1,440 hours without breakdown. The supply of air pressure was turned on in the morning and off in the evening. No other attention was necessary except refilling the fluid reservoirs. Following is an outline of the method and an explanation of the physical principles that allow it to operate.

The system consists of two tubes leading from a reservoir into the well of the nebulizer (see figure). Both tubes are filled with the same fluid as is in the reservoir. When the reservoir is inverted so that the two-hole stopper is down, the fluid runs out of one of the tubes into the well of the nebulizer and air rushes up the other tube; however, since the openings of the tubes are placed so that both will be below the desired fluid level in the nebulizer well, it is only a fraction of a second until both of these openings are "under water."

As soon as this happens no air can return up either of the tubes; a partial vacuum builds up in the reservoir, and the escape of fluid is halted. In this way a system in static equilibrium is established. This system can now be allowed to stand indefinitely "as is."

MECHANISM

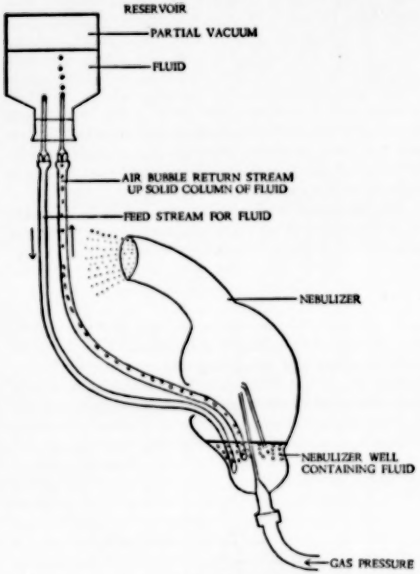
When the air stream that operates the nebulizer is turned on, the unit goes into operation and tiny air bubbles are formed near the upper part of the fluid in the nebulizer well. These air bubbles will enter the mouth of the higher tube and float up the solid column of fluid, creating an air bubble return stream. On reaching the reservoir, this air cancels part of the partial vacuum and allows some of the fluid to escape through the other tube, which becomes the feed stream. The system thus becomes one of dynamic equilibrium.

When the air supply to the nebulizer is shut off no new air bubbles are formed within the fluid in the nebulizer well to rise in the air bubble return stream and the system automatically stops. Again a partial vacuum forms and no further fluid can escape, so that the static equilibrium is reestablished. Merely turning on or off

From the University of Buffalo School of Medicine.

the nebulizer air supply automatically starts or stops the flow of fluid from the reservoir into the operating unit. No clamps or valves are needed. Nothing is spilled; nothing is wasted. The system can be shut off and left standing as it is until needed again. To start it one turns on the air and it goes into operation automatically.

When the level of the fluid in the nebulizer well is too high the bubbles suspended in the working fluid float above the gas bubble return stream opening, preventing further return of air to the reservoir. The partial vacuum is increased, and the outflow is temporarily reduced until the level of the fluid in the nebulizer well is again lowered. When the level of the fluid in the nebulizer well is too low, large bubbles of air enter the opening of the gas bubble return stream tube and rush up to the reservoir, allowing larger amounts of fluid to return to the operating unit. By this automatic system, waste and spillage are prevented, and it is not necessary to constantly watch or regulate the unit.



Mechanism for control of fluids used in aerosol therapy.

The amount of material suspended in aerosol is dependent on the rate of flow of the fluid out of the reservoir into the nebulizer well. This is automatically controlled by the rate of flow of air into the nebulizer, since it is this that determines the number of bubbles formed in the fluid in the nebulizer well as well as the amount of fluid from the well that is suspended in aerosol mist.

MATERIALS NEEDED

Any suitable bottle can be used for the reservoir; 500 cc. blood bottles are convenient since they are readily available and designed to be suspended upside down. Two-holed stoppers of proper size are available, and the bottles are graduated, permitting observation of the rate as well as of the amount of fluid administered. Tubing for the air bubble return stream and the feed stream can be of any convenient size and material. Glass tubing, rubber tubing, and the clear plastic tubing from intravenous drip sets have been used. The value of the clear tubing is primarily psychological. Since it allows visualization of the column of air bubbles rising in the return stream, it assures patients and their relatives that this stationary, hissing contraption is actually delivering the desired material into the aerosol.

The nebulizer used to form the aerosol mist can be any of the popular models in glass or in plastic as long as it has a fluid well and some orifice by which the two tubes can be inserted into the well. Other considerations are expense and durability of the nebulizer. The initial cost of the glass model is low. It is quickly and easily adapted to this system, yet these models are fragile precision instruments and, once they are plugged, are difficult to clean. The plastic models are initially more expensive and require some modification. To put them into operation two holes must be bored in the side of the well and two plastic tubes fixed into the well at the proper height with "model cement." The plastic tubes are available from the ends of intravenous drip sets.

A major advantage of plastic models is durability. They can withstand considerable abuse by inexperienced personnel. In addition, if one of these units is plugged by foreign matter it is a simple procedure to drill a tiny hole directly in line with the plugged capillary tube and insert a wire to clean it without worry about damaging the unit.

The air supply to run the system can be any convenient source; however, since most patients needing this type of medication also need oxygen therapy, that oxygen itself, flowing at a rate of 7 to 8 liters per minute, can be used.

34 Norwalk Ave. (16).

DIAPER CARE IN NURSERIES

Ernest H. Watson, M.D.
James L. Wilson, M.D.
and
Arthur Tuuri, M.D., Ann Arbor, Mich.

The problem of control of so-called "epidemic diarrhea" in nurseries for newborn infants and in nurseries for sick infants is quite unsolved. The causative organism is not surely known, and its mode of transmission from patient to patient is undetermined. Whatever is revealed by future studies, it is obvious that prevention of the spread of enteric organisms will always be of prime importance. The care of fecal excretions and the laundering of diapers is a very great problem in any nursery or infant ward, and the usual programs, if safe, are both expensive

From the Department of Pediatrics, University of Michigan Medical School. Dr. Tuuri is now Medical Director of the Mott Foundation, Flint, Mich.

This study was supported by a grant from the A. B. Brower and E. R. Arn Medical Research and Scholarship Fund, University of Michigan.

and elaborate. The problem of the preliminary removal of the gross fecal material from diapers before laundering is itself disagreeable, expensive, and dangerous, since all manual techniques involve some degree of splashing and increased risk of spreading disease by droplets, even if carried out at some distance from the nurseries. The number of diapers that must be purchased by an institution is enormously increased by the various steps in collecting and cleaning them due to the time intervals in moving the diapers from the wards to a distant laundry and back again. The use of a central laundry for linen from all parts of a general hospital causes increased risk avoided only by preliminary sterilization.

The purpose of this paper is to report a simple and successful experience with the use of a pair of ordinary home automatic washing and drying machines for the care of diapers without preliminary removal of feces. This experiment was carried on in a room adjacent to the infants' wards so that the whole process was separated from all other laundry problems of the hospital and was very simple and economical. Bacteriological control of the laundry project was carried out only to the point of insuring that sterility was obtained. It was not the major purpose of this study to make elaborate studies of the killing of bacteria during the process of cleansing diapers.

TABLE 1.—*Results of Bacterial Cultures of Grossly Soiled, Unsterile Diapers After Regular Washing in an Automatic Washer*

Batch *	Source of Water Sample for Culture †	Water Temperature, F	Result of Culture ‡
1	Rinse	140	No growth
2	Outlet	140	No growth
3	Outlet	142	No growth
4	Rinse	138	No growth
5	Outlet	110	No growth
6	Rinse	141	No growth
7	Rinse	141	Coliform organisms
8	Rinse	110	Coliform organisms
9	Outlet	110	Coliform organisms
10	Outlet	148	No growth
11	Outlet	150	No growth

* Each batch contained 25 diapers.
† Water samples were collected before automatic washer was opened.
‡ Cultures were done on Bacto SS and MacConkey's agar.

MATERIALS AND PROCEDURE

A standard home automatic washer and dryer were purchased and installed in utility quarters adjacent to an infants' ward of University Hospital. This ward consists of four rooms and 34 bassinets and cribs. All children in this section were under 2 years of age, and approximately two-thirds of them were between the first and second year. This is not a nursery for newborns. The children were hospitalized because of the usual reasons for admittance to a children's hospital—acute illness, congenital anomalies, and problems for diagnosis. Diarrhea was occasionally seen during the time the diaper washing project was being conducted, but no epidemic was present.

Diapers were removed from infants and, without any rinsing, were dropped into a covered can that contained either nothing but the soiled diapers or a solution of one of three germicides. Of the three germicides used, Watkin's solution, containing a mixture of creosols (*o*-phenylphenol, 2-chloro-4-phenylphenol with soap, isopropyl alcohol, 20%, and water, 63%) in a dilution of 6 oz. per gallon of wash water was most satisfactory for sterilizing the diapers and removing the odor from them. The other two disinfectants used were benzalkonium (Zephiran) chloride and benzethonium (Phemoral) chloride.

For convenience in running the washer, diapers were collected as they were removed from the infants, placed in cans, and covered by a germicidal solution, which also acted as a deodorant, until a full washer load accumulated. Several studies were made to determine the sterilizing effect of different germicides in which the diapers were immersed for different periods. These will not be reported in detail here. It is sufficient to say that a convenient germicide is Watkin's solution in which it was discovered that sterility occurred before 12 hours' submersion. The exact time was not determined, but the diapers were not kept in the solution longer than was necessary to accumulate a washer load, the main purpose of this solution being to keep the diapers in an odor-free manner until a load was collected. It was the general experience, however, when tested that much of the time the diapers were sterile after being immersed for two hours in this solution even though considerable amounts of feces were present.

The automatic washer was used exactly as it would be in the home, being set for maximum washing action as would be employed for heavily soiled clothing. A preliminary rinse in the washer with warm water, 100 to 110 F, was employed, followed by a regular hot (140 F) 15 minute wash with commercial powdered laundry soap, and then by three rinses and spin-dry action. The diapers were then transferred in the moist state to the gas-fired drier, and the drying was completed in 30 to 40 minutes. It was found that the home-sized automatic washer washed 25 diapers at a time with ease and would do 30 (table 1). Above this number per load, however, evidences of incomplete cleaning were encountered.

Cultures of the diapers were taken after the washing and again after the drying process. The cultures at the end of washing were performed as follows: The machine was opened just enough to insert a long sterile forceps to seize one diaper and drop it into a sterile covered porcelain jar containing 8 oz. of sterile isotonic sodium chloride solution. This covered container was tilted gently several times and allowed to stand for half an hour, being tilted every few minutes so as to assure the thorough penetration of the solution through the diaper. Following this, suitable amounts of the solution were removed with full bacteriological precautions and streaked on MacConkey's bile salt, Bacto SS, or chocolate agar mediums. Cultures of the dried diapers were done in a similar manner, the dryer being opened just enough to remove, with sterile forceps and under good bacteriological technique, a dried diaper that was then dropped into the sterile isotonic sodium chloride solution in a sterile container and treated exactly as described above. Bacterial studies were made of the effect of preliminary soaking of the unrinsed diapers for 12 hours in three commonly used germicides. As stated earlier, Watkin's solution was the most satisfactory. As can be seen, the data indicate sterility after the drying process, although

some growth occurred on the MacConkey's medium after the third rinse before the final drying was carried out (table 2).

COMMENT

The problem of economy was not given primary consideration in this study, but some comment is worth while. It was found that all washing, drying, and folding of diapers ready for reuse was done by one ward maid in one eight hour shift for a ward housing about 20 to 30 infants. This work did not require all of the maid's time during the eight hours; she did other work. To compare with this, however, we have no data as to the man hours of nursing and auxillary forces required to move diapers from such a ward to a laundry, remove fecal material in the usual way, launder them, return them, and, more important, keep track of the number, as well as to put them through a preliminary autoclaving sterilization as is now done in our main laundry before the laundry attendants handle them. It seems obvious, however, that a great many working hours are saved. Some comment on the number of diapers is also important.

TABLE 2.—*Results of the Combined Washing and Drying Procedure on Grossly Soiled, Unsterile Diapers**

Date	Total No. of Diapers	Result of Culture After 3rd Rinse †	Result of Culture of Dried Diapers
9-14-48	147	+	No growth
9-15-48	140	+	No growth
9-16-48	144	+	No growth
9-17-48	189	+	No growth
9-21-48	178	+	No growth
9-22-48	190	+	No growth
9-23-48	176	+	No growth
9-24-48	176	+	No growth
9-28-48	218	+	No growth
9-30-48	190	+	No growth

* In each instance, 1½ oz. of soap was used for each washer load of diapers and the temperature of the wash water was between 105 and 135 F. Increase of water temperature to 140 F resulted in sterility after washing 80% of the time.

† Cultures were done on MacConkey's bile salt agar and allowed to stand 48 hours.

The diapers removed from babies during the forenoon would be available for use again in the same ward that afternoon. The total number of diapers stored in the ward for use of the babies needed to be only a little greater than the daily supply for the same number of babies. Opposed to this, we must comment on the huge supply of diapers necessary in any fairly large institution where babies are cared for in the regular way. In general, it can be stated that one day's supply of diapers must be in reserve; one day's supply in transit to the laundry; one day's supply actually being laundered; and one day's supply in transit back again. Thus, at least four times the daily requirement must always be in circulation. We have no data as to the number of diapers actually lost (or perhaps stolen) or used for other purposes in the long and involved process of the usual hospital routine nor do we have data as to the time taken by various attendants in counting and keeping track of the diapers available, but we are sure both items are great in any institution.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Our studies demonstrated that home-sized, relatively inexpensive, automatic laundry equipment can be used successfully to clean and sterilize unrinsed diapers. This fact has some significance, we believe, in relation to present thinking about the desirability of having newborn and infant nurseries divided into small, independent units. The need for isolation of sections of newborn and other infant nurseries arises so often that the availability of a quick, safe means of handling the diapers undoubtedly has merit. For the small hospital, with fewer than 50 bassinets and cribs, the diaper handling problem can be solved safely and satisfactorily with a simple three-step process of handling diapers that renders them bacteriologically sterile and quite clean and odorless. These steps are: 1. Remove diaper from infant, drop diaper, without rinsing, into a covered can containing enough Watkin's solution (diluted 4 oz. to a gallon of water) to completely cover the diaper, and allow it to stand not less than two hours. 2. Wash diaper in automatic washer that rinses, washes with soap, and rinses three times. 3. Dry diaper immediately in an automatic dryer.

COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY

The following abstract of recent nomenclature decisions of the Council is authorized for publication.

R. T. STORMONT, M.D., *Secretary.*

NEW GENERIC AND BRAND NAMES RECOGNIZED BY THE COUNCIL

The Council collaborates with manufacturers in the selection of generic and brand names for marketed drug preparations presented for acceptance and also for new products still under development or clinical trial. The last report on such names appeared in THE JOURNAL, Aug. 14, 1954, page 1425.

The following abstract lists the generic designation, the chemical name when necessary for information, and the brand name or names simultaneously recognized for the stated firms. In general, a generic name should bear recognizable relation to the chemical name and conform as closely as consistent with brevity and practicality to existing systems of scientific nomenclature. The chief requirement for a brand name is that it should not be therapeutically suggestive.

The listing of a brand name is not to be construed as indicating Council acceptance of the product itself. Products accepted for inclusion in New and Nonofficial Remedies are announced separately.

HYDRABAMINE PENICILLIN G for N,N'-bis-(dehydroabietyl)ethylenediamine dipenicillin G with lesser amounts of dihydroabietyl and tetrahydroabietyl derivatives: Compocillin (Abbott Laboratories)

HYPHYLLINE for dihydroxypropyltheophylline: Neothylline (Paul Maney Laboratories, Inc.)

IOPHENOXIC ACID for α-(2,4,6-triiodo-3-hydroxybenzyl)butyric acid: Teridax (Schering Corporation)

ISOFLUROPHATE for diisopropyl fluorophosphate: Floropryl (Sharp & Dohme, Division of Merck & Co., Inc.)

LENTE INSULIN for a suspension of zinc insulin crystals and amorphous insulin: Lente Iletin (Eli Lilly and Company)

MEPARFYNOL for 2-ethinylbutanol-2

PENTAPHONATE: Claraphos (Ernst Bischoff Company, Inc.)

POLIOMYELITIS IMMUNE GLOBULIN (HUMAN) for a preparation of gamma globulin primarily assayed for its content of poliomyelitis antibiodies in accordance with standard procedures licensed by the National Institutes of Health

POLYMONINE for a formaldehyde polymer of N-methylhomoanisylamine

CRYSTALLINE TRYPSIN for a highly purified preparation of that enzyme as derived from mammalian pancreas glands: Tryptar (Armour Laboratories)

WARFARIN (SODIUM) for 3-(α-acetonylbenzyl)-4-hydroxycoumarin and its sodium salt: Coumadin (Sodium) (Endo Products, Inc.)

THE JOURNAL
OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. DEARBORN ST. . . . . CHICAGO 10, ILL.
Editor . . . . . AUSTIN SMITH, M.D.
Associate Editor . . . . . JOHNSON P. HAMMOND, M.D.
Editor for Medical Literature Abstracts . GEORGE HALPERIN, M.D.
Assistant Editor . . . . . WAYNE G. BRANDSTADT, M.D.

Subscription price . . Fifteen dollars per annum in advance
Cable Address . . . . . "Medic, Chicago"

VIRAL ETIOLOGY OF LEUKEMIA

Ever since Ellermann and Bang[1] demonstrated in 1908 that chicken lymphomatosis could be transmitted by filtered extracts, it has been suspected that in other species also, including human beings, leukemia and allied diseases may be caused by transmissible viruses. Fever, so common in acute lymphomas, as well as spontaneous remissions in the course of this disease in humans, are consistent with the viral concept. The main difficulty in accepting the infectious concept of leukemia, however, has been the well-established observation that in human beings, as well as in animals, leukemia is not communicable from one host to another, at least not in a manner observed in other infectious diseases. For that reason, viral theories of leukemia, previously advanced, could not be sustained and were only of passing interest.

Gross,[2] of the Veterans Administration Hospital, Bronx, N. Y., suggests, however, that the viral concept of leukemia could be approached from a different point of view, assuming, as a working hypothesis, that oncogenous viruses (including those causing leukemia and allied diseases) are transmitted, in an inactive form, from one generation to another, directly through the germinal cells, as egg-borne infections, causing symptoms of disease only occasionally. These individually distinct viral agents, some potentially capable of causing leukemia and others able to cause different malignant tumors, would usually exist in an inactive form, frugal and moderate in their requirements and causing no apparent harm to their carrier-hosts. Occasionally, however, prompted by as yet obscure but presumably varied trigger stimuli, these hitherto masked agents may change into formidable pathogens, causing then rapid multiplication of cells harboring them, resulting in the development of leukemia or another malignant new growth (according to the individuality of the particular agent carried), and thereby sealing the fate of their hosts. Since, however, the activation of the oncogenous agent would usually occur in the middle-aged hosts, the survival of the agent would have already been assured, the transmission of the agent to the host's offspring occurring prior to the outbreak of disease in the carrier-host. Leukemia, and other malignant tumors, would therefore be, according to this concept, egg-borne viral infections, like many other parasitic virus diseases of plants, insects, and birds.

Since in many, perhaps in most, instances, the oncogenous agents would never become activated during the life span of a single carrier-host, even though they would be transmitted from one generation to another, only now and then, separated by one or several generations of healthy persons would leukemia or another malignant tumor develop in some of the members of certain families of carriers. In humans, therefore, two successive cases of leukemia caused by the same, transmitted virus, could be separated by a century or two. The tracing of the epidemiological course of the leukemic virus in human beings would therefore represent, at this time at least, a task beyond means.

Direct experimental evidence, now available, suggests that not only in chickens but in mice also leukemia is caused by a filtrable, thermolabile agent, presumably a virus, transmitted from one generation to another directly through the embryos.[3] Although no experimental evidence is yet available concerning the nature of leukemia in cattle and human beings, the possibility should be considered that, as in chickens and mice, in other species also, including human beings, leukemia may be caused by transmissible agents. In cattle, numerous observations have been made of leukemia developing in several members of the same family in two or three successive generations. In human beings, one case has been reported in which three and perhaps four out of seven siblings, and another in which five out of eight siblings,[4] died from leukemia. Other observers have recorded leukemia developing in three successive generations in man. These instances are striking though rare. In most instances, the oncogenous agents would be so well adapted to human hosts as to cause no symptoms of disease in the great majority of carriers. This could explain why leukemia is a relatively rare disease, even though its agents might conceivably be carried by a large number of healthy hosts.

In the light of this concept, the development of leukemia or, for that matter, of other malignant tumors, in persons exposed to certain chemical poisons or physical stimuli, including radiation energy, could be regarded as a result of an activation, merely accidental, of a hitherto masked oncogenous agent, carried by such hosts since birth.

1. Ellermann, V., and Bang, O.: Experimentelle Leukämie bei Hühnern, Zentralbl. Bakt. **46**: 595, 1908.
2. Gross, L.: Is Leukemia Caused by a Transmissible Virus? A Working Hypothesis, Blood **9**: 557, 1954.
3. Gross, L.: Pathogenic Properties and "Vertical" Transmission of the Mouse Leukemia Agent, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **78**: 342, 1951.
4. Anderson, R. C.: Familial Leukemia: Report of Leukemia in Five Siblings, with a Brief Review of the Genetic Aspects of This Disease, A. M. A. Am. J. Dis. Child. **81**: 313 (March) 1951.

A DOCTOR REPLIES

A member of the medical profession has pointed the way for other physicians when the profession is under unjustified attacks. Carlton E. Wertz of Buffalo, who is familiar to many for his active interest in medical affairs did not lose any time in replying to a critical editorial in the *Buffalo Evening News*. The editorial commented unfavorably and unfairly on the stand taken by the American Medical Association concerning the administration's controversial reinsurance bill. Dr. Wertz wrote a letter to the editor of the *Buffalo Evening News*, and it was

published in a prominent position in the paper. The editor is to be commended for his fairness in allowing so complete a reply, but Dr. Wertz deserves an extra garland for his alertness and his willingness to defend publicly what he believes is right. He used facts known to him and factual material available from the A. M. A. headquarters and as a result brought new light and understanding for many to a subject that has been confusing to and often misunderstood by laymen and doctors. This is the approach that should be taken by other doctors when their local newspapers or newscasters offer incomplete or slanted reports. The doctor in the community can be as effective as anyone if he will speak up to support that in which he believes or to criticize that which to him seems wrong. He need only be sure of his facts and then express himself with sincerity. All editors—and politicians also—realize the effectiveness of letter writers. It is time for more physicians to realize this for their own use and for the advancement of public welfare.

ENDOMYOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS

Craig [1] in 1949 reported autopsy findings in 43 cases of a congenital heart disease characterized by thickening of the ventricular mural endocardium and a thick malformation of the valves in the majority of the cases. The hearts studied comprised the autopsy material at the Boston Children's Hospital from 1928 to 1948 and at the Boston Lying-In Hospital from 1932 until 1949. This type of heart abnormality in the past has been separated from the general group of congenital heart malformations because of the belief that they have their origin in an inflammatory process during the period of gestation. They have been considered as instances of "fetal endocarditis." Craig [1] stresses the fact that in these cases associated developmental anomalies both within the heart and in the remainder of the body were "conspicuously" absent. The subendocardial changes in the myocardium were quite specific for this type of cardiac malformation, none being found in the hearts with developmental failures. He did not favor the theory of a local inflammatory process in the substance of the valves or the endocardium but believed these lesions to be the result of abnormalities of development. He advanced the hypothesis that anoxemia is the cause of this entity.

Prior and Wyatt [2] added eight new cases to the group of endocardial fibroelastosis. This condition was oftenest seen at autopsy of infants dying within the first year of life. The lesion consisted of yellowish-white thickening of the endocardium that manifested a predilection for the left side of the heart. Most of the patients appeared normal at birth. The sudden onset of symptoms and the extremely short duration of life thereafter seemed to be characteristic of this disease. Cyanosis was the commonest presenting sign. There were also irritability, anorexia, and dyspnea. The hearts at autopsy showed enlargement, a thickened, gray, somewhat opaque endocardium, and thickening and fusion of the leaflets of the valves, the free margin of which presented a thickened, rolled border. The mural and the valvular lesions did not have the characteristics of an inflammatory process. These authors suggested the term endocardial dysplasia to replace fetal endocarditis and fibroelastosis. Collier and Rosahn [3] reported two cases in which there was microscopic evidence of hyperplasia of the fibrous and elastic tissues of the endocardium. Edmonds and Seelye [4] added six cases that were characterized by hypertrophy of the left side of the heart, thickening of the mural endocardium of the left ventricle, and distortion of the aortic and mitral valves. The case of Hill and Reilly [5] was unique in that all of the cardiac valves and the endocardium of all of the chambers were involved in the process. The histological picture suggested that this particular entity belongs in the group of collagen diseases.

Johnson [6] defined endocardial fibroelastosis as either diffused or focal thickening of the mural endocardium consisting predominantly of fibrous and elastic tissue. Among 210 congenitally malformed hearts he had found 23 exhibiting this condition. In his series of cases endocardial fibroelastosis developed in hearts having an associated malformation that could produce endocardial anoxia. These malformations usually involved an anomaly of the coronary arteries, a premature closure of the foramen ovale, or valvular atresias in which stagnation anoxia developed. He concluded that anoxia was the important factor in the development of congenital endocardial fibroelastosis.

Halliday,[7] in a recent report, analyzes 30 cases discovered during the five year period ending in 1952. In some of his cases autopsy revealed a rolled, nodular, valve margin, while in others there was a diffusely thickened and hyperplastic endocardium on microscopic examination. Abnormalities of the papillary muscles and associated valve structures appeared to be common to this type. Contrary to several series reported in the literature, which stress the absence of association of endomyocardial abnormalities with other congenital abnormalities either of the cardiovascular system or of other systems, his own series demonstrated the presence of associated abnormalities in 75%. In his group there were 36% with noncardiovascular anomalies and 57% with anomalies of cardiovascular nature. There was, however, no evidence of direct relationship between the endomyocardial fibroelastosis and any specific anomaly of any system. Coarctation of the aorta, hypoplasia of the aorta, and hypoplasia of a cardiac chamber were among the commoner associated anomalies. Halliday concluded that the condition is an idiopathic congenital anomaly frequently associated with hypoplasias and coarctation. The disease is primarily an anomaly of the subendocardium with secondary vascular and tertiary myocardial changes, related typically to compensatory myocardial hypertrophy and eventually dilatation.

1. Craig, J. M.: Congenital Endocardial Sclerosis, Bull. Internat. A. M. Mus. 20: 15-67 (Nov.) 1949.
2. Prior, J. T., and Wyatt, T. C.: Endocardial Fibro-Elastosis: A Study of Eight Cases, Am. J. Path. 26: 969-988 (Nov.) 1950.
3. Collier, F. C., and Rosahn, P. D.: Endocardial Fibroelastosis: A Report of Two Cases, Pediatrics 7:175-181 (Feb.) 1951.
4. Edmonds, H. W., and Seelye, W. B.: Endocardial Sclerosis: Review of Changing Concepts with Report of Six Cases, Pediatrics 7:651-659 (May) 1951.
5. Hill, W. T., and Reilly, W. A.: Endocardial Fibroelastosis, A. M. A. Am. J. Dis. Child. 82:579-586 (Nov.) 1951.
6. Johnson, F. R.: Anoxia as a Cause of Endocardial Fibroelastosis in Infancy, A. M. A. Arch. Path. 54: 237-247 (Sept.) 1952.
7. Halliday, W. R.: Endomyocardial Fibroelastosis: A Study of Thirty Cases, Dis. Chest 26: 27-40 (July) 1954.

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

A MONTHLY MESSAGE

In an address before the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association in San Francisco, attention was called to the importance and urgency of providing adequately for the financing of the hospital care of the noninsurable groups in our population. In discussing the reinsurance proposal of the administration, it has been pointed out repeatedly that reinsurance would in no sense meet the needs of this group unless a federal subsidy was introduced. We have been assured that no subsidy is intended but remain skeptical of the government's power to keep the subsidy out once a mechanism is established by law for the entrance of the government into the insurance field. This concept has been one of our principal reasons for opposition to the reinsurance proposal.

Opposition to a program that we deem unwise and dangerous in no way solves the problem of providing for the health care of the uninsurable nor lessens our responsibility for working out a realistic and effective means of financing the necessary care for these persons. This is a problem of considerable magnitude and one that is steadily increasing as our population ages and as chronic and degenerative diseases more and more dominate the medical picture.

Various proposals have been put forward for participation of the federal government in financing the medical care of the low-income and the uninsurable segment of our population. Except in the categorical cases, such participation will be difficult to carry out without a degree of federal supervision and control that would be highly objectionable. Since we are dealing with a shifting and fluid part of the population, there could be no acceptable or realistic standard for federal aid. The medical needs of a person will vary with the duration and severity of his illness or disability and his immediate necessity and could not be measured by any national yardstick. If the federal government entered this field and contributed to the health care of this group, some type of national yardstick would become necessary. Political pressure would then be exerted to lengthen this yardstick until each year a larger segment of our population would claim government assistance in financing the cost of their medical care.

The composition of the uninsurable group, while fluid and to some extent undefinable, can be roughly described. It contains a large part of the 13,500,000 persons beyond the age of 65, a major portion of those with chronic diseases and long-term disabilities, a considerable number of the unemployed, and the over 5 million recipients of direct governmental assistance. It also contains a large group of persons whose incomes are so low that after paying for the daily necessities of life they have nothing left with which to purchase insurance or to pay for the cost of illness at the time it occurs. Numerically, these groups of uninsurables are variously estimated as comprising 30 to 35 million persons. The size of this group can be reduced to some extent by insurance coverage for those able to buy insurance but not able to meet the cost of illness at the time it occurs.

We believe the responsibility for financing the cost of illness in this group is a local and state concern. Only at the local level can the medical needs of individuals be determined. Only at the local level can their economic status be assessed in relation to their medical requirements at a particular time. Progress in establishing adequate state and local programs varies widely. In certain areas, it is reasonably adequate, but in others it is nonexistent or poor. A number of spot studies in this field have been made by our Council on Medical Service, and others are in progress. Patterns have been worked out in certain communities, and these experiences are available for the guidance of others.

It should be the responsibility of state and local societies to move actively in their areas to see that this need is met. It must be met from philanthropic, local, or state funds. The burden cannot be passed on to the hospitals without lowering their standards of service. The construction of more chronic disease and convalescent units in connection with conventional hospitals will decrease the financial burden by providing for the care of many of these persons at a lower per diem cost, but even this lowered cost must be met from some source. Further extension of insurance will subtract substantially from the total cost. The local societies should join with the hospitals in promoting sound voluntary prepayment insurance plans. The same joining of forces should take place at the state and local level. It should be the immediate and active concern of every local and state society to study the situation in their own areas and to formulate plans for meeting the medical needs of the low-income and noninsurable groups.

WALTER B. MARTIN, M.D., Norfolk, Va.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

BUILDING THE ANNUAL PROGRAM OF THE SECTIONS

Plans for the Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association usually begin a year in advance, at which time new officers of the various sections are elected or old officers retain their posts. By September the secretary of each section begins to think in terms of the program for the following June meeting, and subjects for consideration are accepted by him from the members of the American Medical Association as early as Labor Day. By mid-October the general outline of a section program is usually well advanced, and at that time the section secretary, and sometimes the section representatives to the Scientific Exhibit, meet in Chicago with the Council on Scientific Assembly and the Director of the Scientific Exhibit and his staff, to consider the program as a whole. Each secretary presents to the Council and to his brother secretaries an outline of his proposed program. At that time, joint meetings are usually arranged and panel discussions or symposiums are given consideration.

More active work on the program takes place between mid-October and mid-December, so that, soon after the first of the year, a secretary ordinarily has his program practically complete. The final arrangements are undertaken during the month of January and the first two weeks of February, the closing date usually being set for Feb. 15. To many members of the American Medical Association this date, four months in advance of the Annual Meeting, seems early, but it is necessary to adhere to it so that the preliminary program can be submitted for publication in THE JOURNAL about April 10.—Extract from an editorial in THE JOURNAL, March 20, 1954, page 1004.

MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF GEORGIA

To permit readers of THE JOURNAL *to become better acquainted with the activities of state medical associations, articles describing them will appear from time to time in these pages.*—ED.

On March 20, 1849, in response to a call from the Medical College of the State of Georgia and the Georgia Medical Society of Savannah, which had been in existence since 1804, 76 physicians assembled in Macon to found the Medical Society of Georgia, known since 1873 as the Medical Association of Georgia. A previous attempt to organize a state medical association had been made in 1835. The suggestions made at that preliminary meeting, providing for the formation of county societies that should elect delegates to a state society, had met with favorable reception, and meetings were held in various cities. Although the foundation for a state society was thus carefully laid, the structure was not perfected until 1849. The new organization had as its objectives "the advancement of Medical knowledge—the elevation of professional character—the protection of the interests of its members—the extension of the bounds of Medical Science, and the promotion of all measures adapted to relieve suffering humanity and to protect the lives and improve the health of the community." As its first president the society chose Dr. Lewis Desaussure Ford, who for many years served as a member of the city council and as president of the board of health and in 1846 was elected mayor of Augusta. For almost 50 years Dr. Ford was professor of the principles and practice of medicine in the Medical College of Georgia, where he was dean for a long period. In an article written in honor of the centennial of the medical association, Dr. George A. Taylor of Augusta calls attention to a letter drafted by the faculty of the Medical College of Georgia in 1835 and sent to the other 15 medical colleges in the United States, which read, in part: "Thoroughly convinced that the profession, whose respectability it is alike our duty and inclination to advance, requires that the medical colleges of the United States, now, take some decided action upon this subject of Medical Education, we beg leave respectfully, to solicit your cooperation in effecting a Convention of Representatives from the medical colleges to be held in Washington, for the purpose of establishing an uniform system of requisitions for the degree of Doctor of Medicine; of regulating the courses of professional study; the extent of previous education; and counselling generally about the means of rendering our institutions most successful in diffusing the benefits of Medical Education." Dr. James J. Walsh in the "Encyclopedia Americana" attributes to this letter the formation of the American Medical Association.

The importance of the contributions of its physicians were manifested early in the history of the state of Georgia, which on Dec. 19, 1823, passed the first state birth registration law. It required the "clerks of the court of ordinary, in each county respectively to enter and register in a book" the dates of births of all persons on due proof made by affidavit or oath—a service for which the clerk was entitled to charge a 25 cent fee. In his "Notes on the History of the Medical Association of Georgia, 1920-1935," Dr. Allen H. Bunce of Atlanta, secretary-treasurer of the association during that period and later president, states: "In the spring of 1922, Georgia was finally admitted to the Registration Area. However, in June, 1925, the payment of local registrar's fees for the collection of birth and death records was declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court. . . . The Medical Association of Georgia in 1927 helped to secure the passage of a constitutional amendment to make effective the law as to registering births. . . . Soon afterward Georgia was readmitted to the Registration Area. . . ." In 1930, despite its remarkable record of accomplishment and over the strenuous objections of the state medical association, the state board of health was abolished by the General Assembly. On reinstatement of the department several years later, the association sponsored a plan providing for a board of 14 members, 10 to be selected from a list submitted by the association, 2 to be dentists, and 2 pharmacists nominated by their respective organizations. The first board under the new law, said to be a model for the United States, was appointed to staggered terms, so that no subsequent governor could appoint a majority and so that there might be a continuity of policy.

The Academy of Medicine, Fulton County Medical Society, Atlanta, in which the Medical Association of Georgia maintains its headquarters.

In honor of the centennial of the association, the late Dr. Frank K. Boland, who had served as president of the state association, the Fulton County Medical Society, and the Crawford W. Long Memorial Association, compiled a history of the state organization. Among the great names of Georgia's early medical history is that of Dr. Long who, during the third annual meeting of the association, read his paper on the discovery of anesthesia that he had made 10 years previously. Through the joint efforts of the association and the Crawford W. Long Memorial Association, the statue of Dr. Long now stands in the Hall of Fame of the Capitol in Washington, D. C. Dr. Boland presided at the dedication in 1926.

The association has a membership of 2,273. Its officers include: Dr. Peter B. Wright, Augusta, president; Dr. H. Dawson Allen, Milledgeville, president-elect; Dr. Willard R. Golsan, Macon, and Dr. Milford B. Hatcher, Macon, first and second vice-president, respectively; and Dr. David H. Poer, Atlanta, secretary-treasurer. Mr. Milton D. Krueger is executive secretary.

MEDICAL NEWS

CALIFORNIA

Scholarship in Honor of Dr. Irish.—Dr. Cullen Ward Irish, Los Angeles, will be honored with a $10,000 scholarship to be given to his alma mater, Ohio State University School of Medicine, Columbus, by his son, Capt. Cullen Ward Irish II, Otis Air Force Base, Mass. The money is part of the first prize of $50,000 won by Captain Irish and his wife in a recent contest. The remainder of the prize money will go to CARE for Japanese orphanages, to the Veterans of Foreign Wars, and to the Air Force Aid Society. Dr. Irish is on the staffs of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan and Hollywood Presbyterian Hospital in Los Angeles and St. Joseph Hospital in Burbank.

Student Loan Fund.—A $30,000 student loan fund has been presented to the University of Southern California School of Medicine, Los Angeles, by the K. Arakelian Foundation of Fresno. The fund, available for the completion of medical education, will be made self-perpetuating through the repayment of loans. Applications for student aid will be handled by a special committee of the faculty representing each of the four classes in the school of medicine: Dr. Charles T. Sturgeon, clinical professor of surgery, chairman; Dr. Gordon K. Smith, assistant clinical professor of surgery; Dr. Ralph E. Homann Jr., assistant professor of medicine; Donald W. Visser, Ph.D., associate professor of biochemistry and nutrition; and Dr. Milton R. Hales, assistant professor of pathology.

CONNECTICUT

Dr. Clair Crampton Named Dean.—Dr. Clair B. Crampton, Middletown, has been appointed dean of freshmen of his alma mater, Wesleyan University, effective September, 1954. Dr. Crampton, who will have charge of the counseling of first-year students in academic and personal problems, will devote part time to his new Wesleyan duties, continuing his practice. Dr. Crampton has been director of student health at Wesleyan University since 1950 and in that capacity has been active in student counseling and in the deliberations of the college administration committee.

Personal.—Dr. William H. Weidman, consultant in tuberculosis at the Hartford Hospital, has been appointed assistant director of the division of tuberculosis and sanatoria of the Massachusetts State Department of Public Health. Dr. Weidman formerly served as superintendent and medical director of the State Tuberculosis Sanatorium of Norwich.——Ira V. Hiscock, M.P.H., professor of public health, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, has received the Shattuck award for outstanding contributions to the field of public health, established by the Massachusetts Public Health Association in 1950, and the 1954 medal of the Connecticut division of the American Cancer Society. Dr. Hiscock was recently elected president of the Association of Schools of Public Health of the United States and Canada.——Dr. William H. Upson, Suffield health director and past president of the Hartford County Medical Association, was named president-elect of the Connecticut Public Health Association at the annual meeting of the organization on May 13, in Meriden.

ILLINOIS

Physiologist to Head Shimer College.—F. Joseph Mullin, Ph.D., who has been dean of the faculty of Chicago Medical School and professor of physiology since 1951, has been elected president of 101-year-old Shimer College at Mount Carroll. He succeeds Aaron J. Brumbaugh, Ph.D., who relinquished the presidency to become director of a study of the educational needs of the state of Florida that is being made under the auspices of the Southern Regional Conference. Dr. Brumbaugh was dean of students of the University of Chicago before he became vice-president of the American Council on Education. Dr. Mullin served 13 years at the University of Chicago as associate professor of physiology, dean of students in the division of biological sciences, and secretary of the faculties of the university. He came to the University of Chicago in 1943 after teaching physiology three years at the University of Texas School of Medicine, Galveston. He is president of the National Intern Matching Program and has served on various committees of the Association of American Medical Colleges and the committee on postgraduate education of the Chicago Medical Society.

Physicians are invited to send to this department items of news of general interest, for example, those relating to society activities, new hospitals, education and public health. Programs should be received at least three weeks before the date of meeting.

Chicago

Leopold Kling Lecture.—Dr. Fred C. Roulet, professor of pathology at the University of Basel, Switzerland, will deliver the Leopold Kling lecture on reticuloses as neoplasia at the Mount Sinai Hospital, 2750 W. 15th Pl., Sept. 17, 11 a. m. At 4 p. m. he will discuss "Carcinoma of the Liver with Particular Reference to Its Relation to Cirrhosis." The medical profession is invited.

Society News.—At its annual meeting the Chicago Dermatological Society elected Dr. Julius E. Ginsberg, president; Dr. Edwin M. Smith, vice-president; and Dr. Irene A. Neuhauser, secretary-treasurer.——Newly elected officers of the Metropolitan Dermatological Society of Chicago include Dr. Franz Baumann, president; Dr. Harold W. Thatcher, vice-president; and Dr. Tibor Benedek, secretary-treasurer.——At the annual meeting the Chicago Urological Society elected Dr. John W. Ferrin, president; Dr. Joseph H. Kiefer, vice-president; and Dr. Don E. Murray, secretary-treasurer.

IOWA

Bierring Award in Bacteriology.—The first Bierring award in bacteriology at the State University of Iowa, Iowa City, established last spring in honor of Dr. Walter L. Bierring, director of the division of geriatrics, heart and chronic diseases of the Iowa State Department of Health, was recently presented to J. H. Gardner, a Des Moines student of the college of medicine. Dr. Bierring, a past president of the American Medical Association and professor emeritus of internal medicine at the university, made the presentation. Dr. Bierring taught the institution's first course in bacteriology 60 years ago. During the next year Mr. Gardner will hold a student fellowship in the department of pathology.

MASSACHUSETTS

Dr. Farnsworth to Direct Medical Care at Harvard.—Dr. Dana L. Farnsworth, Belmont, first full-time medical director at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, and an associate physician at the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, has been selected as Henry K. Oliver professor of hygiene to direct all medical care in Harvard University, effective Sept. 1. Dr. Farnsworth, named assistant director of health at Williams College, Williamstown, in 1935, was made director of health in 1945 and a year later was appointed medical director at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. During World War II, Dr. Farnsworth served as a commander with the medical corps of the U. S. Navy. He is a past president of the American College Health Association. He succeeds Dr. Arlie V. Bock, who retired this year after some 30 years of service at Harvard. Oliver professor of hygiene since 1935, Dr. Bock received the honorary degree of doctor of science at the Harvard University commencement exercises in June.

MISSISSIPPI

Fifty-Year Club.—Membership in the 50 Year Club was recently awarded by the Mississippi State Medical Association to Dr. Sherrod R. Towns of Union Church, Dr. Wade H. Sutherland of Booneville, Dr. George W. Googe of Rienzi, and Dr. George W. Land of Louin.

MISSOURI

Appoint Professor of Pathology.—Dr. W. Stanley Hartroft, professor of medical research, University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, has been appointed Edward Mallinckrodt professor and head, department of pathology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, effective Sept. 1. Dr. Hartroft succeeds Dr. Robert A. Moore, who resigned as dean of the school of medicine and head of the department of pathology to become vice-chancellor in charge of the schools of the health professions at the University of Pittsburgh.

Personal.—At the annual picnic of the Three D's Club (Doctors, Dentists, and Druggists) at Nigro Brookside Farm, Overland Park, Kan., honor awards for long, outstanding community service in Kansas City were bestowed on Dr. John O. Skinner, Fred E. Byers, D.D.S., and Nick Hunter, Ph.G. Dr. Dominic M. Nigro is president of the group and Dr. Edwin C. White, one of its vice-presidents.——The University of Colorado conferred the degree of doctor of science on Dr. Wendell G. Scott, associate professor of clinical radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, at ceremonies in Boulder, June 5.

NEVADA

Nevada Hospitals Built with Hill-Burton Aid.—According to the section of hospital services of the Nevada State Department of Health, Nevada has 10 hospital construction projects, including a 72 bed addition now in the drawing stage. Beds have been built in each of the four categories: general, mental, chronic, and tuberculosis, and assistance has been given to the construction of such related facilities as dietary, laundry, laboratory, central supply, and radiological departments. The Lyon County Hospital, which will have 18 beds plus a 12 bed indigent wing, will replace an existing unacceptable facility. The total estimated cost of this project is $383,512, of which the federal share will be $227,738.66. The total number of beds added by the program, including the 72 bed addition on the drawing board, is 272, of which 160 are general, 60 mental, 36 tuberculosis, and 16 chronic. The projects show an aggregate cost of three million dollars, of which amount $1,800,000 will have come from the local level and $1,200,000 from the Hill-Burton program.

It is said that although the program has done a great deal to relieve an acute shortage of general hospital beds, much remains to be accomplished. The chief problem is one of adequate funds at the sponsor level. The Hill-Burton Act is also indirectly responsible for bringing the hospital licensing program into being in Nevada. The hospital program has received wide acceptance, and the present indications are that Nevada will continue to make full use of the funds alloted.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Cancer Conference.—The Gordon Conference on Cancer will be held from Aug. 30 to Sept. 3 at Colby Junior College, New London, with Dr. Albert Tannenbaum, Chicago, as chairman and Dr. Jacob Furth, Oak Ridge, Tenn., vice-chairman. There will be a panel discussion of industry's questions on carcinogenic hazards on Monday, a symposium on cancer on Tuesday, and a symposium on mutagenesis and carcinogenesis on Wednesday. The sessions will end on Friday with the presentation of "Some Aspects of the Spread of Cancer in Man" by Dr. Otto Saphir, Chicago.

NEW JERSEY

State Medical Election.—Newly elected officers of the Medical Society of New Jersey include Dr. Elton W. Lance, Rahway, president; Dr. Vincent P. Butler, Jersey City, president-elect; Dr. Lewis C. Fritts, Somerville, and Dr. Albert B. Kump, Bridgeton, first and second vice-presidents, respectively; Dr. Marcus H. Greifinger, Newark, secretary; and Dr. Jesse McCall, Newton, treasurer.

Consultation Service for Convulsive Disorders.—The recently initiated New Jersey Consultation Service for Convulsive Disorders will accept referrals from physicians for patients with convulsive disorders who are financially unable to be referred to a private consultant. Physicians may secure referral forms from the headquarters of the service, 42 Walnut St., Newark 2 (Mitchell 3-7052), or by application to the contact physician in their areas. The service was created at the request of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Planned jointly through the medium of the advisory council to the epilepsy project of the New Jersey Society for Crippled Children, it represents a careful dovetailing of separately financed seizure programs of the New Jersey Society for Crippled Children and Adults, the state department of institutions and agencies, and the state department of health. Dr. Melvin D. Yahr, medical consultant for the statewide clinic program, will travel to all parts of New Jersey for consultation clinics. A report will be sent to the referring physician, in whose hands treatment will remain. The following contact physicians have been approved by the Medical Society of New Jersey to act in a liaison capacity between the consultant and the referring physicians: Dr. William L. Sprout of Salem County Memorial Hospital, Salem; Dr. Arthur H. Randelman of St. Francis Hospital, Trenton; Dr. Catherine E. Spears, Morristown Memorial Hospital, Morristown; and Dr. Richard E. Gordon, Englewood Hospital, Englewood. The consultation service sessions will be held in each of the four areas of the state one day each month, rotating each week from one area to another.

NEW YORK

Lecture on Ureteral Injuries.—Dr. Richard W. TeLinde, professor of gynecology, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, will present "Ureteral Injuries, Genital Fistulae and Stress Incontinence," Sept. 16, 8:30 p. m., at the Jewish Sanitarium and Hospital for Chronic Diseases, 86 E. 49th St., Brooklyn.

New Medical-Dental Building at Buffalo.—Samuel P. Capen Hall, which was recently completed, provides expanded facilities for the medical and dental schools of the University of Buffalo, a private, independent institution. Funds for construction of the

Samuel P. Capen Hall.

hall were contributed by private persons and corporations. Expansion of enrollment is anticipated in the medical school, which has equipment for 80 students in each year of the four year programs, and in the dental school, which is equipped for 60. Dr. Samuel P. Capen, for whom the new building is named, served as chancellor of the university from 1922 to 1950 and is now chancellor emeritus.

New York City

First Harvey Lecture.—Vincent du Vigneaud, Ph.D., professor of biochemistry, Cornell University Medical College, will deliver the first Harvey lecture of the 1954-1955 (50th anniversary) series at the New York Academy of Medicine, Sept. 23. Dr. du Vigneaud will present "Hormones of the Posterior Pituitary Gland: Oxytocin and Vasopressin."

University News.—Dr. Severo Ochoa, professor and chairman, department of pharmacology, has been appointed professor and chairman of the department of biochemistry of New York University-Bellevue Medical Center's college of medicine. Before his affiliation with New York University's college of medicine in 1942, Dr. Ochoa held faculty appointments with the University of Madrid Medical School in Spain; Kaiser-Wilhelm Institute for Medical Research, Heidelberg, Germany; University of Oxford School of Medicine, Oxford, England; and Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis. Dr. Bernard D. Davis, who joined the medical center's faculty on July 1, now directs the department of pharmacology. He was previously in charge

of the U. S. Public Health Service tuberculosis research laboratory in the department of public health at Cornell University Medical College.

Conference on Cancer of the Digestive Tract.—A round-table conference on the diagnosis and management of cancer of the digestive tract will be held under the auspices of the Irwin Strasburger Memorial Medical Foundation, Nov. 12, from 9:30 a. m. to 1 p. m., in the auditorium of Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases, 444 E. 68th St. Participating in the discussion will be Drs. Thomas P. Almy, Alexander Brunschwig, Michael R. Deddish, John A. Evans, Gordon P. McNeer, George T. Pack, Milton R. Porter, Robert S. Sherman, William L. Watson, and Frederick S. Philips, Ph.D., New York; Sara M. Jordan, Samuel F. Marshall, and Richard H. Sweet, Boston; and Isidor S. Ravdin and W. Emory Burnett, Philadelphia. Reservations should be made before Nov. 5 through the Office of the Assistant Clinical Director, Memorial Center, 444 E. 68th St., New York 21; telephone TRafalgar 9-3000, ext. 593.

OHIO

Society News.—At the meeting of the Cleveland Society of Electroencephalographers Dr. Edward M. Zucker, Cleveland, was elected president; Dr. Laurence M. Weinberger, Akron, vice-president; and Dr. Victor M. Victoroff, Cleveland, secretary-treasurer.

Personal.—Dr. Hugh J. Means has retired as professor and chairman of the department of radiology, Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus.——Dr. Ernest Bueding, who has been affiliated with Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, since 1944 and has served as associate professor of pharmacology since 1947, has been appointed professor and head of the department of pharmacology at the Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans. Dr. Bueding, who has written about 75 papers dealing principally with carbohydrate metabolism, will continue his research under a $28,000 public health service grant while at the Louisiana school of medicine.——Dr. Robert M. Stecher, president, Cleveland Health Museum, will present the Heberden oration, entitled "Heberden's Nodes," at the Post-Graduate Medical School of London, Sept. 24.——Dr. Bruno Gebhard, director, Cleveland Health Museum, will read a paper, "From Medicine Show to Health Museum," at the 14th International Congress of the History of Medicine in Rome, Italy, Sept. 14.——On Alumni Day, May 28, the Alumni Association of Harvard Medical School in Boston awarded the Alumni Association prize, a check for $200, to Dr. Oscar Stanton DePriest III of Urbana, a graduate of the class of 1954.

Hematology Symposium.—Through the support of the National Vitamin Foundation, a symposium on the nutritional aspects of blood formation will be held at the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, Oct. 22, from 9:15 a. m. to 5 p. m. The morning session will be under the chairmanship of Dr. Richard W. Vilter, associate professor of medicine, and the afternoon session under that of Dr. Marion A. Blankenhorn, director of the department of internal medicine, Cincinnati General Hospital. The symposium is open to all interested physicians and scientists. The following program will be presented:

Iron Metabolism in Relation to Microcytic Hypochromic Anemia, Carl V. Moore, St. Louis.

Relationship of Copper, Cobalt, and Trace Elements to Hematopoiesis, George E. Cartwright, Salt Lake City.

Some Metabolic Interrelationships of Folic Acid, Vitamin B_{12} and Ascorbic Acid, Jesse N. Williams, Ph.D., Madison, Wis.

Interrelationship of Folic Acid, Vitamin B_{12} and Ascorbic Acid in Patients with Megaloblastic Anemia, John F. Mueller and John J. Will, Cincinnati.

Absorption and Utilization of Vitamin B_{12}, Robert F. Schilling, Madison, Wis.

Relationships of Hormones to Utilization of Essential Nutrients in Erythropoiesis, Roger C. Crafts, Ph.D., Cincinnati.

Antimetabolites and Antibiotics as Tools for Research on Blood Formation, Thomas H. Jukes, Ph.D., Pearl River, N. Y.

Stercobilin and Hematopoiesis, G. Watson James III, Richmond, Va.

Essential Nutrients in the Management of Hematopoietic Disorders of Human Beings—A Resume, Richard W. Vilter, Cincinnati.

PENNSYLVANIA

Dr. Cummins Goes to Tennessee.—Dr. Alvin J. Cummins, associate in medicine at the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, will join the staff of the University of Tennessee College of Medicine in Memphis as an assistant professor of medicine. He will combine research and teaching, further develop the gastroenterology clinic and hospital activities at John Gaston Hospital and the University of Tennessee, and develop a postgraduate training program for research fellows and residents at the hospital.

Personal.—A testimonial dinner honored Dr. Michael Margolies, Coatesville, who for 25 years was president of the Chester County Tuberculosis and Health Society. Dr. George E. Dietrich, Coatesville, served as toastmaster. The guest speaker, John H. Biddle, past president of the Pennsylvania Tuberculosis and Health Society, spoke on the subject "Tuberculosis Is a World Problem."——Dr. Leroy E. Chapman, Warren, was awarded an honorary degree of doctor of laws at the June commencement of Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia.

Society News.—At the annual meeting of the Eastern Pennsylvania chapter of the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, Dr. John Lansbury, Philadelphia, was elected president, succeeding Dr. Joseph L. Hollander, Philadelphia; Dr. Philip R. Trommer, Philadelphia, was chosen vice-president.——The Pennsylvania Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation recently elected the following officers: Dr. Albert A. Martucci, Philadelphia, president; Dr. Francis J. Bonner, Ardmore, vice-president; and Dr. J. Murl Johnston, Pittsburgh, secretary-treasurer.——Officers of the Wainwright Tumor Clinic Association of Pennsylvania for 1954 include: Dr. S. Gordon Castigliano, Philadelphia, president; Dr. James Bloom, Harrisburg, vice-president; Dr. David W. Hughes, Philadelphia, secretary; Dr. Russell B. Roth, Erie, treasurer; Dr. Harvey F. Smith, Harrisburg, counsellor; and Mr. George T. Furlong, Harrisburg, executive secretary. The 1955 annual meeting will be held in Philadelphia.

Philadelphia

Prize for Pediatric Essay.—The Philadelphia Pediatric Society offers a prize of $100 for the best paper submitted by an intern or pediatric resident at any hospital in the Philadelphia area on any subject related to pediatrics, of either a clinical or a research nature. Papers should be submitted to Dr. Fred H. Harvie, Secretary, 133 S. 36th St., Philadelphia 4, by April 1, 1955.

Pediatric Allergy Clinic.—A new children's allergy clinic for the treatment of hay fever, rose fever, sensitivity to foods, and other allergies has been established in the first floor clinic area of the children's department, Philadelphia General Hospital, 34th St. and Curie Ave. The clinic will be held each Friday at 1 p. m. Activities in the clinic will include testing for allergies, inoculations, and other therapies.

University News.—Dr. Herbert R. Hawthorne, professor of surgery and chief of the surgical service at Graduate Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania and at the American Hospital for Diseases of the Stomach, has been elevated to the chairmanship of the department of surgery in the graduate school, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine. Dr. Joseph P. Atkins, clinical professor of bronchology, esophagology, and laryngeal surgery and a member of the staffs of five hospitals in the Philadelphia and Camden area, has been appointed chairman of the department of bronchology, esophagology, and laryngeal surgery in the graduate school. They succeed Dr. William Bates and Dr. Gabriel Tucker, respectively, who will remain active in teaching programs at the graduate school of medicine and in clinical activities at Graduate Hospital.

Pittsburgh

Hospital News.—Ground has been broken at Allegheny General Hospital for a new wing to house Pittsburgh's first cobalt beam therapy unit and additional facilities of the hospital's department of radiology. The unit will be enclosed in a specially designed, 21 in. thick concrete center. The services of the tumor clinic on

V 1
195

the first floor of the new building will be available to all patients in or out of the hospital who are referred by their physicians. Recommendations for treatment of these patients will be made to the physician referring the patient to the clinic.

Drs. Harbison and Salk to Head Departments.—Initial steps toward integration of the teaching programs in the schools of medicine, nursing, dentistry, and pharmacy at the University of Pittsburgh Health Center (THE JOURNAL, Jan. 30, 1954, page 428) have been taken with the appointment of Dr. Samuel P. Harbison as head of surgery and Dr. Jonas E. Salk as head of preventive medicine. Dr. Harbison will assume his duties in September. Dr. Salk is not expected to undertake his new activities until completion of the poliomyelitis vaccine tests in which he is now engaged and which will probably require the greater part of his time during the next two years. Dr. Harbison was in military service from 1942 to 1946, when he became professor of surgery at the University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine and, subsequently, chairman of that department. He also is senior surgeon at Presbyterian and Woman's hospitals, associate surgeon at Allegheny General Hospital, and consultant surgeon at the Veterans Administration Hospital and the Sewickley Valley Hospital. Dr. Salk has been affiliated with the University of Pittsburgh since 1947. During World War II he was a consultant to the Secretary of War in epidemic diseases and a member of the commission on influenza, Army Epidemiological Board. In 1947 he was made consultant in epidemic diseases to the Secretary of the Army, and he held this appointment as well as his membership on the commission on influenza until recently, when the studies on poliomyelitis occupied his full time. Dr. Salk is on the consulting staff of the Municipal Hospital for contagious diseases and the Presbyterian Hospital, Pittsburgh.

TENNESSEE

Danciger Memorial.—As a memorial to the late Dr. Jacob A. Danciger, assistant professor of pediatrics at the University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, specialized equipment that will benefit newborn babies and small children will be purchased. According to Dr. F. Thomas Mitchell, chief, division of pediatrics, and chairman of the memorial fund committee, the major portion of the fund will be spent for apparatus with which blood chemistry determinations may be made by micro methods.

University News.—Dr. I. Frank Tullis, Memphis, has been appointed to succeed the late Dr. Conley Hall Sanford as professor of medicine and chief of the division of medicine at the University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis.——Dr. Thomas D. Moore, Memphis, is retiring as head of the department of urology at the University of Tennessee College of Medicine but will continue as professor of urology. Dr. Moore, a charter diplomate of the American Board of Urology, has represented the A. M. A. Section on Urology on the board since 1949. He is now serving as president of the American Urological Research Foundation.——Dr. Nicholas Gotten, associate professor of neurology and psychiatry at the University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, and in charge of the neurology section, has been made professor. Dr. Richard N. Winger and Harry H. Wilcox, Ph.D., have been advanced from assistant professors of anatomy to associate professors; Daniel J. Cavanaugh, Ph.D., and Calvin Hanna, Ph.D., from instructors of pharmacology to assistant professors; and Lester Van Middlesworth, Ph.D., from assistant professor of physiology to associate professor.

TEXAS

Industrial Health Conference.—The Houston Chamber of Commerce will sponsor its seventh industrial health conference Sept. 23 to 25 at the Shamrock Hotel. At 10:30 a. m. Thursday Dr. Sidney Schnur, Houston, chairman, will speak. Gordon Gray, president, University of North Carolina and former secretary of the Army, will give the luncheon address Thursday. The afternoon session will be devoted to the following symposium, entitled "Industry in the Atomic Age":

Radioisotopes in Industry, George Manov, Ph.D., Washington, D. C.
Plant and Personnel Protection, William D. Norwood, Richland, Wash.
Biological Effects of Atomic Blasts, John C. Bugher, Washington, D. C.
Industry's Role in Civil Defense, Mr. Val Peterson, Washington, D. C.

Friday morning the following symposium, "Absenteeism, Alcoholism, and Mental Health in Industry," will be presented at 9:45 a. m.

Absenteeism, Norman Plummer, New York.
Alcoholism in Industry, George H. Gehrmann, Wilmington, Del.
Importance of Mental Health for Employees, Robert L. Sutherland, Ph.D., Austin, Texas.
Emotional Problems of Executives, William C. Menninger, Topeka, Kan.

Dr. Elmer Hess, Erie, Pa., President-Elect, American Medical Association, the luncheon speaker on Friday, will discuss "Industry and Medicine." "Establishing Effective Health Programs in Industry" will be the subject of the symposium Friday afternoon, when the following presentations will be made:

Philosophy of Industrial Health Programs, Kieffer D. Davis, Bartlesville, Okla.
A Program for Large Industry, James H. Sterner, Rochester, N. Y.
A Program for Small Industry, Mr. Maston Nixon, Corpus Christi, Texas.
Air Force Industrial Health Program, Lieut. Col. John Boysen, Dayton, Ohio.

"Medicolegal Aspects of Industrial Nursing" will be discussed Saturday, 10 a. m., by Mr. R. W. Gilbert, Freeport, after which Jane Weaver, R.N., Dallas, will outline the responsibility for accurate records and Dr. John L. Otto, Galveston, will describe "The Approach to Problems of Mental Hygiene." Speaker at the luncheon session will be Dr. Kieffer D. Davis, Bartlesville, Okla., president-elect, Industrial Medical Association, whose topic will be "Nurses' Duties in a Health Maintenance Program." At 2 p. m. there will be a tour of the Texas Medical Center.

WEST VIRGINIA

Camp Galahad Charter.—A charter has been issued by the secretary of state for the new state camp for medically handicapped children, Camp Galahad, Inc. (THE JOURNAL, May 15, page 292), located on Blue Creek in Clay County, about 40 miles north of Charleston. The new camp site includes 10 acres, on which six cabins, each built to house 16 children, will be constructed, together with a mess hall, kitchen, dispensary, and cabin for the director. An artificial lake about 75 ft. wide and from 800 to 1,000 ft. long has already been constructed. The camp will be available during separate periods in the summer to diabetic, crippled, cardiac crippled, and deaf and blind children.

WISCONSIN

Baseball's Gift to Medical School.—Marquette University School of Medicine, Milwaukee, has received a gift of "about $25,000" from the Milwaukee Braves Baseball Club. The money will be used to purchase an electron microscope for basic research in cell structure and growth.

Personal.—Dr. Harvey L. Daiell, scientific director of Lakeside Laboratories, Inc., Milwaukee, has left for Europe to visit England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Spain, Italy, and the Scandinavian countries. Dr. Daiell plans to participate in the World Medical Association's annual meeting in Rome, Sept. 26 through Oct. 2, and will attend the International Congress on Diseases of the Chest, Oct. 4 to 8, in Barcelona, Spain.

Dr. Davis Retires as Department Chairman.—Dr. Frederick Allison Davis has retired as chairman of the University of Wisconsin's department of ophthalmology, which he founded 30 years ago. First professor of ophthalmology and, for a time, of otolaryngology at the University of Wisconsin Medical School, Madison, Dr. Davis gained recognition for his studies in hereditary diseases of the eye and his many publications on ophthalmic surgery, especially the perfection of techniques and methods of operations for the removal of cataracts. His investigations first demonstrated that glioma of the optic nerve and chiasm was but a part of a more widespread hereditary anomaly known as Recklinghausen's disease. For his work in this field Dr. Davis was awarded the Hermann Knapp gold medal by the A. M. A. Section on Ophthalmology, which he served as vice-chairman in 1953. Dr. Peter A. Duehr, who has worked with Dr. Davis for 20 years and is affiliated with him in the Davis and Duehr Clinic, will succeed him as chairman of the department of ophthalmology, of which he is associate professor.

ALASKA

Ten Million Dollar Medical Center at Anchorage.—The new Alaska Native Service medical center, recently opened at Anchorage, includes a five story, X-shaped hospital building with a sixth story solarium on one wing and a double tiered, H-shaped quarters building across a circular plaza. The hospital, the largest single A. N. S. hospital in Alaska, contains 400 beds, at least 300 of which are expected to be used by patients with tuberculosis. About 12, reserved for mental patients, are said to provide the first treatment facilities for mental patients established in Alaska. Since the hospital is supported by the Bureau

Alaska Native Service Hospital, Anchorage

of Indian Affairs, its facilities are open only to Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts. Dr. Theodore E. Hynson, Juneau, area medical officer, is in charge of the medical program of the Alaska Native Service. Dr. Hynson, who came to Alaska in 1951 from West Virginia, has been in public health work since 1937. He formerly served in Delaware, Kentucky, and Virginia.

GENERAL

Awards to Proctologists.—The American Proctologic Society presented the following awards at the annual meeting in Los Angeles, June 2 to 5: The Hermance plaque to Dr. Edward D. Parkinson, Boise, Idaho, for his paper, "Hemorrhoids—An Operative Technic for Effecting a Permanent Cure"; the A. B. Graham award to Dr. Lloyd F. Sherman, Minneapolis, for his paper, "A Reevaluation of the Factitial Proctitis Problem"; the Ohio Valley Proctologic Society award to Dr. Patrick H. Hanley, New Orleans, for his paper, "Preservation of the Anal Sphincter in Correcting Imperforate Anus with Low Rectovaginal and Rectoperineal Fistula"; and the Collier Ford Martin award to Dr. Willard H. Bernhoft, Buffalo, for his exhibit, "Routine Sigmoidoscopy on 100% of All Operative Cases."

Life Insurance Medical Research Fund.—Applications for awards available July 1, 1955, will be received by the Life Insurance Medical Research Fund as follows: (1) postdoctoral research fellowships, until Oct. 29, preference being given to applicants who wish to work on cardiovascular function and disease or related fundamental problems; minimum stipend $3,500, with allowances for dependents and necessary travel; (2) grants to institutions in aid of research on cardiovascular problems, until Nov. 15. Support is available for physiological, biochemical, and other basic work broadly related to cardiovascular problems as well as for clinical research in this field. Information and application forms may be obtained from the Scientific Director, Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 345 E. 46th St., New York 17.

Catastrophic Accidents.—According to the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, catastrophic accidents—those killing five persons or more—took less than half as many lives in the United States during the first six months of this year as in the comparable period of 1953, and fewer than in most of the like periods of the last 15 years. This year's half-year total was slightly over 500 deaths. In general, the trend was toward (1) decreases in catastrophic deaths from tornadoes and civilian aviation, railroad, and water transportation accidents and (2) a slight increase in similar deaths in military aviation and in dwelling and apartment fires. During the first half of 1953, deaths from major tornadoes mounted to more than 400; this year there were less than 10. The largest single catastrophe this year was the flood in southwest Texas, which cost 23 lives.

Prevalence of Poliomyelitis.—According to the National Office of Vital Statistics, the following number of reported cases of poliomyelitis occurred in the United States and its territories and possessions in the weeks ended as indicated:

Area	July 31, 1954: Paralytic Type	July 31, 1954: Total Cases Reported	Aug. 1, 1953 Total
New England States			
Maine	..	..	14
New Hampshire	..	1	15
Vermont	1	1	1
Massachusetts	4	9	21
Rhode Island	..	2	5
Connecticut	2	8	7
Middle Atlantic States			
New York	18	56	134
New Jersey	9	19	29
Pennsylvania	..	30	39
East North Central States			
Ohio	11	60	124
Indiana	11	30	33
Illinois	37	78	90
Michigan	20	78	96
Wisconsin	3	17	21
West North Central States			
Minnesota	10	36	104
Iowa	21	80	25
Missouri	6	19	49
North Dakota	..	7	10
South Dakota	..	3	15
Nebraska	8	23	21
Kansas	11	42	33
South Atlantic States			
Delaware	3	4	..
Maryland	1	3	33
District of Columbia	3	4	4
Virginia	17	28	42
West Virginia	3	8	38
North Carolina	16	55	87
South Carolina	8	23	12
Georgia	8	36	13
Florida	6	48	39
East South Central States			
Kentucky	28	50	18
Tennessee	1	31	53
Alabama	10	39	21
Mississippi	10	43	13
West South Central States			
Arkansas	13	21	12
Louisiana	16	34	25
Oklahoma	9	40	18
Texas	63	163	92
Mountain States			
Montana	..	2	9
Idaho	..	3	3
Wyoming	1	4	2
Colorado	6	12	10
New Mexico	No report		5
Arizona	3	9	24
Utah	..	4	12
Nevada	..	5	1
Pacific States			
Washington	3	11	10
Oregon	4	10	7
California	113	222	147
Territories and Possessions			
Alaska	6	15	1
Hawaii	..	3	3
Puerto Rico	..	..	..
Total	529	1,510	1,630

The Public Health Service reports that, during the first seven months of 1954, poliomyelitis cases (9,185) were 7% behind the total (9,840) during the same period last year. Both years are far below the record of 10,582 cases reported in the first seven months of 1952. More than a third of the 1954 cases were in three states: California, 1,525; Texas, 1,400; and Florida, 619.

Fire Ordinance for Nursing Homes.—The National Board of Fire Underwriters has announced publication of a new edition of its "Suggested Ordinance on Nursing, Convalescent and Old Age Homes," first issued in 1945. Within the last 10 years four of the more tragic fires in nursing and old age homes took the lives of 88 persons. According to the board, the most important causes for the loss of life in those and many other fires in similar homes were the use of highly combustible fibreboard on interior walls and ceilings, unenclosed stairs and dumbwaiters, lack of sufficient exits, inadequate fire separation for parts of buildings

containing special fire hazards, and lack of automatic sprinkler protection. Persons wishing to obtain a copy of "Suggested Ordinance on Nursing, Convalescent and Old Age Homes" should write to the Engineering Department, National Board of Fire Underwriters, 85 John St., New York 38.

Hospital and Medical Center Affiliate.—St. Vincent Hospital, Worcester, Mass., has entered into an affiliation with the Georgetown University Medical Center and has appointed Dr. John F. Stapleton, instructor in medicine of the Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., as full-time director of medical education. Dr. Harold J. Jeghers, director of the department of medicine at the center, has been appointed consultant in medical education on the St. Vincent staff. Dr. Francis M. Forster, dean of the medical school, is serving as consultant in neuropsychiatry. Other department heads at the university are serving in comparable consultant capacities. The affiliation is similar to that between Georgetown and the Mercy Hospital of Buffalo as well as St. Mary's Hospital of Rochester, N. Y. The program is designed to improve the graduate and postgraduate level of medical education in the participating hospital.

Otorhinologic Society for Plastic Surgery.—The American Otorhinologic Society for Plastic Surgery, Inc., will meet at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, at 5 p. m., Sept. 19, under the presidency of Dr. Matthew S. Ersner, Philadelphia, who will serve as moderator for the round-table discussion on plastic surgery of the head and neck, to be presented at dinner, 7:45 p. m., preceding the last two papers on the following program:

(1) Demonstration of Repair of Fractures Around the Orbit and (2) Immediate Repair of Fractures Around the Orbit, William A. McNichols Sr., Dixon, Ill.
Role of the Nasal Fascia in Rhinoplasty, Joseph G. Gilbert, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
Principles and Mechanics of Surgery of the Nasal Bones: Practical Demonstration on Dry Specimens, Harry Neivert, New York.
Implants: Their Use in Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery of Head and Neck, John J. Conley, New York.
Skin Grafting Simplified: Utilizing a Mechanical Skin Grinder and Sprayer, John Jenney, New York.

Cancer Society Clinical Fellowships.—The American Cancer Society's program of clinical fellowships, begun in 1948, will continue through the next institutional year, July 1, 1955, to June 30, 1956. The clinical traineeship program for those with one year's postgraduate training has been abolished. Fellowships will be made available primarily to teaching institutions approved by the A. M. A. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals. Applications should be addressed to Dr. Brewster S. Miller, American Cancer Society, 47 Beaver St., New York 4, via the executive officer of the institution, before Sept. 15. Letters of application should include: (1) number of fellowships applied for; (2) funds available to the institution from other sources for partial support of fellows; (3) specialty contemplated for the fellow's training; (4) name of person under whose supervision the fellow will be trained; (5) date the fellowship will commence; and (6) a thorough documentation as to the training the fellow will receive at the institution. Applicants must be (1) not over 40 years of age on the next birthday following commencement of fellowship tenure and (2) citizens of the United States. The stipend will be $3,600 per year.

Tumor Material Requested for Registry.—The American Association for the Study of Neoplastic Diseases invites cooperation in the establishment of a tumor registry, owned and directed by the association. This registry will be a gradually increasing registry of tumors contributed by members of the association or by others interested. Each member is requested to send to the association tumor material for inclusion in the registry. There may be available about 20 specimens for each member attending the 1955 annual meeting in Baltimore to be studied and to become the property of the members attending. The remainder of the specimens will be continued in the registry. The following procedure should be followed in submitting tumor material: 1. Send the specimen fixed in 10% formalin or in appropriate paraffin block. 2. If possible, send material enough for 500 slides per tumor. 3. Blocks of tissue should be representative of the tumor in question. 4. A clinical abstract of about 50 words should accompany the specimen. 5. Mail the material to: Tumor Registry, American Association for the Study of Neoplastic Diseases, % Dr. John A. Wagner, Lutheran Hospital, Baltimore. Every member of the association and anyone interested in the study of neoplastic diseases is urged to contribute any case of interest or teaching value as soon as possible and as frequently as possible.

Television Symposium on Hypertension.—On Sept. 23, 6 to 7 p. m., Eastern Daylight Saving Time, the American College of Physicians will utilize television through a national closed circuit over the Columbia Broadcasting System for a symposium on the management of hypertension. This telecast is made possible through the cooperation and support of Wyeth Laboratories, Inc., of Philadelphia. The physicians who will participate include: Cyrus C. Sturgis, president, American College of Physicians, and professor of internal medicine, University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor; F. H. Smirk, professor of medicine, University of Otago Faculty of Medicine, Dunedin, New Zealand; Robert W. Wilkins, chief, hypertension clinic, Massachusetts Memorial Hospitals, Boston; Garfield G. Duncan, director, medical division, Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia; and Edward D. Freis, adjunct clinical professor of medicine, Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C. Dr. Smirk appears on the program as an official representative of the Royal Australasian College of Physicians in connection with an exchange-guest program being arranged between the two colleges. The 23 receiving stations to be used for the closed-circuit telecast are located in Boston; New York; Philadelphia; Washington, D. C.; Pittsburgh; Charlotte, N. C.; Atlanta, Ga.; Cincinnati; Detroit; Chicago; St. Louis; Milwaukee; Minneapolis; Memphis, Tenn.; Dallas and Houston, Texas; New Orleans; Denver; Salt Lake City; Los Angeles; San Francisco; Baltimore; and Cleveland.

FOREIGN

Congress for Cell Biology.—The International Congress for Cell Biology will be held at Leiden, the Netherlands, Sept. 1 to 8. Among the topics for discussion are induced enzyme synthesis, immunobiological concepts of cellular growth and differentiation, virus synthesis, and thyroid secretion (activation and inhibition).

International Congress of Hydatidosis.—The Fifth International Congress of Hydatidosis will be held in Madrid, Spain, Sept. 24 to Oct. 2. On the opening day there will be a round-table discussion of statistics, and reports from various countries will be given by the national delegates. On Saturday the theme of the biological section will be "Normalization of the Biological Reactions Used in the Diagnosis of Hydatidosis." Cardiac hydatidosis will be discussed during the meeting of the medical-surgical section Monday. On Tuesday, during a discussion of epidemiology and economic and social aspects of hydatidosis, Dr. Thomas B. Magath, Rochester, Minn., will present "The Rustic Nature of the Echinococcus in the U. S. A." A symposium on pulmonary hydatidosis will be held Thursday in joint session with the 13th conference of the International Union Against Tuberculosis.

DEATHS IN OTHER COUNTRIES

Dr. Evert Gorter, professor emeritus of pediatrics in the University of Leiden in the Netherlands, died of neoplastic disease in February at the age of 71. Dr. Gorter was an honorary member of the American Pediatric Society and served as editor of the Dutch pediatric journal *Maandschrift voor kindergeneeskunde* and of *Acta paediatrica*. In the early 1940's he was invited to take over the chair of pediatrics at Ghent, Belgium, and to reorganize the pediatric clinic there. For some years he commuted three days a week to Ghent. A victim of chronic arthritis, Dr. Gorter spent his last 15 years in a wheel chair, from which he continued to carry on all his activities. With the invasion of Holland in World War II, he was removed from his post at the university and sent to a small town in the north of Holland to practice pediatrics. At the close of the war he returned to his post at Leiden, where he remained until his retirement a year ago.

MEETINGS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: Dr. George F. Lull, 535 North Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.
1954 Clinical Meeting, Miami, Florida, Nov. 29-Dec. 2.
1955 Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, N. J., June 6-10.
1955 Clinical Meeting, Boston, Nov. 29-Dec. 2.
1956 Annual Meeting, Chicago, June 11-15.
1956 Clinical Meeting, Seattle, Nov. 27-30.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION PUBLIC RELATIONS INSTITUTE, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Sept. 1-2. Mr. Leo E. Brown, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Director.

ACADEMY OF PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE, New York, Oct. 8-9. Dr. Ethan Allan Brown, 75 Bay State Road, Boston 15, Secretary.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY, The Waldorf-Astoria, New York, Sept. 19-24. Dr. W. L. Benedict, 100 First Avenue Bldg., Rochester, Minn., Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS, Palmer House, Chicago, Oct. 4-7. Dr. E. H. Christopherson, 610 Church St., Evanston, Ill., Secretary.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF BLOOD BANKS, The Shoreham, Washington, D. C., Sept. 13-16. Miss Marjorie Saunders, 3500 Gaston Ave., Dallas 4, Texas, Secretary.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARIANS, Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit, Oct. 4-8. Miss Doris Gleason, 510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Executive Director.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OBSTETRICIANS, GYNECOLOGISTS AND ABDOMINAL SURGEONS, The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va., Sept. 9-11. Dr. Frank R. Lock, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, N. C., Secretary.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, Hotel Roosevelt, New York, Oct. 17-24. Dr. Charles S. Cameron, 47 Beaver St., New York 4, Medical Director.

AMERICAN CLINICAL AND CLIMATOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Lake Placid Club, Lake Placid, N. Y., Oct. 14-16. Dr. Marshall N. Fulton, 124 Waterman St., Providence 6, R. I., Secretary.

AMERICAN CONGRESS OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION, Hotel Statler, Washington, D. C., Sept. 6-11. Dr. Walter J. Zeiter, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Executive Director.

AMERICAN FRACTURE ASSOCIATION, Shamrock Hotel, Houston, Texas, Oct. 11-14. Dr. H. W. Wellmerling, 626 Griesheim Bldg., Bloomington, Ill., Secretary-General.

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, Palmer House, Chicago, Sept. 13-16. Dr. E. L. Crosby, 18 East Division St., Chicago 10, Director.

AMERICAN MEDICAL WRITERS' ASSOCIATION, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Sept. 24. Dr. Harold Swanberg, 510 Maine St., Quincy, Ill., Secretary.

AMERICAN OTORHINOLOGIC SOCIETY FOR PLASTIC SURGERY, The Waldorf-Astoria, New York, Sept. 19. Dr. Louis J. Feit, 66 Park Ave., New York, Secretary.

AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION, Memorial Auditorium, Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 11-15. Dr. Reginald M. Atwater, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN ROENTGEN RAY SOCIETY, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C., Sept. 21-24. Dr. Barton R. Young, Germantown Hospital, Philadelphia 44, Secretary.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGISTS, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C., Sept. 6. Dr. Clyde G. Culbertson, 1040-1232 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Secretary.

ASSOCIATION OF LIFE INSURANCE MEDICAL DIRECTORS OF AMERICA, Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Canada, Oct. 13-15. Dr. Henry B. Kirkland, P. O. Box 594, Newark, N. J., Secretary.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN MEDICAL COLLEGES, French Lick Springs Hotel, French Lick, Ind., Oct. 17-20. Dr. Dean F. Smiley, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Secretary.

CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNECOLOGISTS, Hotel Jefferson, St. Louis, Oct. 7-9. Dr. Harold L. Gainey, Suite 602, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Secretary.

CLINICAL ORTHOPAEDIC SOCIETY, Sheraton Hotel, Chicago, Oct. 7-9. Dr. John H. Moe, 825 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Secretary.

COLLEGE OF AMERICAN PATHOLOGISTS, The Shoreham, Washington, D. C., Sept. 6. Dr. Arthur H. Dearing, 203 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Executive Secretary.

COLORADO STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY, Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs, Sept. 21-24. Mr. Harvey T. Sethman, 835 Republic Building, Denver 2, Executive Secretary.

DELAWARE, MEDICAL SOCIETY OF, Dover, Oct. 11-13. Dr. Norman L. Cannon, 1208 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Executive Secretary.

GULF COAST CLINICAL SOCIETY, Edgewater Park, Miss., Oct. 21-22. Dr. F. C. Minkler, Pascagoula, Miss., Secretary.

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH CONFERENCE (Houston), Shamrock Hotel, Houston, Tex., Sept. 23-25. Dr. Sidney Schnur, 411 Medical Arts Bldg., Houston 2, Tex., Chairman.

KANSAS CITY SOUTHWEST CLINICAL SOCIETY, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 4-7. Dr. Ira C. Layton, 306 E. Twelfth St., Kansas City 6E, Mo., Secretary.

KENTUCKY STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Brown Hotel, Louisville, Sept. 21-23. Dr. Bruce Underwood, 620 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Secretary.

MICHIGAN STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY, Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit, Sept. 29-Oct. 1. Dr. L. Fernald Foster, 606 Townsend St., Lansing 15, Secretary.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY MEDICAL SOCIETY, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Sept. 22-24. Dr. Harold Swanberg, 510 Maine St., Quincy, Ill., Secretary.

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Hotel Finlen, Butte, Sept. 16-19. Mr. L. R. Hegland, 1236 N. 28th St., Billings, Executive Secretary.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH, Hotel Statler, New York, Oct. 23-Nov. 2. Mr. Robert M. Heininger, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, Executive Director.

NATIONAL PROCTOLOGIC ASSOCIATION, Maryland Hotel, Chicago, Oct. 7-9. Dr. George E. Mueller, 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 2, Executive Secretary.

NEW HAMPSHIRE MEDICAL SOCIETY, Mt. Washington Hotel, Bretton Woods, Oct. 3-5. Dr. W. H. Butterfield, 18 School St., Concord, Secretary.

NORTHERN MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Willmar, Sept. 10-11. Dr. C. L. Oppegaard, Crookston, Secretary.

OREGON STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY, Heathman Hotel, Portland, Oct. 13-16. Dr. Charles E. Littlehales, 1115 S. W. Taylor St., Portland 5, Executive Secretary.

PACIFIC DERMATOLOGIC ASSOCIATION, Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs, Colo., Sept. 2-4. Dr. Ben A. Newman, 436 N. Roxbury Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif., Secretary.

PENNSYLVANIA, MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF, Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Oct. 17-22. Dr. Harold B. Gardner, 230 State St., Harrisburg, Secretary.

REGIONAL MEETINGS, AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS:
Bismarck, N. D., Sept. 11. Dr. Robert B. Radl, 221 Fifth St., Bismarck, N. D., Governor.
Midwest, Indianapolis, Claypool Hotel, Oct. 9. Dr. Wendell A. Shullenberger, 3470 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Chairman.
New England, Hartford, Conn., Oct. 22. Dr. John C. Leonard, 80 Seymour St., Hartford, Conn., Chairman.
Southeastern, Edgewater Gulf Hotel, Edgewater Park, Miss., Oct. 15-16. Dr. E. Dice Lineberry, 1529 N. 25th St., Birmingham 4, Ala., Governor.

SOUTHWESTERN SURGICAL CONGRESS, Skirvin Hotel, Oklahoma City, Sept. 20-22. Dr. C. R. Rountree, 1227 Classen Drive, Oklahoma City 3, Secretary.

THE CONSTANTINIAN SOCIETY, The Broadmoor, Colorado Springs, Colo., Sept. 26-29. Dr. C. F. Shook, P. O. Box 1035-36, Toledo 1, Ohio, Secretary.

U. S. CHAPTER, INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Chicago, Sept. 7-10. Dr. Karl Meyer, 1516 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Secretary.

VERMONT STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY, Mt. Washington Hotel, Bretton Woods, N. H., Oct. 3-5. Dr. James P. Hammond, 337 South St., Bennington, Secretary.

WASHINGTON STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Davenport Hotel, Spokane, Sept. 18-22. Dr. Bruce Zimmerman, 1309 Seventh Ave., Seattle 1, Secretary.

WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF RAILWAY SURGEONS, Sun Valley, Idaho, Sept. 23-25. Dr. Leo L. Stanley, 1322 Fifth Ave., San Rafael, Calif., Secretary.

WISCONSIN, STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF, Hotel Schroeder, Milwaukee, Oct. 5-7. Mr. Charles H. Crownhart, 704 E. Gorham St., Madison 3, Secretary.

FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

COMMONWEALTH HEALTH AND TUBERCULOSIS CONFERENCE, Royal Festival Hall, London, England, June 21-25, 1955. Mr. J. H. Harley Williams, Tavistock House North, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1, England, Secretary General.

CONFERENCE OF INTERNATIONAL UNION AGAINST TUBERCULOSIS, Madrid, Spain, Sept. 26-Oct. 2, 1954. Secretariat, Escuela de Tisiologia, Ciudad Universitaria, Madrid, Spain.

CONFERENCE OF THE SOLVAY INSTITUTE OF SOCIOLOGY, Universiti Libre de Bruxelles, Brussels, Belgium, Oct. 18-23, 1954. For information write: Assistant to the Secretary, A. Dorsinfang Smets, Solvay Institute of Sociology, Parc Leopold, Brussels 4, Belgium.

CONGRESS OF INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY, London, England, July 18-23, 1955. Dr. C. B. Frisby, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 14 Welbeck St., London, W.1, England, President.

CONGRESS OF INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS, New York, N. Y., U. S. A., Sept. 12-17, 1954. Professor Franceschetti, 2 avenue Mirmot, Geneva, Switzerland, Secretary-General.

CONGRESS OF THE INTERNATIONAL DIABETES FEDERATION, Cambridge, England, July 4-8, 1955. Mr. James G. L. Jackson, 152 Harley St., London, W.1, England, Executive Secretary General.

CONGRESS OF INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF MEDICAL HYDROLOGY, Vichy, Paris, and Enghien, France, Sept. 24-27, 1954. Dr. Francon, 55, rue des Mathurins, Paris 8e, France, Secretary-General.

HEALTH CONGRESS OF THE ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE, Bournemouth, England, April 26-29, 1955. Mr. P. Arthur Wells, Royal Sanitary Institute, 90 Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.1, England, Secretary.

INTER-AMERICAN CONGRESS OF RADIOLOGY, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C., U. S. A., April 24-29, 1955. Dr. Eugene P. Pendergrass, 3400 Spruce St., Philadelphia 4, Pa., U. S. A., Secretary-General.

INTER-AMERICAN SESSION, AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Universidad Mayor de San Marcos de Lima, Lima, Peru, S. A., Jan. 11-14, 1955. Dr. Michael L. Mason, 40 East Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill., U. S. A., Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL ANATOMICAL CONGRESS, Paris, France, July 25-30, 1955. Prof. Gaston Cordier, 45, Rue des Saints-Peres, Paris 6e, France, Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL ANESTHESIA RESEARCH SOCIETY, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif., U. S. A., Oct. 10-14, 1954. For information write: Dr. T. H. Seldon, 102-110 Second Avenue S.W., Rochester, Minn., U. S. A.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY, Washington, D. C., U. S. A., Sept. 6-10, 1954. Dr. Robert A. Moore, University of Pittsburgh, Schools of the Health Profession, Pittsburgh 13, Pa., U. S. A., Chairman, Committee on Arrangements.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY, Lausanne, Switzerland, May 26-31, 1955. Professor Hauduroy, 19 rue Cesar Roux, Lausanne, Switzerland, Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON DISEASES OF THE CHEST, Barcelona, Spain, Oct. 4-8, 1954. Mr. Murray Kornfeld, 112 East Chestnut St., Chicago 11, Ill., U. S. A., Executive Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HEMATOLOGY, Paris, Sept. 6-11, 1954. Dr. Jean Bernard, 86 rue d'Assas, Paris 6e, France, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE, Rome and Salerno, Italy, Sept. 13-20, 1954. For information write: Segreteria XIV Congresso Internazionale di Storia della Medicina, Instituto di Storia della Medicine, Citta Universitaria, Rome, Italy.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HYDATID DISEASE, Madrid, Spain, Sept. 25-30, 1954. Dr. Jesus Calvo Melendro, Hospital Provincial, Sorea, Spain, Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE, Naples, Italy, Sept. 13-19, 1954. Professor Scipione Cacciuri, Director, Institute of Industrial Medicine Policlinico, Naples, Italy, Chairman, Organizing Committee.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF INTERNAL MEDICINE, Stockholm, Sweden, Sept. 15-18, 1954. Professor Anders Kristenson, Karolinska Sjukhuset, Stockholm 60, Sweden, Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MILITARY MEDICINE AND PHARMACY, Luxemburg, Luxemburg, Nov. 7-12, 1954. Colonel A. R. Vernengo, Direcion General de Sanidad Militar, Pozos 2045, Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. A., Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUTRITION, Amsterdam, Netherlands, Sept. 13-17, 1954. Dr. M. van Eekelen, Centraal Instituut voor Voedingsonderzoek T.N.O., 61 Catharynesingel, Utrecht, Netherlands, General Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF OPHTHALMOLOGY, University of Montreal and McGill University, Montreal, Canada, Sept. 9-11, 1954, and Waldorf-Astoria, New York, N. Y., U. S. A., Sept. 12-17, 1954. Dr. William L. Benedict, 100 First Avenue Building, Rochester, Minn., U. S. A., Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY AND TRAUMATOLOGY, Berne, Switzerland, Aug. 30-Sept. 3, 1954. For information write: Professor M. Dubois, Isle-Hospital, Berne, Switzerland.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF MEDICAL STUDENT ASSOCIATIONS, Rome, Italy, Oct. 1-5, 1954. Mr. Jorgen Falck Larsen, 12, Kristianiagade, Copenhagen Ø, Denmark, General Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL CONGRESS, Lucerne, Switzerland, May 30-June 3, 1955. Capt. J. E. Stone, International Hospital Federation, 10 Old Jewry, London, E.C.2, England, Hon. Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL POLIOMYELITIS CONGRESS, University of Rome, Orthopedic Clinic, Rome, Italy, Sept. 6-10, 1954. Mr. Stanley E. Henwood, 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y., U. S. A., Executive Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF BLOOD TRANSFUSION, Paris, France, Sept. 12-19, 1954. For information write: Colonel Julliard, Société Internationale de Transfusion Sanguine, 53 boulevard Diderot, Paris 12e, France.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR CELL BIOLOGY, Leiden, Netherlands, Sept. 1-8, 1954. Professor Peter J. Gaillard, University of Leiden, Leiden, Netherlands, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF GEOGRAPHICAL PATHOLOGY, Washington, D. C., U. S. A., Sept. 6-10, 1954. Professor Fred C. Roulet, Hebelstrasse 24, Basel, Switzerland, Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL SURGICAL CONGRESS, Geneva, Switzerland, May 23-26, 1955. Dr. Max Thorek, 1516 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A., Secretary-General.

JAPAN MEDICAL CONGRESS, Kyoto University and Kyoto Prefectural Medical College, Kyoto, Japan, April 1-5, 1955. Dr. Mitsuharu Goto, University Hospital, Medical Faculty of Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan, Secretary-General.

LATIN AMERICAN CONGRESS OF ANESTHESIOLOGY, Sao Paulo, Brazil, S. A., Sept. 12-18, 1954. Dr. Zairo E. G. Vieira, Praca Floriano, 55-7°, And., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, S. A., Secretario.

LATIN AMERICAN CONGRESS OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE, Lima, Peru, S. A., Feb. 14-19, 1955. Dr. Cassius Lopez de Victoria, 176 East 71st St., New York 21, N. Y., U. S. A., Executive Director.

MEDICAL JOURNALISM MEETING, Exposition Universelle Romaine, Rome, Italy, Sept. 30, 1954. Dr. H. Clegg, B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, London W.C.1, England, Secretary.

MEDICAL WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION CONGRESS, Lake Garda, Italy, Sept. 15-21, 1954. Dr. Ada Chree Reid, 118 Riverside Drive, New York 24, N Y., U. S. A., President.

PAN AMERICAN HOMEOPATHIC MEDICAL CONGRESS, Hotel Gloria, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, S. A., Oct. 2-13, 1954. Dr. Paul S. Schantz, 103 West Main St., Ephrata, Pa., U. S. A., Executive Secretary.

PAN-PACIFIC SURGICAL CONGRESS, Honolulu, Hawaii, Oct. 7-18, 1954. Dr. F. J. Pinkerton, Suite 7, Young Bldg., Honolulu 13, Hawaii, Director General.

WORLD CONGRESS OF CARDIOLOGY, Washington, D. C., U. S. A., Sept. 12-18, 1954. Dr. L. W. Gorham, 44 East 23d St., New York 10, N. Y., U. S. A., Secretary-General.

WORLD CONGRESS OF INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE WELFARE OF CRIPPLES, Scheveningen-The Hague, Netherlands, Sept. 13-17, 1954. Secretariat: Miss H. P. Post, Pieter Lastmarkade 37, Amsterdam Z, Netherlands.

WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Rome, Italy, Sept. 26-Oct. 2, 1954. Dr. Louis H. Bauer, 345 East 46th St., New York 17, N. Y., U. S. A., Secretary-General.

EXAMINATIONS AND LICENSURE

EXAMINING BOARDS IN SPECIALTIES

AMERICAN BOARD OF DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY: *Written.* Various centers, Sept. 2. *Oral.* Ann Arbor, Oct. 15-18. To be eligible candidates must have completed thirty-six months of training by October 1. Final date for filing application was May 1. Exec. Sec., Miss Janet Newkirk, 129 E. 52nd St., New York 22.

AMERICAN BOARD OF INTERNAL MEDICINE: *Oral.* New York, Sept. 22-24 (candidates on the east coast). The closing date for acceptance of applications was April 1. *Written.* Oct. 18. Final date for acceptance of applications was May 1. *Subspecialties. Allergy.* New York, Sept. 23 and *Pulmonary Disease.* New York, Sept. 24. Closing date for acceptance of applications was May 10. Exec. Sec.-Treas., Dr. William A. Werrell, One West Main St., Madison 3, Wis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY: *Oral.* New Haven, November. Final date for filing application is November 1. Sec., Dr. Leonard T. Furlow, 600 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 10.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY: *Part I.* Various Centers, Feb. 4. *Part II,* Chicago. Deadline for receipt of applications is October 1. Sec., Dr. Robert L. Faulkner, 2105 Adelbert Road, Cleveland 6.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OPHTHALMOLOGY: *Practical examinations, 1954.* New York City, Dec. 5-9. Final date for filing applications was July 1, 1953. *Written, 1955.* Various cities, Jan. 24-25. Final date for filing application was July 1, 1954. *Practical examinations, 1955.* Philadelphia, June 10-15, Chicago, Oct. 9-14. Sec., Dr. Edwin B. Dunphy, 56 Ivie Road, Cape Cottage, Maine.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY: *Oral and Written.* Los Angeles, Jan. 26-28. Final date for filing applications for Part II is Aug. 15. Sec., Dr. Harold A. Sofield, 122 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY. New York City, Sept 13-17; Richmond, Va., March 6-10, 1955. Sec., Dr. Dean M. Lierle, University Hospital, Iowa City.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PATHOLOGY. Miami, Nov. 29-30-Dec. 1. Sec., Dr. William B. Wartman, 303 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago 11.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDIATRICS: *Oral.* Chicago, Oct. 8-10 and New Haven, Dec. 3-5. Ex. Sec., Dr. John McK. Mitchell, 6 Cushman Road, Rosemont, Pa.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION. *Oral and Written.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 5-6. Final date for filing applications was March 31. Sec., Dr. Earl C. Elkins, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PLASTIC SURGERY. Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 20-22. Final date for filing case reports was June 1. Final date for filing case reports for spring 1955 examination is Jan. 1. Corres. Sec., Miss Estelle E. Hillerich, 4647 Pershing Ave., St. Louis 8.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE: *Parts 1 and 2.* Buffalo, Oct. 9-11. Final date for filing applications was July 15. Sec., Dr. Ernest L. Stebbins, 615 N. Wolfe St., Baltimore.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PROCTOLOGY. *Part II.* Philadelphia, Sept. 25-26. *Examination in Proctology and Anorectal Surgery.* Sec., Dr. Stuart T. Ross, 131 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, New York.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY: New York, Dec. 13-14; New Orleans, Feb. 28-March 1, 1955; San Francisco, Mid-October, 1955; New York City, December, 1955. Sec., Dr David A. Boyd, 102-110 Second Ave. S.W., Rochester, Minnesota.

AMERICAN BOARD OF RADIOLOGY: *Oral.* Washington, D. C., September. Final date for filing application for the September examination was May 1. Sec., Dr. B. R. Kirklin, 102-110 Second Ave. S.W., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF SURGERY: *Part I.* Oct. 28; March 31 and Oct. 27, 1954. *Part II.* New York, Oct. 12-13; Chicago, Nov. 9-10; St. Louis, Dec. 14-15; Los Angeles, Jan. 11-12, Galveston, Jan. 15-16; Washington, Feb. 8-9; Cincinnati, March 8-9; New Orleans, April 12-13; Philadelphia, May 10-11 and Boston, June 14-15. Sec., Dr. John B. Flick, 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia 2.

DEATHS

Alexander, John ● Ann Arbor, Mich.; born in Philadelphia Feb. 24, 1891; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1916; at one time on surgical and teaching staff at his alma mater; professor of surgery at the University of Michigan Medical School; served in France during World War I; member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery and that of the Central Surgical Association; member of the American Surgical Association, Society of Clinical Surgery, International Society of Surgery, Michigan Trudeau Society, Alpha Omega Alpha, Alpha Mu Pi Omega, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, and Delta Tau Delta; honorary member of Nu Sigma Nu, Detroit Academy of Surgery, Society of Thoracic Surgery of Great Britain and Ireland, Sociedad Argentina de Cirujanos, and Société Belge de Chirurgie; past president of the American Association for Thoracic Surgery; a director, 1941-1945, of the National Tuberculosis Association and in 1945 vice-president; at one time trustee, vice-president, and president, Michigan Tuberculosis Association; and at one time president-elect of the American Trudeau Society; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; awarded the Samuel D. Gross prize of the Philadelphia Academy of Surgery in 1925, Henry Russel award of the University of Michigan in the year 1928-1929, and the Trudeau medal of the National Tuberculosis Association in 1941; in 1944 was selected as the Russel lecturer at the University of Michigan; chief surgeon at the Michigan State Sanatorium at Howell; surgeon in charge, section on thoracic surgery, University Hospital; author of "The Surgery of Pulmonary Tuberculosis" and "The Collapse Therapy of Pulmonary Tuberculosis"; member of the advisory editorial boards of *The Journal of Thoracic Surgery, Archives Médico-Chirurgicales de l'Appareil Respiratoire, Revista Española de Tuberculosis,* and the *International Abstract of Surgery;* in 1940 received the honorary degree of doctor of science from the University of Pennsylvania; died in the University Hospital July 16, aged 63, of gastrointestinal hemorrhage.

Dittrick, Howard ● Cleveland Heights, Ohio; born in St. Catharine's, Ontario, Canada, in 1877; University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, Toronto, Canada, 1900; past president of the Cleveland Medical Library Association; in 1927 became trustee of the library, serving for a time as director of membership and director of programs; founder, in 1928 became curator, and in 1935 director of its Museum of Historical and Cultural Medicine, which in 1945 was named the Howard Dittrick Museum of Historical Medicine in his honor; for many years on the membership committee of the Academy of Medicine of Cleveland, chairman of the clinical pathological section and of the program committee, director and chairman of the publication committee, and advisory editor of the *Bulletin of the Academy of Medicine of Cleveland;* in 1943 was presented with the academy's distinguished service award; in June, 1941, received a special certificate of merit from the American Medical Association for his historical exhibit; past president of the Cleveland Medical Examiners Society; formerly on the faculty of Western Reserve University School of Medicine; served as professor of historical medicine at the Frank E. Bunts Educational Institute, where he served as secretary; represented the U. S. government as a delegate to the International Congress of History of Medicine in Spain in 1935 and in Yugoslavia in 1938; editor of *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia;* in 1943 appointed editorial director of the Cleveland Clinic Foundation; author of two books; member of the Cleveland Museum of Art and chairman of an intermuseum advisory group in Cleveland; died in the Cleveland Clinic Hospital July 11, aged 77, of carcinoma of the colon.

Kosinak, George William ● New York City; born in New York July 24, 1873; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1899; specialist certified by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology; member of the American Gynecological Society, of which he was past treasurer, vice-president, and president; fellow and formerly governor of the American College of Surgeons; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association in 1918-1919 and from 1934 to 1953 inclusive; past president of the New York Obstetrical Society; past president and treasurer of the Medical Society of the County of New York; formerly treasurer of the Medical Society of the State of New York; formerly secretary of the advisory obstetric council, New York City Department of Health, and consultant in obstetrics for the New York State Board of Health; for many years member of the board of directors of the Maternity Center Association, serving as chairman of the medical board for 19 years; attending surgeon, Lying-In Hospital of New York, from 1905 to 1926; medical director emeritus at the William Booth Memorial Hospital; founder of the *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* editor in chief for 33 years, since 1953 served as an advisor; the July issue of the journal was published as a Festschrift in his honor; member of the publication committee and editor of the *New York State Journal of Medicine;* editor of the *Transactions of the International and Fourth American Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology;* author of "Toxemias of Pregnancy"; died July 10, aged 80.

McGraw, Arthur Butler ● Detroit; born in Detroit Oct. 27, 1893; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1919; associate professor of surgery (oncology) at Wayne University College of Medicine; member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery; member of the American Surgical Association, Western Surgical Association, Central Surgical Association, Société Internationale de Chirurgie, and the Detroit Surgical Society; fellow of the American College of Surgeons, New York Academy of Medicine, and Detroit Academy of Surgery; trustee of the American Cancer Society, the Michigan Children's Aid Society, and the Boys' Republic; during World War I served as a private in the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army and in World War II was on active duty with the U. S. Navy from 1942 to 1946, rising to the rank of captain; from 1922 to 1927 junior surgeon at the Henry Ford Hospital, where he was associate surgeon since 1928 and in charge of the tumor clinic since 1932; died June 18, aged 60, of carcinoma of the stomach.

Gerstenberger, Henry John ● Cleveland; born in Cleveland Jan. 9, 1881; Western Reserve University Medical Department, Cleveland, 1903; professor emeritus of pediatrics at his alma mater; specialist certified by the American Board of Pediatrics; member of the American Pediatric Society, American Academy of Pediatrics, and the American Public Health Association; headed the American delegation to the International Congress for Protection of Childhood in Rome in 1937; honorary member of the German Pediatric Society; affiliated with the Rainbow Hospital for Crippled and Convalescent Children in South Euclid and with the City Hospital; instrumental in founding Babies and Childrens Hospital, where he was the first director of pedlatrics; died in University Hospitals June 24, aged 73, of myocardial infarction and carcinoma of the prostate.

Alexander, John Harrison ● Pittsburgh; born in New Castle, Pa., Oct. 30, 1887; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1912; member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery; member of the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma and the American Association of Railway Surgeons; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; past president of the Pittsburgh Surgical Society; served overseas during World War I; company surgeon for the Pennsylvania Railroad; for many years on the staff of the Allegheny General Hospital, where he died May 31, aged 66, of cirrhosis of the liver.

Ebright, George Elliott ● San Francisco; born in Corvallis, Ore., May 18, 1873; Medical Department of the University of California, San Francisco, 1899; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; associate clinical professor of medi-

● Indicates Member of the American Medical Association.

cine, emeritus, at his alma mater; past president of the California Medical Association; for many years president of the state board of health; advisor on the California State Council of Defense during World War II; on the staffs of St. Francis, Stanford University, and University of California hospitals; died June 26, aged 81, of arteriosclerosis and coronary disease.

Abrams, Mark Philip, Chicago; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1919; affiliated with the American Hospital, where he died July 20, aged 68, of encephalomalacia.

Adamson, James Edward, Doniphan, Mo.; Drake University College of Medicine, Des Moines, 1904; died in Fredericktown, July 2, aged 77, of coronary occlusion.

Aldrich, J. Frank ✪ Decatur, Ill.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1897; member of the Iowa State Medical Society; formerly practiced in Shenandoah, Iowa, where he was city health officer, member of the board of education, and a trustee of the public library; a member of the state board of health of Iowa, 1933-1934; for many years on the staff of Mental Health Institute of Clarinda, Iowa; died July 8, aged 81, of carcinoma of the stomach.

Ansfield, Maurice Joseph ✪ Milwaukee; University of Wisconsin Medical School, Madison, 1932; clinical instructor in medicine at the Marquette University School of Medicine; at one time part-time deputy superintendent of the bureau of contagious diseases and school hygiene of the city health department; served during World War II; fellow of the American College of Physicians; on the staff of the Milwaukee County General Hospital and Mount Sinai Hospital, where he died May 26, aged 46, of lymphosarcoma of the stomach.

Arthur, Hamilton M. ✪ Hazleton, Ind.; Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1898; served as bank president; died in the Gibson General Hospital, Princeton, June 1, aged 81, of uremia and chronic nephritis.

Basile, Frank, New York City; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1909; on the staff of the Columbus Hospital; died June 11, aged 70.

Beattie, John ✪ Norfolk, Va.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1895; served during World War I; at one time practiced in Lebanon, Pa., where he was affiliated with the Good Samaritan Hospital; died in Virginia Beach June 1, aged 85.

Benning, Henry Millard ✪ Santa Barbara, Calif.; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1929; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; served during World War II; on the staff of the Santa Barbara General Hospital; affiliated with Cottage and St. Francis hospitals; died June 19, aged 50, of multiple sclerosis.

Bohannon, George Harvey, Louisville, Ky.; Kentucky School of Medicine, 1904; died in St. Joseph Infirmary June 21, aged 73, of hemorrhage from esophageal varices and cirrhosis of the liver.

Boulton, Arthur O. ✪ Gladwin, Mich.; Detroit College of Medicine, 1900; died May 13, aged 79, of myocarditis.

Boyd, Robert Tilford ✪ San Francisco; University of California Medical School, San Francisco, 1926; specialist certified by the American Board of Orthopedic Surgery; served during World Wars I and II; affiliated with St. Francis, French, Mary's Help, and St. Luke's hospitals; died May 6, aged 57, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Boyer, Arthur Truman, Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1901; for many years on the staff of the Mercy Hospital; died in the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania July 14, aged 80, of cerebral thrombosis.

Bracken, Lawson E., Columbus, Ind.; Homeopathic Medical College of Missouri, St. Louis, 1903; died June 3, aged 86, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Brady, George Thomas, San Francisco; Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, 1897; served on the staffs of Mary's Help and Stanford University hospitals; died in Notre Dame Hospital May 19, aged 80, of arteriosclerosis.

Bremer, Joseph Peter ✪ Point Cedar, Ark.; University of Arkansas School of Medicine, Little Rock, 1915; died in Hot Springs National Park June 12, aged 68, of arteriosclerosis.

Brown, J. Samuel ✪ Ghent, Ky.; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1892; a charter member and past president of the Tri-County Medical Society, consisting of Carroll, Gallatin, and Trimble counties; chairman of the Tri-County Board of Health; in 1948 received the distinguished service medal awarded annually by the Kentucky State Medical Association; died July 1, aged 83.

Butler, Thomas, St. Francisville, La.; Medical Department of Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, 1902; served as coroner; died in Baton Rouge General Hospital June 4, aged 75, of coronary thrombosis.

Byrns, Robert Emmett ✪ St. Louis; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1911; served during World War I; died in Chicago July 5, aged 67, of organic heart disease.

Chatham, Edgar Thomas ✪ Polk, Pa.; University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1909; served overseas during World War I; formerly practiced in Pittsburgh, where he was on the staffs of the Allegheny General Hospital and the Reformed Presbyterian Home for Aged; on the staff of the Polk State School; died in Pittsburgh June 16, aged 70, of coronary occlusion.

Clark, Walden Allen ✪ Pittsburgh; Starling Medical College, Columbus, 1900; served during World War I; died June 10, aged 76.

Clemons, Ezra Jay ✪ Los Angeles; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1902; an Associate Fellow of the American Medical Association; member of the American Proctologic Society; served on the staff of the Los Angeles County General Hospital, where he died June 22, aged 76, of cerebral thrombosis.

Coffey, Alden ✪ Fort Worth, Texas; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn., 1906; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; on the staff of St. Joseph's Hospital; died May 26, aged 70.

Colloten, Frank Bernard, Boston; Middlesex College of Medicine and Surgery, Cambridge, Mass., 1916; served on the staffs of the Beth Israel and Massachusetts General hospitals; died July 5, aged 71.

Colvin, Ainsley Richard ✪ Strong, Ark; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1895; served as mayor, city clerk, councilman, and health officer at Strong; formerly El Dorado city health officer; died May 29, aged 83, of nephrosclerosis.

Comfort, Harold Wesley ✪ Fortuna, Calif.; University of California Medical School, San Francisco, 1925; high school trustee; served during World War I; on the staff of Scotia (Calif.) Hospital; died June 17, aged 60, of congestive heart failure.

Corry, Earle Harrison ✪ Pueblo, Colo.; Milwaukee Medical College, 1912; member of the American Academy of Dermatology and Syphilology; served on the staff of Corwin Hospital, where he died May 18, aged 64, of cerebral thrombosis.

Covey, William Crocket ✪ Beckley, W. Va.; University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1917; served overseas during World War I; died May 19, aged 61, of myocardial insufficiency.

Crouch, Myrix J., Union, Ky.; University of Louisville Medical Department, 1887; died June 29, aged 89.

Davis, Edward Griffith ✪ Belvidere, Ill.; Bennett College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Chicago, 1900; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1902; died in the Highland Hospital June 19, aged 83, of prostatic hypertrophy and coronary thrombosis.

Davis, Tom Lloyd II ✪ Wadena, Minn.; University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis, 1946; affiliated with Wesley Hospital; died near Paynesville April 25, aged 31, of injuries received in an automobile accident.

Deatherage, William ✪ Dallas, Texas; Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati, 1886; Marion-Sims College of Medicine, St. Louis, 1895; died June 10, aged 93, of cerebral thrombosis and arteriosclerosis.

Derickson, Elvia Clair, Burlington, Mich.; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1901; for many years township health officer; died June 21, aged 81, of coronary thrombosis.

Dick, Alfred Carr, Los Angeles, Calif.; University of Chicago, School of Medicine, 1932; died in the Good Samaritan Hospital July 2, aged 48, of bronchopneumonia.

Dworzak, Zdenko V. de, Santa Barbara, Calif.; Medizinische Fakultät der Universität, Vienna, Austria, 1903; died in Santa Monica June 19, aged 78.

Eddy, Stanton Seely Jr. ✦ Middlebury, Vt.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1931; member of the American Academy of General Practice; died June 18, aged 48, of brain tumor.

Erwin, Para F., Wellston, Okla.; University Medical College of Kansas City, Mo., 1910; died in the Wesley Hospital, Oklahoma City, June 10, aged 74, of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus.

Fein, Jack ✦ New York City; University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1932; assistant in gynecology at the Bronx Hospital; died June 28, aged 48, of acute coronary occlusion.

Fuson, Amandus U., San Francisco; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1898; died June 2, aged 85, of cardiac tamponade and rupture of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta.

Ganoe, Charles Virgil, El Monte, Calif.; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1905; died June 15, aged 72, of cerebrovascular accident due to generalized arteriosclerosis.

Grady, Thomas Francis, Lynn, Mass.; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1912; died in the Massachusetts Memorial Hospital, Boston, June 17, aged 67, of cerebral vascular accident and acute hepatitis.

Hanby, Forwood Evans ✦ Jenkintown, Pa.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1922; affiliated with the Abington (Pa.) Memorial Hospital, where he was in the urology department, and formerly associated with Wills and Episcopal hospitals in Philadelphia; died March 9, aged 60.

Harrell, William Horace ✦ Creswell, N. C.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1925; served on the staff of Chowan Hospital, Edenton; died June 11, aged 52, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Havenner, George Clement, Vienna, Va.; Howard University College of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1888; died June 11, aged 87, of hypertensive heart disease.

Heaton, Dwight Ruggles Perry, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1909; died in St. Luke's Hospital, New York, June 15, aged 69, of adenocarcinoma of the lung.

Hill, Everett Edward, Urbana, Ill.; American Medical College, St. Louis, 1905; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1906; affiliated with the Burnham City Hospital, where he died June 24, aged 77.

Hughes, Henry Anderson, McKee, Ky.; University of Louisville Medical Department, 1916; served during World War I; died in the Pattie A. Clay Infirmary, Richmond, June 19, aged 73, of coronary sclerosis.

Hughes, James Vestal Jr. ✦ Savannah, Tenn.; University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, 1931; died April 25, aged 46.

Humphries, William Clayton, Acworth, Ga.; Atlanta Medical College, 1888; in 1937 resigned as health officer of the city of Griffin and Spalding County; served during World War I; died in Atlanta June 11, aged 89.

Johnson, Harold Albert, Watertown, Conn.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1925; died in Waterbury Hospital June 19, aged 62, of nephritis and carcinoma of the bladder.

Kahn, Solomon Guthman ✦ Salt Lake City; University of the City of New York Medical Department, New York, 1890; fourth Vice-President of the American Medical Association in 1913-1914, and member of the House of Delegates in 1912, 1915, 1917, 1929, and 1930; formerly health commissioner; past president of the Utah State Medical Association and Salt Lake County Medical Society; member of the board of directors of the Utah State Training School at American Fork; for many years on the staff of the Holy Cross Hospital; died June 21, aged 87.

Kester, Effie Kate, Alhambra, Calif.; the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1891; died June 17, aged 85.

Rafferty, Donald George, Pass Christian, Miss.; University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1908; formerly an officer in the regular Navy; died June 11, aged 72, of bronchopneumonia, following a cerebral hemorrhage.

Shaffer, Frederick Bleecher ✦ Somerset, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1908; served overseas during World War I; for a number of years was a member of the board of education of Somerset borough; president of the Peoples National Bank; on the staff of the Somerset Community Hospital; died June 2, aged 80, of arteriosclerosis.

Shaw, Albert Edward ✦ Des Moines, Iowa; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1909; on the staff of Lutheran Hospital; died April 7, aged 73, of chronic congestive cardiac failure.

Sherwood, Andrew Jackson ✦ Union City, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1903; on the staffs of the Hamot and St. Vincent's hospitals in Erie and the Henry L. Stem Memorial Hospital; died June 18, aged 76, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Shirley, Reginald King, Gaithersburg, Md.; Queen's University Faculty of Medicine, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1923; affiliated with the Frederick (Md.) Memorial Hospital and the Washington Sanitarium and Hospital in Takoma Park, where he died June 5, aged 58, of coronary disease.

Shore, Harry, St. Louis; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1909; died in the Jewish Hospital June 9, aged 73, of diabetes mellitus and arteriosclerosis obliterans.

Sibbald, Malcolm Louis ✦ Dexter, Mich.; University of Manitoba Faculty of Medicine, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, 1921; died in the University Hospital, Ann Arbor, July 3, aged 59, of a heart attack.

Treadwell, Glenn F. ✦ Friendship, Wis.; Milwaukee Medical College, 1910; on the staff of the Adams-Friendship Hospital, Adams; died in Divine Savior Hospital in Portage, June 20, aged 76, of coronary thrombosis.

Triplett, Henry Hall, Corbin, Ky.; University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, 1933; died in the Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, June 27, aged 47, of intraventricular bleeding following prefrontal lobotomy.

Van Woert, Reginald ✦ Ravena, N. Y.; Albany (N. Y.) Medical College, 1920; served as health officer of Ravena; died in New Baltimore May 5, aged 58, of coronary occlusion.

Wham, George Dorrit ✦ Del Mar, Calif.; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1950; member of the Illinois State Medical Society; died June 25, aged 33.

Wicker, Eli W., Brady, Texas (licensed in Texas under the Act of 1907); died June 21, aged 79.

Woodward, Ira Richard Sr. ✦ Payette, Idaho; Denver College of Medicine, 1897; past president of the state board of medical examiners; at one time member of the city council, and mayor; since 1899 district surgeon for the Union Pacific Railroad; affiliated with Holy Rosary Hospital in Ontario, Ore.; died May 28, aged 80, of chronic myocardial failure.

Zarr, Luther Lynn ✦ Houston, Texas; Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, 1938; member of the American Academy of General Practice; died June 22, aged 43, of acute myocardial infarction.

FOREIGN LETTERS

AUSTRIA

Granulomatous Giant Cell Arteritis.—At the scientific meeting of the Society of Physicians held in Vienna on May 14, 1954, Dr. J. Zeitlhofer reported three cases of "granulomatous giant cell arteritis" (temporal arteritis). The microscopic findings, on the basis of resected portions of the superficial temporal artery, were described. Dr. A. Pillat stated that, according to his knowledge, these are the first cases of temporal arteritis reported in Austria. In one case, a 77-year-old woman complained of unbearable pain in the temples and in the occiput of two months' duration. On March 18, 1954, when she got up from bed, she found that her right eye was almost blind. Examination showed there was a papillitis of 2 D. in the right eye, swelling, and a sedimentation rate of 121. Light sensitivity following the retrobulbar injection of vasodilators was only temporary. On April 14, a portion of the right temporal artery was resected. As a result, the papilla grew paler and practical blindness occurred. The second patient, a 72-year-old woman, had severe pain in the temple, occiput, shoulders, and sacral region; this began in December, 1953. Early in February, 1954, the pain in the temples and in the cervical region became extremely severe. On March 22, 1954, she found that her left eye was almost blind. Examination revealed a moderate hypertonia of the retinal vessels, left papillitis with gray swelling of the tissue of the optic nerve, vision limited to distinguishing movement of the hand before the eye, and a sedimentation rate of 80. On April 30, a papillitis suddenly occurred in the right eye. Resection of the right temporal artery was done, but did not have any influence on the patient's vision.

The prognosis for vision in patients with temporal arteritis is nearly always bad. These patients have severe, continuous pain in the temples and the head, general weakness, temperatures ranging up to 100.4 F, a very high sedimentation rate, and rather high blood pressure. The temporal arteries are hard, tortuous, and frequently tender on palpation. The pulsation in these arteries gradually ceases. Sometimes the arteritis also involves the tongue, salivary glands, pharynx, occipital, and cervical portions of the head, and occasionally the axilla and upper extremities. The microscopic findings are those of a thrombotic arteritis with giant cell infiltration, as observed in the two patients reported on. The lesions of the eyes include papillitis and neuritis of the optic nerve or thrombosis of the central artery of the retina with resulting atrophy of the papilla associated with pronounced excavation. Practical blindness results in most of these patients. The cause of the disease is unknown.

Vagotomy for Jejunal Ulcer.—At a meeting of the Society of Physicians in Vienna on May 21, 1954, Dr. R. Oppolzer reported on vagotomy performed for peptic jejunal ulcer. The hope, current a few years ago, that vagotomy would obviate the necessity for resection in patients with ulcers was not fulfilled, and resection is still the treatment of choice. The early and late results of resection are better and more reliable than those obtained with vagotomy, and the mortality following resection in the hands of experienced surgeons is not higher than that following vagotomy. Dr. Oppolzer performs vagotomy only for: (1) peptic jejunal ulcers that develop after resection, (2) deep-seated duodenal ulcers that would be difficult to resect in patients with poor general condition who cannot be subjected to a resection or to an exclusion gastrectomy—but in such patients always combined with gastroenterostomy, and (3) gastric ulcer near the cardia (instead of a Madlenner's resection) when it may be assumed that the condition is not malignant. Satisfactory permanent results may be obtained rapidly with vagotomy in patients with peptic jejunal ulcer.

Although vagotomy has been considered by various investigators to be the method of choice in treating peptic jejunal ulcer, Dr. Oppolzer believes that resection should be performed for peptic jejunal ulcer: (1) after simple gastroenterostomy in patients whose general condition is satisfactory—three-fourths of the stomach is resected and anastomosed and vagotomy is performed later, (2) in patients with jejunocolonic fistulas, (3) in patients with recent perforation, and (4) in patients with severe hemorrhage due to erosion. Three patients with large penetrating peptic jejunal ulcers were presented along with roentgenograms taken before and three weeks after vagotomy. Complete healing could be recognized. These and six other patients were completely free of complaints on reexaminations one-half to two and one-half years after this operation and showed no evidence of recurrent ulcers.

The items in these letters are contributed by regular correspondents in the various foreign countries.

DENMARK

Hormone Treatment of Cancer of the Prostate.—At the surgical department D of the Bispebjerg Hospital 160 patients with cancer of the prostate have been treated in the period 1945 to 1950. The 43 patients given diethylstilbestrol (Stilbestrol) tablets during the years 1945, 1946, and 1947 have been the subject of a careful follow-up examination by Dr. Finn Bojsen (*Ugeskrift for laeger*, July 8, 1954). At first only 2 mg. of diethylstilbestrol were given daily, but since 1946 the dosage was greatly increased, the initial dosage being 15 mg. daily for 10 to 14 days. Thereafter the dosage was gradually reduced until only 3 to 6 mg. were given daily for an unlimited period. Several patients died within a year of starting this treatment, but it seemed to have afforded them some relief. The diagnosis of cancer was confirmed by biopsy in all the 43 patients. The first follow-up examination, in 1951, showed that 15 patients were still alive from four to six years after the institution of treatment. Twenty-two patients had died of cancer within three and one-half years, and six had died of some other cause. Between 1951 and 1953, when the final follow-up examination was made, there were four deaths the cause of which may have been cancer of the prostate, although factors such as heart disease and bronchopneumonia may have been contributory. Among the 11 surviving patients, 9 were contacted by letter and reported favorably on themselves. In Dr. Bojsen's opinion, these findings show that in many patients (with an average age of 69 years when hormone treatment is started) it is possible to add many years to the life expectancy, but the patient must continue to take diethylstilbestrol daily for the rest of his life.

Phenylbutazone.—The first publications in the Danish medical press on phenylbutazone were rather discouraging, because of the risk of agranulocytosis. The latest report suggests that this risk may be outweighed by the benefits of the drug when certain precautions are observed. In *Ugeskrift for laeger*, June 3, 1954, Dr. Kaj Jespersen gives an account of 128 patients suffering from arthroses, polyarthritis, myosis, and the like. In every patient the risks were carefully balanced against the benefits promised by this drug, and written instructions were given that included dosage and special risks. Blood counts were made a few days after treatment was begun and were repeated about once a week. In 24 patients the treatment was discontinued because of side-effects that usually involved the digestive tract, but only in 1 patient did the drug have to be discontinued because of its effects on the hematological findings. In this patient the number of blood platelets fell suddenly from 192,000 to 108,000 after about six weeks of treatment. A fortnight after the drug had been discontinued, the blood platelet count was back to 164,000. On the credit side was great relief from pain with restoration to working capacity in many patients. For the first three days two tablets of 0.2 gm. each were given twice a day; for the next three days one tablet was given three times a day; and thereafter two tablets were given daily. The usual maintenance dose was one or two tablets daily. The tablets were taken after meals with milk.

ENGLAND

The Future of Surgery.—At a meeting of the Manchester Medical Society Sir Heneage Ogilvie spoke on the future of surgery. He said that writers in the past had considered that surgery had no future; they believed that all that remained was to perfect and polish what had already been done. This is only true of operative surgery, technical skill not having improved for the last half century. During this time new operations have been devised, new regions in the body have been explored, operative results have improved, and operative mortality and morbidity have fallen. Many of the advances are due, not to surgical skill, but to advances in ancillary fields, such as anesthesia. Manual surgical skill cannot be improved very much. The important qualities in a surgeon are technical skill, knowledge, wisdom, clarity of thought, originality, leadership, integrity, courage, and humility. Skill can be increased by the division of labor in the surgical team. Preventing loss of blood by the use of hypotensive drugs is unwise, except in special or difficult operations, as it entails too great a risk of producing thrombosis in the cardiac and cerebral vessels. A systemic hemostatic that will seal cut vessels without producing clotting in intact ones and a contrast medium excreted by the pancreas are needed. The prospects of surgery as a profession in Britain are not bright under the National Health Service. The advances in the past came because the door was open to let in those on the way up, to let out those on the way down, and help those starting. Now surgery is a guaranteed career followed by those in search of security. The pre-Health Service surgeon had to make his position by his own efforts. Now the surgical aspirant walks into a hospital as a resident and walks out a specialist. The present system does not recognize that the surgeon acquires his skill and knowledge slowly, progressively, and by prolonged apprenticeship.

Registration of Overseas Practitioners.—The General Medical Council at its meeting on May 25 considered the figures relative to overseas physicians. Since the beginning of last year, practitioners holding recognized overseas commonwealth and other diplomas who wish to obtain full registration in this country have had to furnish the council with evidence that they have had such internship as is required of applicants from the United Kingdom. The council delegated to a committee of four the task of assessing the experience of every applicant, and as a result 731 overseas commonwealth applicants have been fully registered. Of these, 250 qualified in Australia, 213 in South Africa, 101 in India, 69 in New Zealand, 31 in Canada, 26 in Pakistan, 19 in Ceylon, and 22 in other parts of the commonwealth. In addition, two practitioners holding recognized degrees granted in Burma have been fully registered in the foreign list.

During the same period provisional registrations were granted to 74 commonwealth practitioners, 20 of whom subsequently obtained full registration by service in the hospitals in this country; while temporary registration under section 8 of the Medical Practitioners' and Pharmacists' Act of 1947 was granted to 456 practitioners from commonwealth or foreign countries, not eligible for full or provisional registration, who were thus enabled to take up postgraduate employment in our hospitals. Most of the latter group had qualified in foreign countries, including 144 in Europe, 42 in the United States, and 23 in Egypt. Most of the overseas applicants for temporary, provisional, or full registration came for postgraduate study.

House of Commons.—Question time in Parliament often produces information of interest to physicians. On May 28, Dr. A. D. D. Broughton (Labor) discussed the shortage of residents in hospitals, particularly in the smaller ones. The main factor, he thought, was that those seeking hospital appointments preferred the larger hospitals because there they gained a wider clinical experience; another factor was that in the larger hospitals they worked as members of a team. The second choice of applicants was for the most pleasant parts of the country, such as seaside resorts. Applicants appeared to desire either a rich experience or a good holiday. This is natural since the salary is the same in all hospitals. The salary itself was an important factor, for junior appointments in hospitals were less profitable than national service in the Royal Army Medical Corps and in strong contrast with assistantship in general practice.

Dr. Broughton suggested that the recent substantial increase in the number of actions for negligence brought against junior house staff members was deterring recently qualified men and women from undertaking duties that exposed them to the danger of such charges. He wondered whether the minister would consider allowing beds to be used for patients under the care of the general practitioners. The parliamentary secretary replied that various methods had been tried in the past two years and some progress had been made, but the causes were deep-rooted and not capable of immediate solution. The two main features were supply and demand on the one hand and fair distribution of the available staff on the other. The supply of junior hospital staff fell short of the maximum establishment by less than 10%. The check on establishment had meant that, while the teaching and large hospitals had no difficulty in getting staff members, there was only a trickle to the more needy and in some ways less attractive hospitals. The priority needs of the small hospitals, it was felt, should come first, and this policy had already brought results.

The most difficult problem was in distribution, and it was particularly felt in those hospitals dealing with a narrow range of work. The cause was not any decrease in supply, but a substantial increase in demand, often caused by the upgrading of the smaller local hospitals with additional specialties. From the record of claims in the ministry, they had no evidence that claims for damages arose more particularly in respect of the smaller hospital than elsewhere. It was not practicable to increase the number of qualified physicians. About 2,000 were qualified each year. The number of probable vacancies in "career" posts appeared to be fairly well balanced in relation to intake; this, a little while ago, was a source of great concern. They could not reduce the number of physicians drafted into the R. A. M. C. Apart from the undesirability of treating physicians exceptionally, the services could not do without them. The most hopeful lines were to encourage general practitioners to work in hospitals and to encourage those returning from national service to enter the hospitals for a period rather than go into general practice immediately. The additional payment of $140 a year for internships that were difficult to fill had not been found an efficacious method as it tended to "blacklist" a hospital. The ministry looked with distaste on the idea of incentive pay for what should be a comparable job and also on any suggestion that posts should be graded above their true worth.

Middle-Aged Man's Mortality.—At the annual meeting of the British Medical Association Dr. J. N. Morris said that coronary thrombosis is now the most difficult problem facing preventive medicine. In the past 30 years mortality in females in Britain has fallen by about one-third, but in males by scarcely one-seventh. Coronary thrombosis, cancer of the lung, and duodenal ulcer are the diseases of modern civilization. A man's chances during his middle age of suffering from coronary heart disease are about 9%, from cancer of the lung 3%, and from duodenal ulcer about 4%. The vulnerability of the middle-aged man to these diseases—about 30% of 35-year-old men now die before they reach 65 compared with about 20% of women in the same age group—is changing the population of old people. In the last 25 years in Britain the number of persons over 70 increased from 1,500,000 to 3 million, but of the extra 1,500,000, one million are women. Elderly women living alone will increasingly be the social problem of the future. Coronary thrombosis and cancer of the lung, which women seem to escape, are diseases of middle-aged men. Epidemiology helped us to understand the cause of disease and often factors that might protect against disease. Thus it was found that physically active persons, such as bus conductors, had only half the mortality from heart disease of their less active counterparts, such as drivers or telephone operators. Middle-aged married women are usually more active physically than their husbands who do sedentary work. The mortality from respiratory disease is twice as high in the big cities as in the country, suggesting that some factor in city life might be the cause.

Prevention of Poliomyelitis.—The National Fund for Poliomyelitis Research has issued a leaflet, approved by the Ministry of Health, advising parents and their children to take the follow-

ing precautions if poliomyelitis appears in their district. "Do not share a towel, toothbrush, or nailbrush with others; put soiled handkerchiefs in water until they can be boiled; wash the hands thoroughly before eating and handling food, and after using the lavatory; keep fingernails short and clean. In cases of close contact with a new case of poliomyelitis keep at arm's length from other people for three weeks, and if possible sleep alone and in a separate room. Avoid crowds and unnecessary travel, and live in the fresh air as much as possible. Children should not play with those of other families and contacts should avoid swimming and paddling pools and crowds." Poliomyelitis is commonest in the summer and this time of the year has been chosen to launch a new effort to educate the public in the prevention of the disease. The campaign has been supported by Lord Webb Johnson, former president of the Royal College of Surgeons, the Medical Research Council, and Marlene Dietrich, who is now in London and has done much voluntary work in the fight against poliomyelitis in the United States.

Television Advertising.—In the debate in committee on the television bill in the House of Commons on May 31, Dr. Edith Summerskill (Labor) moved an amendment to prohibit the advertisement of articles recommended as medicaments. She said the purpose was to protect a small section of the community against the glib patter of the salesmen who represented the drug firms. An unscrupulous advertiser might play on their fears with some worthless preparation. Dr. Barnet Stross (Labor) said that the societies and associations in the medical profession would soon protest if physicians found their time was being wasted in having to explain to patients that these preparations were not so good as they were said to be or that physicians could not prescribe them. Mr. L. D. Gammans (assistant postmaster-general) said that all would agree with the spirit behind the amendment, but the authority already had sufficient powers. The standards laid down by the advertising bodies were rigorous, and the advertising interests had volunteered to set up an advisory committee. The British Medical Association had volunteered to nominate representatives to sit on the committee. This method would provide an effective safeguard against abuse. The amendment was withdrawn.

No Free Medicines for Private Patients.—At present all private patients must pay for their medicines and medical or surgical appliances; they cannot get them free as can patients on the National Health Service, although they pay equally through national insurance. The British Medical Association and the Fellowship of Freedom for Medicine, of which Lord Horder is chairman, urged that private patients be allowed medicines on the same terms as National Health Service patients. The Central Health Service Council's committee on general practice said that physicians who wanted free medicines for their private patients were unwilling to submit to conditions or enter into any contract with the Ministry of Health. The committee refused to recommend that physicians be allowed to use Health Service prescription forms for their private patients.

Cost of Training Students.—The Minister of Education stated that the number of students taking medical courses in the current academic year with grants from the department was 1,948, of whom 1,121 held state scholarships and 827 held awards under the further education and training scheme. The cost in fees and maintenance for the year is about $1,607,200. In addition, the department admitted for grant the expenditure of local education authorities on making awards to students taking medical courses; but the returns of the authorities did not enable the minister to isolate this expenditure from other expeditures on awards.

Single Prescription Costs $368.—A prescription for which a National Health Service patient paid 14 cents cost the Health Service $368. It was for an American product prescribed by a London physician for a skin condition. The cost of the drug was $214 and the difference between this and $368 was air transport, insurance, and customs charges. The executive council of the National Health Service passed the account to the Ministry of Health, which gave its approval for payment and stated that no action could be taken against the physician.

Determination of Sex.—Davidson and Smith of London have observed a morphological difference between the polymorphonuclear neutrophil in the human male and female (*Brit. M. J.* 2:6, 1954). They claim that if normal blood films are stained by the Jenner-Giemsa method the neutrophil of the female has a drumstick-like appendage in the nucleus that is absent in the neutrophil of the male. This "drumstick," which is visible when magnified 90 times, is independent of age, being present in the blood films of female octogenarians. This method of sex differentiation may be of medicolegal interest.

MEXICO

Surgical Complications in Children with Ascariasis.—Ascariasis is an important problem in Mexico, because in some areas 40% of the children are infested. Nevertheless, the abdominal complications that require intervention are rare in children. According to Drs. J. A. de la Torre and L. Arredondo (*Bol. méd. d. Hosp. inf.* **11**:153, 1954), at the Hospital Infantil de México 13 patients with complications have been found in the last 10 years. Nine of these were mechanical obstructions due to balling up of the parasites, two were volvulus, one was an intestinal perforation, and one was hepatic ascariasis. The age of the patients ranged from 19 months to 13 years. Four of the obstructions were in the ileum, three were in the jejunum and ileum, and two were in the jejunum. Between 100 and 600 parasites were found in these obstructions. The patients complained of abdominal pain, vomiting, constipation, and the presence of a tumor. Ascarides were found in the vomitus in five of the children. An abdominal mass was found in six and muscular rigidity in four. Of seven who had a complete blood cell count two showed eosinophilia; in the rest there was a leukocytosis. Roentgenograms were of no aid in the diagnosis. The treatment consisted of ileostomy in four patients, removal of the parasitic mass in two, and intestinal resection in the other three. This resection was necessary due to the presence of irreversible circulatory alterations of the intestinal loop involved. One patient died, even though his occlusive syndrome was present for only two days. He had zones of intestinal necrosis that required wide resection. The patients with volvulus had symptoms similar to those observed in the patients with obstruction, and one patient had bloody stools and signs of peritonitis. An intestinal resection was performed on both patients and excellent results were obtained. The patient with intestinal perforation had a hole 2 mm. in diameter 10 cm. from the ileocecal valve. Ascarides were found free in the abdominal cavity and several others were still in the intestine. One child had empyema of the right pleural cavity and a hepatic abscess. The autopsy showed hepatic ascariasis with numerous hepatic abscesses that caused peritonitis and empyema.

PERU

Cytotoxic Antireticular Serum and Pulmonary Tuberculosis.—Dr. Arquimedes Ramos Díaz of Callao has studied the stimulating effect on the reticuloendothelial system of cytotoxic antireticular serum in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (*Revista Médica del Hospital Obrero* [July-Dec.] 1953). His series consisted of 50 patients, 18 to 67 years of age, all having active pulmonary tuberculosis caused by organisms strongly resistant to streptomycin, *p*-aminosalicylic acid, and isoniazid. The serum was given every 30 days subcutaneously in doses of 50 to 100 mg. in 1 cc. of isotonic sodium chloride solution. The maximum treatment consisted of eight and the minimum of four doses. Despite the resistance of the organisms all the patients were treated at the same time with 1 gm. of streptomycin every 48 hours, 5 mg. of isoniazid per kilogram of body weight, and 5 gm. of *p*-aminosalicylic acid daily.

Within the first week of the treatment, a marked improvement was noted in most patients. All of them, even those who were very ill, gained weight, and their appetites improved. The cough and the other clinical signs diminished and finally disappeared in almost all the patients, the recovery requiring varying lengths

of time. Radiographically, the exudative and nodular lesions disappeared or left small, fibrous scars. The cavities diminished greatly, but they did not heal completely, so that no evidence was obtained of a final solid cicatrization. For this reason the treatment should be surgical, but treatment with the serum favors the success of the operation. The fibrous lesions retrogressed and became stable. In most of the patients the number of bacilli in the sputum diminished rapidly. In some, the sputum became free of bacilli within 15 days from the beginning of the treatment. In all patients the sputum was free of bacilli on completion of the treatment. All the sputum specimens contained immature cells that the author believed to be phagocytic. The albumin-globulin ratio returned to normal in almost all the patients. In every patient there was an increase in the serum albumin level, despite the belief of some observers that the cytotoxic antireticular serum causes an increase in the serum globulin level.

Chlorpromazine in Mental Diseases.—Several investigators here are studying the healing effect of the sleep therapy produced by chlorpromazine (10-[γ-dimethylaminopropyl]-2-chloropenothiazine hydrochloride) on patients with mental diseases. At a meeting of the Neuropsychiatry Society, Drs. Saavedra and Trelles reported their results. They modified the method used by Delay, Deniker, and Hore in that besides the chlorpromazine they used barbiturates. Treating a series of 20 patients, they gave daily doses of 50 to 125 mg. of chlorpromazine, half by mouth and half intramuscularly. They also gave 0.4 to 0.8 gm. of phenobarbital or amobarbital and, to some patients, chloral hydrate and bromides. In 14 patients prompt diminution or disappearance of the agitation and anxiety were observed. The patients became tranquil and went into a light sleep. The remaining six patients had hallucinations and delirium. The early somatic effects were: marked drop of the arterial pressure, tachycardia, hyperorexia, polyuria, and constipation. The therapeutic results were poor in four patients with schizophrenia, one with anxiety neurosis, one with idiopathic epilepsy, and one with a thalamic syndrome; satisfactory in one patient with agitated melancholia and one with manic agitation; and very good in four patients with symptomatic psychosis, one with alcoholic hallucinosis, and one with an anxiety syndrome. In three patients with psychomotor epilepsy the improvement was only temporary. This therapy offers great possibilities not only because of its curative value but also because of its soothing effects that prepare the patient to accept other means of treatment.

Assembly Hall for Psychiatry.—The Mental Diseases Hospital of Lima has recently added a new assembly hall for the department of psychiatry. The dedication was presided over by Dr. Mariano Iberico. The new building is fitted with the latest equipment.

TURKEY

Effects of Antibiotics on Cutaneous Tuberculosis.—In the *Journal of Health*, periodical of the Ministry of Health and Social Assistance, Dr. Kemal Arican and Dr. K. Çagatay reported on the results of a three year experiment with antibiotics. Of 407 patients, 330 were given ambulant and 77 hospital treatment; 174 patients had colliquative tuberculosis, 115 erythema nodosum, 69 lupus vulgaris, 18 lupus erythematosus, 16 tuberculous papulonecrosis, 8 tuberculosis induration, 5 tuberculosis verrucosa cutis, 1 sarcoidosis of the skin, and 1 lichen scrofulosus. In all these patients, including those with acute, diffuse, and vascular lesions, marked improvement was observed within a short time with streptomycin therapy, but the effect of treatment was negligible in patients with fibrous, sclerotic, elephantiasic or verrucous lesions. The results were good in lupus vulgaris but were negligible in lipomas, lichen scrofulosus, and tuberculoid lesions. Only one patient had slight side-effects in the form of nausea and vertigo. Adult patients were given 1 gm. of streptomycin intramuscularly every day. Children were at first given 0.5 gm. twice daily. Marked improvement was observed in patients with colliquative tuberculosis or gum tuberculosis. One patient who had received 20 gm. of streptomycin had a recurrence after a year, and the therapy was repeated. Excellent results were obtained with a combination of streptomycin and from 10 to 20 gm. of *p*-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) daily. Some patients tolerated 300 to 430 gm. When gastrointestinal disturbances occurred, the amount was reduced. A combination of streptomycin and 3 or 4 mg. of isoniazid per kilogram of body weight was used with good results; no intolerance was observed. Streptomycin or combined therapies were most effective when patients who had lupus vulgaris or tuberculosis verrucosa cutis were previously given diathermy. Streptomycin or combined therapy had no effect on lupus erythematosus and in some patients resulted in diffusion of lesions. One patient who had disseminated lupus erythematosus was given cortisone; excellent results were obtained, but after two months there was recurrence, and this time there were lesions and arthritic pain in the left elbow.

Filariasis.—Before and during World War I, isolated cases of filariasis were occasionally seen in Istanbul. The disease had been contracted in Yemen, Saudi-Arabia, Iraq, or Egypt. For more than three decades physicians and medical students have had no opportunity of observing the clinical manifestations of filariasis at first hand. Recently a private was admitted to Istanbul Haidar Pasha Military Hospital with a swollen, painful leg. Laboratory examination revealed the presence of Wuchereria bancrofti. The patient had come from the Mediterranean province of Antalya, where he had been inducted into the army. On receiving this report, the Ministry of Health and Social Assistance appointed Professor Akalin of the Ankara School of Hygiene to investigate the area of origin. His team consisted of a microbiologist, an epidemiologist, and two laboratory technicians. A systematic search in the town and rural communities of its environs revealed several men and women with swollen limbs. Examination of the blood of a 14-year-old boy showed great numbers of W. bancrofti, although clinical manifestations were not yet apparent. As the area is in one of the malarial campaign zones and chlorophenothane (DDT) had been in use there for five years, the careful search for mosquitoes proved unsuccessful. Further investigation revealed that all affected persons were members of the personnel of sailing vessels carrying timber to Egypt. The ministry of health has commissioned all health departments of the Mediterranean provinces to make further investigations, and circulars calling attention to the occurrence have been issued to all other health departments.

Narcotic Law Enforcement.—Since the promulgation of the new narcotic law last September, one sentence of death, a number of life imprisonments, and several long prison terms have been pronounced under this law. Three men and a woman are currently under sentence of death. Because of the vigilance of the police it has become increasingly difficult to buy narcotics ($35 is being asked for 1 gm. of heroin) and many of the drug addicts have turned to theft. The 20,000 drug addicts are undergoing severe crises. They are found in certain coffee houses and other places and are daily brought into court. Istanbul-Bakirköy Mental Hospital can only accommodate 70 such patients. Most addicts are unemployed; almost half are tuberculous men between 20 and 30 years of age, but a few are society women. Although persons visiting prisoners are carefully searched, they sometimes succeed in smuggling narcotics to inmates. The black market price of narcotics has induced a number of addicts to turn informer for a reward. The establishment of a reformatory for incorrigible drug addicts is being considered.

New Minister of Health.—The new National Assembly elected in May has 71 members who are physicians. Prime Minister Menderes has three physicians in his 10-member cabinet. Dr. Behcet Uz, who was Minister of Health and Social Assistance, 1946 to 1948, has been reappointed to that office. He is a pediatrician, a native of Izmir, and former mayor of that city. He was instrumental in the establishment of the new, 250 bed Izmir Children's Hospital and the Izmir Ege College. Foremost on Dr. Uz's program are increases in the numbers of hospital and maternity beds, health centers in rural communities, and adequately trained medical, hospital, and related personnel and the introduction of a bill for the establishment of national health insurance.

CORRESPONDENCE

NEGATIVE CANCER THERAPY DATA

To the Editor:—In April, 1953, a supplement to volume 13 of *Cancer Research* was published in order to present a backlog of negative data on compounds tested in experimental cancer chemotherapy programs. A second supplement is planned for publication early in 1955 that will present additional negative data. It is planned also to include data from clinical cancer chemotherapy programs. The next supplement will be made possible by grant C-2198 from the National Cancer Institute of the U. S. Public Health Service.

This announcement is to invite the submission of data from experimental studies for inclusion in the supplement. Material should be submitted in the form that was presented in the initial invitation for data (*Cancer Res.* **12**:614, 1952) and subsequently used in the first supplement. Those planning to submit data should note the type of information requested: a brief account of the experimental procedure is required, including the method of evaluation and, when possible, examples of typical results obtained with a few compounds that have shown antitumor effects. The clinical data should take the form of the table used in the article by Steinfeld, White, Petrakis, and Shimkin (*Cancer Res.* **14**:315, 1954). The types of clinical measurements used in evaluation of the effects of drugs on disease should be indicated. The material should be provided with compounds listed alphabetically and with empirical formulas, in legible form. Structural formulas should be provided for any compound that cannot be unequivocally named. If desired, the compounds could be listed in groups according to chemical types. The material should be submitted to any of the editors listed below by Oct. 15. The editorial committee will reserve the right to omit any data that provide inadequate information. The editors include:

Dr. Ralph Barclay, Division of Experimental Chemotherapy, Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research, 410 E. 68th St., New York 21.

Dr. Arthur Furst, Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Stanford University School of Medicine, San Francisco 15.

Dr. Alfred Gellhorn, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 620 W. 168th St., New York 32.

Dr. Joseph Leiter, National Cancer Institute, U. S. Public Health Service, Bethesda 14, Md.

Dr. Michael Shimkin, National Cancer Institute, U. S. Public Health Service, Bethesda 14, Md.

Dr. C. Chester Stock, Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research, 410 E. 68th St., New York 21.

C. Chester Stock, Ph.D., Chief
Division of Experimental Chemotherapy
Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research
410 E. 68th St., New York 21.

MECHANISM OF APOPLEXY

To the Editor:—The editorial "The Mechanism of Apoplexy" (*J. A. M. A.* **155**:578 [June 5] 1954) states that there is no adequate proof that the blood vessels of the human brain are capable of active constriction. On the contrary, there is a growing body of evidence that they are. This evidence can be summarized under five headings: anatomic, physiological, angiographic, neurosurgical, and experimental.

The basic anatomic consideration is the presence of smooth muscle fibers in the cerebral arteries and arterioles. Under appropriate circumstances these muscles may be expected to contract. The main physiological evidence is the inverse ratio of cerebrovascular resistance (as measured by the Schmidt-Kety method) to carbon dioxide content of the circulating blood. Angiographic evidence of active cerebral arterial spasm has been reported in the past three years. Such observations include spasm after a recently ruptured aneurysm of the circle of Willis or after an apoplectic stroke (*J. Neurosurg.* **8**:660, 1951, and **10**:404 and 634, 1953; *Neurology* **3**:495, 1953). The neurosurgical evidence of cerebral arterial spasm in human beings has been gathered primarily from the subarachnoid (terminal) portion of the internal carotid artery. The spasm has resulted from traction (personal observation); the application of an electric current to a nearby branch (Thomas Hoen); and the deliberate stroking of the artery to make it smaller. This contraction was needed either to receive a metal clip that previously was too small (Robert Bassett) or to provide additional room for approach to the pituitary body (Bronson Ray).

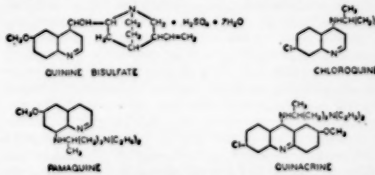
Besides these studies in human beings, there are a number of excellent reports of the production of cerebral arterial contraction in experimental animals (Villaret and Cachera; Francis Echlin; Harvey and Rasmussen; John Webster). The editorial comment on the limitations of current knowledge of the vascular physiology of the brain is sound. In our opinion, however, further advances in this field are likely to occur (*Ann. Int. Med.* **40**:49, 1954) more rapidly after the acceptance of the fact that significant cerebral arterial spasm does occur.

Arthur Ecker, M.D.
608 E. Genessee St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Paul A. Riemenschneider, M.D.
Syracuse Memorial Hospital
Syracuse, N. Y.

CHLOROQUINE, QUININE, AND QUINACRINE

To the Editor:—I would like to call your attention to several errors that occurred in an article entitled "Treatment of Chronic Discoid Lupus Erythematosus with Chloroquine (Aralen)" by Donald M. Pillsbury and Coleman Jacobson that appeared in The Journal (**154**:1330 [April 17] 1954), in the hope that something can be done to prevent their becoming perpetuated in the literature.

On page 1331, second paragraph, lines 8 and 9, is the following statement: ". . . (Plasmochin), which is similar to quinine in that both are substituted 8-amino quinolines." Quinine is not an 8-amino quinoline. Both quinine and pamaquine (Plasmochin) are 6-methoxyquinolines, but they differ from each other markedly in other ways. On the same page, third paragraph, first two lines, is the statement "Quinacrine, which differs from pamaquine only in the addition of a benzyl chloride group . . ." This statement is entirely incorrect and appears to arise from the authors' erroneous formulae for these preparations. The sixth paragraph in this column is badly garbled. The formula for chloroquine does not differ from that of quinacrine only in that the latter has an added benzoxymethyl group. It would be accurate to say that chloroquine differs from quinacrine in that the latter is a methoxybenzoquinoline. The second sentence in this paragraph is also incorrect. Chloroquine is not an 8-amino-



quinoline. It would be correct to say that pamaquine and chloroquine are both derivatives of quinoline, but pamaquine is a derivative of 6-methoxy-8-aminoquinoline, whereas chloroquine is derived from 7-chloro-4-aminoquinoline. The formula chart is incorrect in several respects. The accompanying figure is a corrected formula chart.

J. B. Rice, M.D., Vice-President
Director of Medical Research
Winthrop-Stearns, Inc.
1450 Broadway, New York 18.

AN OLD EPITAPH

To the Editor:—In some reading in connection with a book I am writing on my family lines, I happened on an old epitaph that I thought might be of some interest to the medical profession. In "Tidewater Virginia," by Paul Wilstach (Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Company, Inc., 1929, p. 60), there is the following paragraph about a tombstone bearing a date two years earlier than the landing of the Mayflower:

"There was one other shadowy figure on the shores of the Potomac who was forgotten until Moncure D. Conway found, on Potomac Run, a tombstone on which was this inscription:

HERE LIES INTERED
THE BODY OF EDMOND
HELDER PRECTIONER IN
PHYSICK AND CHYRURGE
RY. BORN IN BEDFORDE
SHIRE OBIIT MARCH 11
1618. S ATATIS SUA Y6

"He was prompted to his search by a rumor which persisted during the middle of the last century that 'one of the Pall Bears of William Shakespeare' was buried in Fredericksburg. He found nothing to sustain that rumor, but in a wider flung search he did find the new world's oldest English epitaph."

Thus our oldest gravestone was that of a physician.

JAY MCLEAN, M.D.
Savannah Tumor Clinic, Inc.
612 Drayton St.
Savannah, Ga.

BUREAU OF LEGAL MEDICINE AND LEGISLATION

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Workmen's Compensation Acts: Employee's Suit for Malpractice by Physician.—This was an action against the defendant chiropractors and the defendant Shane Diagnostic Foundation, a partnership engaged in the practice of chiropractic, for damages alleged to have been caused by their malpractice. From a judgment for the plaintiff, the defendants appealed to the district court of appeals (Duprey v. Shane, et al., 238 P. [2d] 1071 [California, 1951]; *J. A. M. A.* **150:**1142 [Nov. 15] 1952) and then to the Supreme Court of California.

The plaintiff was a practical nurse employed by the Shane Diagnostic Foundation. While she was giving therapy to a patient in the course and scope of her duties, the patient started to roll off the treatment table. The plaintiff, who was standing on the opposite side of the table, grabbed the patient in order to break the fall and in doing so was pulled across the table with a "terrific yank" to her shoulder. No injury to her neck was received at that time, but a short time after the accident her head began to ache and she began to suffer pain in her right arm and shoulder. The accident happened on Dec. 8, and during the next few days the plaintiff received a number of "Palmer Adjustments" (application of pressure to the neck while the patient is reclining) and "quick cervicals" (a twisting and jerking of the head in the effort to try to snap in anything out of place) from Dr. Shane and another chiropractor employed by the foundation. During this period no x-ray or fluoroscopic examination was made. On Dec. 15 the plaintiff's condition had become worse, and the pain became so severe that she consulted a physician and surgeon who was a doctor of medicine. He took roentgenograms that disclosed a partial dislocation of the fourth cervical vertebra. The plaintiff was subsequently treated by other physicians, and the court held that the evidence was sufficient to authorize the jury to find that there was no causal connection between the occupational injury and the subsequent dislocation from which she suffered. In other words, the plaintiff suffered damages as a result of the chiropractic manipulation. Accordingly, after being granted an award by the Industrial Accident Commission for the injury sustained in the course of her employment, the plaintiff filed this action for damages resulting from such manipulation.

The basic arguments of the defendants were that the commission had exclusive jurisdiction over all the injuries incurred by the plaintiff and that its granting of a compensation award is *res judicata* of the issues in this action. The question involved can be stated as follows: Where an employee of a physician is injured in the course and scope of the employment, and the insured employer treats the industrial injury and does so negligently, proximately causing a new and further injury and disability, may the employee sue the employer-physician for malpractice, or has the commission exclusive jurisdiction?

So far as the original injury of Dec. 8 is concerned, the employer being insured, the remedy before the commission is "the exclusive remedy against the employer for the injury." Furthermore, when a person is injured by a tortious act and this injury is aggravated by the negligence of the attending physician, such aggravation of the injury is within the scope of the risk created by the original tortious act. Thus, where an employee is injured in an industrial accident, and this original injury is aggravated by the negligence of the attending physician, and the employee seeks recovery for the original injury and for the aggravation from his employer or from his insurance carrier, the Industrial Accident Commission had exclusive jurisdiction to determine this claim against the employer or his carrier. When an employee is injured in an industrial accident and the attending physician is negligent and causes a new injury, however, the employee may not only sue the employer before the commission but also sue the physician for malpractice, and the commission has no jurisdiction of the action against the physician. This is on the theory that the physician in such cases is a third person—a person other than the employer. The defendants claim, however, that the rule that the employee injured in an industrial accident can sue the attending physician for malpractice only applies when the physician is actually a third person and has no application where the attending physician and the employer are one and the same person.

This fact, said the Supreme Court, should not affect the legal rights of the employee. There seems to be no logical reason why the employer-physician, when he undertakes to treat the industrial injury, should not be responsible in a civil action for his negligent acts in treating that injury. Once it is established that an action before the commission for the industrial injury is no bar to an action against an insurance physician for malpractice, it would seem to follow that the employee does not lose his right to such an action simply because the physician who treats the injury happens to be the employer. In such event, the employer-physician is a "person other than the employer" within the meaning of the Labor Code. In treating the plaintiff's injury, defendant Shane did not do so because of the employer-employee relationship; he did so as an attending physician, and his relationship to the plaintiff was that of physician and patient.

We therefore conclude, said the Supreme Court, that an employee injured in an industrial accident may sue the attending physician for malpractice if the original injury is aggravated as a result of the physician's negligence, and that such right exists even though the attending physician is the employer. Accordingly the judgment in favor of the plaintiff was affirmed. *Duprey v. Shane, 249 P. (2d) 8 (California, 1952).*

Expert Witnesses: Mere Licensure Not Sufficient Qualification.—This was an action for damages against the defendant physician for alleged negligent treatment of a broken leg. From a judgment in favor of the defendant in the trial court the plaintiff appealed to the superior court of New Jersey, appellate division.

The defendant physician was licensed as a medical doctor in New Jersey and treated the plaintiff for a fractured left leg, but whether the treatment was administered in the capacity of a general practitioner or a specialist is not clear. When a physician accepts a patient, said the court, he is required to have and to exercise, in diagnosis and treatment, the skill normal to the average member of the profession. If he is a general practitioner

he must use in the care of his patient the skill normal to the average member of his profession practicing as such. On the other hand, one who holds himself out as a specialist must employ not merely the skill of a general practitioner, but also that special degree of skill normally possessed by the average physician who devotes special study and attention to the particular organ, disease, or injury involved, having regard to the present state of scientific knowledge. Continuing, the court said that when a physician is charged with negligence in the diagnosis or treatment of a patient's condition two elements of proof are essential: first, the establishment of standards that are generally recognized and accepted by the branch of the profession to which he belongs as the customary and proper methods of diagnosis or treatment of the physical or mental condition concerned in the inquiry; second, a departure from such standards under circumstances justifying the conclusion of want of the requisite degree of due care. What constitutes proper treatment is a medical question to be presented by experts, and neither the courts nor jurors can be permitted to say or to speculate as to what technique should be utilized for a certain disease or injury or how a specific surgical operation should be conducted. If no standard is established through medical witnesses, then the jury has no standard by which to gauge the basic issue of fault of the physician. The need for expert testimony does not mean that the witness must be a specialist, however, although the fact that he is not may be taken into consideration in weighing his testimony.

The plaintiff offered the testimony of a New York physician as an expert witness, but the trial court declared him not qualified and declined to allow him to testify. On appeal it was urged that this action of the trial court was erroneous. Primarily it was argued that when a person meets the statutorily prescribed educational standards of a state and is licensed to practice medicine by the proper authorities, as a matter of law he automatically becomes qualified and competent to testify in any field of medicine or surgery, and the weight of his testimony is for the jury to determine. Secondly, it was asserted that if the trial court had the discretionary power to pass on the qualifications of the witness, consideration of all the facts demonstrates that he was guilty of a mistaken use of that discretion.

There is no case in New Jersey, said the court, to the effect that mere possession of a license to practice medicine, without more, renders the holder competent to express an opinion in an action based on damage resulting from alleged negligent care or treatment of a patient by a physician. The reason seems obvious. In malpractice cases proof of the standards recognized and applied by the medical profession in the situation under investigation must be introduced, as well as proof of such a deviation therefrom as would warrant a determination of culpability. This evidence can come only from one who, through experience or study or both, knows the standards. Therefore, a showing of such knowledge is a prerequisite to the competency of the proffered medical witness. No reference has been made to any canon of ethics in New Jersey that proscribes the giving of testimony by one physician against another. However mindful we are of the problem of proof, the proposed rule of evidence that would qualify as an expert witness in a medical malpractice case any holder of a license to practice medicine, without further proof of his knowledge of the particular subject and of the standard of conduct by which his fellow practitioner's liability should be tested, would not represent a just appraisal of the interests involved.

In our state, the court continued, the determination of the issue of the qualifications of a witness to testify as an expert has always rested in the discretion of the trial court, and his ruling with respect thereto will not be disturbed on appeal unless erroneous as a matter of law or so clearly the result of an unreasonable evaluation of the facts as to constitute a mistaken use of discretion. In considering the competency of a proffered expert medical witness, when there is any reasonable evidence of qualification, in addition to the license, he should be permitted to testify. Cross-examination will expose any weaknesses in or limitations on his knowledge and experience. And then the weight to be accorded his testimony may be left where it has rested traditionally, namely with the jury.

The plaintiff's tendered witness was 82 years of age at the time of the trial and had been licensed to practice in New York for many years. He graduated from Tulane University with a degree in 1890. While at the university he attended the Charity Hospital and saw a number of compound comminuted fractures of the leg. He observed the manner in which they were treated and rendered some assistance to the treating physicians. Upon graduation he went to Australia for a time and then went to England, where he remained three years studying surgery. While there, among other things, he studied under "one of the biggest orthopedic surgeons in the world." He underwent successfully an examination before the Royal College of Surgeons of England and was given a diploma as a member of the Royal College. Then he studied pathology and urology in Berlin for six months and advanced surgical obstetrics in Vienna for a like additional period. He returned to New York City about 1905 and became the first assistant in the laboratory of the Post-Graduate Hospital. In the ensuing years he was assistant gynecologist at Mount Sinai Hospital and worked in the same field, that is, gynecology and surgery relating thereto, at the Sydenham Hospital and as associate gynecologist at St. Mark's Hospital, all in the same city. He was also visiting surgeon to the Maternity Hospital in New York City and consulting surgeon to the Home for the Aged and Infirm in Yonkers, New York, and to the Institution for Adolescent Delinquents in Pleasantville, New York. The memory of the witness, perhaps because of his age, was not as specific as it might have been with respect to the dates and periods of these various connections.

The physician continued to practice in New York City until about "1928, 1929 or 1930," when he suffered a heart attack that confined him to bed for three months. This brought about a restriction of his activities. He resigned from the New York Academy of Medicine, of which he had been a fellow, and from membership in the American Medical Association, which he had held for 30 years. Exactly what the nature of his practice was after the illness is not clear from the evidence. He said he was not "physically able to go on with operative work and all that. So now, of course, I am still practicing medicine but mostly office work, because I don't think it would be fair for me to do operative work at my age." Prior to the trial he had not performed an operation for over 20 years. He had visited various hospitals in New York City about 10 or 15 times a year to observe operations, although no such visits had been made for about a year. He kept abreast of medical and surgical progress by reading. He had a substantial medical library of his own and studied the various works "quite assiduously"; in addition, he studied the medical journals, such as the *Journal of the American Association of Military Surgeons* and a weekly publication known as *New York Medicine;* and he frequently visits the library of the Academy of Medicine in New York City for purposes of study. On cross-examination it appeared that while he had neither treated nor observed the treatment of fractures in 1946, he knew what the method of treatment was and he knew what was being done in hospitals in 1946 for fractures. This knowledge came from his reading and study of books and medical journals. On being asked, he furnished the names of the authorities whose books he had read on the subject. These statements stand unqualified and uncontradicted.

A person, said the court, can become an expert through actual experience or study or both. The plaintiff presented a witness of substantial educational background in his profession and many years of practice. While it is true that he is not a specialist in the field of orthopedics, he asserted knowledge of the method of treatment of fractures both in hospitals and generally and supported the assertion by the specific references to which we have adverted. In refusing to allow him to testify, the trial court declared in effect that he had no qualifications that would render him competent as an expert. In the light of the evidence on the subject and the requirement of liberal appraisal thereof, the rejection of the witness was erroneous and constituted a mistaken use of discretion. The witness should have been permitted to testify, and the weight of his statements should have been left for the jury to determine.

Accordingly the judgment in favor of the defendants was reversed and a new trial ordered. *Carbone v. Warburton, 91 A. (2) 518 (New Jersey, 1953).*

MEDICAL LITERATURE ABSTRACTS

INTERNAL MEDICINE

The Serious Problem of Bronchial Cancer. C. Oberling. Presse méd. **62:**712-715 (May 5) 1954 (In French) [Paris, France].

The striking and inexorable increase in pulmonary cancer that has taken place since the close of World War I closely parallels the increase in the consumption of cigarettes during the same period. Various other factors, such as the 1918-1920 influenza epidemic, the use of tar on streets and highways, and pollution of the air by industrial gases and vapors and motor exhaust fumes have been suggested as possible causes of the increase, but the arguments advanced in their favor cannot be maintained. Inhalation of cigarette smoke carries the products of tobacco combustion from the burning center, where the temperature reaches 700 C, directly to the mucous membrane of the entire bronchial tree, on which they are deposited in the form of tar. The same effect does not result from cigar or pipe smoking, because the smoke produced by these methods is too bitter and alkaline to inhale. Numerous experiments by different workers have conclusively established the fact that tobacco tar is capable of producing cancer, though its carcinogenic properties are less than those of coal tar. Efforts have been made to identify the carcinogenic substance or substances in tobacco smoke, but they are still unknown; nicotine, however, can be definitely eliminated as a causative agent. Physicians should recognize the gravity of the problem and, even if not willing to set an example by abstaining from cigarette smoking, should refrain from influencing persons about to give up the habit adversely by expressing skepticism in regard to the connection between cigarette smoking and pulmonary cancer. A fatalistic attitude leading to suggestions that persons who have been confirmed cigarette smokers for years will not be saved from cancer by giving up the habit is equally unjustified, because experiments have shown that in cases in which as many as 30 applications of cigarette tar have been given to mice without harmful effect, a 31st application has resulted in the development of cancer. The cause of cancer is always complex, and many factors may be involved, but the prime importance of excessive cigarette smoking in lung cancer is hardly open to question.

Potential Vectors and Reservoirs of Hemorrhagic Fever in Korea. R. Traub, M. Hertig, W. H. Lawrence and T. T. Harriss. Am. J. Hyg. **59:**291-305 (May) 1954 [Baltimore].

Over 2,000 cases of hemorrhagic fever were observed in United Nations troops in Korea. This disease is undoubtedly the same clinical entity encountered by the Japanese Army in Manchuria and by the Russians in Siberia and named by them, respectively, epidemic hemorrhagic fever and hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis. Both the Japanese and Russians believed the disease to be transmitted by arthropods, with field rodents as reservoirs. During investigations dealing with the epidemiology and cause of hemorrhagic fever in Korea in 1952, a survey was made of the ectoparasites of indigenous rodents trapped in three endemic areas. Data are presented indicating that trombiculid mites (chiggers), laelaptid mites, fleas, and ticks all could be regarded as potential vectors, but that chiggers alone can be correlated with the epidemiology. Potential reservoirs are more likely to be found among field rodents than among domestic rats and mice.

The place of publication of the periodicals appears in brackets preceding each abstract.

Periodicals on file in the Library of the American Medical Association may be borrowed by members of the Association or its student organization and by individual subscribers, provided they reside in continental United States or Canada. Requests for periodicals should be addressed "Library, American Medical Association." Periodical files cover 1945 to date only, and no photoduplication services are available. No charge is made to members, but the fee for other borrowers is 15 cents in stamps for each item. Only three periodicals may be borrowed at one time, and they must not be kept longer than five days. Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Clinical and Experimental Studies on Antirheumatic Activity of Amidopyrine Gentisate. S. Mainoli and O. Piccinelli. Minerva med. **45:**787-791 (March 21) 1954 (In Italian) [Turin, Italy].

Pirisal is a drug obtained by the salification of gentisic acid with pyramidone, with the addition of a synthetic antihistaminic derivative of benzohydrol. Mainoli and Piccinelli studied experimentally and clinically the therapeutic activity of this preparation in healthy persons and in patients with rheumatic disease. When they administered it, partly orally and partly parenterally, to 15 persons in good health, a 50% drop in the number of eosinophils followed. Thus, a corticotropin-like action of the preparation and its activity on the hypophysis-adrenal system was confirmed. The combination of the three drugs has a synergistic action. This was confirmed when administration of each separate component of the preparation to different persons failed to produce a marked eosinopenia. Of the three, pyramidone was the most active in inducing eosinopenia. The authors used Pirisal to treat 38 persons with chronic rheumatic disease and 5 with acute rheumatic disease of joints. The first group of patients received four tablets and one vial or one suppository for a total daily dose of 1.375 gm. of amidopyrine gentisate, 0.375 gm. of pyramidone, and 0.063 gm. of the benzohydrol antihistamine derivative. The second group received eight tablets and one vial or one suppository. All the patients tolerated the drug well. Pain disappeared in at least 90% of those with rheumatic myalgia and rheumatic disease of the lumbar spine. Although the effects were poorer in patients with acute rheumatic involvement of joints, these were also improved and pain, temperature, and swelling were decreased. Functional restoration was good in 60% of the patients with chronic primary or secondary rheumatism and with rheumatic disease of the lumbar spine and effective in patients with rheumatic myalgia. It was less evident in patients with scapulohumeral periarthritis, but in these roentgenograms taken before therapy had shown advanced and already irreversible anatomic lesions. The best results were obtained in patients with uncomplicated conditions of recent onset in whom irreversible anatomic lesions were not present. The authors combined Pirisal with cortisone or corticotropin in some patients and the combination proved particularly useful. They feel that this drug should be used for treating rheumatic disease, because it is well tolerated, easy to administer, and low in cost.

Severe Reactions to Para-Aminosalicylic Acid: A Case Report and Brief Review of Literature. D. R. Korst. Ann. Int. Med. **40:**1011-1016 (May) 1954 [Lancaster, Pa.].

The increasing use of *p*-aminosalicylic acid in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis makes prompt recognition of reactions to the drug desirable. Reactions may be unusual in character, but are more generally of the acquired sensitivity type and follow a pattern that is specific to *p*-aminosalicylic acid. Patients with acquired sensitivity present a generalized systemic response with fever, rash, nausea, emesis, joint aches, muscle pain, headache, and sometimes mild paresthesias. Leukocytosis and eosinophilia are also frequently seen. The reactions subside promptly when the use of *p*-aminosalicylic acid is stopped. A milder reaction accompanied by eosinophilia can then be elicited by giving the patient a test dose of the drug. Acquired sensitivity in the author's patient, a 28-year-old white man admitted to the hospital because of uncontrolled diabetes and pulmonary tuberculosis, first appeared in the form of a dry scaly rash resembling tinea versicolor two weeks after the initiation of antituberculous treatment (streptomycin and *p*-aminosalicylic acid). The reaction was greatly intensified on the 28th day when severe generalized pruritus developed, and the rash on the upper thorax became more erythematous and macular in appearance. Muscle aching, joint pains, and an upset stomach appeared later in the day and were accompanied by chills and fever. All medication was stopped and the symptoms gradually subsided over the next 17

days, during which the patient obtained some relief from oatmeal baths and antihistamines. The white blood cell count taken at the height of the reaction showed 24,000, with 12% neutrophils, 68% large lymphocytes, 11% small lymphocytes, and 8% eosinophils. No further medication was given until the patient was symptom-free, i. e., for almost three weeks. A test dose of 4 gm. of *p*-aminosalicylic acid was then tried, and some hours later the patient complained of nausea, fever, and chills and was noted to have mild urticaria; the following day, he had a sore throat. The reaction subsided promptly thereafter. Isoniazid therapy was instituted, and streptomycin, which had been given before the reaction, was added cautiously; this treatment has been well tolerated and the patient is continuing to improve clinically. The reaction seen in this case was apparently specific for *p*-aminosalicylic acid, since the patient's history showed no known allergy and he had no reaction to other medicaments. Desensitization can usually be accomplished if the continuance of *p*-aminosalicylic acid therapy seems advisable. Cross sensitivity to salicylates, which may develop in patients with *p*-aminosalicylic acid reactions, should be checked for the future guidance of both the physician and the patient.

Two Cases of Primary Tuberculosis After Immersion in Sewage-Contaminated Water. F. J. W. Miller and J. P. Anderson. Arch. Dis. Childhood **20**:152-154 (April) 1954 [London, England].

Miller and Anderson present histories of two children, aged 4 and 2½ years, respectively, in whom a primary tuberculous infection developed after immersion in sewage-contaminated water. After swallowing contaminated water, each child had gastrointestinal symptoms that cleared after a few days. After two or three weeks of apparent good health, a febrile illness developed and gave evidence of primary tuberculous infection. The circumstantial evidence is strong enough to suppose that the bacilli were inhaled during immersion, and thereafter a primary complex was formed in the lung. The infection in the second child from standing sewage water seems to have been much heavier than in the first, producing a heavy bilateral primary infection. That the shadow in the first case cleared completely without leaving calcification or other scarring is not exceptional, as this is often observed in children undergoing tuberculin conversion. That tuberculous meningitis developed in the first child can be regarded as an unfortunate risk of primary infection, but as 85% of cases of tuberculous meningitis develop within a year of the primary infection the fact is an additional pointer to the nature of the first illness. Primary tuberculous infection is rarely thought to arise by routes other than by aerogenous spread into the lungs or ingestion of infected milk into the alimentary tract. Yet other routes of infection are possible, as demonstrated by these two cases. Although they were unable to find any record that this method of infection had previously been reported in England, they found reports of other cases of this type in the Scandinavian literature (abstracted in THE JOURNAL **137**:1633 [Aug. 28] 1948).

An Outbreak of Trichinosis in Liverpool in 1953. A. B. Semple, J. B. M. Davies, W. E. Kershaw and C. A. St. Hill. Brit. M. J. **1**:1002-1006 (May 1) 1954 [London, England].

The first of 82 cases of trichinosis detected in the outbreak described came to the attention of the health department of Liverpool when a physician notified the department on Nov. 6, 1953, of having seen a case of trichinosis. This patient was admitted to hospital, and the diagnosis was confirmed by muscle biopsy. Inquiries were made immediately in the same and other hospitals, and three further suspicious cases were found. Since it was felt that these cases might be part of a more widespread outbreak, a letter was sent to all general practitioners and consultants requesting information of any other cases. Such reports were received until the third week in November. The earliest inquiry into the source of infection suggested that sausages of a local firm were probably the cause of infection as many of the patients had eaten them raw. Further confirmation came when one of the patients who worked in the sausage factory reported that she habitually nibbled at raw sausage meat, and 12 of the patients were employees of the firm. In two instances, pork roasted at home was responsible. Women were affected more often than men (60 to 22). A detailed review of the symptoms of 82 cases revealed that edema of eyelids, headache, muscular pains, pyrexia, photophobia, and insomnia were the commonest signs and symptoms. A fatal case is recorded. Since myocarditis may develop in the second or third week of the disease, any suggestion of cardiac involvement should be treated seriously and the patient nursed in a recumbent position, as there is a possibility of sudden death. Larvae were isolated from the muscles of 16 patients. Fifty-two of the patients were followed up by health visitors four to six weeks after their illness. Only 15 of these patients reported that they fully recovered. The majority complained of tiredness and lack of energy, and 24 had not returned to work. Nine of the group had some transient breathlessness that lasted a few days, developing in every case from the third to fifth week. Trichinosis is an exhausting, debilitating disease from which recovery is very slow.

Culture of Vaccinia Virus in Explanted Fetal Bovine and Ovine Skin Tissue. H. S. Frenkel and J. G. Kapsenberg. Nederl. tijdschr. geneesk. **98**:991-996 (April 10) 1954 (In Dutch) [Amsterdam, Holland].

The culture of the virus of hoof and mouth disease in fetal bovine skin tissue induced Frenkel and van Waveren in 1938 to use this method also for the culture of vaccinia virus. After the war these studies were resumed and now Frenkel and Kapsenberg find that they are able to obtain a bacteriologically sterile vaccine against smallpox by cultivating vaccinia virus in vitro in explanted fetal bovine and ovine skin tissue in a liquid medium. Mincing the skin tissue was found to be superfluous. The titer of this virus, as determined on the chorioallantoic membrane of 12 day chicken embryos, measured 10^{-5} to 10^{-7}. So far 40 passages have been cultivated in fetal bovine skin and 5 in fetal ovine skin. After experiments on animals and revaccination of human volunteers, a number of children under 2 years of age were vaccinated successfully with virus of the 30th passage. The use of this new vaccine may possibly lead to a better understanding of the problem of postvaccinal encephalitis.

Prolonged Anuria: Successful Management by Continuous Infusion into the Inferior Vena Cava. C. S. Russell, C. J. Dewhurst and J. C. Brace. Lancet **1**:902-905 (May 1) 1954 [London, England].

The case described is that of a 31-year-old woman, para 3, who had a septic abortion. There followed complete anuria lasting 11 days and partial anuria lasting a further 10 days. Intragastric tube feeding occasioned much vomiting and failed to initiate any improvement. In order to provide the patient with a diet of 1,600 calories and not over 1 liter of fluid daily, a 40% dextrose solution was needed, and since this could not be infused into a peripheral vein without causing thrombosis, a cardiac catheter was introduced into the superior vena cava on the sixth postoperative day and intravenous drip maintained constantly for four days. At the end of that time, the catheter was transferred to the inferior vena cava because of thrombophlebitis with pain, edema, and reddening of the arm. Continuous infusion was maintained in this way, with no complications, for 17 consecutive days, during which time the patient's condition improved. Recovery was rapid and uneventful. The authors point out that the techniques of inferior and superior vena cava infusion are neither dangerous nor difficult. The former method is preferable. Constant laboratory surveillance of electrolyte and fluid balance and careful management of the technical details of intravenous infusion are essential.

Addison's Disease Associated with Thyroid Insufficiency and Atrophy (Schmidt's Syndrome). J. M. B. Bloodworth Jr., W. M. Kirkendall and T. L. Carr. J. Clin. Endocrinol. **14**:540-553 (May) 1954 [Springfield, Ill.].

Thirty-five cases of Addison's disease are reviewed. The presence of pituitary insufficiency was ruled out by clinical and laboratory evaluation and autopsy findings. Twelve postmortem examinations were made. Four autopsy cases showed absence or almost complete destruction of the thyroid gland and four others showed extensive destruction by lymphocytic infiltration, fibrosis, and atrophy of thyroid follicles. Nine of the 35 patients

were clinically hypothyroid, and many of the others showed symptoms that could be attributed to hypothyroidism; 7 showed definite laboratory evidence of hypothyroidism. In two patients with clinical evidence of myxedema, tests showed normal thyroid function, but, in four patients whose tests showed abnormal thyroid function, there was no clinical evidence of hypothyroidism. Thus in 13 cases there was either clinical or laboratory evidence of hypothyroidism, and in almost all there were some clinical, laboratory, or anatomic thyroid abnormalities. In histological studies of the thyroid gland of patients with Addison's disease, the outstanding change is lymphoid infiltration. It has been conjectured that the infiltration is secondary to degeneration of the gland. However, adrenocortical extracts can cause lysis of lymphocytes and tend to prevent growth of lymphoid tissue. Since absence of these hormones, as in Addison's disease, causes hypertrophy of lymphoid tissue, it is possible that the latter state may result in excessive lymphoid proliferation and secondary destruction of the thyroid follicles. Such a theory would explain myxedema occurring some time after the onset of Addison's disease but not cases with glandular atrophy occurring in the opposite sequence. Another remote possibility for the association of atrophy of these two glands is the accumulation of some unknown antibody in the thyroid as a result of loss of the protective effect of adrenocortical hormones against an unknown antigen-antibody reaction.

Giant Follicle Hyperplasia: A Study of Its Incidence, Histopathologic Variability, and the Frequency of Sarcoma and Secondary Hypersplenic Complications. T. S. Evans and C. A. Doan. Ann. Int. Med. **40**:851-880 (May) 1954 [Lancaster, Pa.].

Giant lymph follicle hyperplasia, also known as follicular lymphoblastoma, is a chronic splenolymphatic disease sometimes complicated by sarcomatous changes. Its course, when uncomplicated, may be prolonged, and the ease with which the benign form of follicular hyperplasia in the lymph nodes and spleen can be controlled by x-ray or radioactive phosphorus therapy justifies an optimistic, though guarded, prognosis to patients with this disease. Indications of sarcomatous change, of course, alter the prognosis and necessitate a reappraisal of the therapeutic possibilities. Patients with follicular hyperplasia are apparently peculiarly susceptible to the development of secondary hypersplenic cytopenic episodes; splenomegaly was found in 11 of 16 patients personally studied by the authors in work being carried on at the lymphoma clinic at the Ohio State University Health Center and in the hematology clinics at the Yale University Medical Center. Splenectomy was required by eight of these patients for the relief of more or less acute episodes of cytopenia. The complicating syndromes—acute hemolytic anemia (3), thrombocytopenic purpura (2), a combination of profound neutropenic leukopenia and thrombocytopenia (1), and peripheral pancytopenia involving all of the circulating formed elements of the blood (2)—were promptly reversed by surgical removal of abnormal splenic tissue. Recurrence of the cytopenic syndrome suggests the presence of an accessory spleen, removal of which will again be followed by a remission. Reticuloendothelial cell hyperplasia with specific hyperphagocytosis was histologically demonstrated in the spleens removed from these eight patients. Hyperplasia of the reticuloendothelial cells seems to underlie and to be at least partly responsible for the development of the abnormally enlarged germinal follicular centers found in follicular lymphoblastoma, but the cells within the enlarged follicles may vary in type from patient to patient, and even in the same patient from time to time. Thus the predominant cells may be either large fixed reticulum cells without pronounced phagocytic capacities, or free mononuclear phagocytes, or cells interpreted as germinal center lymphoblasts, with or without sarcoma characteristics. A fairly accurate prediction of the clinical course and individual prognosis may be based on the identification of these several morphologically and functionally (supravital technique) differing cell types. The cause, or causes, of giant lymph follicle hyperplasia is entirely unknown at present, but the relatively benign character it assumes in some cases suggests that it is at times a reversible or controllable physiological functional response, rather than an invariably progressive, irreversible pathological malignant mutation of the cells in the enlarged germinal centers.

Further Evaluation of Hydralazine in Treatment of Hypertensive Disease. R. D. Taylor, A. C. Corcoran, H. P. Dustan and I. H. Page. A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med **93**:705-712 (May) 1954 [Chicago].

Reappraisal of a group of hypertensive patients receiving continuous treatment with hydralazine as the sole antipressor agent confirmed the previously noted fact that only about half the patients in a group will respond favorably to the drug. Responsiveness, when present, may last for as long as 30 months. A favorable response to hydralazine is shown by a drop in the diastolic blood pressure and sustained improvement in the renal, cerebrovascular, and cardiac components of the severity index established at the time of the initial study. The greatest improvement was found in the renal status; some tendency toward progressive improvement was apparent in the cerebrovascular status; and improvement in cardiac status, though less than in either of the other two factors, was evidenced by the ability of patients who had had congestive heart failure to tolerate diets of normal sodium content. The most conclusive evidence of the effectiveness of hydralazine, however, is found in the mortality figures, which show only about one-fifth as many deaths among those who responded as among those who did not. The frequency with which a favorable response to therapy was found in patients whose hypertension seemed to be predominantly psychogenic supports the belief that hydralazine acts by suppressing a central vasopressor mechanism. The distressing side-effects often caused by the drug are usually transitory and can be controlled in most cases, although patients whose ultimate response is favorable may first have to pass through several weeks of discomfort. Trial periods should continue for at least eight weeks before being considered complete. Treatment should begin with doses of 25 mg. four times a day, increased slowly until a total of 800 mg. a day is reached or the desired effect is obtained at a lower dosage. The dosage should then be reduced gradually to the minimum amount needed to maintain the maximum therapeutic effect. Maintenance doses of 50 mg. four times a day seem at present to be completely and indefinitely tolerable. Much of the dissatisfaction sometimes expressed with hydralazine is apparently due to the large proportion of patients who do not respond to the drug, impatience in desiring a prompt depressor effect, overestimation of the significance of side-effects, lack of an ordered schedule of treatment, and reliance on casual blood pressure determinations in evaluating response.

Anticoagulants in Acute Myocardial Infarction. C. D. Hollis and R. B. Logue. J. M. A. Georgia **43**:412-416 (May) 1954 [Atlanta, Ga.].

Hollis and Logue review the literature, particularly Wright's controlled studies, and present several case histories to evaluate the use of anticoagulants in acute myocardial infarction. They feel that the clinician is still faced with the problem of whom to treat with anticoagulants. No precise indications can be deduced from the information available. In observing patients being treated with these drugs, one is impressed with the frequency of occurrence of embolic phenomena while the prothrombin time is within good therapeutic range, and with the incidence of significant hemorrhage when the patient is apparently under satisfactory control. It appears that anticoagulants may favorably affect the mortality and morbidity in certain situations. Each patient presents an individual problem. Those most likely to benefit from this therapy would fall into the following categories: 1. Patients with heart failure. Kerwin found that the reduction in mortality in his treated patients was confined to the group with heart failure. In patients without heart failure, mortality figures were approximately the same as in the control series. 2. Patients with a history of previous thrombophlebitis and pulmonary infarction, especially those with varicose veins. 3. Patients in whom shock has occurred. 4. Patients with auricular fibrillation. Under any circumstances, these agents are potentially dangerous. The physician using them should be aware of the risk involved, and the patient treated with them should be kept under close observation.

Acute Ischemia Syndrome of the Limbs and Arterial Reanimation. A. Lemaire, E. Housset, A. Maschas and others. Presse méd. 62:681-683 (May 1) 1954 (In French) [Paris, France].

Detailed reports of two patients with acute ischemia of the arm after venous irritation are presented. Cure was effected by the authors' method of injection under pressure of isotonic salt solution to restore normal arterial pulsations. While complete in both cases, the cures were interrupted by a technical error in one (a cannula was left in the inferior extremity of the radial artery) and sudden death from myocardial infarction in the other. In the authors' concept of the mechanism causing this syndrome, the notion of arterial inertia is not a primary one. Their opinion is that the inertia follows arterial spasm, the essential pathological feature of the syndrome. The persons who react in this abnormal way to venous irritation are (1) normal subjects whose hands and forearms have been immersed in cold water for a short while, (2) subjects who are apparently normal, but have definite vasomotor instability, as shown by plethysmography, and (3) subjects having a derangement in arterial tension, natural or induced. This is the largest class of patients.

Present Problems in Cushing's Disease: Based on Six Cases. J. Decourt, J. Guillemin, J. P. Michard and E. Baulieu. Semaine hôp. Paris 30:2001-2019 (May 20) 1954 (In French) [Paris, France].

Detailed reports are given of six patients with Cushing's disease or Cushing's syndrome. Five of these patients were women; this sex ratio is similar to that seen in larger groups. The syndrome is apt to have its onset after periods of great hypophysial activity such as puberty and pregnancy; this fact is presumed to account for the predominance of women patients. In this series, two women had symptoms beginning shortly after puberty, and three had symptoms occurring after pregnancy and aggravated by further pregnancies. Each patient may have a different pattern of symptoms from the long list included in the syndrome, which is easily diagnosed from the coexistence of several of the clinical and laboratory signs, all of approximately equal importance. Cushing's syndrome is characterized by generalized hypercorticism. The three groups of substances involved are the mineral corticoids, the glucocorticoids, and the sex hormones; unfortunately, no satisfactory correlation can be made between these groups and certain types of symptoms because there is much overlapping. There is also some evidence that a medullary hyperplasia may also exist in some cases. Laboratory studies revealed the following facts: 1. Disturbances in glucose metabolism occur in the syndrome, but are usually discrete. 2. Blood calcium and phosphorus may be disturbed; but no regular pattern of this could be found. 3. Also found were blood changes consistent with those produced by corticotropin or cortisone injections in a normal subject, i. e., lymphopenia and eosinopenia. These changes were particularly marked in two patients who had considerable amyotrophia and glycosuria. 4. Four patients had hypochloremia, and three had hypokaliemia. A very slight tendency to hypernatremia was noticed in a few patients. The tendency to hypochloremia and the elevation of the sodium chloride ratio seem to be frequent characteristics of Cushing's syndrome and proportional to its severity. 5. Determination of urinary steroids shows concurrent increase of metabolites coming from androgens and estroids on the one hand and from the corticoids on the other. It is difficult to tell in a patient whether the syndrome has its primary origin in the hypophysis, in which case it is true Cushing's disease, or in the adrenals themselves. The existence of melanoderma does not prove hypophysial origin. Radiography and retropneumoperitoneum may reveal no signs of tumor at either site. Roentgen therapy of the hypophysial region has very unsatisfactory results. It was entirely successful in causing complete remission in one of the authors' patients, but, in the other cases in which it was tried, there were some partial and some totally negative results. Exploratory lobotomy is justified in any case of Cushing's syndrome, even though doubt exists as to its origin. Even a unilateral adrenaloscopy is of value because if a hyperplastic, nontumoral gland is found, a working diagnosis of true Cushing's disease can be made; it can be assumed that an oversupply of corticotropin is being secreted by the hypophysis and the other adrenal is equally hyperplastic. If an atrophic adrenal is found, it can be assumed that a tumor is present on the other gland. Surgical removal of the hypophysis would probably be more effective than roentgen treatment; at present, this operation is restricted to those exceptional tumors large enough to compress the sella turcica or the optic chiasm. Bilateral partial adrenalectomy is the method of choice, if pituitary irradiation has been tried and has failed. This procedure was reasonably successful in one of the authors' patients. The death of one of the patients in this series, a woman of 23, was a factor in prompting the authors to state that, since Cushing's syndrome has a bad prognosis, evolves rapidly, and usually occurs in young persons, it requires radical treatment.

Cushing's Syndrome. B. Strickland. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 47:341-345 (May) 1954 [London, England].

Cushing's syndrome is due to the excessive formation of glucocorticoids by the adrenal cortex or by a tumor of the adrenal cortex. At operation or autopsy, the adrenals may appear normal or may show bilateral enlargement from simple hyperplasia, or a cortical tumor may be present. A few cases of Cushing's syndrome have been associated with tumors of the ovary, the thymus, or the pituitary. Whether these tumors are primary or secondary phenomena has not been established, but they are rare, and in the vast majority of cases the cause of Cushing's syndrome lies within the adrenal cortex. Every clinical manifestation of Cushing's syndrome can be reproduced by overdosage with cortisone or corticotropin (ACTH). Hyalinization of the basophil cells of the pituitary gland occurs commonly in Cushing's syndrome, but these changes are now regarded as secondary to the intrinsic abnormality of the adrenals. Osteoporosis and fractures are the main radiographic features of Cushing's syndrome. The author cites five cases of Cushing's syndrome in which particular attention was given to the radiographic aspects. All of the five patients showed fractures of ribs, three had fractures of the pubic rami, two showed fractures of the vertebral bodies, and one had a fracture through the femoral neck. The fractures, especially the rib fractures, must be looked for with considerable care. The whole skeleton should be radiographed, particularly the spine and the whole thoracic cage. These rib fractures are often quite unexpected clinically, even when multiple; thus 11 ribs were fractured in one case, 4 in another, 2 in another, 9 in a fourth, and 2 in a fifth, while only in one case did they feature in the clinical history or examination, and only in this one case were the ribs undeniably porotic. Although osteoporosis is regarded as a constant finding in Cushing's syndrome, its assessment is extremely difficult, for if the technical factors are altered only a little an apparent osteoporosis waxes and wanes in a most perplexing manner. Osteoporosis was present with certainty in only two of the five cases; this seems to suggest that rib fractures are commoner in Cushing's syndrome than fractures of the vertebral bodies, and fractures generally are a more constant finding than osteoporosis. Fractures of the pubic rami may be a commoner finding than previously supposed. The number and degree of fractures may not be closely related to radiographic evidence of osteoporosis, and there may be a difference in the skeletal changes resulting from cortisone overdosage and the changes seen in Cushing's syndrome as such.

See-Saw Relationship Between Hyperthyroidism and Myasthenia Gravis. B. Maclean and J. A. C. Wilson. Lancet 1:950-953 (May 8) 1954 [London, England].

The concurrence of hyperthyroidism with myasthenia gravis was reported in 1904 and thereafter, but it was pointed out in 1938 that external ocular paresis in association with thyrotoxic myopathy was often confused with myasthenia gravis and that doubt must, therefore, be cast on all cases in the absence of confirmatory neostigmine tests. Allowance must also be made for the observation by McEachern and Ross in 1942 that thyrotoxic myopathy itself shows a limited neostigmine response. In proved cases of the combination of these two

diseases, there has been considerable divergence as regards the effect of antithyroid treatment on the myasthenia gravis. Some reports indicate that partial thyroidectomy has either relieved or cured the myasthenia gravis, whereas investigators who found 4 persons with myasthenia gravis among 12,962 patients with exophthalmic goiter believed that antithyroid treatment produced no change in the myasthenic picture. On the other hand, a "see-saw balance" between the two conditions has been described, the signs of myasthenia gravis increasing as the signs of thyrotoxicosis diminish, and vice versa. The case described by the authors clearly demonstrated the see-saw relationship. Typical symptoms of thyrotoxicosis developed three months after confinement in a woman, aged 29. There was sweating, tremors, nervousness, weakness, loss of weight, diffuse thyroid enlargement, and bilateral exophthalmos. Treatment with methyl thiouracil controlled the thyrotoxicosis, but after eight weeks of such treatment, drooping of the right eyelid, weakness in the legs, and difficulty in swallowing was noted. When injection of a test dose of neostigmine abolished the ptosis, thiouracil treatment was discontinued, and two or three tablets daily, each containing prostigmine, 15 mg., were sufficient to control the signs of myasthenia gravis. Then the symptoms of thyrotoxicosis returned and thiouracil treatment was resumed. Within six weeks the thyrotoxicosis was satisfactorily under control, but the myasthenia gravis had become extreme, with drooping of both eyelids, general weakness, and slurring of the speech. The use of thiouracil was again discontinued, and the myasthenia gravis gradually improved at the expense of a mild recurrence of thyrotoxicosis. This see-saw between thyrotoxicosis and myasthenia gravis recurred several times more, but at the end of about four years the patient appeared to have achieved natural recovery, and she has needed neither thiouracil nor neostigmine since then. Neither thyrotoxicosis nor myasthenia gravis has recurred. Myasthenia coincident with thyrotoxicosis may be either thyrotoxic myasthenia or true myasthenia gravis. Antithyroid measures have directly opposing effects in these two conditions, relieving the thyrotoxic myasthenia and worsening the myasthenia gravis.

Nitrogen Mustard in Treatment of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. E. L. Dubois. A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. **93**:667-672 (May) 1954 [Chicago].

Nitrogen mustard was used in treating 20 patients with active acute and subacute systemic lupus erythematosus whose condition was deteriorating steadily in spite of maintenance therapy with cortisone. Renal damage was clinically apparent in 11 edematous patients with the nephrotic syndrome of lupus nephropathy, 8 of whom were benefited by the treatment, and in 2 others without edema. Neither the two nonedematous patients nor seven others in whom renal damage was not clinically discernible derived any benefit from the drug. Administration of the oral form of nitrogen mustard, triethylene melamine (TEM), was followed by the development of agranulocytosis in two of the five patients to whom it was given. One of these recovered after vigorous antibiotic and cortisone therapy, but the other died of aplastic anemia six weeks after the last dose of triethylene melamine. The unpredictable toxicity of this preparation contraindicates its use in lupus erythematosus. The only reactions noted from the intravenous form of nitrogen mustard were nausea and vomiting in about 80% of the patients receiving it and occasionally localized phlebitis. Transitory leukopenia that lasted for about a week appeared from 7 to 10 days after the intravenous administration of the drug, but in none of the patients did agranulocytosis develop when the intravenous form was used. Antibiotics were not given prophylactically while the leukocyte levels were low. Nitrogen mustard should be administered only after the patient's condition has been ameliorated as much as possible by cortisone, which exerts a beneficial effect on early renal damage in lupus erythematosus. Hormone therapy will usually correct high nonprotein nitrogen levels and abnormal urinary findings in critically ill, untreated patients, but, if renal damage and edema persist after a month or more of this form of treatment, in spite of a low-sodium diet and the use of mercurial diuretics, nitrogen mustard should be given a trial. Improvement, when it occurs, is reflected not only in the reduction of edema, but also in albuminuria, urinary sediment, and serum protein values, as well as in the over-all clinical picture.

Application of Tests of Liver Function to the Management of Viral Hepatitis with Jaundice. J. R. Kimmel, T. W. Burns, H. A. Harper and others. Gastroenterology **26**:723-733 (May) 1954 [Baltimore].

In 106 patients, most of whom were less than 30 years of age, with viral hepatitis, eight liver function tests, including serum bilirubin, thymol turbidity, sulfobromophthalein (Bromsulphalein) retention, cephalin-cholesterol flocculation, gamma globulin, zinc turbidity, phenol turbidity, and colloidal red test, were evaluated with respect to their applicability to the management of viral hepatitis. Discarded as being of little or no value in the management of viral hepatitis were the one minute (direct) serum bilirubin, the cephalin-cholesterol flocculation, the colloidal red, the zinc sulfate turbidity, the chemical determination of gamma globulin, the determination of phenol turbidity, and the icterus index. Three tests of liver function were retained as having great value in the management of hepatitis. These were the total serum bilirubin, the thymol turbidity, and the 45 minute sulfobromophthalein retention tests. These three tests were the biochemical basis of a system for the management of viral hepatitis, which was developed during the study of the 106 patients. During the acute (jaundiced) stage, the patient was at complete bed rest and on a high caloric, high protein diet; during this stage, only the determination of the serum bilirubin was necessary. After the patient was free of jaundice and entered the convalescent stage, gradual ambulation was permitted the patient, who was still on a high caloric, high protein diet; the weekly determination of serum bilirubin was continued in order to detect relapse as manifested by minimal hyperbilirubinemia; and, in addition, the sulfobromophthalein retention and thymol turbidity tests were performed weekly. In the typical patient during the weeks after jaundice disappeared, both the sulfobromophthalein retention and the thymol turbidity values gradually returned to normal; when figures for these tests fell below the upper limit of normal, i. e., 7% retention in 45 minutes and seven units, respectively, and if clinically the patient did not present prohibitive signs or symptoms, he was permitted full activity, placed on a regular diet, and discharged. Of the 106 patients studied, including 21 with presumed serum hepatitis, 42 had a normal convalescence, 38 were discharged well clinically, but with slight abnormalities in laboratory determinations (designated "probably normal"), and 12 had a convalescence of more than six weeks' duration with recovery. The remaining 14 patients had complicated convalescences, and 4 of these, who after several months of adequate trial on bed rest and appropriate diet, still had evidence of impairment in liver function either by physical examination or laboratory test, or both, were designated as having "chronic" hepatitis; one patient died of massive necrosis.

Contribution to Clinical Aspect of Periarteritis Nodosa. H. Kalk and E. Wildhirt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **79**:803-805 (May 14) 1954 (In German) [Stuttgart, Germany].

The occurrence of periarteritis nodosa is reported in a 56-year-old woman who for six months presented the clinical picture of recurrent jaundice similar to hepatitis. She was subicteric, the liver was slightly indurated on palpation, and the size of the spleen was normal. The blood cell count revealed 81% hemoglobin, 4,130,000 erythrocytes, 4,000 leukocytes, 30% lymphocytes and 2% monocytes. The methylene serum bilirubin, 1.95 mg. per 100 cc., was directly positive and the Takata test gave a negative result. The cadmium sulfate test, the thymol test and the formol-gel test gave negative results. The galactose tolerance test and the sulfobromophthalein (Bromsulphalein) test gave strongly positive results. Laparoscopy with liver puncture under direct vision was carried out. Macroscopic examination revealed signs of healed peritonitis in the upper abdomen with cord-like adhesions between the liver surface, gallbladder, omentum, and the anterior abdominal wall. The microscopic picture was that of partially

acute and partially healed periarteritis nodosa. The ophthalmoscopic examination revealed involvement of the vessels of the posterior part of the eye. There were no other abnormalities. The case of the patient was one of predominantly isolated involvement of the liver. Clinical recovery resulted from treatment with oxytetracycline (Terramycin), calcium methionine, 20 to 40% levulose (*d*-fructopyranose) solution (Laevosan), and vitamin B complex. A control puncture of the liver was done seven weeks after the first, and microscopic examination no longer revealed any periarteritic foci. It is suggested that a hepatic type may be added to the previously recognized types of this disease. Liver puncture is of great and even decisive significance in the diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa. There apparently are cases of periarteritis nodosa that do not run a fatal course, but in which clinical recovery may be associated with healing of the tissues of the affected vessels.

SURGERY

The Hematologic Response to Wounding and to Resuscitation Accomplished by Large Transfusions of Stored Blood: A Study of Battle Casualties in Korea. W. H. Crosby and J. M. Howard. Blood **9**:439-460 (May) 1954 [New York].

During the third winter campaign in Korea, the hematological reaction to wounding was studied in 37 casualties at the time of initial resuscitation. Of particular interest was the effect of massive transfusions of stored blood. The results of storage of blood—high plasma hemoglobin and potassium, low labile factor activity, nonviable platelets and leukocytes—had little deleterious effect on patients who received as much as 20 to 30 pints (10 to 15 liters) in less than six hours. The loss of transfused red blood cells because of nonviability was no more than expected. At the time of resuscitation and shortly thereafter, there was a remarkable loss of circulating erythrocyte mass in patients with wounds that involved much tissue destruction. It is believed that the loss was due to hemolysis, but the mechanism is unknown. The loss of red blood cells may be so rapid that a patient with bilateral traumatic amputation of the legs and an adequate hemostasis would become severely anemic if one hesitated to use large rapid transfusions. Patients with severe shock whose wounds involved less tissue damage (lacerated colon, for example) did not destroy red blood cells in this fashion. After moderate transfusions, such patients often became polycythemic. Transfusions had to be carried out rather gingerly because of a tendency for signs of congestion to develop. During the early days of recuperation from severe wounds, the patients often tended to become anemic. The anemia appeared to be the result of hemolytic processes plus a relative inhibition of erythrocyte formation. Universal donor blood, group O, was used in all transfusions. In patients who are not group O, the massive transfusions resulted in virtual replacement by red blood cells of another group. The patient's plasma sometimes contained antibodies against erythrocytes of his hereditary blood group. Gradual hemolysis of native red blood cells by transfused antibodies was observed. This was not a clinical hemolytic reaction and did not appear to be detrimental to the patient. The presence of the foreign antibodies made it impossible in some cases to cross match the patient's blood with blood of his hereditary group and suggested a source of danger in attempting such transfusions. After transfusion with the universal donor blood has begun, it is recommended that no change be made to blood of another group until at least two weeks have elapsed. No incompatible transfusion reactions were encountered. Several hemoclastic reactions may have been caused by gross contamination of the blood stream from the site of wounds or from the peritoneal cavity.

Carcinoma in a Newborn: Report of a Case. A. Dick. Am. J. Surg. **87**:673-675 (May) 1954 [New York].

Occurrence of carcinoma of the cheek is reported in a newborn baby boy. When the infant was 2 days old, a rash was noted on his face and the attending nurse felt a lump in his left cheek. This lump increased decidedly in size over the next month. When examined at the age of 6 weeks, the infant was well nourished, extremely active, and completely normal except for the swollen left cheek. At operation a mass the size of a pigeon's egg occupying the substance of the cheek was freed from the skin and the mucosa intraorally and was removed. Microscopic examination of the specimen revealed a small cell carcinoma of salivary origin. There seemed to be uneventful recovery until three weeks after the operation when a left submaxillary node was felt. The next day the mass was removed en bloc. Microscopic examination showed that practically all of the lymph node had been replaced by a malignant growth consisting of hyperchromatic epithelial cells with large nuclei and nucleoli. There was a large number of mitotic figures. After three months, the infant's mother noted some blood-tinged saliva when he drooled. A cytological study revealed malignant cells, and a localized mass was widely excised. The microscopic report was that of a very cellular growth with considerable anisocytosis, anisonucleosis, hyperchromatism, and presence of large nucleoli and frequent mitoses. After the three surgical procedures performed when the infant was between the ages of 6 weeks and 5 months, the child developed normally and at 18 months he weighs over 33 lb. (14.5 kg.), is well, and is apparently free of tumor. The microscopic study suggested that the site of origin was probably the parotid gland. Differentiation of the parotids is not complete until some time after birth. The embryonal origin theory, therefore, seems to find substantiation in this case.

Familial Distribution of Congenital Clefts of the Lip and Palate: A Preliminary Report. F. C. Fraser and H. Baxter. Am. J. Surg. **87**:656-659 (May) 1954 [New York].

A detailed family history was obtained of 57 male and 45 female patients with congenital clefts of the lip and/or palate visiting the clinic of plastic surgery of the Royal Victoria Hospital in Montreal, Canada. There was only one proband (the affected family member visiting the clinic) in each family. There were 131 normal siblings of the 70 probands with cleft lip with or without cleft palate and 9 siblings with a recurrence of the same defect, i. e., an incidence rate of 6.4%. In the group of 32 probands with isolated cleft palate, there were 98 normal siblings and 3 with a recurrence of the defect, i. e., an incidence rate of 3%. It was established that isolated cleft palate and cleft lip with or without cleft palate are genetically different entities. Analysis of the antenatal histories has not led to the identification of any relevant causative prenatal factors as yet. As a guide to the practitioner who has to advise the relatives of a child with cleft lip or cleft palate concerning the outlook for future members of the family, one could say that the risk that an unborn child would be affected is about 5% when either a parent or a sibling is affected and about 15% when both a parent and a sibling are affected. To know the true risk is of considerable help when trying to decide the difficult problem of whether to have more children.

Further Studies of the Physiological Principles Underlying the Treatment of Essential Hypertension by Surgery and the Thiocyanates. L. Davis, H. A. Lindberg, V. G. Bernhard and T. C. Douglas. Ann. Surg. **139**:560-566 (May) 1954 [Philadelphia].

To Davis and co-workers it appears to be more logical that in patients with essential hypertension the effect of sympathectomy, which denervates the celiac area, is the result of interference with the sympathetic nerve supply to the adrenal gland than the production of vasodilatation of vessels in the splanchnic area. Thus, it would be simpler to explain the improvement in the retinal changes following thoracolumbar sympathectomy on a change in hormonal influences mediated through the adrenal gland than on an anatomic change in the retinal vessels. These authors believe that in certain patients with essential hypertension sympathetic denervation of the adrenal gland is sufficient to reestablish the balance necessary to produce a state of normotension. In other patients with the severer diastolic type of hypertension, thiocyanates produce the same result, probably by producing a depletion of the sudanophilic granules present in the three layers of the adrenal cortex. For this opinion there seems to be histochemical evidence based on Deane's fundamental investigations on rats. In still another group of hypertensive patients, it becomes necessary to combine adrenal gland

denervation and depletion of the sudanophilic granules of the adrenal cortex by thiocyanates to improve the patient's symptoms. Partial occlusion of the portal vein caused disappearance of experimentally produced hypertension in dogs. Partial occlusion of the portal vein then was performed on two women aged 48 and 52 with hypertension. In one of these patients, there was no postoperative change in the blood pressure levels, but, after intravenous administration of thiocyanates, her blood pressure levels dropped to 170/90 mm. Hg. In the other patient postoperative blood pressure levels varied around 170/100 mm. Hg without any type of medication for six months and her liver function tests remained normal. The liver and adrenal glands may be out of balance in hypertensive patients, and partial occlusion of the portal vein influences the contribution of the liver to the mechanism. It is necessary to have more data on hypertensive patients with occlusion of the portal vein, more accurate methods of recording and evaluating the depletion of the sudanophilic granules in biopsy specimens of the adrenal cortex, more clinical evidence with certain hypotensive drugs that are said to be able to produce pharmacologic sympathectomies, and continued investigations of the reasons for the results obtained by sympathectomy in the treatment of essential hypertension.

Extended Exeresis of the Regional Lymph Nodes at Operation for Carcinoma of the Breast and the Result of a Five-Year Follow-Up of the First 98 Cases with Removal of the Axillary as Well as the Supraclavicular Glands. M. Andreassen, E. Dahl-Iversen and B. Sørensen. Acta chir. scandinav. **107:**206-213 (No. 2-3) 1954 (In English) [Stockholm, Sweden].

Since 1947, Andreassen and his co-workers have performed an extended radical operation for carcinoma of the breast in 98 consecutive patients with less severe lymphogenic invasion who according to Haagensen's criteria were operable and were followed up postoperatively for at least five years. The procedure chosen for this type of operation comprises removal of the axillary as well as the supraclavicular and parasternal lymph nodes in addition to the extirpation of the breast and the pectoral muscles. Of 100 additional patients operated on for carcinoma of the breast in the course of the past 10 months, 37 had medial and 63 had lateral carcinomas. Microscopic invasion of the axillary lymph nodes was observed in 41 patients; 3 (7%) of the 41 patients had microscopic invasion of the supraclavicular lymph nodes and 13 (32%) had microscopic invasion of the parasternal nodes. In four patients with medial carcinomas, metastases occurred only parasternally. Metastases to the parasternal lymph nodes occurred in 11 of the 37 medial but in only 6 of the 63 lateral carcinomas. The supraclavicular metastases occurred only in the lateral carcinomas in this series. Of the 98 patients with carcinoma of the breast who underwent extended radical operation after 1947, 47 were without microscopic metastases to the axillary lymph nodes and 51 presented such metastases. Macroscopically demonstrable metastases to the supraclavicular lymph nodes were observed in none of these 98 patients. All these patients were given roentgen irradiation treatment postoperatively in the axillary, parasternal, and supraclavicular regions. In 17 of the 98 patients, microscopic invasion of the carcinoma was found in the supraclavicular lymph nodes; all 17 had microscopic metastases to the axillary lymph nodes; and 11 of the 17 were operable according to Haagensen's criteria. The five year follow-up of the 98 patients revealed 12 recurrences among the 47 patients without microscopic metastases to the axillary lymph nodes, i. e., a freedom-from-recurrence rate of 74%. There were 40 recurrences among the 51 patients with microscopic metastases of the axillary lymph nodes, i. e., a freedom-from-recurrence rate of 22%. Of the 17 patients in whom microscopic metastases to the supraclavicular lymph nodes were demonstrated at operation, 3 (18%) were free from recurrence. Two of these three patients were among the 11 who were operable according to Haagensen's criteria, whereas the third belonged to the group classified as inoperable according to these criteria. The remaining 14 patients died of metastases from the carcinoma within from six months to four years after the operation. Prophylactic removal of the axillary lymph nodes and fatty tissue thus cannot alone improve the five year freedom from recurrence, even though the authors' series included three cases with no recurrences for five years among 17 patients with microscopically demonstrable metastases to the supraclavicular lymph nodes. Microscopically demonstrable invasion of the supraclavicular lymph nodes cannot be regarded as indicative of inoperability as a five year freedom from recurrence was found in 18% of such cases treated with removal of these lymph nodes.

Pulmonary Blebs and Bullae. J. R. Massie and G. A. Welchons. Ann. Surg. **139:**624-634 (May) 1954 [Philadelphia].

The occurrence of pulmonary blebs and bullae is described in seven patients between the ages of 28 and 60. Symptoms consisting of moderate to severe dyspnea were improved by thoracotomy with excision of the air-filled cysts and closure of their bronchiole communications in five patients and upper lobectomy in one patient. One patient died after a needle was inserted into the air cyst; in retrospect this patient possibly could have been saved by an immediate thoracotomy. The insertion of a needle into an emphysematous cyst is dangerous and rarely necessary, but, should it be done, there should be available suction and operating rooms for thoracotomy if trouble develops. Excision of blebs and bullae is a relatively safe procedure and offers much to dyspneic patients, often enabling them to resume their usual occupations that they had to abandon because of incapacitating shortness of breath. Surgical intervention should also be considered as a method of preventing spontaneous pneumothorax, even in nonsymptomatic air cysts. As much normal or near normal pulmonary tissue should be preserved as possible, for it must be remembered that many of these patients already have pronounced decrease in lung reserve owing to an accompanying emphysema. It is rarely necessary to remove as much as an entire lobe. Previously unobserved good pulmonary tissue often reexpands after removal of tension cysts, and its preservation is important.

Follow-Up Three Year Clinical Results of Combined Subtotal Gastrectomy and Subdiaphragmatic Vagotomy in 108 Cases of Duodenal (and Jejunal) Ulcer: (Comparison Also of Results Obtained with Gastroduodenal and Gastrojejunal Types of Anastomosis). J. I. Baltz, L. S. Fallis, J. G. Mateer and J. Barron. Gastroenterology **26:**533-547 (April) 1954 [Baltimore].

Of 128 patients with duodenal or jejunal ulcer in whom a combination of subtotal gastrectomy and bilateral subdiaphragmatic vagotomy was done between 1946 and June 30, 1951, 2 (1.6%) died of the surgical intervention, 6 died of unrelated causes, 12 had an inadequate follow-up, and 108 were followed for an average of 38 months after the surgical intervention. Of the 108 patients followed up, 93 (86.1%) obtained excellent results as they remained free from all gastrointestinal symptoms, felt generally well, and returned to work. Fairly good results were obtained in 11 patients (10.2%) and poor results in 4 (3.7%). There was only one recurrent ulcer in the 108 patients; this ulcer healed promptly with medical treatment and remained healed. A much longer period than 38 months of follow-up will be necessary to draw final conclusions as to the value and advisability of combining vagotomy with subtotal gastrectomy in an effort to prevent recurrent ulcer. The authors' study strongly suggests that the addition of vagotomy to subtotal gastrectomy contributes valuable protection; they feel that this procedure should be done at the original operation and not reserved for the unfortunate patient in whom a jejunal ulcer develops after gastric surgery. The addition of vagotomy to subtotal gastrectomy may increase slightly the postoperative morbidity. However, the practical importance of the postoperative delay in gastric emptying can be strikingly decreased by jejunal feeding according to Barron's technique. A very small polyethylene tube is introduced into the jejunum at the time of the operation, and finely homogenized food of a balanced diet can be introduced directly into the small intestine, with ease, at the proper time after the operation. Results of postoperative gastric analysis were highly satisfactory. At an average time of 24.5 months after the operation, 31 (88.6%) of 35 patients tested showed achlorhydria with bread and broth stimulation, and 22 (80%) of 28 patients showed achlorhydria with histamine stimulation. Ten patients were tested more than three years after the operation. In 68 of the 108 patients, a gastroduodenal anasto-

mosis was established, and in the remaining 40 a gastrojejunal type of anastomosis was performed. The patients with gastroduodenostomy comprised before the operation twice as many with jejunal ulcers in whom the most unsatisfactory results can be expected. Despite this, the percentage of "excellent results" was practically the same in both groups. Poor results were obtained in 4 (5.9%) of the 68 patients with gastroduodenostomy, while there were no poor results in the gastrojejunostomy group, but this difference is not statistically significant. The total evidence at hand does not indicate the superiority of either procedure, but the authors continue to do the gastroduodenostomy when the stomach can be properly mobilized and the anastomosis made without stress. At least a five year follow-up will be necessary to reach final conclusions regarding the relative merits of these two types of anastomoses.

Changes in Arterial Tone After Ganglionectomy. A. Puglionisi. Minerva chir. **9**:193-199 (March 15) 1954 (In Italian) [Turin, Italy].

The effects of ganglionectomy or sympathectomy on the arterial tone in, and on the blood flow through, the skin of the toes and fingers in patients with diseases of the peripheral vascular system were studied. The venous congestion test according to Hewlett and Zwaluwenburg was used together with a plethysmograph made by the author on the principle of Goetz. The preoperative test was carried out at the time of admission and after the patient had rested for 60 minutes at room temperature with the extremities uncovered. At the same time the skin temperature was recorded. A lumbar ganglionectomy with removal of the second and third ganglions was performed in all but two patients (one with arteriosclerosis and one with Raynaud's disease). In these, a sympathectomy of the right arm was performed according to Smithwick's technique. The postoperative blood flow and skin temperature were determined at the time of discharge and several times thereafter. The results indicated that both were markedly increased. In a follow-up two years later they were still much higher than the preoperative values. The blood flow was reduced in some patients on the first postoperative days, but increased several days later. The changes in the blood flow depended on two factors—the degree of sympathetic hypertonia present before the operation and the extent of the anatomic lesion. In many patients, the digital pulsation was markedly increased for a long time. Unlike many authors, Puglionisi found that the arterial tone was decreased and persisted as such. To explain this contrasting finding, he says that authors who reported an increased arterial tone had studied either the entire extremity, the hand, or the foot, and the plethysmograph had included both the muscles and the skin. In his studies, only the digits were considered, and in the skin of the fingers and the toes the arteriovenous anastomoses are the most numerous. It may be that these arteriovenous anastomoses remain permanently dilated after sympathectomy or ganglionectomy.

Plastic Operation of Hahn-Brandes. J. Fischer-Wasels and R. Wilde. Ztschr. Orthop. **84**:393-407 (No. 3) 1954 (In German) [Stuttgart, Germany].

Fischer-Wasels and Wilde are concerned with severe forms of pseudarthrosis of the tibia in which defects of from 10 to 20 cm. in length have to be bridged and in which there is a poor healing tendency. In the past, amputations were done in many of these cases. Hahn in 1884 had developed a plastic operation particularly designed for these severe pseudarthroses with extensive defects of the tibia. He performed osteotomy of the homolateral fibula immediately below its head and implanted the fibula into the newly débrided medullary cavity of the tibia. In the largest defects, Hahn recommended also a lateral freshening of the tibia and fibula. In 1913 Brandes of the Anschütz Clinic described a modification of this method. He had observed that implantation of the proximal end of the fibula was not quite adequate in some cases, in that defective position and limitation of movement of the foot joints resulted in some cases. For this reason, he decided to implant also the distal end of the shaft of the fibula into the lower portion of the tibia; that is, the entire shaft of the fibula was transplanted into the large defect of the tibia. Anschütz, who also used this method and reported late results after up to 15 years follow-up, mentioned in one of his reports that the modification used by Brandes had been described in 1906 by Stone and in 1912 by MacAusland and Wood. The authors of this paper report the histories of five patients in whom they used this method. They obtained excellent results in severe pseudarthrosis of the tibia with extensive defects. They feel that this operation is not as well known as it should be, in view of its excellent results.

Surgical Treatment of Mitral Stenosis with Emphasis on Case Selection. W. A. McAlpine and R. E. Beamish. Manitoba Med. Rev. **34**:261-264 (May) 1954 [Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada].

Although commissurotomy has gained universal acceptance as a vital adjunct in the treatment of mitral stenosis, the operation is not indicated in every patient with this disabling and frequently fatal disease. Before operation is decided on, one must carefully consider the patient's present status and prognosis without operation and the risk of, and the results to be obtained from, surgical intervention. The presence of progressive symptoms such as dyspnea, coughing, and hemoptysis indicate a high grade stenosis of the mitral valve, the definite treatment of which is commissurotomy. The aims of surgery are the relief from symptoms and functional restrictions and the prevention of the serious sequelae of the obstruction of the valve such as heart failure and occurrence of fatal peripheral or pulmonary emboli. Rheumatic fever, subacute bacterial endocarditis, uncontrolled heart failure, and associated functionally significant valvular lesions contraindicate mitral commissurotomy. Mitral commissurotomy in the presence of auricular fibrillation carries a higher risk than in patients with normal sinus rhythm because of the more advanced stage of the disease and the risk of thromboembolism in relation to surgery; because of the severity of the obstruction, surgical treatment provides, however, the only satisfactory solution. When the size of the heart is greatly "enlarged," the myocardium is irreversibly damaged and surgery has no place. In regard to surgical technique, great care must be taken to avoid cerebral embolism in the course of the operation. In the 28 patients operated on by one of the authors, the innominate and carotid arteries were dissected out at their aortic origin according to Bailey's technique and were occluded to prevent cerebral embolism. Intracardiac manipulation was performed only during a period of intermittent occlusion, never exceeding 90 seconds. Cerebral emboli did not occur in any of the 28 patients, although auricular fibrillation preexisted in most of them, and 9 patients had a history of cerebral embolism. Freedom from the latter is attributed to this procedure. The auricular appendage provided an excellent approach for intracardiac surgery. Gravimetric estimation of blood loss was used routinely; the blood loss varied between 140 and 600 cc., being much less than that observed in most other major operations. The principles in commissurotomy are sound; hence it is not surprising that the results are good and the risks are small. Of the 28 patients, only 2 seriously ill patients died; in these 2 the valve could not be opened with dispatch. The excessive periods of anoxia produced irreversible changes. In one patient, the appendage was a small calcified mass, necessitating use of the superior pulmonary vein to enter the heart. The latter approach is much more time consuming. A similar problem existed in the other fatal case. An additional patient with extensive auricular calcification, which made commissurotomy impossible, died on the 14th postoperative day, suggesting that a seriously ill patient will not tolerate surgical treatment if no physiological improvement results.

Bronchial Adenoma Occurring in the Bronchial Stump Following Lobectomy. H. D. Hilton and H. Tanner. Nebraska M. J. **39**:202-204 (May) 1954 [Lincoln, Neb.].

Hilton and Tanner present the case of a woman in whom the lower lobe of the right lung was removed in 1948 because of lipoid pneumonia. The stump of the bronchus was removed in 1952, because of intractable cough and recurrent hemoptysis. The stump was found to be the site of a bronchial adenoma. The authors were unable to find a similar case report in the

literature. They feel that the possibility that a neoplastic process may develop in the bronchial stump should be thought of, if cough and hemoptysis persist after pulmonary resection. If the usual diagnostic procedures give inconclusive results, the patient should be subjected to exploratory thoracotomy.

NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

Multiple Sclerosis in Children. M. Bonduelle, P. Bouygues and C. Sallou. Presse méd. **62**:563-564 (April 14) 1954 (In French) [Paris, France].

Multiple sclerosis is rare in children, but some true pediatric cases have been reported. The authors maintain that this diagnosis must be made very carefully, in view of the similarity of the symptoms of multiple sclerosis to those of hereditary syphilis, hereditary cerebellar ataxia, Leyden's ataxia, and some of the leukoencephalitic diseases formerly called "acute disseminated encephalomyelitis." One well-tabulated case is presented in which there was no doubt that the disease that began in a boy of 7 and was followed by the authors for 12 years was actually multiple sclerosis. Since the differential diagnosis of multiple sclerosis in children depends principally on noting the manner of evolution of their disease, a long period of investigation is essential. Multiple sclerosis in children often occurs in atypical forms, though the disease process can resemble that seen in young adults. Study of this disease in children is necessarily limited to the chronic forms.

Management of the Multiple Sclerosis Patient. A. Dekaban. Canad. M. A. J. **70**:502-509 (May) 1954 [Montreal, Canada].

Dekaban feels that most of the remedies introduced for multiple sclerosis are based on wishful thinking. A physician who accepts a multiple sclerosis patient, particularly in the early stages of the disease, takes on an enormous responsibility. He is the only one who is qualified to impose upon the patient and his family suggestions related to the organization of the patient's future (including possible change of occupation). To fulfill this role, the physician must possess commonsense and knowledge of life and must also be thoroughly acquainted with the clinical course of this disease. The author analyzes the most important aspects of the management of the patient with multiple sclerosis —the diagnosis and its communication to the patient, instructions to the family, the medical management, and rehabilitation by physical medicine and occupational therapy. Most of the procedures recommended are not new and have been applied not only in multiple sclerosis, but also in disabilities from other conditions. A realistic, practical attitude, with long-term foresight of occupational adjustment is of great importance, because, even if finally the proper treatment for multiple sclerosis is found, the long-standing disability of the present patients could not be altered.

The Management of Poliomyelitis. P. Barsky. Canad. M. A. J. **70**:517-520 (May) 1954 [Montreal, Canada].

Barsky analyzes observations on 250 patients with poliomyelitis admitted to the Children's Hospital of Winnipeg in 1952. The patient was first examined in the outpatient department. There his involvement was assessed, lumbar puncture done if required, and the patient transferred to the ward. It was not possible to admit all patients with poliomyelitis to the hospital. It was felt that those who showed only some minor weakness would be better off with intelligent guidance at home. At the onset of the epidemic lumbar punctures were done in all cases, but the results of 150 tests revealed that there was no correlation between the severity of the poliomyelitis and the cerebrospinal fluid cell count. Some with severe bulbar cases had low counts or no cells in the cerebrospinal fluid. Some with spinal cases with high cell counts made a more satisfactory or uneventful recovery. None of the patients showed elevation of pressure or of protein or chlorides. It was decided, later in the epidemic, to perform spinal puncture only when the diagnosis was in doubt. Mild analgesics were used to counteract muscle pain. Hot fomentations were beneficial in relieving muscle pain. Care was taken to maintain a correct fluid and electrolyte balance. The outstanding characteristic of this epidemic was the heavy predominance of bulbar cases, 50 cases (20%) being bulbospinal and bulbar in type. Twenty-five patients (10%) required respirator care for up to several months' duration and eight patients (3.2%) required tracheotomy. There was a high rate of contact cases and of multiple cases in families. The severest cases occurred in families in which more than one member had poliomyelitis. The incidence was highest among the children 4, 5, and 3 years old. Thirteen children were less than 1 year old. Whereas in previous outbreaks in this region the peak was reached in the middle of August, in 1952, although the first cases appeared late in June, the peak of the epidemic was not reached until the middle of October, and cases occurred steadily until mid-December. Although the highest incidence of cases occurred in the younger age groups, the older children from 9 to 15 years had much more acute symptoms. The incidence of paralysis was higher in the older groups. The virus strain isolated was identified as the Brunhilde type.

Mysoline in Epilepsy. L. M. Pence. Texas J. Med. **50**:290-292 (May) 1954 [Fort Worth, Texas].

Primidone (Mysoline) is closely related to phenobarbital but belongs to a chemical type not used previously as an anticonvulsant drug. Pence used primidone in the treatment of 48 patients for from 6 to 26 months. Previously these patients had received various anticonvulsants without achieving control. Forty-two of the 48 patients are still taking primidone. The other six have been dropped from the study, three because they received no benefit from primidone and the other 3 because they failed to return. Primidone was used alone in 11 patients; in the other 37 patients it was combined with various other anticonvulsants. Most patients required three tablets per day; however, many required five or six, and one patient required nine per day. Combination with another anticonvulsant sometimes permitted a reduction in dosage. The best results were obtained with primidone given alone or combined with a hydantoin or a barbiturate. Results obtained were excellent in 32 of 48 patients and 10 other patients were improved. Practically all anticonvulsant drugs will produce toxic effects if used in large enough amounts, and primidone is not an exception, but it appears that its anticonvulsant action is great enough so that relatively nontoxic doses may control seizures.

The Surgery of Epilepsy: Based on 35 Operated Cases. J. Courjon, J. Lecuire, L. Mansuy and others. Lyon chir. **49**:257-268 (April) 1954 (In French) [Lyon, France].

Epileptic patients must be selected carefully for surgery. A high degree of selection was practiced in order to obtain the present series of 35, and only 6 were cured and 11 significantly improved. A further 4 were very slightly improved, 11 were completely unchanged, and 3 died. Nineteen of the patients had temporal, 8 frontal, 6 rolandic, and 2 parietal foci. Electroencephalography is essential to the selection of these cases. The following criteria must be met. 1. A focus of points must be found that is not pseudorhythmic in character, that remains absolutely constant from one examination to the next, that is not bilateralized during sleep, and that is not influenced by stimulation with light. 2. The basic rhythm in other regions must be fairly regular. 3. An elevated cardiazolic threshold must exist, except in patients with frontal foci, or there must be a very late diffusion during such stimulation. 4. There must be a correspondence between the permanent site of the focus and that of the attack provoked by cardiazolic stimulation. 5. There must be a correspondence between the site of the focus and the clinical data. Surgical treatment is reserved for those whose symptoms have not yielded to long-continued medical treatment and who have had a number of concordant electroencephalograms over a period of time.

Malignant Cells in Cerebrospinal Fluid. A. I. Spriggs. J. Clin. Path. **7**:122-130 (May) 1954 [London, England].

Spriggs cites histories of seven patients in whom tumor cells were recognized in the cerebrospinal fluid during life. In six cases, there was postmortem proof of meningeal dissemination of malignant growth, and in the seventh necropsy was refused. Of the six completely studied patients, two had primary cerebral

tumors (a glioblastoma multiforme and a medulloblastoma), two had adenocarcinoma, one had a reticulosarcoma, and one had a myeloma as the primary growth. A review of the literature revealed 66 additional cases in which tumor cells had been detected in the cerebrospinal fluid. During the period when the seven cases were seen, air-dried films stained by Romanowsky stain were made only if unusual cells were seen in the counting chamber or if the examination for malignant cells was requested. It is likely that other cases were missed, owing to failure to make stained films in all cases of pleocytosis. Application of the Papanicolaou method to the cerebrospinal fluid has not proved very satisfactory, and wet chamber methods have the serious drawback of impermanence. Malignant cells cannot be distinguished by any single morphological feature, but in the case of cerebrospinal fluid there is not a very large variety of cell types from which tumor cells have to be distinguished, and in well-stained films the diagnosis is sometimes obvious. The diagnosis is based on the following principal criteria. 1. The cells are foreign to their environment; they differ from any type of cell occurring in the cerebrospinal fluid in other conditions. 2. The cells morphologically resemble those seen in particular varieties of tumor. 3. The cells may show some of the features characteristic of tumor cells in general. Of these the most noteworthy are large size, especially of the nucleus, high nucleocytoplasmic ratio, reduplication of nuclei, enlargement of nucleolus, great variation in size and shape of otherwise similar cells, and frequent mitoses. These features are not present in every case, and none by itself is of particular significance.

GYNECOLOGY & OBSTETRICS

Relations of Chronic Cystic Mastitis and of Fibroadenoma of Breast to Mammary Carcinoma. L. Severi. Ztschr. Krebsforsch. **59:**679-686 (No. 6) 1954 (In German) [Berlin and Munich, Germany].

This report is based on 466 cases of fibroadenoma, 128 of chronic cystic mastitis, 33 of carcinoma developing from fibroadenoma, 77 of carcinoma developing from cystic mastitis, and 295 mammary carcinomas that had no connection with either fibroadenoma or cystic mastitis. In addition to these cases, which were observed at the tumor center of Perugia, Severi considers literature reports. He arrives at the conclusion that, as regards morphology, fibrocystic mastitis as well as mammary fibroadenoma are precancerous tissue changes from which special cancers may develop. He concludes that 16.09% of breast carcinomas develop from fibroadenomas; 37.56% develop from chronic cystic mastitis; and 46.35% develop independently of fibroadenoma or cystic mastitis. Observations indicated that the development of a carcinoma from a fibroadenoma requires about 20 years, of a carcinoma from cystic mastitis 8 years.

The Artificial Menopause: With Special Reference to the Occurrence of Spinal Porosis. I. A. Donaldson and J. R. Nassim. Brit. M. J. **1:**1228-1230 (May 29) 1954 [London, England].

Two groups of patients were studied—94 women who had been subjected to an artificial menopause by either surgery or radium and 28 women who attended the hospital because of backache and were found to have spinal porosis. Twelve of 91 in the first group had radiological evidence of spinal porosis; 3 were not examined radiologically. None of the poroses was of greater severity than grade 1; this can be considered physiological in three of the patients because they were over 65 years old. In the second group of women, the average length of time after menopause, whether natural or artificial, was 18.4 years. There was no evidence that osteoporosis of significant degree is precipitated by an artificial menopause or that it occurs at an earlier age after an artificial menopause. The occurrence of postmenopausal osteoporosis is unpredictable; its time of onset or its severity is not related to the age at which menopause, natural or artificial, occurs or to the number or frequency of pregnancies. The tendency for the serum phosphate level to be raised in patients with fully developed porosis was confirmed by this study. There was no evidence that hypertension is attributable to the artificial menopause. An increase in weight occurred in most of these patients, but there was no increase or even a decrease in 26.5%. Hot flushes occurred in approximately 75% of patients, and their duration varied between 4 and 24 months. The incidence is higher and the duration tends to be shorter in the younger age groups. There was no significant difference between the patients who had a surgical and those who had a radium-induced menopause. The incidence and duration are similar to those following the natural menopause in comparable age groups. After an artificial menopause, libido was decreased in approximately 65% of patients. The fact that the ovary is not essential to the maintenance of libido is shown by the percentage of patients who were unaffected. This investigation emphasizes that the only two constant effects of removal of the ovaries are amenorrhea and sterility.

Obstetric Paralysis of Leg. O. R. Marattoli and F. Celoria. Rev. Asoc. méd. argent. **68:**24-26 (Jan.-Feb.) 1954 (In Spanish) [Buenos Aires, Argentina].

The authors warn against the injection of coramine into the umbilical cord of infants born with neonatal asphyxia. The injection of coramine into the arteries of the umbilical cord is a frequent cause of obstetric paralysis of a leg, often combined with a zone of ischemia in the gluteal region that may become necrotic. The symptoms of the disorder appear one or two days after birth. There is general edema of the leg and foot drop. Peripheral flaccid paralysis of the external popliteal sciatic nerve is identified by stimulation. Paralysis may regress to complete recovery in six or nine months, or it may remain permanent. The treatment consists of correction of the paralysis by splints, orthopedic apparatus, or prostheses. From 1950 to 1953, the authors observed seven cases of obstetric paralysis of the external popliteal nerve. All infants were born with neonatal asphyxia and had coramine injections into the umbilical cord. The treatment according to this scheme gave good results. The authors emphasize the importance of differential diagnosis of the origin, central, peripheral, or mechanical, of the syndrome. In five out of the seven patients, the paralytic syndrome was of peripheral origin. In one case, neurography of the external popliteal sciatic nerve showed a ring of fibrous tissues making compression on the nerve. Complete relief of paralysis followed liberation of the nerve after extirpation of the fibrous tissue. In another case, a diagnosis of a large hematoma in the right frontoparietal region was made. Evacuation of the hematoma controlled the neurological symptoms of central origin with complete regression of paralysis.

PEDIATRICS

Subdural Hematoma in the Infant Associated with Fractures of the Limbs. J. Marie, P. Apostolidès, J. Salet and others. Semaine hôp. Paris **30:**1757-1763 (April 30) 1954 (In French) [Paris, France].

The authors add a new case of subdural hematoma associated with limb fractures, occurring in a girl of 4½ months, to the 10 cases in the literature. The cause of this syndrome is not known, nor is the relationship between hematoma and fractures clear. The condition is seen in both sexes at ages ranging from a few weeks to several months. The subdural hematoma is always bilateral; in most cases, it heals without sequelae. The multiple fractures are usually located in the diaphyses and metaphyses of the long bones and are frequently accompanied by considerable displacement and large subperiosteal hematomas. The fractures do not occur simultaneously, but at two or more intervals of from a few weeks to several months. There is no fixed chronological order of the occurrence of the hematoma and that of the fractures. The appearance of the fractures is often accompanied by ecchymoses and petechiae disseminated all over the body. The fractures may be caused by trauma, although there was no history of it in the cases reported. It could have gone unnoticed by the parents. Obstetric trauma was a possible factor in only one of the 11 cases, but it is interesting to note that in the 2 cases in which fractures appeared very early in life, the babies were the result of cesarian deliveries. Nutritional deficiency was present in no case, and there was no radiographic evidence of bone fragility.

Mitral Commissurotomy in Childhood. P. R. Lurie and H. B. Shumacker. Pediatrics **13**:454-461 (May) 1954 [Springfield, Ill.]

The authors describe the case histories of three pediatric patients, aged 12, 14 and 15, respectively, as proof that the same indications for mitral commissurotomy that are found in adult patients may sometimes exist in this younger age group. Great care was taken to disprove the existence of active rheumatic carditis and intractable right heart failure, the two main contraindications to mitral surgery in childhood. The operation occasioned dramatic remissions in the clinical condition of this boy and these two girls, although auscultatory signs of mitral insufficiency were still present immediately after surgery or developed a short time later. Lack of previous experience with such patients and especially lack of adequate follow-up prevents the formulation of an accurate prognosis for these children, but it is felt that commissurotomy at their time of life was extremely valuable to them, particularly as the valves were still very supple and functioned well after finger fracture, thereby relieving the patients' presenting symptoms. If another operation proved to be necessary later in life, the surgical prognosis might well be improved by the fact that the patient had already had a commissurotomy in childhood.

The Peptic Ulcer Problem in Infancy and Childhood. R. B. Tudor. Journal-Lancet **74**:189-191 (May) 1954 [Minneapolis].

Tudor observed peptic ulcer in 14 children, ranging in age from 5 days to 15 years, and duodenitis in 7 children from 6 to 13 years of age. A review of the literature disclosed that, including Tudor's own cases, a total of 481 cases of peptic ulcer in children have been reported. In the newborn and in infants the mortality of peptic ulcer is 90%. The author's cases included two infants, 5 days and 23 days old, respectively; both died. Ulcers in children beyond infancy respond to a bland diet and an effective antacid such as calcium carbonate. The author believes that peptic ulcer is common during childhood and that infants with cyanosis and abdominal distention and older children with recurrent abdominal pain should be subjected to a thorough radiological examination of the stomach and duodenum to rule out this lesion. Duodenitis in children cannot be distinguished from peptic ulcer on a purely clinical basis.

Streptomycin Treatment of Tuberculous Meningitis in Children: A Long-Term Follow-Up Study. J. S. Oldham, B. D. Bower, I. J. Carré and O. H. Wolff. Tubercle **35**:102-108 (May) 1954 [London, England].

The authors report on 122 children with tuberculous meningitis whose average age was 4 years and 3 months and who were given streptomycin or dihydrostreptomycin at the Birmingham Children's Hospital between 1947 and July 1, 1953. Ninety-two of these provided data for the conclusions concerning prognosis. Before 1950, treatment consisted of an interrupted course of streptomycin; the dose employed was 20 to 30 mg. per pound of initial body weight per day, with a maximum dose of 2 gm. daily given in two daily intramuscular injections. Streptomycin was given intrathecally on alternate days in a dose of 50 mg. for children aged less than 3 years and 100 mg. for older children. Each four week period of treatment was followed by one week's rest; at least three such courses were given. In the last two years, streptomycin or dihydrostreptomycin was given intramuscularly twice daily for a minimum uninterrupted period of 120 days and intrathecally daily for at least 90 days. The dose remained the same. Treatment was continued for longer periods in patients in whom clinical progress was unsatisfactory or in whom the cerebrospinal fluid had not returned to normal. Of the 92 patients, 35 (38%) are still alive and were followed for two to six years. Seventeen of the 35 made a complete and uninterrupted recovery. Nine children had relapses; three of the nine are still under treatment and, although their progress is satisfactory, the eventual outcome remains doubtful. Fourteen of the 35 survivors have some residual disability; 2 are mentally defective, one has a spastic paraplegia, and one a mild hemiparesis. Twelve children show some degree of hearing loss. This high incidence of residual deafness seemed to be closely associated with the use of dihydrostreptomycin. It is likely that a higher total dosage of streptomycin was given by the intrathecal route than has been usually employed. As the authors' results are no better than those reported by others, it is doubtful if there is any justification for such intensive intrathecal therapy. The changes in sugar and chloride content of the cerebrospinal fluid obtained at the last lumbar puncture immediately preceding treatment were analyzed in 88 children. The lowest recovery rate was observed among those children in whom both sugar and chloride levels were below the median. The degree of change in the cerebrospinal fluid before treatment is begun may be of real help in assessing prognosis. The relatively small number of complete recoveries and the occurrence of relapses after several years of good health warrant the conclusion that the results of treatment of tuberculous meningitis with streptomycin intramuscularly and intrathecally reflect the need for more effective therapeutic measures and for a long-term follow-up period before the final results of treatment can be assessed.

DERMATOLOGY

Xanthosis Cutis in Poliomyelitis. H. W. Linn. M. J. Australia **1**:581-588 (April 17) 1954 [Sydney, Australia].

Among 2,500 patients with poliomyelitis, only rarely was one not found to have some degree of xanthosis cutis in the acute phase of the disease. This condition, which consists of a high, dusky flush of the cheeks on a yellow background of varying intensity, was also noticed consistently in patients who had encephalitis during an attack of mumps, measles, infectious mononucleosis, or endemic typhus. In the course of experiments carried out in an attempt to find the cause of this yellow skin pigmentation, the following observations were made. 1. The serum lipochrome indices were not grossly abnormal. 2. Most serum carotene levels were within normal limits; however, a few were raised. 3. When the palms of patients with poliomyelitis or encephalitis associated with mumps, measles, infectious mononucleosis, and endemic typhus were exposed to filtered ultraviolet light, a yellow-green fluorescence was observed that differed considerably from the normal dusky-blue color. It was identical with that emitted by the albumin fraction of the human serum which previously was reported by other workers to contain all the carotene in the blood. No other substance was observed to give this same peculiar fluorescence. 4. Examination by fluorescence microscopy of fresh skin sections from patients with poliomyelitis showed that this pigment occurred only in the horny layers of the skin. It was shown by other workers that carotene was present only in the horny layer of normal skin. It is suggested that an early rise in serum carotene level occurs several days before the patient feels ill enough to consult his physician and be admitted to the hospital. Most patients with poliomyelitis show evidence of considerable overaction of the sympathetic nervous system. The excessive secretion of thyroxin as a result would mobilize carotene and vitamin A from the liver, as they are antagonists of thyroxin. This would account for the mobilization of carotene that is presumed to occur in the early stages of poliomyelitis. As the condition progresses and the temperature rises, the blood carotene levels will fall and be within normal limits at the patient's admission to the hospital. Further evidence in favor of this hypothesis arises from the fact that xanthosis cutis may be present several days before admission to the hospital. It is maintained, although no absolute proof was found, that the cause of xanthosis cutis in patients with poliomyelitis is carotene. The observation that the palms of normal healthy persons and the palms of patients with an acute infection, other than acute poliomyelitis or encephalitis, produce a fluorescence of a normal dusky-blue color, while the palms of patients with acute poliomyelitis and encephalitis complicating other acute infections produce a fluorescence of a yellow-green color, proved a new useful bedside aid to the diagnosis of poliomyelitis and particularly to the differential diagnosis between tuberculous meningitis and poliomyelitis.

Mites in Industry. B. H. Booth and R. W. Jones. A. M. A. Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **69**:531-542 (May) 1954 [Chicago].

During the investigation of a grain itch epidemic, which involved over 2,000 persons, Booth and Jones observed some aspects of mite-induced dermatoses. Dermatitis caused by the bite of the rat mite, Bdellonyssus bacoti Hirst, is not limited to one occupation. Persons working in groceries, markets, and restaurants seem to be most frequently attacked. The primary lesions are either wheals or vesicles, or both. Fowl mite dermatitis frequently appears as "small red bumps" or "itching hives" in persons who tend chickens or other poultry. The commonest occupational mite dermatosis in this country is probably that caused by chiggers, or trombidiosis. Three species of the more than 300 trombiculid mites described and classified are responsible for the majority of cases. Eutrombicula alfreddugesi and Eutrombicula masoni have a fairly wide distribution throughout most of the country. Eutrombicula batatas is restricted chiefly to southeastern United States. Farmers, harvesters, hunters, and berry pickers are exposed most frequently. Varieties of Sarcoptes scabiei that are responsible for scabies of man and transferable to man from animals are listed. Grain itch and acarodermatitis urticarioides are the terms most frequently used to designate the eruption caused by the attack of Pyemotes (Pediculoides) ventricosus. This mite parasitizes many insects, but its chief hosts are the Angoumois grain moth (Sitotroga cerealella Olivier) and the wheat jointworm (Harmolita tritici Fitch). The life cycle of P. ventricosus is explained. Away from the farm, grain itch may occur wherever straw is employed. Workers in strawboard factories were repeatedly attacked by mites during the 1950 and 1951 harvest seasons as infested straw was acquired and to a lesser extent in the spring and early summer as straw was removed from stock. Despite the discomfort, only three persons in three factories missed work as a result of grain itch. There was, however, general unrest. Grain itch can be prevented by means of insect repellents. During the last several years, new repellents and toxicants for insects have been developed that give effective protection against a number of insects, including chiggers.

UROLOGY

Osteomyelitis of the Spine from Urinary Infections. R. D. Mussey. Illinois M. J. **105**:253-256 (May) 1954 [Chicago].

Pyogenic osteomyelitis of the spine is rarely secondary to urinary tract infection; only 11 cases were collected from the literature, including the 2 cases reported here. Instrumentation or surgery of the lower urinary tract in men beyond the age of 45 usually precedes the osteomyelitis. If backache appears immediately or within a few weeks after an intervention on the lower urinary tract in middle-aged or older men, the surgeon should consider the possibility of a complicating pyogenic osteomyelitis of the spine. This is especially true if a urinary infection was present. The backache may be severe or mild and nagging. The clinical picture may be one of severe sepsis or a chronic, low grade infection. Paralytic ileus is commonly present if the pain is in the lumbar area. Should this complication be suspected, treatment should be started before a positive diagnosis can be made roentgenologically. Proper antibiotic or chemotherapeutic agents can be selected after the probable organism is isolated from the urine by culture. Adequate immobilization is important as well as general supportive measures. It is assumed that the infection probably spreads from the urinary tract to the vertebral column by the vertebral system of veins.

Conservative Management of Acute Renal Insufficiency. E. D. Hendricks and L. F. Greene. Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **29**:205-210 (April 21) 1954 [Rochester, Minn.].

Acute renal insufficiency may be secondary to shock, intravascular hemolysis, severe trauma, or the absorption of renal toxins. The clinical picture is similar and the renal insufficiency is potentially reversible. Tubular regeneration usually produces a return of excretory function within 10 to 12 days. The artificial kidney, while extremely valuable, is not generally available because of its expense and the skilled personnel required for its operation. Conservative medical management designed to prevent or correct imbalances that occur in acute renal insufficiency can produce excellent results. The treatment of acute renal insufficiency may be divided into (1) the initial phase, (2) the anuric or oliguric phase, and (3) the diuretic phase. During the initial phase, it is essential to correct the shock, eliminate postrenal obstruction, dispense with any medication likely to become cumulative, and insert an indwelling urethral catheter. The anuric or oliguric phase calls for (1) maintenance of fluid balance by restriction of total fluids to the calculated insensible loss, plus the measured fluid loss in urine, feces, vomitus, and drainage; (2) reduction of protein catabolism with a high caloric, protein-free dietary regimen, providing at least 2,000 calories daily; and (3) correction of acidosis with intravenous sodium lactate or sodium bicarbonate, of potassium intoxication with cation-exchange resins and glucose-insulin injections, and of tetany with intravenous calcium preparations. During the third or diuretic phase, it is essential to insure adequate replacement of the large amounts of water and electrolytes excreted.

Tumour of the Urinary Bladder as an Occupational Disease in the Rubber Industry in England and Wales. R. A. M. Case and M. E. Hosker. Brit. J. Prev. Soc. Med. **8**:39-50 (April) 1954 [London, England].

During investigations incidental to a survey of occupational tumors of the urinary bladder in men in the British chemical industry, it was found that men engaged in the manufacture of a certain rubber antioxidant of the primary aromatic amine class had suffered heavy casualties from bladder tumors. The antioxidant, which was a formaldehyde condensation product of alpha-naphthylamine and beta-naphthylamine, contained a small proportion (about 2.5%) of uncombined naphthylamines, and pilot experiments showed that quantities of naphthylamines were vaporized during the processing of a rubber "mix." In addition, the condensation process also led to the formation of 1:2:8:9-dibenzacridine. This substance has been isolated from the antioxidant, and a highly purified synthetic specimen has been shown to be carcinogenic when injected into mice. Studies were made to ascertain (1) whether there is an increased risk of tumor of the bladder in workmen engaged in rubber occupations compared with the total male population of England and Wales; (2) whether this risk persists in areas where the particular antioxidant under consideration is known to have been used; (3) whether the risk shows a change with 1935-1936 as a pivotal point. In the concluding summary the authors stress the following points. 1. There seems to be reasonably good statistical evidence for saying that, in the period between 1936 and 1951, an occupational risk of dying of bladder tumor can be demonstrated among men in England and Wales who are employed in rubber industries. 2. There is even better statistical evidence for saying that in a borough that is an important center of the rubber industry there is an occupational risk of contracting bladder tumor among men so employed. This evidence covers the years 1936-1950. 3. There is no statistical evidence even to suggest that such an occupational risk of dying of bladder tumor was operating among men in these occupations in England and Wales in the period 1921-1935. 4. These findings are consistent with, but do not prove, the hypothesis that the risk was introduced into the industry with the aforementioned antioxidant in 1928. 5. When the trend of these studies became known, the manufacture of the antioxidant was ceased and the rubber industry discontinued its use. 6. Cases of bladder tumor have also been noted in fitters, engineers, and others in ancillary jobs in the rubber industry who might be expected to have intermittent contact with the antioxidant through contaminated machinery. No statistical data are available to permit an opinion about the possible occupational origin of these cases.

Role of the Urine in Vesical Neoplasm: 1. Experimental Confirmation of the Urogenous Theory of Pathogenesis. D. F. McDonald and R. R. Lund. J. Urol. **71**:560-570 (May) 1954 [Baltimore].

The experiments described aimed to find answers to two questions. 1. Do the urinary constituents play an important part in producing experimental bladder tumors? 2. Will estab-

lished experimental tumors regress when deprived of contact with urine? In 10 young adult female mongrel dogs and 29 adult male rabbits, the dome half of the urinary bladder was surgically transformed into a pouch isolated from contact with the urine. In all cases care was taken to preserve the blood supply to the pouch. The animals received the carcinogen beta-naphthylamine orally. Capsules containing 600 mg. were given daily to the dogs. A 0.1% solution of beta-naphthylamine hydrochloride was given ad libitum to the rabbits in place of drinking water. The daily voluntary intake averaged 350 mg. Cystoscopy was performed at monthly intervals. It was found that bladder tumors can be induced in dogs by beta-naphthylamine. Rabbits were resistant to induction of beta-naphthylamine tumors in the dosage and time selected, but it was found that hyperplasia and metaplasia may result. Epithelial contact with the urine was essential for the production of experimental bladder tumors in dogs. This confirms the urogenous theory of vesical carcinogenesis. Deviation of the urine from established experimental bladder tumors did not inhibit their growth. Renal adenoma and early transitional cell carcinoma of the collecting duct epithelium could be induced by beta-naphthylamine. The experiments show that urinary constituents have a causative role in the production of beta-naphthylamine bladder tumors in dogs. In no case did carcinoma develop in epithelium not in contact with urine. If a blood borne carcinogen were responsible for tumor growth, then neoplastic change should have developed in the bladder epithelium in the pouch with an intact blood supply. Neoplastic change occurring in pouches communicating with the bladder and hence containing urine demonstrated that the pouch epithelium was just as susceptible as the bladder epithelium when properly stimulated. The active urinary carcinogen was not identified in this study, but the work of other investigators indicates that it is present in both blood and urine. The fact that hyperemia and telangiectasis were the first lesions noted on cystoscopy does not necessarily indicate a hematogenous route; rather it may indicate that the urine borne carcinogen is acting as an irritant with resulting hyperemia.

THERAPEUTICS

A Dangerous Universal Donor: Acute Renal Failure Following Transfusion of Group O Blood. A. R. Stevens Jr. and C. A. Finch. Am. J. Clin. Path. **24**:612-620 (May) 1954 [Baltimore].

Stevens and Finch present the case of a man, aged 39, who was participating in a study of red blood cell survival. He was of blood group A and was given a transfusion of type O blood that had been stored for four weeks. During the first 30 minutes, 200 ml. of blood was given. At this time his face appeared flushed. After 55 minutes, approximately 350 ml. of blood had been given. He then began to have a chill, and the transfusion was discontinued. Two hours after the reaction, he passed a small amount of dark brown turbid urine containing many coarsely granular casts of large caliber, as well as protein. Free hemoglobin was present in the blood and in the urine. The urinary output during the first 24 hours was 390 ml. The serum was red immediately after the reaction. The patient was allowed to return home. He experienced no symptoms other than fatigue during the next two days. The urinary output, however, remained about 400 ml. daily, and the sediment contained numerous casts and albumin. The patient was hospitalized and placed on bed rest with a diet low in protein, sodium, and potassium. Despite a restriction in fluid intake to 1,500 ml. daily, there was increase in extracellular fluids as evidenced by slight pretibial edema. Diuresis began on the seventh day with loss in weight and reduction in blood urea nitrogen. Dietary potassium was increased at this time, and the man was allowed to take water at will. The urine specific gravity remained fixed for three weeks. The urinary sediment continued to show cells and granular casts for a two month period in decreasing quantity. By the third month, however, the sediment appeared normal and no protein was demonstrable in the urine. The case met the clinical and laboratory criteria of an incompatible transfusion reaction. It was shown that the recipient's rather than the donor's erythrocytes were destroyed and that a potent anti-A hemolysin was present in the plasma of the donor. The mild dehydration of the recipient, the preceding phlebotomy of 500 ml., the rigor and febrile reaction, and the intravascular hemolysis may have contributed to the development of the renal lesion. This reaction illustrates the potential hazard in the transfusion of group O blood to a recipient of another blood group. It is suggested that group O persons having a history of horse serum injection within the past year be rejected as "universal donors."

Thrombopenic Purpura: Response to ACTH. S. Erdstein and S. Iriarte. Rev. Asoc. méd. argent. **68**:27-28 (Jan.-Feb.) 1954 (In Spanish) [Buenos Aires, Argentina].

A woman, 62 years old, complained of subcutaneous hemorrhages that for the last five years recurred at intervals of a few weeks, persisted for about one month, and disappeared. Twice within an interval of three months she had copious hemorrhages that lasted for 12 and 24 hours, respectively, after extraction of a tooth. The second hemorrhage was followed immediately by copious hemorrhages on the neck and the left side of the face and by conjunctival, buccopharyngeal, and diffuse subcutaneous hemorrhages, which were copious in the gluteal regions, the thighs, and forearms. Melena occurred every two or three hours for 12 days. The general condition of the patient was grave. The symptoms were typical of thrombopenic purpura. The number of platelets was greatly diminished, the bleeding time was prolonged, and the fragility of the capillaries greatly increased. Penicillin, vitamins K and C, folic acid, and a transfusion of 250 cc. of blood failed. The treatment consisted of intramuscular injections of corticotropin (ACTH) in doses of 25 mg. every 4 hours for two days, every 6 hours for one day, and every 8 and 12 hours in alternation for two days, up to a total dose of 600 I. U. The results were spectacular. The hemorrhagic tendency immediately disappeared, coincidentally with rapid return to normal of the bleeding time and of the capillary resistance. The number of platelets slowly increased for six months from 21,800 per cubic centimeter of blood before the treatment to 139,000 per cubic centimeter of blood six months after discontinuation of the treatment. Convalescence followed a rapid course to recovery that had persisted up to six months after discontinuation of treatment. The authors believe that thrombopenic purpura is due to a disorder of the suprarenal cortex with production of a toxic agent that damages the platelet-forming segment of the hematopoietic system and the wall of the capillaries. Corticotropin effects permanent control of the suprarenal disorder with immediate return to normal of the capillary resistance and of the bleeding time. Its use is indicated in seriously ill patients with thrombopenic purpura when (1) splenectomy is not indicated, (2) preparing acutely ill patients for splenectomy and (3) treating acute recurrences of the disease in patients who have had splenectomy.

Experimental Chemotherapy of Tumors. G. Domagk, S. Petersen and W. Gauss. Ztschr. Krebsforsch. **59**:617-622 (No. 6) 1954 (In German) [Berlin and Munich, Germany].

Domagk and associates point out that experimental research on cancer has been somewhat disappointing insofar as no chemotherapeutic substance has been found that can be used in several types of tumors, particularly in true carcinomas. Urethan (ethyl carbamate) proved effective in certain forms of leukemia, and the same can be said about some nitrogen mustards and triethylene melamine (TEM). In experiments carried out by Hackmann, actinomycin proved effective against the Walker carcinoma of the rat, and clinically actinomycin proved most effective against Hodgkin's disease. These and other observations prove that the different chemotherapeutic substances will be effective in certain types of tumors. For some time American investigators have tested therapeutic substances in a variety of neoplasms. Domagk and co-workers tested compounds that were potent bacteriostatics against tumors. Since quinone derivatives had proved effective against streptococcic and enterococcic infections, they tested these compounds in experimental tumors, the more so since others found them effective as radiosensitizers in irradiation therapy of malignant

tumors. At first, the quinone derivatives exerted a relatively weak effect on tumors, but it was found that potent cytostatic effects could be produced by combining ethylenimine and its derivatives with quinones, the ethylenimine group having potent tumor-inhibiting effects. By combining benzoquinone-1,4 with 2 moles of ethylenimine, they obtained 2.5-bis-ethyleniminobenzoquinone-1,4. This compound had a potent effect on Yoshida tumors in rats. In further experiments, the authors compared this compound with nitrogen mustard and triethylene melamine. The quinone combined with ethylenimine groups proved more effective in Yoshida sarcoma than either of these two substances. It also proved more effective in Ehrlich carcinoma than nitrogen mustard. The new quinone with ethylenimine proved less toxic than either nitrogen mustard or triethylene melamine.

PATHOLOGY

Primary Tumors of the Heart in Infancy and Early Childhood. N. H. Bigelow, S. Klinger and A. W. Wright. Cancer **7**:549-563 (May) 1954 [Philadelphia].

Although primary tumors of the heart are rare, the fibroma and the muscle abnormalities sometimes referred to as a rhabdomyoma are the two types of primary tumors of the heart that occur disproportionately often in infancy and childhood. The gross and microscopic features of these two groups of lesions, often indiscriminately called rhabdomyomas, are quite distinct and characteristic, although their probable identity as a specific type of neoplasm has not previously been clearly recognized and a large number of terms, some of them contradictory, have been employed to designate them. Two cases of cardiac tumors that illustrate these two different types of growths are reported. A "primitive fibroma" or "fibromyoma" was observed in a full-term baby girl who died on the third day after delivery. The heart was greatly enlarged and in the lateral wall of the left ventricular myocardium there was a solitary, circumscribed but nonencapsulated, oval, gray-white mass, measuring 5 by 3 by 2.5 cm. Microscopically, the cardiac tumor was composed of interlacing and anastomosing cords or bands of tissue in which wavy fibrils of collagen formed a predominant feature but in which also fairly thick hyaline strands, which may have represented primitive muscle fibers, were present. The cells appeared to be of two main types, the majority being spindle-shaped with small amounts of pale, faintly granular cytoplasm, having the morphology and staining characteristics of fibroblasts. The nuclei were oval and vesicular and tended to be hypochromatic. The cytoplasm of the cells of the second type was more abundant and contained delicate fibrils with cross striations that could be seen most distinctly in preparations stained with phosphotungstic acid and hematoxylin. These two types of cells were supported by small amounts of fibrous stroma in which were numerous thin-walled blood vessels. The other type of tumor, for which the term "congenital rhabdomyomatosis of the heart" seems to be the least unsatisfactory designation, was observed in a 3-month-old premature baby girl who was operated on for an acute abdominal condition and who died within five hours after the laparotomy. Necropsy revealed numerous round or oval circumscribed opalescent nodules, measuring from 0.1 to 0.6 cm. in diameter, throughout the myocardium, most prominently in the left ventricle. Microscopic examination of these lesions showed them to be sharply circumscribed nodules of markedly vacuolated and distended cardiac muscle fibers with coarsely reticulated cytoplasm in which cross striations were readily visible. Some foci were minute and consisted of three or four cells, while others were large and consisted of 100 or more cells. In a few situations, only a single isolated cell exhibited this abnormality. Several large nuclei, present within cytoplasmic vacuoles, were connected by protoplasmic bands to the surrounding cytoplasm. These were the "spider cells" that are so characteristic of these lesions. Although the reported morphological characteristics are unique and unequivocal, their interpretation and evaluation are still unsettled. Reports of primary malignant tumors in infancy and early childhood are uncommon, but, of the few cases reported, only one, that of a malignant teratoma, is considered fully acceptable, while one case of fibrosarcoma may possibly have originated in the heart.

Widespread Acute Necrosis of Liver Following Sulfonamide Therapy in Patients with Leukemia. K. V. Lodge and A. S. Woodcock. Am. J. Path. **30**:361-372 (March-April) 1954 [Ann Arbor, Mich.].

Hepatic necrosis, either focal or massive, is recognized as an infrequent complication of sulfonamide therapy. Lodge and Woodcock recently noted extensive acute hepatic necrosis at necropsy in three patients with leukemia. Inquiry revealed that all three had received sulfonamides shortly before death, and the authors feel that this played a part in the production of the necrosis. They were unable to find any report of hepatic necrosis as a complication of leukemia itself. Livers of 97 other patients with leukemia revealed no necrosis. From their own cases and from literature, the authors gained the impression that hepatic necrosis after sulfonamide therapy is of allergic origin. In leukemia there seems to be unusual danger of this complication, particularly if sulfonamides are given in repeated courses. Penicillin or some other antibiotic might be preferable for treating intercurrent infections in leukemia.

Recognition of Talc Granuloma. A. Stacher. Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **66**:313-316 (May 7) 1954 (In German) [Vienna, Austria].

Stacher reports 25 cases of talc granuloma observed among the operative specimens that were studied in the course of seven years at the anatomicopathological department of the Hospital of the Vienna Insurance Fund for Workers and Employees. There were 15 genuine talc granulomas requiring secondary operations, 7 were combined talc and suture granulomas, and 3 represented tissue reactions to talc inclusions that were detected on secondary operations performed for other reasons. The size of these granulomas varied from that of a lentil to that of a fist. They were removed by excision within 2 months to 14 years after the performance of an operation or the occurrence of an injury. Various erroneous clinical diagnoses had been made before the excision of these granulomas. Double refraction, being considered as characteristic of talc in microscopic sections, was also observed in 36 additional operative specimens in which it was associated with other foreign body inclusions originating from suture material. Various common staining methods were tested for differentiation and for demonstration of talc. A modification of Feigl's method of spot reaction to silicates was devised by which light to dark blue discoloration of the filter paper was produced depending on the amount of talc contained in the section. This reaction, which proved to be simple and reliable, is elicited by the formation of the complex silicomolybdenic acid from ammonium molybdate with alkali silicates. The silicomolybdenic acid is heated, oxidizes the benzidine to benzidine blue, and is simultaneously reduced itself to molybdenic blue. The problem of an adequate nonirritating substitute for talc, when applied in the medical field, has not been solved, but its importance for the physician and the patient deserves to be stressed, since the high incidence and severity of the damage caused by the talc have not yet been sufficiently recognized.

RADIOLOGY

Fission Product Caesium ^{137} for Use in Telecurie Units. W. S. Eastwood. J. Fac. Radiologists **5**:282-285 (April) 1954 [Bristol, England].

Caesium 137 is a long-lived (33 years half-life) fission product. Its application to therapy was proposed independently by workers at Oak Ridge and Harwell. Caesium 137 is formed as a fission product resulting usually from the splitting of fissile uranium 235 under neutron bombardment. From data available a typical source for a telecurie unit might be 7,000 curies of caesium salt in the shape of a right cylinder 5 cm. diameter and 5 cm. long. This would give about 20 r per minute at 1 meter in air. Since cobalt 60 units are already in operation, a compari-

son between caesium and cobalt may be made. Cs^{137} is the main long-lived gamma emitter in fission wastes. Its extraction for useful purposes is a help to those concerned with methods of active effluent disposal. Caesium is furthermore inexorably forming in every pile and will soon be plentiful. The cost should, therefore, depend not on the neutron absorption, as with cobalt, but on the extraction and processing plant costs. A caesium source once installed should require no further attention for 10 to 15 years. This must be contrasted with cobalt resources, which may need replenishment every two to three years. Only clinical trial can show whether there are differences between treatment by gamma energies of 0.66 mev. and 1.2 mev. Experience with iridium therapy of comparable energy with caesium has been satisfactory. With caesium the lead shield is both smaller and lighter than with cobalt. Not only is this a saving in cost of lead, but a lighter treatment head makes for greater flexibility in the case of rotational and arc therapy. Size of source would appear to be the only serious drawback with caesium. A source to give 20 r per minute at 1 meter will be about twice the diameter of the equivalent cobalt source. The first 1,000 curie source of caesium is now being assembled and tested by the Oak Ridge medical division.

Cobalt 60 Beam Therapy. A. M. Evans, R. G. Moffat, R. D. Nash and others. J. Fac. Radiologists **5**:248-260 (April) 1954 [Bristol, England].

The authors discuss technical details and opinions concerning a cobalt 60 beam therapy apparatus, which has been in operation since October, 1952. Conclusions concerning the treatment are preliminary. Eighty-four patients with malignant disease were treated. The longest follow-up was six months. Many of the lesions were advanced and would have responded poorly to any form of treatment. One patient is presumed to have a myelitis of the cord in the midthoracic region, which was produced by treating a medial lung tumor through anterior and posterior fields. The dose to the cord was 5,000 r in 35 days. With the techniques used to date, there has been more edema of laryngeal structures than with medium voltage x-rays. Bone and cartilage necrosis and damage to subcutaneous tissue and other organs may appear. Generally speaking, patients tolerated curative treatment better, and it is possible to give palliative treatment with less disturbance to the patient and with greater ease in treatment set-up than with 200 or 400 kv. x-ray therapy. The response of tumors of the head and neck has been better than with medium voltage x-rays, because it is possible to deliver a higher tumor dose with less risk of bone or cartilage damage, fewer skin effects, and disturbance to the patient. Inoperable metastases in lymph nodes regressed satisfactorily. High tumor doses can be applied to the breast and metastatic areas in five to six weeks without untoward skin or constitutional reaction. The pelvis appears to tolerate doses of 5,000 r in five weeks, and this seems to be a suitable treatment for uterine cancer, including cervical stump, unsuitable for local radium treatment; carcinoma of the ovary where the disease is limited to the pelvis; cancer of the bladder; cancer of the prostate; and cancer of the rectum. Soft tissue sarcomas, malignant melanoma, and parotid growths show a more satisfactory regression than with medium voltage x-rays. A cobalt source used at a shorter distance would be more advantageous.

Our Experiences with Percutaneous Lumbar Aortography. A. Temesvári and S. Jóna. Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **84**:564-566 (May 15) 1954 (In German) [Basel, Switzerland].

Roentgenographic visualization of the abdominal aorta and its branches at that instant when they have been rendered radiopaque by the injection into the aorta of 70% Ioduron (morpholine salt of diiodized pyridone) according to Dos Santos' technique of direct puncture of the aorta was obtained with the aid of local anesthesia (20 to 30 cc. of a 0.25% solution of procaine hydrochloride) in 40 patients admitted to the surgical department of the University of Budapest, Hungary. Of the 40 patients, 20 had endarteritis obliterans, 16 had atherosclerosis, and 4 were suspected of having aneurysm or underwent control examinations after being operated on for aneurysm. Complications and undesirable side-effects such as vertigo, nausea, dyspnea, or urticaria were not observed. A hematoma occurred in one patient in whom the needle moved out of the aorta in the course of the aortography; this patient had for several hours mild pain in the abdomen and back, but a control examination performed 24 hours later showed that the contrast medium outside the aorta had disappeared. All patients had a sensation of heat in their lower extremities after the aortogram was taken. Patients with high-seated obliteration experienced this sensation of heat in only one of the lower extremities. Ioduron proved to be an excellent contrast medium that, even in the pregangrenous state, did not cause deterioration of the circulation, but on the contrary caused improvement in some cases. Aortography offered considerable aid in the diagnosis of selected cases.

Intracerebral Arteriovenous Malformations: Their Diagnosis and Angiographic Demonstration. W. G. Scott, W. A. Simril and W. B. Seaman. Am. J. Roentgenol. **71**:762-776 (May) 1954 [Springfield, Ill.].

The authors report on 22 patients with intracerebral arteriovenous malformations. There were 17 with arterial angiomas and arteriovenous connections situated within the brain. Five patients presented carotid-cavernous fistulas located at the base of the brain. Of the 17 patients with angiomatous arteriovenous malformations, 10 were adults and 7 were children, 2 were less than 1 year old, 1 was 6 years old, one was 8 years old, two were 9 years old, and one was 13 years old. The five patients with carotid-cavernous fistulas were adults. The diagnosis of the arteriovenous malformations was determined from a study of the symptoms and physical findings and of the cerebral angiograms. Of the 17 patients with angiomatous arteriovenous malformations, those old enough to relate their complaints had headache, sudden in onset and progressive in severity. There were episodes of unconsciousness and periods of coma in 11, and these could be correlated with subarachnoid or intracortical hemorrhages in 9. Epileptiform seizures appeared in six patients and were a manifestation of irritation or minor hemorrhages from vessels that are prone to involve the paracentral convolutions. Nausea and vomiting occurred in eight patients and were always associated with intracranial hemorrhages. An audible bruit could be heard in five, and intracranial calcifications were detected in four. A bruit apparent to both the patient and the examiner, pain behind the eye, diplopia, photophobia, and a pulsating exophthalmos were present in all five patients with carotid-cavernous fistulas. The symptoms in both groups of patients depended on the number and size of the vessels and the segment of the brain involved and whether the arteriovenous malformations resulted in episodes of subarachnoid or intracerebral hemorrhage. Cerebral angiography, indispensable for the comprehensive understanding of the location, size, extent, arrangement, and vascular connections of intracerebral arteriovenous malformations, was satisfactorily performed with conventional roentgenographic equipment and involved only a minor risk. Biplane angiographic units utilizing roll film cassettes afforded the desirable advantage of obtaining lateral and anteroposterior views after a single injection of 7 to 10 cc. of 30% sodium acetrizoate (Urokon sodium). Treatment of arteriovenous malformations is surgical extirpation whenever feasible. It was performed in 3 of the 17 patients with angiomas with arteriovenous communications. The criteria for surgical intervention were based on the comprehensive angiographic visualization of the vascular malformation, on its location within the brain, and on a careful evaluation of the neurological damage that may result from the surgical effort as compared to the severity of the symptoms and the ultimate prognosis. The results from ligation of the main feeding arteries or of the internal carotid artery in 5 of the 17 patients with angiomas were disappointing. If surgical measures are not advisable for the patients with this type of lesion, roentgen irradiation therapy may be used if the lesion is superficial and localized to a small area, although the results are usually indefinite. In the group with carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas, ligation of the internal carotid artery was an effective measure. Intracerebral arteriovenous malformations are a more frequent cause of intracranial disorders than was formerly believed. Their detection is important, as their diagnosis can now be readily established and operative techniques are available for the successful extirpation of many of them.

BOOK REVIEWS

How to Help Older People: A Guide for You and Your Family. By Julietta K. Arthur. With introduction by Wilma Donahue, Ph.D., Chairman, Division of Gerontology, Institute for Human Adjustment, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Cloth. $4.95. Pp. 500. J. B. Lippincott Company, 227-231 S. Sixth St., Philadelphia 5, 1954.

The publication of an increasing number of books concerned with older persons is an indication of the rapid increase in interest in their problems. Here is still another volume of the "how to help" series that is offered as a guide to a healthier and happier existence for the older person and his family. It is presented in easy and readable style. The table of contents emphasizes the values of normal old age and points out that aging is not a disease. Although the book is wordy and somewhat padded and includes a great deal of material that has been well covered in other books, the case discussions and illustrations are well selected and make their points with conviction. The problems of financing old age, homes for the well, and community care for the sick are handled in a resourceful manner. Certainly one of the most troublesome vexations is the question of active leisure; this book discusses a number of attractive activities that are appropriate and should prove satisfying for many senior citizens. The "Forty Plus" clubs for social and hobby activities are discussed. Ways and means of organizing clubs for recreational pursuits are dealt with admirably.

One of the unhappy circumstances of the present aging population is their lack of preparation for the years that are being added by the "magic" of medical science. Society must explore outlets that might furnish older persons with employment that is profitable and at the same time is satisfying in maintaining personal independence and dignity. At present, too many persons approaching the later years have given little thought to the period of life that should be a time of enjoyment and fulfillment. The book concludes with chapters on what to do with the mentally ill and what is new for the old. The appendixes are excellent and furnish valuable information bearing on special problems of older persons. This book may well be recommended to the medical profession, which must open its eyes to the growing problems of the elderly, and to the public, which must foot the bill.

A Formulary for External Therapy of the Skin. By Chester N. Frazier, M.D., Dr.P.H., Edward Wigglesworth Professor of Dermatology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, and Irvin H. Blank, Ph.D., Research Associate in Dermatology, Harvard Medical School. Publication number 201, American Lecture Series, monograph in Bannerstone Division of American Lectures in Dermatology. Edited by Arthur C. Curtis, M.D., Chairman, Department of Dermatology and Syphilology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Cloth. $3.25. Pp. 118, with 11 illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 49 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, 1954.

This excellent monograph was prepared originally to fill the requirements of the Massachusetts General Hospital. It provides a rational and logical approach to external therapy and is free from the trivialities so common to specialized branches of medicine. The objectives of superficial dermatological therapy are practically limited to the palliative relief of symptoms. The measures to be taken to assist nature in restoring the skin to health when it is diseased are few, and this formulary has the required brevity rather than an encyclopedic scope. It also emphasizes that external therapy is only a part of the treatment of a diseased skin. The preliminary chapters discuss the evolution of the formulary, the objectives of external therapy, the basic principles of treatment, and measures of value for the proper cleansing of the skin. Subsequent chapters are devoted to ointment vehicles, emollients and protectives, antipruritics, anti-infectives, antieczematous and antiseborrheic agents, and antiperspirants. This formulary purposely omits discussion of many common medicaments and treatments, because proof of their therapeutic efficiency is inadequate; to make a formulary inclusive would require unnecessary elaboration. The bibliography is small, but the references are well chosen. The illustrations are few but of excellent quality.

These book reviews have been prepared by competent authorities but do not represent the opinions of any official bodies unless specifically so stated.

A Ciba Foundation Symposium: Peripheral Circulation in Man. Editors for Ciba Foundation: G. E. W. Wolstenholme, O.B.E., M.A., M.B., and Jessie S. Freeman, M.B., B.S., D.P.H. Assisted by Joan Etherington. Cloth. $6. Pp. 219, with 72 illustrations. Little, Brown & Company, 34 Beacon St., Boston 6, 1954.

This volume consists of material presented and discussed during a three day symposium on the peripheral circulation in man. The papers have been well presented, and the discussion is free and critical. In view of the distinguished list of participants, this technique of formulation places at the reader's disposal a large background of experience and knowledge. Following papers based on some current experimental techniques, the matter broadens to include such fields as the production and action of epinephrine and arterenol (Nor-Adrenaline), reactions of blood flow to temperature changes, and numerous facets of the complex relationship of blood vessels to their innervation. Anatomic and pathological studies and discussions regarding the effectiveness of sympathectomy are also included. It was concluded that no single method of measuring blood is without artefact; that many details regarding the significance and physiological responses of arteriovenous anastomoses, whether anatomic or functional, have yet to be elucidated; and that this problem has suggested the wisdom of deferring final interpretation of much of the work already done on total blood flow until these details have been more completely resolved. The increased attention now devoted to the importance of vasodilator fibers in the sympathetic outflow and the enhanced response of the vessel after sympathectomy to epinephrine and arterenol reinforce former doubts as to the efficacy of sympathectomy in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Although this volume is directed primarily to those who are working in the field of peripheral circulation or are especially interested in it, all students of medicine should find it stimulating.

A Synopsis of Anesthesia. By J. Alfred Lee, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.M.S.A. Third edition. Cloth. $3.50. Pp. 483, with 72 illustrations. Williams & Wilkins Company, Mount Royal and Guilford Aves., Baltimore 2; [John Wright & Sons, Ltd., 42-44, Triangle West, Bristol 8, England], 1953.

This edition of Lee's book (previous editions appeared in 1947 and 1950) touches briefly on most aspects of anesthesiology. The slight increase in the size of this edition is due to alterations and revisions as well as to additional chapters dealing with postoperative medication, production of ischemia during operations, therapeutic aspects of anesthesia, and postoperative recovery rooms. It is well written and contains a limited number of references. The appendix contains various conversion tables and biochemical values. An adequate index is included. Several of the illustrations and some of the discussions pertaining to apparatus are particularly concerned with British equipment and may be somewhat confusing to the undergraduate medical student or beginning anesthesiologist in the United States. Several of the author's beliefs differ from those currently held in the United States, for instance, those concerning the correct method of administration of open drop ether and the use of ethylene. The author is to be complimented on the preparation of this useful book, which is presented in a handy size, attractive binding, and good type. Since it contains a good summary of current teaching and practice, it will be particularly useful to those preparing for examination. It can be recommended to medical students, residents in anesthesiology, and medical practitioners.

Handbook of Tropical Dermatology and Medical Mycology. Volume II. Edited by R. D. G. Ph. Simons, Dermatologist in charge at Civilian Hospital, Amsterdam. Cloth. $15. Pp. 851-1705, with 511 illustrations. Elsevier Press, Inc., 402 Lovett Blvd., Houston 6; 155 E. 82nd St., New York 28; 118 Spuistraat, Amsterdam C, Netherlands, 1953.

This 4-pound handbook contains a wealth of information. It covers the subjects of tumors and diseases due to animal parasites, fungi, metabolic disturbances, allergy, and malnutrition. As did volume I, it succeeds in attaining a measure of completeness seldom achieved in a single work. It includes brief descriptions of exceedingly rare diseases, although most of the book is devoted to the commoner diseases. The section on diseases due to fungi is exceptionally good, occupies more than half the book, and covers all phases of the subject—history, physiology, allergy, experimental infections, clinical manifestations, therapy, cultural characteristics, etc., of superficial and deep mycotic infections. The section on diseases due to animal parasites is also complete, with descriptions of both familiar and bizarre eruptions, and even includes a chapter on insect repellents and toxicants. Benign and malignant tumors, allergy, the related id concept, drug eruptions, and deficiency syndromes are all discussed authoritatively. Since 58 authors contributed to this volume, the pace is uneven in places, but by and large the editor has managed to attain a high degree of uniformity in the presentations. There is a glossary of current clinical and pathological dermatological terms. All of the chapters contain pertinent references, the book is fully indexed and the numerous illustrations in black and white are well selected and of good quality. This volume maintains the high standard of the first volume in all respects.

The Megaloblastic Anaemias. By L. J. Davis, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.E., Muirhead Professor of Medicine in University of Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland, and Alexander Brown, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.F.P.S.G., Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow. Publication number 222. American Lecture Series, monograph in American Lectures in Internal Medicine, edited by Roscoe L. Pullen, A.D., M.D., F.A.C.P., Professor of Medicine and Dean, University of Missouri School of Medicine, Columbia. Cloth. $4.50. Pp. 113, with 12 illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 49 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, 1953.

In very few fields of medicine has such dramatic progress been made in recent decades as in the treatment of megaloblastic anemias. Prior to Minot and Murphy's discovery of the therapeutic value of liver in pernicious anemia, this disease was indeed pernicious. The availability of specific therapy emphasizes the importance of correct diagnosis of the megaloblastic anemias. The emphasis on diagnosis and the fact that this book is addressed mainly to the general practitioner are its most important features. The six chapters deal with the concept of megaloblastosis, therapeutic preparations, Addisonian pernicious anemia, non-Addisonian megaloblastic anemia, diagnosis, and the etiology of the megaloblastic anemias. By careful and judicious selection of material the authors have presented an astounding amount of information in a small space. They have also succeeded in giving a lucid presentation of a subject that is in some aspects highly controversial. The references are well chosen. This book is highly recommended to both general practitioners and specialists.

Pharmacology and Therapeutics: A Textbook for Students and Practitioners of Medicine. By Arthur Grollman, Ph.D., M.D., F.A.C.P., Professor and Chairman of Department of Experimental Medicine, Southwestern Medical School, University of Texas, Dallas. Second edition. Cloth. $10. Pp. 866, with 127 illustrations. Lea & Febiger, 600 S. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 6, 1954.

In this edition, Grollman has retained the general plan of the first edition but has enlarged and revised the text to include the advances of the past three years in the field of pharmacology. Although this book replaces the revered Cushny's, little of the original material has been retained. The lucidity of Grollman's style and the breadth of treatment make this one of the most attractive and useful of the several medium-sized textbooks of pharmacology currently available. The physician should find it a useful reference, and the student should appreciate the organization of the text and the wealth of excellent illustrations.

Fundamentals of Neuropathology. By William Brooks Dublin, M.D., Chief, Laboratory Service, Veterans Administration Hospital; Fort Logan, Colorado. Cloth. $18.50. Pp. 685, with 329 illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 49 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto, 2B, 1954.

The author, by reason of long experience, is well qualified to write on the fundamentals of neuropathology. The usual fields of disease and injury of the nervous system are adequately covered, with a long section on tumors. Illustrations of gross and microscopic preparations are usually adequate. The chief weakness of the book is in the handling of clinical material. Some descriptions of diseases are faulty or erroneous. Theoretical problems are poorly handled, and papers of secondary quality are frequently cited as references. In spite of sound descriptions of neuropathology, the book is not entirely satisfactory as a reference; its unevenness of quality precludes a full endorsement.

Entomology (Medical and Veterinary) Including Insecticides & Insect & Rat Control. By D. N. Roy, M.D., D.T.M., D.Sc., In-charge Department of Medical Entomology & Biology, Indian Institute for Medical Research, Calcutta, and A. W. A. Brown, M.B.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head of Department of Zoology, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada. Second edition. Cloth. 30 rupees. Pp. 413, with illustrations. Excelsior Press, 11A, Hidaram Banerjee Lane, Calcutta 12, 1954.

In the first part of this book descriptions of various insects are presented in a readable manner that makes identification easy. The author has also incorporated brief notes on the effect of insects on daily living. The second part of the book, prepared by Dr. Brown, was not included in the first edition. It presents the chemistry of insecticides, their mode of action, their application, and acquired resistance to them. Rodent control is discussed, and poisons to be used for rats and other rodents under various circumstances are described. The physician and the veterinarian should find this a valuable book.

Pharmacology. By J. H. Gaddum, Sc.D., F.R.S., M.R.C.S., Professor of Pharmacology in University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland. Oxford medical publications. Fourth edition. Cloth. $8. Pp. 562, with 89 illustrations. Oxford University Press, 114 Fifth Ave., New York 11; Amen House, Warwick Sq., London, E.C.4, 1953.

This book, which first appeared in 1940, is designed to acquaint medical students with the general principles of pharmacology rather than overwhelm them with practical details. It includes excellent short discussions on biological assay and the testing of new drugs. The newer therapeutic agents are discussed thoroughly, if somewhat briefly, and the use of British terminology offers little inconvenience. The well-organized text and the abundance of illustrations should contribute to the book's usefulness for the medical student. It should prove useful to the physician as a survey of pharmacology and for the identification of the newer therapeutic agents.

The Thyroid: A Physiological, Pathological, Clinical and Surgical Study. By T. Leviti, M.A., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.S.I., Hunterian Professor of Royal College of Surgeons of England. Cloth. $20. Pp. 606, with 502 illustrations. Williams & Wilkins Company, Mount Royal and Guilford Aves., Baltimore 2; E. & S. Livingstone, Ltd., 16 and 17 Teviot Pl., Edinburgh 1, 1954.

In 25 years of study of the thyroid the author has critically examined specimens from over 2,000 thyroidectomies. He has studied these from a clinical, macroscopic, and microscopic viewpoint and has attempted to correlate these three methods of study. He offers as a basis for further research and discussion six phases of the toxic thyroid: (1) epithelial hyperplasia, (2) lymphoepithelial hyperplasia, (3) focal lymphoid hyperplasia, (4) diffuse lymphoid hyperplasia, (5) fibrolymphoid hyperplasia, and (6) fibrosis. He then correlates these stages with the clinical findings. This treatise contains chapters on all phases of thyroid disease and its complications as well as good descriptions of the anatomy and function of the gland. The hormone relationships are well covered. The photographs and plates are excellent; many are in color. The chapters on treatment are up-to-date and well presented. Although some original and controversial ideas are offered, this book should be valuable to students of the thyroid as well as to the practicing physician and surgeon.

QUERIES AND MINOR NOTES

RECURRENT CARDIAC ARREST

To the Editor:—*What is the likelihood of a recurrence of cardiac arrest during operation in a patient with a history of having had cardiac arrest in a previous operation? What is the advisability of elective surgery in a patient with such a history who has no evidence of heart disease now?*

Leo M. Smith, M.D., Stamford, Conn.

Answer.—When the heart stops beating one of two conditions is always present. The heart shows either ventricular fibrillation or ventricular standstill (asystole). Each condition produces irreversible damage in the brain unless steps are taken immediately to supply oxygen to the brain. This is the first and most important step to be taken for successful resuscitation. After this step has been taken and the oxygen system has been restored, then attention is directed to the restoration of the heart beat. A coordinated beat can always be restored to a normal heart but it cannot always be restored to a diseased heart. If it is restored, the heart may stop beating again or it may show standstill or fibrillation. For this reason the resuscitation team should be on guard after the heart has been resuscitated so that the chest can be reopened and another attempt made to restore the beat. The need for repetition of the procedures is not unusual. If the coordinated beat has been restored, if the patient has recovered consciousness, and if there is no brain damage, then the probability of repetition becomes increasingly remote with the passage of time. If the heart is the center of disease, such as coronary artery disease, and especially if the patient shows cerebral damage, then the probability of death in the next 24 or 72 hours is great. If the patient has a normal heart and if he shows no cerebral damage after the procedure is over, the probability of recurrence after several days is remote. There is no information to indicate that, if a patient with a normal heart has cardiac arrest and is successfully resuscitated, he will develop cardiac arrest next month or next year when another anesthetic is given, but, if the patient has an abnormal heart, the probability of recurrence may exist. This probability should be no greater than in another patient with a similar cardiac condition.

TONSILLECTOMY AND POLIOMYELITIS

To the Editor:—*1. Is there any objection to giving a patient the Salk polio vaccine one week after tonsillectomy? 2. Is tonsillectomy contraindicated within one to two weeks after the patient receives the Salk vaccine?*

Maxwell Spring, M.D., Bronx, N. Y.

Answer.—There is substantial evidence of an increased risk of poliomyelitis, especially bulbar, during the immediate postoperative period following tonsillectomy (Anderson, Anderson, Skaar, and Sandler: *Ann. Otol. Rhin. & Laryng.* **59**:602-613 [Sept.] 1950). This short-term risk has been documented only for patients operated on during epidemics of the disease. There is also evidence, however, of a relatively high incidence of bulbar poliomyelitis in persons subjected to tonsillectomy at longer intervals before onset of the disease (*J. A. M. A.*, **154**: 1180-1181 [April 3] 1954). No reason is evident why administration of the Salk vaccine following tonsillectomy should be expected to increase the risk of poliomyelitis. The vaccine is treated with formaldehyde to inactivate the poliomyelitis virus, which is its essential constituent. The tests employed to assure completeness of inactivation appear adequate to exclude any residual infectivity of the vaccine. It is true that during epidemics of poliomyelitis, some correlation has been found between the site of paralysis and the site of recent injections of various nonviral agents (*J. A. M. A.* **149**:170 [May 10] 1952). Conceivably an inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine, administered to someone already infected, might be capable of such a nonspecific effect. There is no evidence so far, however, that this is the case.

DESENSITIZATION TO WASP STING

To the Editor:—*A 12-year-old boy was stung by a wasp and within 15 minutes a generalized urticaria developed with moderate edema of the glottis. How can he be desensitized? Might this sensitization recur after he has once been desensitized?* *John K. Humphries, M.D., Columbus, Ohio.*

Answer.—It is doubtful whether desensitization is necessary in this case unless exposure to wasp stings is of more than average frequency. Most people go through life without a wasp or bee sting. Since desensitization is rarely permanent, this patient would have to go through years of injections for protection against a wasp sting that he might never experience again. It would seem more logical in this case to train the patient and his family in the immediate care of a wasp sting. This means the ready availability of epinephrine (obtainable in an ampul-needle combination), which should be used at once and may be followed by an injectable histamine. Desensitization is advisable when the patient is in an occupational or other environment in which he is likely to get repeated stings. An extract of wasps is obtainable from commercial houses, or it may be prepared on order. Usually the body of the insect minus the poison sac is employed in preparing the antigen, since it has been proved that the susceptible person is allergic to any portion of the wasp and not specifically to the venom. The latter may interfere in its diagnostic and therapeutic use because of its chemically irritating qualities. The initial doses to be chosen for desensitization would depend largely on the potency of the preparation and the degree of sensitivity of the patient. As a rule this is ascertained after scratch tests with serial dilutions of the antigen, followed by intradermal tests in high dilution. The initial concentration used in treatment may be the one that gives the minimal reaction by intradermal tests. Desensitization proceeds by gradual increments, perhaps twice weekly, or oftener if desired. The patient should be able to tolerate the most concentrated preparation before he can be considered immune. As is true with all desensitization, tolerance begins to diminish when injections are discontinued. It would be advisable to test the patient at intervals to determine the status of his immunity.

ULTRAVIOLET LIGHTS FOR SCHOOLS

To the Editor:—*The Parent Teacher's Association of a small country school is considering placing ultraviolet lights in the school room to prevent so many common colds and other diseases that are air borne. How effective is this procedure?*

M.D., Montana.

Answer.—The use of ultraviolet lights for disinfecting purposes has been shown to have some value in preventing cross infection under rather limited conditions, such as in hospital nurseries. Their use in theaters, barracks, industrial plants, assembly halls, waiting rooms, schools, or similar gathering places has not proved particularly effective in lowering the incidence of air-borne infection. Whatever protection might be afforded to the occupants of the schoolroom is lost when they leave the room. Thus, since the migration of the students from protected to unprotected areas during their daily activities cannot be regulated, no material decrease in the incidence of the respiratory infection simply because ultraviolet lights are used to radiate the air in the schoolroom occupied during only part of the day is to be expected.

The answers here published have been prepared by competent authorities. They do not, however, represent the opinions of any official bodies unless specifically so stated in the reply. Anonymous communications and queries on postal cards cannot be answered. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted on request.

PROGRESSIVE BULBAR PALSY

To the Editor:—*A 65-year-old woman with bulbar palsy, whom I have known for 20 years, is married and has had five children. Other than a vaginal repair about 10 years ago after childbirth she was well until 2 years ago when she complained of difficulty in speech and some drooling. Her blood pressure was 140/80 mm. Hg, heart and lung examinations were negative, urinalysis was negative, and the blood picture was normal. There were no indications of a stroke. A consultant suggested massive doses of vitamin B_{12} twice a week and prostigmine three times a day. Six months ago she started to complain of inability to swallow heavy foods. She can swallow soft foods and liquid but cannot stick out her tongue, and she drools more now. Have you any suggestions as to treatment?*

John J. Kerwin, M.D., Chicago.

This inquiry was referred to two consultants, whose respective replies follow.—Ed.

Answer.—There is more than one type of bulbar palsy, but it is assumed this patient has progressive bulbar palsy, inasmuch as there has been increasing inability to speak and swallow. This diagnosis may be confirmed by the presence of profound atrophy with fasciculations of the tongue and the absence of sensory changes or pyramidal tract involvement. This disease results from a progressive degeneration of the motor nuclear centers in the medulla. There is no known treatment for it.

Answer.—Unfortunately progressive bulbar palsy is invariably fatal, and no treatment has been shown to have any effect on it.

FETAL MORTALITY

To the Editor:—*What is the fetal mortality in breech delivery in a nulliparous woman of the 27-year-old group? What is the maternal mortality of elective cesarean section as compared to delivery from below? The question arose from a discussion of a case at our hospital staff meeting, in which the physician, on the basis of a roentgenogram of the fetus, felt that delivery from below was too risky because of a "big breech." Others felt that delivery from below would have been the procedure of choice.*

Harley C. Carlson, M.D., Sidney, Mont.

Answer.—With experienced obstetricians the mortality in breech delivery of near-term or full-term babies is not much higher than the death rate in head presentations. With average physicians the mortality for babies in breech presentations is at least twice as high as in head presentations. In maternity hospitals and general hospitals with a staff of competent obstetricians, the maternal mortality in elective cesarean sections today is almost zero. However, with average operators, the death rate from elective cesarean section is considerably higher than the maternal mortality after vaginal delivery. In the large majority of cases, babies presenting by breech should be delivered through the vagina; however, in women over 35 years of age having their first baby, it is justifiable to perform an elective cesarean section. Likewise, if there is a borderline indication for cesarean section and the baby presents by the breech, one may decide on a cesarean section.

IMMUNITY

To the Editor:—*I would like to know if the administration of cortisone or corticotropin (ACTH) interferes with the development of immunity or hyposensitization, when the physician injects tetanus toxoid or pollen extracts into a patient.*

M.D., Pennsylvania.

Answer.—Clinical experience indicates that the concomitant use of corticotropin or cortisone does not interfere with the hyposensitizing process with specific pollen or other allergens. While the experience with tetanus toxoid and other immunizing injections under the influence of this hormone is not as great, the general opinion is that it does not interfere with immune processes.

THE SEX RATIO IN FAMILIES

To the Editor:—*In an article in* Science, *Nov. 6, 1953, on the effects of irradiation at Nagasaki it is said that conventional genetic theory suggests that irradiation of the mother should decrease the percentage of males born and irradiation of the father should reduce the percentage of females born. Does the fact that, in some families in which irradiation is not a factor, the children are all or nearly all of one sex indicate that there is anything the matter with the body of the father or mother?*

M.D., Tennessee.

Answer.—While there is some evidence that factors other than chance may play a part in determining the sex ratio in some families, chance alone can account for a wide variability in the sex ratio. When n equals the number of children in a family, $\frac{1}{2}^n$ equals the chances of all of the children in a given family being boys or of them being girls. This is based on the assumption that the chances of being a boy or of being a girl are about equal. Thus in families of 10 children the chances of them all being boys are $\frac{1}{2}^{10}$. In 1,024 families of 10 children each, one family would be expected to be all boys. In the light of this, it does not seem necessary to conclude that there is anything the matter with the body of the father or of the mother in cases in which the children are all or nearly all of one sex.

MORPHINE SULFATE IN SOLUTION

To the Editor:—*The morphine sulfate solution (16 mg. per cubic centimeter) that I bought several months ago is now turning brownish or tan, even though the vials have not been opened. Is this solution safe and effective for parenteral use? The vials are not dated.*

M.D., Michigan.

Answer.—This question has not yet been answered satisfactorily. According to the report of the British investigators (Foster, MacDonald, and Whittet: *J. Pharm. & Pharmacol.* **2**:673, 1950), a pharmacological test revealed no decrease in the analgesic activity of discolored samples of morphine injection. A representative of a large pharmaceutical manufacturer supplying injectable solutions of morphine who was asked to comment on this question writes as follows: "We could not recommend that discolored solutions are safe to use, although there is no evidence that use of such solutions is dangerous. The nature of the pigment formed has not been established. We stop selling lots of our morphine sulfate injectable solution as soon as the stability samples show significant discoloration. This is done primarily as a precaution and for our own protection, rather than because we believe the use of the discolored solutions is harmful."

POSTMORTEM BLOOD SUGAR

To the Editor:—*A patient with mild diabetes died recently after an acute illness. A blood sugar determination at postmortem examination, performed on the unembalmed body about 12 hours after death, was 60 mg. per 100 cc. Assuming that the body was kept at room temperature, how can the approximate value of the blood sugar at the time of death be determined?*

M.D., Arizona.

Answer.—It is not stated whether the blood was taken from the left or right side of the heart. This is of great importance if errors caused by the postmortem diffusion of dextrose to the right side of the heart from the liver because of hepatic glycolysis are to be avoided. Hill (*Arch. Path.* **32**:452, 1941) found that, in the normal animal, the sugar content of blood in the right auricle increased rapidly after death, reaching a level of 400 mg. per 100 cc. in two hours and of 720 mg. per 100 cc. at the end of four hours. In contrast, if blood was taken from the left ventricle, it fell from 93.5 to 28.7 mg. per 100 cc. in five hours. Fasting animals or patients with marked hepatic damage do not show this postmortem rise in dextrose. Hill also found the rate of glycolysis in blood removed from normal human subjects to be 12.8 mg. per 100 cc. per hour at 37.5 C (99.5 F); at 27.5 C (81.5 F) there was a fall of 5.68 mg. per 100 cc. per hour and at 3 C (37.4 F) of 1.08 mg. per 100 cc. per hour. He concluded that for significant results in patients in whom hypoglycemia is suspected, specimens of blood should be taken within

two hours after death. Shields Warren in "The Pathology of Diabetes Mellitus" (ed. 2, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1938) recorded (table 46) the decrease in blood sugar of defibrinated blood at room temperature for various hours in two cases. In one the fall was from 460 to 16 mg. per 100 cc. in 26 hours and in the other from 300 to 113 mg. per 100 cc. in 24 hours and 35 minutes. He compared (table 47) antemortem and postmortem blood sugar values in 38 cases with data showing the number of hours to death and the number of hours to autopsy. No formula is given for the rate of fall. Another complication to be considered in any given case would be the presence or absence of bacteremia. The evidence available does not warrant even an approximate value of the blood sugar at time of death in the case described in the query.

ACUTE JOINT PAINS

To the Editor:—*A 48-year-old man has had joint pains for six years. Almost all joints of the extremities have been involved at some time. One or more joints are involved during an attack. The joints become swollen, red, very painful, and tender to touch. Attacks last about 24 hours with no residuals. Almost every day he has a painful joint, and severe attacks occur about every three weeks. Examination in December, 1953, was negative except for a small nodule over the left olecranon and on the plantar aspect of the left big toe. Roentgenograms of the hands and feet were normal. The fasting blood uric acid value was 6.2 mg. per 100 cc. The patient was given colchicine for one month without benefit. He was then given 0.5 gm. of probenecid (Benemid) daily, and after about 10 days, during which attacks were more frequent, there was marked improvement with complete freedom from symptoms for about 10 days. Symptoms then recurred, and although probenecid was gradually increased to 2.5 gm. daily along with colchicine, there has been no improvement. His blood uric acid is now 3 mg. per 100 cc. I would appreciate your opinion as to diagnosis and further treatment.*

M.D., Canada.

Answer.—The diagnosis is probably gout. The story and the original blood uric acid are entirely consistent. The drop in blood uric acid with probenecid is not surprising, though it is greater than usually seen. The recurrence of symptoms with the use of probenecid is not unusual. The patient should be given another therapeutic test with 0.6 mg. of colchicine every one or two hours until diarrhea occurs. If the nodule still persists on his olecranon, biopsy of it and fixation of the specimen in absolute alcohol would aid in diagnosis, if urate crystals were found.

NEPHRITIS AND CLIMATE

To the Editor:—*A patient, 56 years of age, is suffering from chronic nephritis and has 0.12% urine albumin. The sediment shows a few red blood cells and 1 to 3 granular casts per high power field. His last blood pressure reading was 130/85 mm. Hg, but he has shown edema of the dependent parts for a few weeks. Blood urea nitrogen was 24 mg. per 100 cc. one month ago, nonprotein nitrogen 51 mg. per 100 cc., and urea clearance 67% of normal. I recommended a vacation in a dry climate.*

M.D., New York.

This inquiry was referred to two consultants, whose respective replies follow.—Ed.

Answer.—From the description, azotemia is slightly greater than would be expected from the level of urea clearance. Possibly the patient is accustomed to a high protein ration. There is nothing to prove that he would be demonstrably benefited by severe protein restriction. However, moderate restriction at a level of 0.75 or 1 gm. per kilogram body weight might be advised, more because of the demonstrated ill effects of high protein feeding in experimental serum nephritis in rats than because of cogent clinical evidence. The edema is presumably hypoproteinemic rather than cardiac. It would be lessened by sodium restriction at a level of about 1 gm. daily. There is no evidence that climate or vacations materially alter the course of chronic glomerulonephritis; vacations as such are desirable and are most enjoyed in attractive surroundings in which there is a low incidence of disease of the upper respiratory tract. The choice then is what he can afford and will enjoy and where he can have a reasonable chance of maintaining some control over dietary sodium intake.

Answer.—It is difficult to give an exact answer to this inquiry. It is true that patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and edema did remarkably well in the desert climate of North Africa, especially in the Libyan Desert and the Sahara. This was usually ascribed to the dry atmosphere. It was surmised that in this dry climate the blood vessels of the skin react differently than is the case in a humid climate. Since it was believed that vasomotor reactions in the kidney and in the skin ran parallel, it was reasoned that therefore vasomotor reactions in the kidney, which allegedly were favorable for the course of the glomerulonephritis, would result from a sojourn in the desert. All this was completely hypothetical and was only used to find an explanation for the empirical observation that patients with glomerulonephritis reacted favorably when they moved to the Sahara. Be this as it may, a desert climate alone is not sufficient.

ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE

To the Editor:—*A 69-year-old man with chronic coronary disease fractured a rib, and two days later occlusion of a branch of the central artery in one eye developed. Five days later he was given 30 mg. of erythrityl tetranitrate by mouth every 4 hours for 3 weeks, during which time the resulting scotoma decreased somewhat in size. The patient has an unusually severe polyuria. The urine, with exception of its volume, is normal. Could the drug cause this, and could it in the long run be damaging the heart? If not, for how long should the medication be continued or would some other treatment be preferable? Is it likely that the accident caused the occlusion?* *L. J. Schwarz, M.D., Wildwood, N. J.*

Answer.—It seems most unlikely that the rib fracture caused the occlusion of a branch of the central artery of the retina. Erythrityl tetranitrate usually increases diuresis in patients with marked hypertension but probably is not the only cause of the increased urinary volume in this patient. There is no reason to believe that the drug injures the heart. If the scotoma is disappearing and the patient is having no difficulties with his heart, the drug could be discontinued reasonably soon.

IMMUNIZATION OF NEWBORN INFANTS

To the Editor:—*A recent article dealt with the administration of triple vaccine (diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus) to newborn infants on their first neonatal day. I have also heard of other physicians practicing this early immunization procedure. Has there been any research that proves that immunization of newborn infants on the first day of life followed by two more injections at monthly or six week intervals is effective?* *William K. Carlile, M.D., Fort Yates, N. D.*

Answer.—Dating particularly from Baumgarten's paper "Relationship of Age to Immunological Reactions" in 1934, a number of articles concerning immunization in the newborn have appeared in the literature. However, the term "newborn" in the titles of such papers usually does not mean that immunization is to be undertaken on the first day of life. Nevertheless, Hesselvik and Vahlquist of Sweden reported (*Acta paediat.* [supp. 83] **40**:109, 1951) that they practice BCG vaccination at birth, but do not begin the triple antigens until infants are 3 months of age. Di Sant' Agnese revived interest in this subject a few years ago with several publications, one of which was titled, "Simultaneous Immunization of Newborn Infants Against Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis: Production of Antibodies and Duration of Antibody Levels in an Eastern Metropolitan Area" (*Am. J. Pub. Health* **40**:674, 1950). More recently Dancis and Kunz (*Pediatrics* **13**:339, 1954) have reported "Studies of the Immunology of the Newborn Infant," part 6. There are probably extremely few pediatricians who would recommend instituting active immunization on the first day of life.

THYROID EXTRACT FOR MYOPIA

To the Editor:—*In the absence of clinical or laboratory evidence of hypothyroidism is there any indication for administering thyroid extract to children because of myopia?*

John B. Welsh, M.D., La Jolla, Calif.

Answer.—Duke-Elder points out (Textbook of Ophthalmology, vol. 4, London, Henry Kimpton, 1949, p. 4287) that "there is no more evidence that the dioptric constituents of the healthy eye can be altered or its rate of growth in a healthy child regulated, no matter what its refraction condition may be, than that the growth of any other part of the body can be controlled. Nor is there evidence that the simple myopic eye is unsound . . . deficient, or a victim of disharmonies of artificial civilization. . . . In simple cases as far as concerns the management of the patient, whether adult or child, the extent to which spectacles are worn, the amount of near work done, peculiarities of diet, or the administration of drugs are immaterial, provided that hygienic conditions are good, overstrain is avoided and general standards of health and development are maintained."

ALKALOSIS

To the Editor:—*What is the mechanism of hypochloremic alkalosis or hypokalemic alkalosis or both? Why does potassium correct this state?*

Emmet F. Ferguson, M.D., Birmingham, Ala.

Answer.—Losses of potassium from the body either in urine or via extrarenal routes produce fairly characteristic alterations in serum solutes, provided dehydration and renal failure are not present. These consist of a decrease in serum potassium and chloride, with a rise in the bicarbonate content. The facts available to date suggest that this change represents a metabolic alkalosis resulting from a loss of chloride from the extracellular space either via urine or into nonextracellular sites, and an entry of hydrogen and some sodium into body cells, including those of the kidney, presumably as a replacement for potassium. The net effect is an intracellular acidosis and an extracellular alkalosis. The administration and retention of potassium replaces cell deficits of this ion evicting the excess hydrogen and sodium and restoring cell and extracellular concentrations of electrolytes and hydrogen ion to normal. The intermediate events in this sequence have not been fully defined.

POSTPARTUM AMENORRHEA

To the Editor:—*A 33-year-old woman was delivered of a full-term girl on July 19, 1953. The delivery was normal in every respect. One week after the delivery she had a severe uterine hemorrhage. She had a transfusion and curettage for retained secundae. Afterward she was amenorrheal. Her general condition was good. She was treated with thyroid extract, estrogens orally and intramuscularly and progesterone, but the menstruation did not return. What further treatment should be tried?*

M.D., New York.

Answer.—There are a number of causes for amenorrhea in a woman 33 years of age. It is assumed that the patient is not pregnant now or does not have a missed abortion. The fact that delivery and a severe uterine hemorrhage one week later have been followed by amenorrhea for 10 months raises the question of the possibility of a necrosis of the anterior lobe of the pituitary (Sheehan's syndrome). This syndrome is associated with loss of much or all of the pubic and axillary hair and some of the other secondary feminine characteristics. The patient tends to gain weight and shows the findings associated with pituitary damage. In the less typical case these findings may not be pronounced. Such a syndrome might be determined by thorough and laboriously complicated endocrinological studies. These, as a rule, are not generally available and may be impractical in some instances. In order to make sure that the patient has not had an atresia of the cervix it would be advisable to perform a dilatation and curettage. An occlusion of the cervical canal would account for a hematometria. The tissue obtained by curettement might give some idea of the makeup of the patient's endocrinous situation. Later, an iodized oil (Lipiodol) instillation may be made as another test. A basal metabolic rate determination may indicate thyroid disturbances sufficient to account for this symptom. Glucose tolerance tests have at times yielded additional information. It is assumed that the red and white blood cell findings are normal. A roentgenogram of the chest should be obtained. A number of diseases may be associated with menstrual disturbances. Rarely will one be able to reinstitute ovulation if the patient is undergoing premature menopause or if there is a major disturbance in the pituitary or some other key gland in the endocrine system. Treatment should be directed at those conditions that may be positive causes. Since thyroid extract, estrogens, and progesterone have failed, their use should be discontinued until more information is available. Estrogens and progesterone might provoke some uterine bleeding, but this is not true menstruation.

MIGRAINE

To the Editor:—*A review of the literature indicates that migraine is probably due to initial and persistent vasoconstriction; the mechanism responsible for the migraine could be produced by a hyperfunction of the medullary and cortical zones of the adrenal glands, since there is evidence of the high concentration of the 17-ketosteroids in the urine of the patients during the period of the migraine attack; and ergonovine (Ergotrate) maleate is effective because it is an antagonist of the adrenergic substance. Taking into account the above data I have obtained a favorable response with intramuscular injections of 1 cc. of 1:2,000 solution of neostigmine (Prostigmin) bromide in the prodromal stage. Are my assumptions and treatment generally approved?*

Jorge Ruiz Martin, M.D., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Answer.—Well-substantiated observations from various sources have demonstrated that in migraine the head pain is experienced during the stage of vasodilatation. It is this arterial dilation with increased amplitude of pulsation that stimulates the pain-sensitive nerves in and around blood vessels that is presumed to cause the headache. Prior to the onset of the headache an initial vasoconstriction of the cerebral arteries produces visual and other preheadache phenomena but is seldom accompanied by pain. There is no conclusive evidence that the adrenal glands are responsible for migraine. High concentration of 17-ketosteroids in the urine, disturbances in electrolyte balance, variable changes in blood pressure, and other bodily disturbances have been reported in patients with migraine during the period of an attack. It is doubtful if any of these factors are responsible for development of a headache; they rather represent the effect of a participation of the neuroendocrine systems in an attack of migraine. The migraine syndrome is manifested by a widespread bodily dysfunction of painful and nonpainful character, the headache being but one aspect of a diffuse disturbance in function. Ergotamine preparations are effective in the treatment of migraine because of the direct action of the substance on the smooth muscles of the blood vessels, producing a constriction of these vessels with a decrease in amplitude of pulsation. This is particularly noticeable in the circulation of the external carotid. The ergot alkaloids also act centrally, and this action may contribute something to their efficacy. There is no evidence that ergotamine in the dose used in the treatment of migraine produces any adrenergic blocking effect. The use of parasympathomimetic drugs, such as neostigmine, has not been uniformly successful in the treatment of migraine.

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSIS

To the Editor:—*Is sunlight detrimental only to the cutaneous lesions, only to the systemic lesions or to both in patients with disseminated lupus erythematosis?*

Jerome Robert Weinroth, M.D., New York.

Answer.—In patients adversely affected by sunlight, not only are the cutaneous lesions aggravated but all symptoms are made worse. The patient may indeed become very sick with fever and joint paints or with symptoms referable to any system.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, MAY-AUGUST 1954

Abstracts have been made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Medical Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to individual subscribers in Continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association and its student organization. No charge is made to members, but the fee for other borrowers is 15 cents in stamps for each periodical. Three journals may be borrowed at a time for a period not exceeding five days. Requests should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association. Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

*A. M. A. American Journal of Diseases of Children. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Internal Medicine. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Otolaryngology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Pathology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Surgery. Chicago.
Acta chirurgica belgica. Brussels.
Acta clinica belgica. Brussels.
Acta endocrinologica. Copenhagen.
Acta gastro-enterologica belgica. Brussels.
Acta medica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta ophthalmologica. Copenhagen.
Acta paediatrica belgica. Brussels.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Fort Wayne, Ind.
American Journal of Gastroenterology. New York.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Medicine. New York.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor, Mich.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hyg ene. Baltimore.
American Practitioner and Digest of Treatment. Philadelphia.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
American Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Anesthesiology. New York.
Angiology. Baltimore.
Annales de médecine. Paris.
Annals of Allergy. Minneapolis.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Antibiotics and Chemotherapy. Washington, D. C.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Heidelberg.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
Archives françaises de pédiatrie. Paris.
Archives des maladies du coeur et des vaisseaux. Paris.
Archives of the Middlesex Hospital. Edinburgh.
Archives of Pediatrics. New York.
Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Chicago.
Archivio per le scienze mediche. Turin.
Archivio "de Vecchi" per l'anatomia patologica e la medicina clinica. Florence.
Arizona Medicine. Phoenix.
Arquivos de cirurgia clinica e experimental. São Paulo.
Ärztliche Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Australasian Annals of Medicine. Sydney.
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Melbourne.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Munich.
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose. Heidelberg.
Belgisch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Leuven.
Blood. New York.
Brain. London.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Cancer. London.
British Journal of Dermatology. London.
British Journal of Industrial Medicine. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Plastic Surgery. Edinburgh.
British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Journal of Venereal Diseases. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Society. Los Angeles.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
California Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer. Philadelphia.
Chirurg. Berlin.
Circulation. New York.
Cirugía ginecología y urología. Madrid.
Clinica pediatrica. Bologna.
Clinical Science. London.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. New Haven, Conn.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Stuttgart.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Verdauungs-und Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Leipzig.
Diabetes. New York.
Die Medizinische. Stuttgart.
Diseases of Chest. Chicago.
Diseases of the Nervous System. New York.
East African Medical Journal. Nairobi.
Edinburgh Medical Journal. Edinburgh.
Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Montreal.
Encéphale. Paris.
Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Endokrinologie. Leipzig.
Eugenics Quarterly. New York.
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen vereinigt mit Röntgenpraxis. Stuttgart.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Gazzetta medica italiana. Milan.
Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Geriatrics. Minneapolis.
Giornale di clinica medica. Parma.
Giornale italiano di chirurgia. Naples.
Glasgow Medical Journal. Glasgow.
GP (Journal of American Academy of General Practice). Kansas City, Mo.
Harefuah. Jerusalem.
Der Hautarzt. Berlin.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Helvetica medica acta. Basel.
Helvetica paediatrica acta. Basel.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta.
Industrial Medicine and Surgery. Chicago.
International Journal of Leprosy. New Orleans.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the American Geriatrics Society. Baltimore.
Journal of the American Medical Women's Association. New York.
Journal of Applied Physiology. Washington, D. C.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston and London.
Journal de chirurgie. Paris.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. New York.
Journal of Clinical Pathology. London.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Faculty of Radiologists. Bristol.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Forensic Medicine. Cape Town.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of the Kentucky State Medical Association. Bowling Green.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal de médecine de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest. Bordeaux.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Lansing.
Journal of the National Medical Association. New York.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.

* Cannot be lent.

Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps. London.
Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service. London.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Klinische Medizin. Vienna.
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Lotta contro la tubercolosi. Rome.
Louisiana State Medical Society Journal. New Orleans.
Lyon chirurgical. Paris.
Maandschrift voor kindergeneeskunde. Leiden.
Manitoba Medical Review. Winnipeg.
Maryland State Medical Journal. Baltimore.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicina. Mexico, D. F.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Metabolism. New York.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minerva chirurgica. Turin.
Minerva ginecologica. Turin.
Minerva medica. Turin.
Minerva otorinolaringologica. Turin.
Minerva pediatrica. Turin.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Mississippi Doctor. Booneville.
Missouri Medicine. St. Louis.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
Neurology. Minneapolis.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
Nordisk medicin. Stockholm.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Obstetrics and Gynecology. New York.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Oncologia. Basel.
Pediatrics. Springfield, Ill.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery. Baltimore
Policlinico (Practical Section). Rome.
Practitioner. London.
Prensa médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Utica, N. Y.
Proceedings of Staff Meetings of Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
Proctology. Wisconsin.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Utica, N. Y.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven, Conn.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Revista de la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista brasileira de cirurgia. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista chilena de pediatria. Santiago.
Revista española de oto-neuro-oftalmología y neurocirugía. Valencia.
Revista de investigación clínica. Mexico, D. F.
Revista médica de Chile. Santiago.
Revista paulista de medicina. São Paulo.
Revue de la tuberculose. Paris.
Rheumatism. London.
Riforma medica. Naples.
Rivista di ostetricia e ginecologia. Florence.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Sang. Paris.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Semaine des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
South African Journal of Medical Sciences. Johannesburg.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Strahlentherapie. Munich.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Thorax. London.
Thoraxchirurgie. Stuttgart.
Tidsskrift for den norske lægeforening. Oslo.
Tórax. Montevideo.
Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Rochester.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Tubercle. London.
Ugeskrift for læger. Copenhagen.
United States Armed Forces Medical Journal. Washington, D. C.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.
Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Laryngologie, Rhinologie, Otologie und ihre Grenzgebiete. Stuttgart.
Zeitschrift für Orthopädie. Stuttgart.
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig.
Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig.

V 1
195

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ab," abstracts; the asterisk (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For the author index see page 1685.

A

A. C. M. I.
Diathermy Unit, Model YC 4000 M, 979
Portable Electrosurgical Unit Model C-350, 749
ACS: See Bogomolets Antireticular Cytotoxic Serum
ACTH: See Corticotropin
AHF: See Antihemophilic Factor
APAS: See Acid, p-acetylaminosalicylic
ABDOMEN: See also Ascites; Gastrointestinal Tract; Pelvis; Peritoneum
conditions, notes on, 1315—ab
disease (acute), [Sanders] *1
disease (acute), peritoneal tap as diagnostic aid, [Moretz] 1013—ab
pain, primary torsion of omentum in children, [Davis & others] *744
retroperitoneal chronic inflammation cause of portal hypertension, [Taubenhaus] 310—ab
surgery, laparotomies using transverse or vertical incisions, wound dehiscence in, [Marsh & others] *1197
surgery, temporary aortic occlusion in, [Burch] 1374—ab
surgery (urgent), anesthesia for in cardiovascular disease, [Johnson] 1117—ab
wall, eventration, skin grafting for, [Moraes] 520—ab
ABNORMALITIES: See also Crippled; under specific organ and region as Heart; Intestines
in child; rubella in pregnancy, England, 857 [Krugman] 1532—ab
in prenatal and paranatal periods, role in epilepsy, [Lilienfeld & Pasamanick] *719; (comment) [Schwade] 1445—C
Rh incompatibility and deformities in successive infants, [Brenner] 939—ab
toxoplasmosis and malformations, [Andreas] 79—ab
ABORTION
ABO incompatibility between marital partners and abortion, [Sora] 1109—ab
criminal, vaginal hemorrhage from potassium permanganate burns, [Steward] 699—ab
ABSCESS: See Ulcers; under organs affected as Brain; Lung
ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health, workers absenteeism
ABSTRACTS: See American Medical Association, Journals
ACADEMY: See under name of specific academies as American Academy; National Academy; list of societies at end of letter S
ACARODERMATITIS URTICARIOIDES (grain itch)
in strawboard workers, [Booth] 1615—ab
ACAROLOGY
Institute of, at U. of Maryland, June 21-July 10, 758
ACAROPHOBIA
delusion of parasitosis, [Aleshire] *15
"ACCENT"
allergy to monosodium glutamate, [Pollock] 775—C
ACCIDENTS: See also Casualties; Disasters; Trauma; Wounds
among American women, slogan; "don't be a fatal accident statistic in 1954," 841—E
Automobile: See Automobiles
blood sugar and, 1026—ab
catastrophic, 1590
fatal, death rate from, 1084
fatal, drownings, 1062—E; 1391—ab
fatal, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. report, 586
home; prevention, England, 1442
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
proneness, [Schulzinger] 1188—ab
ACCOUNTS: See also Fees
keeping them current, [Business Practice] [Porterfield & Marks] *899
ACETYL SULFISOXAZOLE (Gantrisin Acetyl) name accepted by Council, 1425
ACHALASIA
question of, [Haas] 1284—ab
ACHROMYCIN Hydrochloride: See Tetracycline Hydrochloride

ACID
p-acetylaminosalicylic (APAS) treatment of rheumatic disease, [Bertolani] 1010—ab
acetylsalicylic, allergy to, in asthma, [Blamoutier] 1281—ab
acetylsalicylic, cortisone or aspirin? England, 1091
Amino Acids: See Amino Acids
p-aminobenzoic, and post-transfusion reactions, [Mars] 1455—ab
p-aminosalicylic, orally in tuberculous meningitis, [Waddell] 700—ab
p-aminosalicylic plus streptomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Houghton] 795—ab
p-aminosalicylic, severe reactions to, [Kors] 1604—ab
p-aminosalicylic, treatment (combined) of tuberculous meningitis, [Spies] 310—ab
p-aminosalicylic, treatment of rheumatic disease, [Bertolani] 1010—ab
p-aminosalicylic, treatment of tuberculosis in children, [Lincoln] 1455—ab
p-aminosalicylic treatment of tuberculous epididymitis, [Rinker] 412—ab
ascorbic, U.S.P., N.N.R., (Evron) 125; (Keith-Victor) 839
ascorbic, vitamin C in carcinoma, [Schneider] 1451—ab
p-diacetylaminosalicylic (DAPAS), treatment of rheumatic disease, [Bertolani] 1010—ab
ethylenediamine-tetracetic, Edathamil Calcium-Disodium, name accepted by Council, 362
ethylenediamine-tetracetic, Italian Society discusses, 924
ethylenediamine-tetracetic, treatment of lead poisoning, [Cotter] *906
folic, action on hemoglobin metabolism, [D'Ambrosio] 519—ab
Folic, Antagonists: See Aminopterin
folic, dangers of polypharmaceutical preparations containing, [Lowther] 519—ab
folic, U.S.P., N.N.R., (Keith-Victor) 839
gentisic, antirheumatic activity of aminopyrine gentisate, [Mainoli] 1604—ab
homogentisic, use of cortisone in alkaptonuria, [Black] 968
p-hydroxybenzoic, esters, effect on candida and yeast-like fungi, [Metzger & others] *352
lophenoxic (Teridax) name recognized by Council, 1581
Isonicotinic Hydrazide: See Isoniazid
Mesoxalic, Ureide of: See Alloxan
Nicotinic, Diethylamide of: See Nikethamide
nicotinic; Nicotinamide-U.S.P., N.N.R., (Evron; Keith-Victor) 909
nicotinic-U.S.P., N.N.R., (Evron; Keith-Victor) 909
nucleic, chemotherapy and purine antagonists, 1336—E
salicylic, treatment of dandruff, 803
tannic, in tea effect on gastric secretions and motility, [Wirts & others] *725
ACID BASE BALANCE: See also Acidosis; Alkalosis
bedside determination of bicarbonate in serum, [Scribner & Cailloutte] *844
bedside determination of total base in serum, [Scribner & Wiegert] *839
ACIDOSIS
carbon dioxide, expiratory positive pressure oxygen therapy in, [Arnold & Carabasi] *1329
in child of 2; possible increase in springtime, 1457
ACNE
keloid, polymyxin B-bacitracin ointment for, [Pass & Rattner] *1153
scars, removal by surgical planing, [Eller] 1190—ab
vulgaris before menstrual period; use of estrogens, testosterone, or progesterone, 1547
ACOUSTICON HEARING AID
Model A-17, (correction) 575
Model A-180, 126
Model, A-310, 1061

ACROCYANOSIS
National Academy of Medicine report, France, 595
ACROMEGALY
carpal tunnel syndrome in, [Schiller] 938—ab
starvation state and functional hypopituitarism, [Perloff & others] *1307
ACRYLIC SUBSTANCE
lenses in intra-ocular surgery, [Ridley] 794—ab
ACTH: See Corticotropin
ACTINOMYCIN A
Italian Society discusses antimitotics, 925
ACTINOMYCOSIS
cervico-facial: penicillin, chlortetracycline, oxytetracycline for, [Brannin] 1449—ab
ADAPTATION
local; tissue resistance to digestion by gastric juice, [Selye] 404—ab
Selye's, hyperglycemia after myocardium infarct, [Boulin] 406—ab
ADDISON'S DISEASE
complications: thyroid insufficiency and atrophy (Schmidt syndrome), [Bloodworth] 1605—ab
roentgen study, [Jarvis] 704—ab
treatment, cortisone, [Fourman] 406—ab
treatment, electrocortine (aldosterone), (Switzerland) 596; (England) 1365; [Mach] 1455—ab
treatment, licorice extract; successful long-term, [Calvert] 1576—ab
ADDRESSES: See Lectures
ADENOCARCINOMA
unsuspected, of prostate, detecting in older men, [Hudson & others] *426
ADENOIDECTOMY
results reevaluated, [Johnston] 315—ab
ADENOMA: See also Fibroadenoma
bronchial, clinical syndrome, (Zorini) 407—ab
bronchial, in bronchial stump after lobectomy, [Hilton] 1611—ab
bronchial, in 7-year-old boy, [Ward] 868—ab
insulin-secreting, of pancreas, hypoglycemia from, [de Paysier & Gilchrist] *854
of lingual thyroid, value of scintigrams, [Zanlow & others] *359
of prostate associated with tuberculosis [de la Peña] 869—ab
of Thyroid: See Goiter; Goiter, Toxic
ADOLESCENCE
Molly Grows Up, (film review) 213
necessary to treat initial tuberculosis in? [Debré] 1281—ab
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
Adrenocorticotropic Hormone: See Corticotropin
aldosterone: new adrenal steroid, England, 1365
cancer, cortisone test to differentiate from hyperplasia, [Jaller] 865—ab
cortex, clinical trials with electrocortine, Switzerland, 596
Cortex Compound E: See Cortisone
cortex deficiency (primary) in man, quantitative evaluation, [Hills] 865—ab
cortex, function in starvation and hypopituitarism, [Perloff & others] *1309; *1310
cortex function test: eosinopenic response to corticotropin; Robinson-Power-Kepler water test, 1293
Cortex Hormone (Crystalline): See Desoxycorticosterone
diagnostic significance of fasting hyperglycemia, 875
effect of muscular exertion on circulating eosinophils, Peru, 1519
etiologic role in mongolism after maternal illness, [Brown] 790—ab
Hormone (Sympathetic): See Epinephrine
hyperplasia, cortisone test to differentiate from neoplasm, [Jaller] 865—ab
insufficiency (chronic), cortisone for, [Fourman] 406—ab

ADRENALS—Continued
roentgen study in Addison's disease, [Jarvis] 704—ab
steroids to prevent diabetes mellitus, [Houssay] 1450—ab
surgery, adrenalectomy, effect on advanced neoplasms, [Randall] 1012—ab
surgery, adrenalectomy in prostate cancer, [Whitmore] 316—ab
surgery, bilateral adrenalectomy for breast cancer, England, 1095
surgery, total bilateral adrenalectomy for juvenile arteritis, [Govaerts] 1107—ab
tumors, pheochromocytoma, 324; 425—ab; 906—ab; [Hermann] 1538—ab
ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE: See Corticotropin
ADVERTISING
A.M.A. resolution on, 124
medical advice on television, England, 1518; 1599
of articles and drugs on television, House of Commons debate, 1599
of filtered cigarettes misleading: thromboangiitis obliterans reactivated, [Wright] 666—C
of proprietaries on television, B.M.A. report, England, 1444
of Tromexan by Geigy Chemical Corp., misused original article, [Blaustein] 1006—C
AERONAUTICS: See Aviation
AEROSOLS
M.S.A. Pulmonary Ventilator, 364
of antibiotics with hyaluronidase in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Warner] 1192—ab
of pancreatic dornase in bronchopulmonary disease, [Salomon] 611—ab
therapy in children, 6 years experience, [Imperato] 1454—ab
therapy of bronchitis, 1347
therapy, simple method to control fluids used in, [Kopf] *1578
AFGHANISTAN
antityphus campaign in, by WHO, 1086
AFIBRINOGENEMIA: See Blood
AFTERIMAGES
in color blind persons, 708
AGE
Adolescent: See Adolescence
effect in clinical course of cancer, [Klopp] 1195—ab
middle, man's mortality, England, 1598
middle, prostate cancer stimulated by testosterone; use of diethylstilbestrol, [Roth & others] 362—C
Old Age: See Old Age
AGGLUTINATION
in typhus complicated by diabetes insipidus, [Rupe & others] *433
of bacteria in vitro by human lymphocytes, [Takeda] 705—ab
AGRANULOCYTOSIS
fatal, after using mesantoin in epilepsy, [Kierbow] 319—ab
granulocytopenia after phenylbutazone; penicillin and diphenhydramine cures, [Steel] *814—ab
granulocytopenia from chloramphenicol, England, 206
leukemoid reaction in, Turkey, 596
AIR: See also Oxygen
Air, Water, and Industry, (film review) 672
conditioner, refrigerating units, 531
conditioning in Burns Research Units of Birmingham Hospital, England, 69
disinfection, glycol vaporizers for, 945
Dust in, as Industrial Hazard: See Pneumonoconiosis
Embolism: See Embolism
Injection: See Pneumothorax, Artificial
AIR FORCE: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
ALASTRIM
highly positive Kahn test in, 1546
ALBINISM
ocular problems in, 946
ALBUMINURIA
in hypertension, [Deming] 75—ab
proteinuria variations in differentiating renal disorders, [King] *1023
ALCHEMY
urine and, [Smith] *900
ALCOHOL
breath tests and breath deodorization by chlorophyllin, [Greenberg] 1115—ab
duodenal ulcer, smoking and, 1021
education, school's role in, Joint Committee's statement, 42
potentiates barbiturate action, [Wayne] 795—ab
skin disinfection with, 533
vapor treatment of lung edema, [Luisada & others] 82—C
ALCOHOLISM: See also "Drunkenness" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute and chronic, effects, France, 1366
Alcoholics Anonymous, meeting, 199
ALCOHOLISM: A PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY PROBLEM, 758
chronic, effects of prolonged excess, [Isbister] 938—ab
chronic, with delirium tremens, magnesium deficiency after, [Flink] 308—ab
ALCOHOLISM—Continued
clinics, 1953 Directory of Outpatient Alcoholism Clinics, 758
conference on, Wis., 737
diagnosis, British Medical Association committee report, 771
diagnosis, postmortem blood alcohol determinations, 803
drunken motorists, England, 1518
Institute of, Conn., 892
liver disease and, [Martens] 1183—ab
medical tests for drivers, England, 384
polyneuritis: vitamin B12 for, [Murphy] 938—ab
problems of, A.M.A. Committee on Mental Health, 753
research on, N. Y., 374
treatment, care of alcoholics, N. Y., 658
treatment, chlorpromazine, (chronic type) Cummins] 1536—ab; (acute type) [Albert] 1536—ab
treatment, disulfiram, Sweden, 287
treatment, doctor's role in, [Tallman] *328
treatment, France, 1366
treatment, new remedies, Sweden, 1520
treatment, Osborn Foundation to aid rehabilitation of alcoholics, N. C., 1683
treatment, tolserol, [Spreng] 1014—ab
treatment, vitamin medication, [Trulson & others] *1114
ALDINAMIDE: See Pyrazinamide
ALDOSTERONE: See Electrocortine
ALFALFA
dermatitis from drinking alfalfa seed tea, [Kaufman] *1058
ALGAE
food potentials in the sea, 736—ab
ALIENS: See Physicians, foreign
ALKALI
excessive intake in peptic ulcer, reversible renal failure after, [Dufault] 369—ab
reversible metastatic calcification (milk drinker's syndrome) in peptic ulcer, [Dowdalsky] *830
ALKALOSIS
hypochloremic or hypokalemic, mechanism, 1624
ALKAPTONURIA: See Urine
ALKAVERVIR (Veriloid)
treatment of hypertension, [Livesay & others] *1027
ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Dermatitis venenata; Eczema; Hay Fever; Urticaria
A.M.A. Session on, (program) 149; (minutes) 1347
clinic, pediatric, 1588
desensitization, cortisone or corticotropin interfere with? 1622
desensitization to wasp sting, 1621
desensitization with aqueous extract of streptococci for rheumatic diseases, [Small] 1280—ab
diagnosis, frozen raw foods as skin-testing materials, [Ancona] 1041—ab
diseases, course on, Pa., 198
postvaccinal, after BCG vaccination, Turkey, 927
role in ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner & Palmer] *1342
Salk poliomyelitis vaccine cause reactions in allergic persons? 1296
sensitivity reaction to phenindione, [Makous & Vander Veer] *739
sensitivity to aspirin in asthma, [Blamoutier] 1281—ab
sensitivity to bovine corticotropin, fatal, England, 1366
sensitivity to cold, 532
sensitivity to combined ACTH and chemotherapy in tuberculosis, [Houghton] 795—ab
sensitivity to monosodium glutamate, [Pollock] 775—C
sensitivity to morphine, 533
sensitivity to penicillin, suggest identification card for patients, 1546
sensitivity to phenylbutazone fatal, [O'Brien] 941—ab
sensitivity to varex (mono-ethanol-amine-oleate), [Voight] 1445—ab
shock, cortisone effect on heart and blood changes in, [Bickel] 783—ab
Southwest Allergy Forum, New Orleans, May 9-11, 199
treatment, use and abuse of corticotropin and cortisone, [Unger] 1192—ab
ALLISON, RICHARD, memorial, Cincinnati's first physician, 757
ALLMAN, DAVID B.
"Delusion of Socialized Medicine," (President's address) 491; 1273
remarks, on legislation at San Francisco Meeting, 1066
statement before Senate Committee, 191
ALLOXAN
cause of diabetes mellitus, 873
prevent diabetes mellitus with adrenal steroids, [Houssay] 1450—ab
treatment of spontaneous hypoglycemia, [de-Peyster & Gilchrist] *284
ALOPECIA
seborrheica, treatment with selenium sulfide, 802
totalis, cortisone for, [Sulzberger & Witten] *956
ALPHAPRODINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Nisentil)
N.N.R., (description) 1159; (Hoffmann-La-Roche), 1159
ALSEROXYLON: See Rauwolfia serpentina
ALTITUDE
High: See Aviation
ALUMINUM
hydroxide granuloma after immunization against tetanus, [Beck] 795—ab
Silicate: See Kaolin
stearate with penicilin for treponematoses, [Idsoe] 1526—ab
ALZHEIMER'S Disease: See Insanity, presenile
AMEBIASIS
detection; treatment, Switzerland, 510
in Brazil, 1091
intestinal, fumagillin for, [MacQuiddy] 319—ab
treatment, antibiotic, [Markell & others] 1446—C
treatment, Colombia, 853
treatment, fumagillin, [Schindel] *903
treatment, kerosene enemas, dangerous for children, 88
AMENORRHEA
postpartum, 1624
secondary and primary, long acting estrone and progesterone for, [Zondek] 1015—ab
AMERICA: See also United States
Know Your America Week, June 13-19, 586
AMERICAN: See also America; Inter-American; Latin American; National; Pan American; United States; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology (Sunglasses not sufficiently dense to view solar eclipse), 751—E
Association of Clinical Chemists, President: Lt. Col. Freeman, M.S.C., 1447
Association of Medical Clinics, (Business Practice) [Jordan] *1371
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, (revise requirements), 1084
Board of Otolaryngology, (examinations) 915
Board of Proctology, (correction) 1267
Boards, examination procedures; new test technique, [Cowles] *1383
Cancer Society questionnaire on smoking habits and death rates, [Hammond & Horn] *1316
College of Surgeons, (joint meeting with Royal College of Surgeons) 665; 1095; (warn about photographer) 758; (Inter-American surgical cruise) 1358
Dental Association, (is there a therapeutic dentifrice?) 366—E; (definition and scope of mouth surgery) 1072; 1074
Fellowships Offered by American Societies: See Fellowships
Hospital Association, (Dr. Crosby named executive director) 499; (film review: You're the Doctor) 929; (citation to Mile. Galard-Terraube; photo) 1502
Korean Foundation: See Foundations
Legion and A.M.A. 1498—E
Medical Education Foundation: See Foundations
Medical Golfing Association, (golf tournament) 138
Medical Society of Vienna, seminars in Vienna, 500
Osteopathic Association and the A.M.A., 984; 1073; 1074; 1245; 1246
Physicians Art Association, (Parker Art trophy to be awarded) 585
Prizes Offered by American Societies: See Prizes
Psychiatric Association, (questionnaire on VA mental health clinics) [Dribben] *331; (joint conference with A.M.A. on mental health) 376—E
students studying medicine abroad, [McCormack] *820
women, accidents among; slogan: "don't be a fatal accident statistic in 1954," 841—E
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Allman (David B.) statement before U. S. Senate, 191; 1066
American Legion and, 1498—E
American Medical Education Foundation, (Mrs. Gastineau presented to House of Delegates) 1167; 1172; (A.M.A. resolution on allocation of funds) 1250; 1251; (report) 1340; (California Medical Association donation to) 1172; 1341
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, 589
Annual Meeting: See also subhead San Francisco Meeting
annual meeting, building annual program of sections, 1585
annual meeting in New York, 1957, 1340
annual meetings, invitations for 1957, 1958, 1340
annual meetings, 1955, Atlantic City; 1956, Chicago, 1675
appointments to various committees, 1500
appreciation expressed to Dr. Cunniffe, 1341
appreciation expressed to Dr. McCormick and to Dr. Martin, 1675
approves transfer duties of health and hospitalization of Indians to U.S.P.H.S., 753
Atlantic City Meeting, June 1955, 1500
auditor's report, 285
Blue Shield Commission, 1500

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Board of Trustees, (portraits) 91; 93; (report) 282; 1065; 1066; (report on use of word "rehabilitation") 1072; (minutes of meeting), 1500
building, movie scenes in, 1338
Bureau of Exhibits, (work of) 368
Bureau of Health Education, (electrical transcriptions available) 282; (medical association participation in solving school health problems) [Dukelow & Hein] *598
Bureau of Investigation, (work of) 580; (Hoxsey's Internal Cancer Medicine) *667; (J. S. Schirmer, "Fifth Amendment" quack) *1522
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, state, weekly summary
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, (transferred to Law Dept.) 1338; 1501
Bureau of Medical Economic Research, (work of) *813
Bylaws, resolutions on proposed amendment to, regarding Judicial Council, 1078; 1081; 1253; 1256
CARE appeals for funds, approved by, 499
Chemical Laboratory, (study of filtered cigarettes) [Wright] 666—C; (work of) 1339
citation to Mlle. De Galard-Terraube, (photo) 1502
citations to Smith, Kline and French Laboratories for use of television, 1341
Clinical Meeting: See also Miami Clinical Meeting; St. Louis Clinical Meeting
Clinical Meetings, 1066; 1955, Boston; 1956, Seattle, 284; 1075
Committee: See also subheads: Joint Committee; Local Committee; Reference Committee
Committee for Study of Relations Between Osteopathy and Medicine, (report) 1073; 1074
Committee on Blood, 1070; 1071
Committee on Cosmetics, (hormone creams) [Behrman] *1129
Committee on Evaluation of Foreign Medical School Graduates, (report) 1073; 1074
Committee on General Practice Prior to Specialization, 1076
Committee on Injuries in Sports, 1501
Committee on Internships, (progress report of *ad hoc*), 1076; 1077; 1078
Committee on Legislation, (summary of laws proposed Oct. 1, 1953 to June, 1954) 1068
Committee on Medical Practices, 1070
Committee on Mental Health, [McCormick] 193; (work of) 753
Committee on Nursing Service to be appointed, 1255
Committee on Rehabilitation, 283
Council on Constitution and Bylaws, (report) 1078; 1080; 1081
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (statement by on fortified foods); 127—E; (psychiatric aspects of obesity) [Brosin] *1238
Council on Industrial Health, (work of) *193; (guiding principles of occupational medicine) 364; 367—E; (state emergency medical service in Mississippi) [Long] *880; (to be instructed to refer its "Guiding Principles of Occupational Medicine" to state and local county societies) 1260; 1353
Council on Insurance, resolution on establishing, 1249; 1250
Council on Medical Care, resolution on establishing, 1246; 1247
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (work of) *43; (53rd annual presentation of hospital data) *255; 279—E; (52nd annual presentation of internship statistics) *447; 488—E; (minimum requirements for premedical work) *467; *468; (list of foreign medical schools) *472; (Dr. Arestad resigns) 655; (postgraduate continuation courses, July 1954-Jan. 15, 1955) *673; (to discontinue registration of hospitals) 985; (proposed revisions in its essentials of approved residencies and fellowships) 1168; 1170 (A.M.A. resolution on representation of nonuniversity-affiliated hospitals on) 1248; (A.M.A. resolution on hospital accreditation by) 1257; (actions taken during recent San Francisco meeting) 1338
Council on Medical Service, (prolonged non-occupational illness) *395; (medical care for veterans) [Bearse] *600; 1170; 1172; (placement of physicians in Michigan) *669; (seal of acceptance for health insurance plans terminated) 985; (report on voluntary health insurance) 1170; 1172; (work of) 1502
Council on National Defense, (developing medical participation in civil defense) [Hungate] *84; (results of first year's survey of physicians leaving active military service) *87; (physicians in civilian defense operations) [Lade] *209; (civil defense responsibilities of physicians) [Dunstan] *303; (second National Medical Civil Defense Conference by) 577—E; (civil defense, a personal matter for the physician) [Enloe] *671; (improvised hospital) [Loeth] *776; (state emergency medical service in Mississippi) [Long] *880; (work of) 1428; (change in name) 1500
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Council on National Emergency Medical Service: See subhead: Council on National Defense
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (new generic and brand names recognized) 362; 1425; 1581; (fluoridation of water supply) 654; (new member) 1500
Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation: See also subhead: Physical Laboratory
Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, (special committee on health resorts discontinued) 1500
Council on Scientific Assembly, (reorganization) 283; 1079; 1081
Cunniffe (E. R.), A.M.A. thanks him for his work on Judicial Council, 1341
definition and scope of mouth surgery; oral surgeon be assigned to surgical service of hospital; A.D.A. attitude, 1072; 1074
distinguished guests, presentation at San Francisco Meeting, 1065
Distinguished Service Award, 17th, 194; 493; (awarded to Dr. William W. Babcock) 912—E
election of officers, 985; 1341
Exhibit: See also subheads: Scientific Exhibit; Technical Exposition
exhibit, blood for everyone through California's life line, 159
exhibit (special) on fractures, 159
exhibit (special) on fresh pathology, 160
exhibit (special) on preceptorship in undergraduate preparation for general practice, 159
exhibit (special) on pulmonary function testing, 160
exhibits (miscellaneous) 180
Financial statement, May 15, 1954, 284; (reference committee report) 1066
flag of the Association, 1500
fluoridation of drinking water, [Lull] 654
Fund for Medical Education: See subhead: American Medical Education Foundation
Goldberger award to Dr. Russell M. Wilder, 1500
Headquarters: See subhead: Building
House of Delegates, (portraits of Speaker and Vice Speaker) 93; (members) 129; (report) 282; (proceedings) 982; 987; 1064; 1168; 1245; 1340; (actions of) 84; (address of Speaker, Dr. Reuling) 987; (members and/or officers who died since 1953 annual meeting) 988; (assumption of office) 1079; 1081; (A.M.A. resolution on quality of leadership of) 1261
Institute on Nomenclature, 1500
INTERNS' MANUAL, to be discontinued, 1500
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education, resolutions passed by, 40, (to publish "Healthful School Living") 1500
Joint Committee on Industrial Ophthalmology sunglasses not sufficiently dense to view solar eclipse, 751—E; 1261; 1350
Joint Conference on Mental Health, 576—E
JOURNAL, (foreign circulation) [Solis] 208—C; (abstracts to be published in book form) 1500
Judicial Council, (resolutions on proposed Amendment to Bylaws Re Powers of Judicial Council) 1078; 1081; 1253; 1256; (report on joint billing by physicians) 1081; (work of) 1243; (thanks Dr. Cunniffe for work on) 1341
Korean Children's Choir, 1340
laboratory departments, *266; 279—E; (work of) *1339
Law Department established, director: C. Joseph Stetler, 1338; 1501
Local Committee on Arrangements, membership, San Francisco Meeting, 134
Lull (George F.), (statement on H.R. 7700 on mortgage loan insurance) 42; (on appointing chiropractors in the VA) 369; (A.M.A. opposed to bill H.R. 8789) 369; (A.M.A. view on fluoridation of drinking water) 654; (transfer duties of health and hospitalization of Indians to U.S.P.H.S. approved by A.M.A.) 753
Medical Public Relations Institute, (program) 1501
membership, A.M.A. resolutions on membership for special groups of physicians, 1255
membership, A.M.A. resolutions on to those in Armed Forces and VA, 1245
membership, election of affiliate members, 1340
membership procedures in security risk cases, A.M.A. resolution on, 1247
membership, resolution on to U.S.P.H.S., 1247
membership, transfer of, 1079; 1081
Miami Clinical Meeting, Nov. 29-Dec. 2, 1954, 282; 284; 1066; 1075; (correction) 1086
Microbiologic Laboratory, work of, 1339
Motion Pictures at San Francisco Meeting, 181
motion picture film wins honors: "A Citizen Participates" in securing a physician, 1338
Motion Pictures, List of Pictures Reviewed: See Moving Pictures, Medical
National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters cooperation with, 1428
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
National Conference on Trichinosis, (2nd) [Helwig & Weaver] *1388; [Moore] *1390; [Bundesen] *1392; [Wright] *1394; (recommendations adopted) *1395
Officers, 1953-1954, 130; (election) 985; 1341
Official Call to Officers and Members, 129
opposed to bill H.R. 8789, [Lull] 369
Package Library Service, A.M.A. resolution on packages being sent abroad, 1257; 1258
Physical Laboratory, work of, 1339
policy on dependent medical care, 1075
policy on veterans' medical care, [Council article] [Bearse] *600; 1498—E
policy on veterans' medicine, 1075
President McCormick, address of, 988
President Martin (portrait) facing page 91; (inaugural on network radio and local television) 579; (address: medicine and the public welfare) *805; (address before the House of Delegates) 1064; (first monthly message: July) 1242
President-Elect Hess, biographical sketch; portrait, 911—E
President's Page, monthly message, (May) 491; (June: Dr. McCormick's farewell) 842; (July: Dr. Martin's first message) 1242; (August) 1584
PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL ETHICS, revision of 1080; 1081
Proceedings of San Francisco Meeting, 982; 987; 1064; 1168; 1245; 1340
Program of Scientific Assembly, 142; (of Sections) 143; 1585
Public Relations Department, "Business Practice": See Business Practice
publications: new leaflets for waiting rooms, 370
Question and Answer Conference on Cardiovascular Diseases, 161
Quiz Corner and Reference Library, 160
Reference Committee on Amendments to Constitution and Bylaws, (report) 1081; 1245; 1247; 1254; 1255; 1256
Reference Committee on Credentials, 987
Reference Committees of House of Delegates, (list of members) 493; (Reuling) 841
Reference Committee on Hygiene, Public Health, and Industrial Health, (report) 1066; 1076; 1245; 1246; 1251; 1258; 1260
Reference Committee on Insurance and Medical Service, (report) 1066; 1075; 1172; 1247; 1248; 1250; 1254; 1256
Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations, (report) 1065; 1250; 1258; 1259; 1260
Reference Committee on Medical Education and Hospitals (report) 1066; 1074; 1076; 1078; 1246; 1248; 1251; 1252; 1253; 1254; 1255; 1256; 1257; 1259
Reference Committee on Medical Military Affairs, (report) 1065; 1074; 1249; 1252; 1253; 1254; 1260
Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business, (report) 1071; 1081; 1247; 1248; 1249; 1250; 1251; 1253; 1257
Reference Committee on Reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary, (report) 1066; 1075; 1258
Reference Committee on Report of Officers, (report) 988; 994; 1065
Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business, (report) 987; 1340; 1341
Reference Committee on Sections and Section Work, (report) 1072; 1250
Registration at San Francisco Meeting, 1184
reinsurance opposed by, (Dr. Allman's statement) 1067; (A.M.A. Committee report) 1068; (profession's objection to) 1240—E; (President Martin's page) 1242; (Dr. Wertz replies to *Buffalo Evening News*) 1582—E; (President Martin's page) 1584
resolution on accreditation of small hospitals, 1066; 1253
resolution on allocation of funds to American Foundation for Medical Education, 1250; 1251
resolution on allocation of total payment by Blue Shield Plans, 1256
resolution on A.M.A. membership for special groups of physicians, 1255
resolution on A.M.A. membership procedures in security risk cases, 1247
resolution on A.M.A. membership to those in Armed Forces and VA, 1245
resolution on A.M.A. memberships to U.S.P.H.S. officers, 1247
resolution on A.M.A. Package Library Service being sent to foreign countries, 1257
resolution on Armed Forces Medical Library, 1250
resolution on audit of hospitals and accreditation of, 283; 1066
resolution on automobile safety belts, 1245
resolution on care of non-service connected disabilities of veterans, 1247
resolution on changing time of A.M.A. Section meetings, 1261
resolution on chiropractic and naturopathic education; resolution on medical school training, 283
resolution on civil defense, 1254

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
resolution on competence of foreign medical school graduates, 1252
resolutions on control and distribution of gamma globulin, 1258
resolution on cooperation of national health organizations with A.M.A., 1246
resolution on death of Dr. Cary, 1255
resolution on death of Dr. Fitz, 1261
resolution on death of Dr. Lahey, 1261
resolution on death of Dr. McLester, 1260
resolution on death of Dr. Rankin, 1253
resolution on "Doctor Draft," 1253
resolution on essentials of approved internship, 1251
resolution on establishing A.M.A. Council on Insurance, 1249; 1250
resolution on establishing A.M.A. Council on Medical Care, 1246; 1247
resolution on examining applicants for blind pension benefits, 1261; 1350
resolution on foreign graduates, 1252
resolution on history of medicine, 283; 1066
resolution on hospital accreditation, 1248; 1257
resolution on hospital residencies, 1254
resolution on hospital staff appointments, 1251
resolut ion on hotel accommodations for officials of constituent associations, 1253
resolution on industrial health services, 1260
resolution on judicial power of A.M.A., 1253; 1256
resolution on legalizing distribution of narcotics (morphine and heroin), 1259
resolution on medical care for dependents of service personnel: home town care program on a fee-for-service basis, 1260
resolution on medical education for national defense (MEND), 1259
resolution on medical fund drives: organizations allocate funds to American Medical Education Foundation, 1251
resolution on medical military scholarships, 282
resolution on medicine and psychology, 1500
resolution on National Blood Foundation, 1257
resolution on National League for Nursing, nursing education, and nursing service, 1255
resolution on Negro physicians in North Carolina, 1255
resolution on nurses' care, 1254
resolution on physical examination of civilian airplane pilots, 1260
resolution on physicians in military service, 1252
resolution on physicians selecting physician for their own family, 1258
resolution on prepaid medical cost insurance, 1254
resolution on presumption of service connection by VA, 1258; 1259
resolution on principles of medical ethics, 1249
resolution on program of benefits for veterans, 1247
resolution on proposed amendment to Bylaws Re Powers of Judicial Council, 1078; 1081; 1253; 1256
resolution on proposed 23rd amendment to Constitution of U. S., 282; 1065
resolution on protecting eyes from viewing eclipse of sun, 1261; 1350
resolution on quality of leadership of A.M.A. House of Delegates 1264
resolution on reaffirmation of policy on veterans' medical care, 1248; 1498—E
resolution on relations between physicians and osteopaths, 1245; 1246
resolution on relief for hospital staff members, 1256
resolution on representing nonuniversity-affiliated hospitals on A.M.A. Council, 1248
resolution on retirement benefits for physicians in Armed Services, 1249
resolution on schools of branches of the healing art, 1245
resolution on schools of nursing, 1251
resolution on tape recording of scientific lectures, 1250
resolution on treating service-connected conditions by VA, 1248; 1498—E
resolution on unethical practices, 282
resolution opposing compulsory social security taxation and its extension, 1258
resolutions, introduction, [Reuling] 982; 987
St. Louis Clinical Meeting, correction and adoption of minutes, 987
San Francisco Meeting, 127—E; 129; 131; (transportation; registration; meeting places) 132; 133; (entertainment) 136; (University of California Medical Center) [Hail] 208—C; (calling all resolutions to be introduced at) 464; (retirement credits for attending) 766; (in 1871 vs. 1954) 982; (summary) 982; **(proceedings) 987; 1064; 1168; 1245; 1340**; (photos) 1165; 1166; 1167; (actions taken by Council on Medical Education and Hospitals) 1338
Scientific Assembly (program) 142; 983; (Minutes) 1342
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Scientific Exhibit, 159; (summary) 982 (review awards) 1162
Seattle Clinical Meeting in 1956: 284; 1075
Section on Anesthesiology, (program) 143; (exhibit) 162; (minutes) 1342
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, (program) 143; (exhibit) 163; (minutes) 1342
Section on Diseases of the Chest, (program) 144; (exhibit) 163; (minutes) 1343
Section on Experimental Medicine and Therapeutics, (program) 145; (exhibit) 164; (minutes) 1343; (joint meeting) 1345
Section on Gastroenterology and Proctology, (program) 146; (exhibit) 166; (minutes) 1344
Sect on on General Practice, (program) 146; (exhibit) 167; (minutes) 1344
Section on Internal Medicine, (program) 147; (exhibit) 168; (minutes) 1345
Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology (program) 148; (exhibit) 170; (minutes) 1346
Section on Military Medicine, (program) 149; (exhibit) 170; (minutes) 1346
Section on Miscellaneous Topics, (program) 149; (minutes) 1347
Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, (program) 150; (exhibit) 171; (minutes) 1347
Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, (program) 151; (exhibit) 172; (minutes) 1348
Section on Ophthalmology, combined meeting of with Association for Research in Ophthalmology, (program) 151; (exhibit) 173; (minutes) 1349; ("a little House of Delegates") 1350
Sect on on Orthopedic Surgery, (program) 153; (exhibit) 174; (minutes) 1351
Section on Pathology and Physiology, (program) 153; (exhibit) 175; (minutes) 1351
Section on Pediatrics, (program) 154; (exhibit) 175; (minutes) 1352
Section on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, (program) 155; (exhibit) 176; (minutes) 1352
Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health, (program) 156; (exhibit) 177; (minutes) 1353
Section on Radiology, (program) 156; (joint meeting with Section on Urology) 493; (exhibit) 178; (minutes) 1354
Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal (program) 157; (exhibit) 178; (minutes) 1354
Section on Urology, (program) 157; (joint meeting with Section on Radiology) 493; (exhibit) 179; (minutes) 1355
Sections, (portraits of chairmen and secretaries) 95 ff.; (programs) 143; (exhibits) 162; (Armed Forces gives credits for attending meeting) 265; (mecrilin) 983; (awards for exhibits) 1162; (A.M.A. resolution on changing time of meeting) 1261; (minutes) 1342; (building annual program) 1585
Session on Allergy, (program) 149; (minutes) 1347
Session on Legal Medicine, 128—E; (program) 134; (minutes) 1347
Social Security Act amendments, 1067
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASES AND OPERATIONS, (used by hospitals) *286; *269; 279—E; (7th edition, additions and changes) 1429
Student A.M.A., (new address) 986; (delegates at San Francisco Meeting) 1065; (interested in internships) 1078; (ex. Irons reappointed advisory member) 1500
survey of postgraduate medical education, [Voilan] *289
symposium on pediatric urology, 1355
symposium on prostate, 1355
symposium on urolithiasis, 1355
Technical Exhibits, 183; 983
television program at San Francisco Meeting, 158; (on kidney tumors) 580; (on cross transfusion) 986
Treasurer's report, 285
Trustees: See subhead: Board of Trustees
U.S. Post Office complains to on mailing of blood specimens, 751—E
Van Etten (N. B.) birthday message to on 88th birthday, 1170; (death) 1362
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
AMIDOPYRINE: See Aminopyrine
AMINO ACIDS
in blood and urine in Wilson's disease, [Stein] 409—ab
in urine in pernicious anemia, England, 1366
metabolism, in Wilson's disease, [Bearn] 408—ab
treatment (preoperative) in toxic goiter, [Caluzzi] 783—ab
p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID: See Acid
2-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL HYDROCHLORIDE
industrial bladder cancer, [Bonser] 1191—ab
AMINOPHYLLINE
toxicity, given by rectum, (reply) [Frazier] 222
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Vitarine) 839
AMINOPTERIN
treatment of leukemia, 38—E
AMINOPURINE
purine antagonists, 1336—E
AMINOPYRINE
gentisate, antirheumatic activity, [Malnoli] 1604—ab
p-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID: See Acid
AMITHIOZONE (Conteben; Myvizone; TB Tibione)
treatment of nephrotic syndrome in childhood, [Lorenz] 524—ab
AMODIAQUIN HYDROCHLORIDE (Camoquin) name recognized by Council, 1425
AMMONIA
odors of urine, 945
AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS
ammoniated dentifrices, 366—E
Italian Society discusses antimitotics, 924
AMNION
to repair tympanic membrane perforations, [Schrimpf] 1112—ab
AMNIOTIC CAVITY
recording pressure, improved technique for inducing labor, [Carey] 679—ab
AMPHETAMINE: See also Dextro-amphetamine
phosphate, N.N.R., (Keith-Victor) 839
sulfate U.S.P., N.N.R., (Evron) 839
AMPUTATION
criteria for selecting level of, for ischemic gangrene, [Silbert & Haimovici] *1554
preventing in ischemia of foot by protective benzoin coating, [Naide] *746
rehabilitation of hemiplegic amputee, [Posniak & others] *1463
subcortical parietal lobotomy to relieve phantom limb syndrome in arms, [Pool] 1013—ab
AMYLOIDOSIS
carpal tunnel syndrome, [Grokoest & Demartini] *635
ANALGESIA: See Anesthesia
ANALGESICS: See Pain, relief of
ANAPHYLAXIS: See Allergy
ANATOMY
confusion of tongues: BNA, [Batson] 513—C
ANAVACCINE: See Streptococcus
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
hookworm in Alabama, [Hosty] 76—ab
in farmers, Italian Congress discusses, 1004
in Turkey, 927
treatment, Betrazan, [Ghanem] 306—ab
ANDROGENS
is there true male climacteric? 1427—E
methylandrostenediol plus cortisone effect on liver, [Demeulenaere] 796—ab
methyltestosterone-U.S.P., N.N.R., (Evron) 839
testosterone, nitrogen-depositing effect, 1499—E
testosterone plus corticotropin, cortisone, thyroid in syphilitic interstial keratitis, [Klauder] 1111—ab
testosterone reactivates old duodenal ulcer? 323
testosterone stimulates prostate cancer, [Roth & others] 302—C
testosterone to accelerate growth in short children and adolescents, [Fierro del Rio] 219—ab
testosterone treatment of premenstrual acne, 1541
testosterone-U.S.P., N.N.R., (Miller Laboratories) 446
treatment of small cystic degeneration of ovary, [Jacobsen] 1375—ab
treatment, use in postmenopausal patients, 875
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
aplastic, after anti-syphilitic treatment [Edmunds] 1185—ab
aplastic, after exposure to carbon tetrachloride, [Straus] *737
aplastic, toxicity of chloramphenicol, England, 206
diagnosis (bedside); creases in palm related to hemoglobin values, [Silverman] *902
factor in wound dehiscence, [Marsh & others] *1197
hemolytic, cortisone treatment of favism, [Becker] *1158
hemolytic (idiopathic acquired), corticotropin treatment; cortisone of no value [Meyer & Ritz] *742
hypochromic, in 4,221 RAF recruits, England, 1094
immunohemolytic, caused by erythrocyte autoantibodies, [Ahrengot] 308—ab
in duodenal tumors, [Billiet] 1282—ab
in renal insufficiency, [Meroney & Herndon] *882
iron-deficiency, bone marrow and liver in, [Beutler] 694—ab
iron deficiency, idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, [Fleischner] 1181—ab
myeloerythroblastic, cancerous, [Mallarmé] 308—ab
of prematurity, cobalt and iron salts on, [Coles] 1534—ab
sickle cell, gross hematuria in, [Lund] 317—ab
sickle cell, or sickling hemoglobin C disease in Negroes and high altitude flying, [Motulsky] 388—C

ANEMIA—Continued
sickle cell trait protects against malaria, [Allison] 405—ab
sickle cell, with chronic leg ulcers, [Chernoff & others] *1187
Splenic: See also Gaucher's Disease
splenic, hematemesis in young girl, 1120
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS
amino aciduria in, England, 1366
Castle's intrinsic factor, England, 300; 385; 421—ab
hemorrhage in, [Bisgeier] 1184—ab
subacute combined degeneration of cord, electroencephalogram in, [Walton] 787—ab
treatment, dried pyloric mucosa and vitamin B_{12}, [Meulengracht] 1011—ab
treatment, oral, intrinsic factor concentrate and vitamin B_{12}, [Lowther] 931—ab
treatment vitamin B_{12}, [Cameron] 1282—ab
treatment, vitamin B_{12}, by nasal instillation and inhalation, [Monto] 75—ab
treatment, vitamin B_{12} orally, [Chalmers] 1526—ab
treatment, polypharmaceutical preparations containing folic acid, [Lowther] 519—ab
ANESTHESIA: See also Narcosis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
barbiturate, intoxication, [Wayne] 795—ab
choice of, for urgent intra-abdominal operation, in heart disease, [Johnson] 1117—ab
general, electrocardiographic changes during, [Fisch] 798—ab
in chest surgery in children, [Ellis & others] *952
local, cocaine, in cervical disk operations, patient in upright position, [Garrity & Cerasimo] *1057
local, long-acting: efocaine, 281—E
muscle relaxants in: hexamethylene-bis-carbaminoyl choline and succynl-choline chloride 852; [Bricker] 1117—ab
preoperative anesthetic outpatient clinic, England, 1443
spinal, 768
use of oxytocics, (replies) [Lieberman] 416; [Knerr] 1296
ANENCEPHALY
radiation, [Hicks] 1540—ab
ANESTHESIOLOGY
graduate training in, N. Y. 496
ANEURYSM
aortic, and coronary disease, 89
aortic, fatal rupture of preserved aortic homograft, [Hamblin & Lord] *1406
aortic, resection using hypothermia; replacement by homograft, [DeBakey & Cooley] *1398
cerebral (congenital), familial incidence; ruptured aneurysms in father and son, [Chambers & others] *358
cerebral, ruptured, pathologic anatomy, [Wilson] 937—ab
cerebrovascular ("berry"), inflammatory factor in, [Handler & Blumenthal] *1479
Intracranial, of circle of Willis, [Bassett] 937—ab
intracranial, ruptured, laceration of cerebellum, 1195
Intracranial sacculate, prognosis, [Frantzen] 787—ab
of heart, [Schlichter] 76—ab
of interventricular septum and perforation with myocardial infarction, [Arons & O'Rourke] *1050
ossifying subperiosteal hematoma-aneurysmal bone cyst, [Thompson] 1116—ab
ventricular, after myocardial infarction, [Mitchell & others] *811
ANGINA
Agranulocytic: See Agranulocytosis
Monocytic: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
ANGINA PECTORIS
armchair treatment of acute myocardial infarction, [Mitchell & others] *810
attacks, transient electrocardiographic changes in, [Roesler] 1008—ab
symptoms from Rauwolfia serpentina used in hypertension, [Smith] 858—C
treatment: Internal mammary implant [Vineberg] 1186—ab
treatment: pentaerythritol tetranitrate, 1122
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY: See Cardiovascular System
ANGIOLOGY: See Blood Vessels
ANGIOMA: See also Hemangioma
treatment, liquid nitrogen, [Savitt] 666—C
ANHIDROSIS: See Sweat
ANILINE
poisoning by marking ink in British Navy, [Hixon] 783—ab
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION
funds needed to combat antivivisectionists, 1174
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education resolution on, 40
ANIMALS: See also Veterinarians; under names of specific names of animals as Bats; Dogs; Hogs
types of placenta in, [Speert & Guttmacher] *712
wild, rabies in, Alaska, 1264
ANKLE
blood pressure determined at, [Weiss] *1332
fractures, Lauge-Hansen closed method for, [Ramsay] 697—ab
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities; under names of specific organs as Heart
ANOREXIA: See Appetite
ANSOLYSEN: See Pentapyrrolidin Bitrate
ANTABUSE: See Disulfiram
ANTHRAX
immunity, studies on, [Wright] 1280—ab
ANTIBIOTICS: See also Bacitracin; Chloramphenicol; Chlortetracycline (aureomycin); Erythromycin; Oxytetracycline (terramycin); Penicillin; Streptomycin
antagonistic micro-organisms, 326
antibacterial synergy of tyrothricin, bacitracin and cobalt, [Forni] 794—ab
clinical problems created by, [Harris] 413—ab
combinations (selected), [Filippin] 526—ab
concentration in brain, [Wellman] 217—ab
neutralizing, unusual epidemic exanthem, [Neva & others] *544
new, against tuberculosis: G.605, French Society report, 595
symposium (second annual) on, 767; 1278
toxicity: pellagrous dermatitis, [Morris] 1534—ab
treatment and Endameba histolytica infection, [Markell & others] 1446—C
treatment controls typhoid and scrub typhus, [Wisseman] 83—ab
treatment, effect of Candida albicans during, [Sharp] 526—ab
treatment in dermatology, England, 770
treatment of bacterial endocarditis evaluated, [Newman] 1181—ab
treatment of meningococcic meningitis and Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, [Hugenholtzer] 1181—ab
treatment of skin diseases, 1558—ab
treatment of skin tuberculosis, Turkey, 1600
treatment plus histamine, intra-arterially in peripheral vascular diseases, [Mufson] *1559
treatment, plus hyaluronidase in aerosols in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Warner] 1192—ab
ANTIBODIES
athrinogenemia, 946
auto-antibodies in blood serum or blister fluid in pemphigus, [Kopel] 1454—ab
neutralizing, persistence, 3 years after TN strain poliomyelitis virus orally, [Koprowski] 868—ab
psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum virus, in man, [Ward & others] *1146
ANTICOAGULANTS: See also Bishydroxycoumarin; Heparin
Italian Society of Chemotherapy discusses antimitotics, Italy, 924
sensitivity reaction to phenindione (phenylindandione) [Makous & Vander Veer] *739
treatment of acute myocardial infarction, [Hollis] 1606—ab
treatment of cerebral hemorrhage and cerebral thrombosis, 90
treatment of cerebral thrombosis, 1020
treatment of coronary occlusion, England, 1094
ANTIGENS
brucella diagnostic, standardized, 1336—E
lygranum, of chicken serum in psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum, [Ward & others] *1146
ANTIHEMOPHILIC FACTORS
assay in hemophilia, [Graham] 208—C
ANTI-INFECTIVES: See Disinfection
ANTI-LAETE, British: See Domercaprol
ANTIMITOTICS
Italian Society discusses, 924
ANTIOXIDANTS
blackberry, in relation to, [Case] 1615—ab
ANTIRETICULAR Cytotoxic Serum of Bogomolets: See Bogomolets
ANTISEPTICS: See Disinfection
ANTISTREPTOLYSIN: See Streptococcus
ANTITOXIN: See Diphtheria; Gangrene, gas
ANTITOXOPLASMA: See Toxoplasmosis
ANTIVIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
ANTRUM: See Maxillary Sinusitis
ANURIA: See Urine suppression
ANUS: See also Rectum
Artificial: See Colostomy
fistula in, 1458
Pruritus: See Pruritus
ANXIETY
cause of insomnia, England, 1516
effects of placebo, [Wolf & Prinsky] *239
heart disease due to, [Smith & Chapman] *632
AORTA
abdominal, occlusion, medical and surgical treatment, [Kvale] 784—ab
abdominal, temporary occlusion in abdominal surgery, [Burch] 1374—ab
Aneurysm of: See Aneurysm
coarctation, [Diagnostic Problems] [Hirsch] *525; (comment) [Marquardt] *536
coarctation, blood pressure values obtained at ankle, [Weiss] *1332
coarctation, electrocardiogram in, [Ziegler] 768—ab
coarctation, resection in 2-week-old infant, [Baronofsky] 1187—ab
coarctation: X-ray aspects of 125 surgically confirmed cases, [Sloan] 703—ab
graft (preserved), fatal rupture, [Hamblin & Lord] *1406
roentgen study, percutaneous lumbar aortography, [Temesvári] 1619—ab
AORTA—Continued
surgery, resection using hypothermia and homograft in aneurysm, [DeBakey & Cooley] *1398
syphilis, penicillin for, [Texter] 1103—ab
AORTIC VALVE
disease, dynamics, [Goldberg] 1008—ab
insufficiency, surgical correction, [Hufnagel] 1373—ab
stenosis (congential), clinical and x-ray considerations, [Magri] 77—ab
stenosis, results of 115 valvotomies, [Cooley & DeBakey] *235
AORTOGRAPHY: See Aorta, roentgen study
APHASIA
hard communication during: "Hand Talking Chart," [Cameron] 775—C
sequelae of tuberculous meningitis, [Danon-Boileau] 791—ab
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage
APPARATUS: See also Diathermy; Hearing Aids
adjustable plastic brace for spinal injuries, [Crutchfield] *32
artificial circulation and oxygenation, Chile, 664
azometer to determine nitrogen, Japan, 385
expensive, factor in high cost of medical service, 910—E
ethics of dispensing appliances by physicians, 1089
gout rocker, to rock legs back to comfort, [Lewin] 1368—C
traction (inexpensive mechanized interrupted) rotating wheel with dial, [Neu & Reedy] *438
urine collecting, automatic, [Reynolds] *971
APPENDECTOMY
leg paralysis in poliomyelitis and, [Anderson & Rondeau] *1128
APPENDICITIS
acute, [Sanders] *1
acute: decline in mortality, 1241—E
acute, with intestinal obstruction, [Buckwalter & Modlin] *1577
diagnosis (differential) from primary torsion of omentum in children, [Davis & others] *744
APPENDIX
calculi, 1044—ab
APPETITE
anorexia nervosa, effect of refeeding on endocrine function in, [Perloff & others] *1311
loss of, after severe coronary attack, 1022
psychiatric aspects of obesity, (Council article) [Brosin] *1238
APRESOLINE: See Hydralazine Hydrochloride
ARALEN: See Chloroquine
ARCHERY: See also Targets
modern-day, [Leisure Corner] *73
ARRESTAD, FRITJOF H., accepts appointment with United Mine Workers, 655
ARFONAD: See Trimethaphan Camphorsulfonate
ARGININE
treatment of male sterility, French society report, 595
ARGYRIA (argyrosis)
[Smith] 406—ab
ARKANSAS
Medical Society, history, 40
ARMCHAIR: See Chair
ARMED FORCES: See also Army; Aviation, U. S. Air Force; Korean War; Navy; World War II
A.M.A. resolutions on A.M.A. membership to those in, 1245
A.M.A. resolutions on medical care for dependents of service personnel, 283; 1260
A.M.A. resolutions on retirement benefits for physicians in, 1249
A.M.A. resolution on wasting physician's time in, 1252
credit for attending A.M.A. Section Meeting, 295
Institute of Pathology, collaboration on Japanese textbook on histopathology, 766
Medical Library, A.M.A. resolutions on, 1250
physicians leaving active military service, 1st year survey, (Council article) *67
ARMOR
body, used in Korea, medical aspects, [Holmes & others] *1477
ARMS: See also Fingers; Hand; Shoulder
acute ischemia syndrome of, and arterial reanimation, [Lemaire] 1607—ab
phantom limb syndrome in, subcortical parietal lobotomy for, [Pool] 1013—ab
swelling after radical mastectomy: causes, [Fitts] 786—ab
varicose veins (idiopathic) of, [Clark] 866—ab
ARMY, UNITED STATES: See also Armed Forces; Korean War
clinical clerkship training program, 205
"Conquerors of Yellow Fever," Cornwell's picture presented to, 592
courses in care of atomic casualties, 1521
Hospitals: See Hospitals
medical corps, second woman to enter, First Lieut. McAvoy, 382
medical officers, short courses for, 766
Medical School, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis from vaccination, [Sutton & Brooke] *1473
National War College, (graduates) 1447; (course completed by Col. Wergeland) 1521

ARMY, UNITED STATES—Continued
organization day ceremonies at Fort Sam Houston, 382
positions open in Okinawa, 592
research physician wanted by, 298
to reduce casualties, 1274
ARRHYTHMIA: See also Atrial Fibrillation; Atrial Flutter; Tachycardia; Ventricular Fibrillation
cardiac, in aged, [Storch] 1373—ab
postoperative cardiac: procaine amide treatment, [Conti] 1008—ab
ART: See also Physicians, avocations
"Conquerors of Yellow Fever," Cornwell's picture presented to U. S. Army, 592
Portraits: See Portraits
ARTERENOL (Nor-Epinephrine)
continuous intravenous drip for hypotension in cardiac infarction, (replies) [Oblath & Griffith; Brofman] 804
inhibits secretion induced by histamine in dogs, [Forrest] 1536—ab
l-**ARTERENOL**: See Levarterenol
ARTERIES: See also Aorta; Blood Vessels; Veins
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
bank organized by Los Angeles County Heart Association, 287
carotid angiogram, ruptured aneurysms in father and son, [Chambers & others] *258
carotid, "spontaneous" thrombosis of, [Pallas] 867—ab
cerebral, constriction, mechanism of apoplexy, [Ecker & Riechenschneider] 1601—C
cerebral, intracerebral malformations, [Scoti] 1618—ab
change in tone after ganglionectomy, [Puglionisi] 1611—ab
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris
coronary attack (severe), loss of appetite after, 1022
coronary circumference, relation to myocardial infarction and failure [Milles] 329—ab
coronary disease and aortic aneurysm, 89
coronary disease, Beck operations for, [Beck] 785—ab
coronary disease, 1229—ab
coronary disease, death rates and smoking habits, [Hammond & Horn] *1322
coronary disease, etiology of cardiac enlargement in, [Master] 516—ab
coronary disease, revascularization of myocardium by cardiopericardiopexy [Gorelik] 521—ab
Coronary Occlusion: See also Thrombosis, coronary
coronary occlusion, and chest injury, 326
coronary occlusion, anticoagulants in, England, 1094
coronary occlusion, Levine armchair method for, [Wilson & Ward] *226
coronary occlusion, pentaerythritol tetranitrate for, 1122
coronary occlusion, role of intimal hemorrhage in, [Drury] 1115—ab
Disease (obliterative): See Thromboangiitis obliterans
disease, prevent gangrene by coating with compound tincture of benzoin, [Naide] *746
Embolism: See Embolism
Fistula: See Fistula, arteriovenous
graft, treatment of vena caval occlusion, [Holman & Steinberg] *1403
iliac, damage in lumbar disc operation, [Seeley] 696—ab
Inflammation: See Arteritis: Endarteritis; Periarteritis
Injections into: See Injections, intra-arterial
mammary, internal implant in angina pectoris, [Vineberg] 1196—ab
mesenteric, occlusion, [Orr & others] *648
occlusion (acute), sympathetic denervation in, [Flaherr] 216—ab
occlusion, medical and surgical treatment, [Kvale] 784—ab
occlusion, prevent gangrene by coating with compound tincture of benzoin, [Naide] *746
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
Pulmonary: See also Embolism, pulmonary
pulmonary (anomalous left) causing obstruction to right main bronchus, [Potts & others] *1409
pulmonary, intralobar bronchopulmonary sequestration, 840—E
pulmonary stenosis, pulmonary valvulotomy (Brock's operation) in, [Soudié] 529—ab
reanimation and acute ischemia syndrome, [Lemaire] 1607—ab
retinal occlusion from erythrityl tetranitrate? 1622
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
atherosclerosis, effect of choline, [Duff] 870—ab
gout relation to, 619
in diabetics, lipoprotein studies in, [Collens & others] *814
obliterans, medical and surgical treatment, [Kvale] 784—ab
obliterans, restore main vessel patency with thromboendarterectomy and vein grafting, [Luke] 1286—ab
presentation of case, [Diagnostic Problems] [Hirsch] *561; (comment) [Merril] *562
treatment, 1-hydrazinophthalazine in, first results, [Feraboli] 931—ab
ARTERITIS: See also Endarteritis; Periarteritis
granulomatous giant cell, Austria, 1597
juvenile, total bilateral adrenalectomy for, [Govaerts] 1167—ab
proliferative, factor in cerebrovascular ("berry") aneurysms, [Handler & Blumenthal] *1479
temporal, [Oosthuizen] 1524—ab; 1545
ARTHRITIS: See also Gout; Rheumatism
Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, Dr. Cecil directs, N. Y., 496
Atrophic or Chronic: See Arthritis, Rheumatoid *following*
complications: febrile hepatosplenomegaly, [Castellani] 1525—ab
Degenerative: Hypertrophic: See Joints, degenerative joint disease
disability in veterans, federal bill on, [Lull] 369
Neuropathic: See Charcot's Joints
Oklahoma Arthritis-Rheumatism Society, announces annual Ian McKenzie award, 914
septic, after intra-articular injection of hydrocortisone, [Kaplan] 597—C
symposium on, by American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 1085
traumatic, 533
treatment, aminopyrine gentisate, [Mainchi] 1601—ab
treatment, intra-articular injection of hydrocortisone, [Hollander] 1445—C
tuberculous, conservative treatment, [Cabitza] 1538—ab
tuberculosis, isoniazid for, England, 1366
ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
carpal tunnel syndrome, [Grokoest & Demartini] *635
diagnosis, early, carcinoma of lung simulating, [Järvinen] 1182—ab
diagnosis, syndrome complicating hydralazine therapy, [Reinhardt & Waldron] *1491; [Shaulman & others] *1492
finger contracture due to tendon lesions, [Ansell] 77—ab
polyarthritis (chronic progressive), streptococcic arthritis vaccine intra-arterially for, [Debray] 518—ab
polyarthritis (chronic progressive), symposium on early diagnosis and treatment, Italy, 772
treatment, *p*-acetylaminosalicylic acid [Bertolani] 1010—ab
treatment, continuous use of cortisone and corticotropin in, England, 1094
treatment, corticotropin and cortisone, prolonged use in child, [Kuipers] 1533—ab
treatment, cortisone and corticotropin, Denmark, 593
treatment, cortisone and manipulation in, England, 207
treatment, cortisone, Guillain-Barré syndrome during, [Grant & Leopold] *252
treatment, cortisone or aspirin? England, 1091
treatment, dermatitis from drinking alfalfa seed tea, [Kaufman] *1058
treatment, desensitization with aqueous extract of streptococci, [Small] 1240—ab
treatment, gold salt; corticotropin, 324
treatment, phenylbutazone, death from hypersensitivity [O'Brien] 941—ab
treatment, phenylbutazone, restrict use, Sweden, 1270
treatment, phenylbutazone, risks of, Denmark, 1597
treatment, phenylbutazone, toxic effects, England, 206
ARTHROPATHY: See Osteoarthropathy
Charcot's: See Charcot's Joints
ARTICLES
Abstracts of: See American Medical Association Journal
medical, preparing, [DeBakey] *1573
ARYLAMINES
pseudohematuria due to [Buckinger] 512—C
ASCARIASIS
surgical complications in children with, Mexico, 1599
treatment, hetrazan (diethylcarbamazine), [Ghanem] 306—ab
ASCHHEIM-ZONDEK TEST
positive, in conditions other than pregnancy (reply) [Herbaman] 90
ASCITES
fibroma of ovary with, [Meigs] 1788—ab
pelvic tumors with, [Meigs] 1531—ab
ASCORBIC ACID: See Acid, ascorbic
ASPERGILLUS
fumigatus, antagonistic micro-organisms, 326
ASPHYXIA
in newborn, gastrointestinal use of oxygen in, [Toaff] 1109—ab
in newborn, inject coramine into umbilical cord, paralysis of leg from, [Marattoli] 1613—ab
in street manholes, [Michaelsen] 77—ab
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSISTANTS
medical, Missouri State Medical Secretaries and Assistants Society, [Williams] 1066—C
societies of, organized by state medical societies, [Peck] 65—C
ASSOCIATION: See also American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
ASSOCIATION—Continued
Associação Paulista de Medicina, report on leishmaniasis epidemic, Brazil, 1365
for Research in Ophthalmology, combined meeting with A. M. A. Section on Ophthalmology, (program) 151; (minutes) 1349
of American Medical Colleges; list of foreign medical schools, *472
of Hospital Directors of Medical Education, 915
of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, 51; 1602
ASTEROGNOSIS
cause of, 947
ASTHENIA
neurocirculatory, [Smith & Chapman] *632
neurocirculatory, psychiatric observations in, [Campbell] 511—C
Pseudobulbar: See Myasthenia Gravis
ASTHMA
allergy to aspirin in [Blamoutier] 1281—ab
bronchial and cardiac: similarities and differences, [Ferris] 1102—ab
cigarette smoking effect on ventilatory function in, [Bickerman] 701—ab
dust, [Vallery-Radot] 1373—ab
hemoptysis in, [Turiaf] 611—ab
in children, aerosol therapy, [Imperato] 1454—ab
in children, constitutional signs, [Huet] 1288—ab
infectious, long-term antibiotic therapy, [Finke] 794—ab
silicosis relation to, 1457
treatment, ambulatory, corticotropin purified in gelatin, [Gay] 76—ab
treatment, demerol, [Herschfus] 1113—ab
treatment, hydrocortisone aerosol, [Robecchi] 82—ab
treatment, hydrocortisone orally, [Schwartz] 870—ab
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs, collapse
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise
A.M.A. Committee on Injuries in Sports, 1501
football players, contact lenses for, 534
for children, Joint Committee resolution on, 41
Golf: See Golf
health of athletes; strenuous exercise may injure heart, 1062—E
oxygen administered to athletes, Joint Committee resolution, 40
sport and longevity, England, 770
sports as basis for study of stress, 981—E
ATOMIC ENERGY: See also Radioactive Isotopes
A Is for Atom (film review), 213
bomb casualties, courses in care of, by U.S. Army, 1521
bomb in Nagasaki, outcome of pregnancy in women exposed to, [Yamazaki] 1108—ab
bomb, mortality in swine exposed to gamma radiation from, [Tullis] 942—ab
bomb, physician in civil defense operations, (Council article) [Lade] *293
Magic of the Atom: 4. The Atom and the Doctor (film review), 1278
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, makes irradiation facilities available to public, 592
ATOSIL: See Promethazine
ATRIAL FIBRILLATION
complications after mitral commissurotomy, [Dimond] 695—ab
physiopathological concepts, [Storer & others] *162
treatment, procaine amide hydrochloride, [Kloppe] 781—ab
treatment, (replies) [Kyser; Katz] 534
ATRIAL FLUTTER
treatment, procaine amide hydrochloride, [Kloppe] 781—ab
ATROPHY: See Brain; Testes; Thyroid
Muscular: See Dystrophy, muscular
ATROPINE
cholinergic poisoning during myasthenia gravis treatment, [Schwab] 1445—C
sensitivity to, in anhidrotic heat exhaustion, [Horne] 1291—ab
ATTORNEYS: See Legal Counsel
AUDIOMETERS: See Hearing tests
AUDIOVISUAL AIDS: See Moving Pictures; Television
AUDIVOX Hearing Aid, Model 71, 1061
AUREOMAGMA
treatment of diarrhea, [Hand] 1110—ab
AUREOMYCIN: See Chlortetracycline
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION: See Atrial Fibrillation
AURICULAR FLUTTER: See Atrial Flutter
AUROTHERAPY: See Gold treatment
AUTOANTIBODIES: See Antibodies
AUTOMATIC WASHER
diaper care in nurseries, [Watson & others] *1579
AUTOMOBILES: See also "Motor Vehicles" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
accidents, injuries to chest wall, especially contusion, [Rieke] 597—C

AUTOMOBILES—Continued
accidents, National Traffic Safety Contest awards, 759
accidents, prevention, England, 1442
accidents research program, Conn., 371
accidents, transport deaths study by WHO, 759
accidents, whiplash fractures of cervicothoracal spinous processes, [Gershon-Cohen & others] *560
drivers, medical tests for, submitted by B. M. A., England, 284
driving (night-time) and colored glass, 39—E; 88
drunken motorists, England, 1518
International Union of Associations of Doctor-Motorists, 1360
safety belts for all cars, A. M. A. resolution on, 1245
tinted windshield glass for trucks, 39—E; 88
AVIATION
air travel advisable in heart disease? choice of pressurized cabin type of plane, 1160—E
A. M. A. resolution on physical examination of civilian airplane pilots, 1260
danger of splenic infarction during high altitude flying, [Motulsky] 388—C
explosive decompression in pressurized aircraft, 1140—ab
flights arranged for International Cancer Congress, 915
AVIATION, U. S. AIR FORCE
General Ogle appointed surgeon general, 766
graduates of School of Aviation Medicine, 382
AVOCATIONS: See Physicians, avocations
AWARDS: See Prizes
AZAGUANINE
purine antagonists, 1336—E
AZOMETER
to determine nitrogen, Japan, 385

B

BC 38: See Hexamethylene-bis-carbaminoyl Choline Bromide
BAL: See Dimercaprol
BACILLEMIA: See Bacteremia
BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACITRACIN
ointment for leg ulcers in sickle cell anemia, [Chernoff & others] *1187
ointment; ophthalmic ointment, N.N.R., (Premo) 1335
toxicity; acute renal failure and death, [Gemkins & others] *894
tyrothricin, and cobalt, antibacterial synergy, [Forni] 794—ab
BACITRACIN-POLYMYXIN B (Polysporin)
ointment for pyoderma, [Pass & Rattner] *1153
BACK: See Spine
BACKACHE: See also Sciatica; Spine, intervertebral disk
end results of "disc operations" in industry, [Voris] 529—ab
sacroiliac lipoma versus paunicular hernia, [Knight] 408—ab
treatment of osteoarthritis, 874
BACTEREMIA
bacillemia after cavernous inoculation during nephrectomy, cured by streptomycin, [Ladenheff] 317—ab
BACTERIA: See also Microbiology; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Tubercle Bacillus; under names of specific organs
abortus infection: See Brucellosis
agglutination in vitro by human blood lymphocytes, [Takeda] 782—ab
antibacterial synergy of tyrothricin, bacitracin and cobalt, [Forni]
Bacillus cereus, fail to produce illness in human volunteers [Dack] 695—ab
chemoresistant, infections due to; large penicillin doses for, [Erickson] 1376—ab
Coli: See Escherichia coli
coliform serotypes, [Reuters & Rutton] 1348
contamination of bank blood, [Geller] 1539—ab
in Air: See Disinfection
in Blood: See Bacteremia
nitrofurantoin effect on, [Hasen & Moore] *1470
Proteus vulgaris: See Proteus
psychrophilic, role of, [Wetterlow] 1114—ab
pyocyaneus: See Pseudomonas
Tularense: See Tularemia
BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE: See Biologic Warfare
BACTERIOLOGY: See also Microbiology
Bierring award (first) in, 1346
BAG
rebreathing from, ends chronic hyperventilation syndrome [Lewis] *1294
BAL: See Dimercaprol
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BALLISTOCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
BANDAGE: See Dressings
BANQUET TABLE BRAND DIETETIC PACK
apricots, 651
figs, fruit cocktail, grapes, peaches, pears, asparagus, spinach 37
BANTHINE: See Methantheline
BANTING, FREDERICK G.
house for elderly diabetics created by Diabetic Association, England, 509
BARBERS
hands, interdigital sinuses of, [Currie] 1452—ab
BARBITURATES
intoxication, delayed, [Michelson & others] *440
intoxication, pharmacological aspects, [Wayne] 795—ab
BARIUM
chalk mixture for lateral roentgenograms of uterus during pregnancy, France, 771
sulfate contrast medium, tissue reaction to, [Kay] 1114—ab
BARSKI-Lepine micromethod in diagnosis of poliomyelitis, France, 1276
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC SCIENCES
applicants examined in, 1953, *482
Board of Examiners in, *481; 488—E
certification, total candidates for, 1927-1953, *483
examinations, subjects included in, *481
fees, *483
law, chiropractors file measure to exempt them from, Wash. 385
laws, states having, *481
Lilly fellowships in, 499
reciprocity, endorsement, waiver, or exemption policies of, also number of certificates issued *482
BATHS, Mineral: See Health resorts
BATS
rabid insectivorous, attack on human being, [Keogh] *441
rabies in, in Florida, [Venters] 314—ab
BAUMGARTEN-Cruveilhier syndrome, 1426—E
BCG Vaccination: See Tuberculosis, immunization
BEADOX: See Pyridoxine Hydrochloride
BEANS
chocho, proteins in vegetables, Ecuador, 1000
Fava: See Favism
BEAUMONT, WILLIAM (1785-1853)
Memorial on Mackinac Island (photos), 992
BECK Operations: See Arteries, coronary
BED
Capacity: See Hospitals
Ilic Thermostatic Folding Bed Tent, Model BT 100, 979
BEDWETTING: See Urine, incontinence
BEHAVIOR: See also Mental Health
effects of corticotropin on mental function, [Malitz] 78—ab
BELGIAN
Society of Mental and Legal Medicine and Neurology, 1273
BELLADONNA
drugs in, in sedinergic poisoning during myasthenia gravis treatment, [Schwab] 1445—C
BENADRYL: See Diphenhydramine
BENOQUIN: See Hydroquinone, monobenzyl ether of
BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE
preparation of operative site, 1194
BENZATHINE PENICILLIN G (Bicillin: Permapen)
N.N.R., (description) 442; (Wyeth) 442; (Pfizer) 1335
prophylaxis of recurrent rheumatic fever, [Diehl & others] *1465
treatment of early infectious syphilis, [Smith] 1104—ab
treatment of pharyngitis, [Feldman & others] *1099
treatment of pneumococcal lobar pneumonia, [Walker] 403—ab
treatment of surgical infections, [Hankins & Yeager] *1306
treatment, oral use, England, 855
BENZAZOLINE: See Tolazoline Hydrochloride
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE
exterminate scorpions with, Brazil, 1365
prophylaxis of insect bites, [Allington & Allington] *242
BENZETHONIUM CHLORIDE (Phemerol Chloride)
preparation of operative site, 1194
BENZOIN
compound tincture of, coating to prevent gangrene, [Naide] *746
BENNIER-Beeck-Schaumann Disease: See Sarcoidosis
BEVERAGES: See Milk; Tea; Water
BIBLE
tributes to physicians in, [Macht] 774—C
BIBLIOGRAPHY
in preparing medical articles, [DeBakey] *1573
BICARBONATE
in serum, bedside determination [Scribner & Caillouette] *644
BICILLIN: See Benzathine Penicillin G
BILE
diversion by hepatojejunoduodenostomy, new surgical technique, Colombia, 854
BILE DUCTS: See also Gallbladder; Liver
roentgen study, cholangiography, 1397—ab
scoop method for biopsy of pancreas, [Belding] *123
surgery, plastic reconstruction, new techniques, Colombia, 854
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT: See Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
BILLS: See Fees
Legislative: See Laws and Legislation
BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS
missed contaminations in; role of psychrophilic bacteria, [Wetterlow] 1114—ab
BIOLOGIC WARFARE
England, 385
BIOLOGY: See also Photobiology
International Congress for Cell Biology, 1591
techniques, discussion of, Texas, 757
BIOPHYSICS
Research Laboratory, (Pa.) 498; (Mass.) 755
BIOPSY: See also Kidneys; Liver; Lungs; Pancreas; Perineum; Prostate; Scalene Lymph Node
needle, improved Vim-Silverman, [Silverman] *1069
BIRDS: See Ornithosis; Psittacosis
BIRTH: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of Letter M
in Hospital: See Hospitals, maternity
Multiple: See Quadruplets; Twins
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Stillbirth: See Stillbirth
BIRTHMARKS: See Nevus
BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN (Dicumarol)
intoxication, effect of Vitamin K; and menadione in, [Dam] 702—ab
prophylaxis of thromboembolism, [Kistner] 1011—ab
Tromexan compared with, Geigy Chemical Corp. misquotes Blaustein's article, [Blaustein] 1006—C
BISMITRIUM: See Hexamethonium
BITES: See also Insects; Spiders
infected, treatment, polymyxin B-bacitracin ointment, [Pass & Rattner] *1153
BJORK-Crafoord Method: See Heart surgery
BLADDER: See also Urinary System
cancer (industrial), experimental aspects, [Bonser] 1191—ab
cancer, serologic reactions, [Saphir] 1539—ab
congenital contracture of vesical neck in children, [Gatley] 219—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
surgery, cystotomy, pubic and ischial necrosis after, [Lane] 412—ab
surgery, isolated segment of cecum used as bladder, new techniques, Colombia, 854
Trichomonas vaginalis in, (reply) [Karnaky] 876
tumors, incidence in rubber industry, [Case] 1615—ab
tumors, role of urine in, [McDonald] 1615—ab
BLAUSTEIN, ANCEL, Geigy Chemical Corp. misused his article in advertising, 1006—C
BLEEDING: See Hemorrhage
BLENKINSOP, ARTHUR, charges "swindling" by physicians in National Health Service, England, 1009
BLINDNESS
Color: See Color Blindness
in preschool children, 1360
incidence after dendritic keratitis, 950
industrial, workmen's compensation law, 947
pension for blind, A.M.A. resolution on examination for, 1261; 1350
sight-saving month; September, adopted by National Society for Prevention of, 1265
BLISTER
fluid, auto-antibodies in, in pemphigus vulgaris, [Kopel] 1434—ab
of skin in coma, [Olsen] 793—ab
pulmonary blebs and bullae, [Massie] 1610—ab
BLOOD: See also Hemo—; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
afibrinogenemia, 946
alcohol, postmortem determinations, 803
amino acid content in Wilson's disease, [Stein] 489—ab
antitoxoplasma in human serum, [Jettmar] 1525—ab
auto-antibodies, in pemphigus vulgaris, [Kopel] 1434—ab
Bacteria in: See Bacteremia
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
bicarbonate (serum), improved method for bedside determination, [Scribner & Caillouette] *644
bilirubin in kernicterus, [Allen & Diamond] *1209
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells count in chronic leg ulcers with sickle cell anemia, [Chernoff & others] *1187
cells count, value of routine tests for all patients admitted to hospital, 88

BLOOD—Continued
cells, differential counts, 862
cerebrospinal fluid barrier to bromide in diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, [Taylor] 1182—ab
changes in anaphylactic shock, effect of cortisone, [Bickel] 783—ab
chlorides, mechanism of hypochloremic alkalosis, 1624
cholesterol, hypercholesteremia, diagnostic importance, 90
cholesterol, in diabetics with arteriosclerosis, [Collens & others] *814
cholesterol in schizophrenia, effect of thyroid extract, [Strisower] 1537—ab
cholesterol, saponin inhibition test with patient's own blood, Austria, 999
cholesterol (serum), functional and needle biopsy study of liver in malaria, [White & Doerner] *637
cholesterol (serum) to determine basal metabolic rate at office, [Chinsky] *1055
circulating (artificial) and oxygenation, Chile, 664
circulation, cessation in hypothermia, [Swan] 1185—ab
circulation, suprasternal puncture of left atrium for flow studies, [Radner] 517—ab
Clot: See Blood coagulation; Blood prothrombin; Phlebothrombosis; Thrombophlebitis; Thrombosis
Coagulation: See also Hemophilia Blood, prothrombin
Coagulation, Anticoagulants: See Anticoagulants
coagulation factors in massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage, [Desforges] 1103—ab
coagulation, trypsin role in, [Taylor & others] *347
Coughing Up: See Hemoptysis
Count: See Blood cells
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
Dyscrasia: See also Agranulocytosis; Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn; Leukemia; Polycythemia
dyscrasias, corticotropin and cortisone treatment, [Marchal] 781—ab
dyscrasias in Gaucher's disease, [Medoff] 1010—ab
dyscrasias, Ruth Berger Reader fellowship for research in, 845
Eosinophils Circulating in: See Eosinophils
fats, lipemia and work in doughnut shop, (reply) [Friedman] 629
Fibrin: See Fibrin
films, sex determination by, England, 1599
Flow: See Blood circulation
formation, Italian Society discusses antimitotics, 924
formation, symposium on nutritional aspects, by National Vitamin Foundation, Ohio, 1588
Groups: See also Rh Factor
groups, ABO, in platelets, Isreal, 857
groups, ABO incompatibility between marital partners and abortion, [Sora] 1109—ab
groups antigens that may cause erythroblastosis fetalis, [Allen & Diamond] *1212
groups, not advisable to use O blood containing A and B substances, in transfusion, 1020
groups: O, dangerous universal donor, [Stevens] 1616—ab
groups, tests in disputed paternity: A-B-O, M-N, and Rh-Hr factors, [Sussman] *1143
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
histamine levels in swine after total body x-radiation and flash burn, [Baxter] 83—ab
in Urine: See Hematuria
Infection of: See Bacteremia
Infusion: See Blood Transfusion
International Congress of Hematology (5th), Sept. 6-12, 1509
iodine (protein-bound) in serum in thyrotoxicosis and myxedema, [Frile] 782—ab
L. E. cells in, after hydralazine therapy, [Reinhardt & Waldron] *1491; [Shackman & others] *1492
lipoproteins in diabetics with arteriosclerosis, [Collens & others] *814
lipoproteins, thyroid extract effect on, in schizophrenia, [Strisower] 1537—ab
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
Magen David Adom to open blood plant, Israel, 301
nickel concentration in, [Sunderman & Kincaid] *893
patient's own blood in saponin inhibition test, Austria, 999
picture in early infancy, corticotropin action on, [Carletti] 411—ab
Platelets: See also Purpura, thrombopenic
platelets, ABO groups in, Israel, 857
platelets, effects of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage on hemostasis, [Desforges] 1103—ab
potassium depletion, electrocardiogram in, [Schwartz] 864—ab
potassium, hypokalemic alkalosis, mechanism, 1624
potassium, hypopotassemia, electrocardiogram pattern in, [Chieffo] 513—C

BLOOD—Continued
Pressure: See BLOOD PRESSURE
Program (National): See Blood Transfusion
Proteins: See also Blood, lipoproteins; Globulin, gamma
proteins, dysproteinemia, Waldenström's report on, Switzerland, 596
proteins, functional and needle biopsy study of liver in malaria, [White & Doerner] *637
proteins, hyperproteinemia, role in wound dehiscence, [Marsh & others] *1197
proteins, localize brain tumors with radioactive iodinated human serum albumin, [Dunbar] 1015—ab
Prothrombin: See also Blood coagulation
prothrombin consumption test in hemophilia, [Graham] 208—C
radioactivity in, diagnostic value, [Lindenbaum] 1376—ab
sedimentation rate, effect of p-acetylaminosalicylic acid, [Bertolani] 1010—ab
specimens, mailing; postoffice complains to A.M.A., 751—E
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar and accidents, 1026—ab
sugar during pregnancy, [Hoet] 790—ab
sugar, encephalography in posthypoglycemic coma, [Yeager] 788—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia after myocardium infarct, [Boulin] 406—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia, diagnostic significance, 875
sugar, hyperglycemia, treatment of pancreatitis along with diabetes, 1240—E
sugar, hypoglycemia and myocardial infarction, [Gandia] 215—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia, etiologic classification, (chart) [de Peyster & Gilchrist] *884
sugar, hypoglycemia (idiopathic spontaneous) in infants, corticotropin for, [M'Quarrie] 939—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia, ulcer patients and diets, [Wishnofsky] 666—C
Sugar, Hypoglycemic Shock Therapy: See Insulin shock
sugar levels in babies born of diabetic mothers, [Komrower] 700—ab
sugar, paradoxical hyperglycemia in diabetics treated with insulin, [MacKenzie] 933—ab
sugar, postmortem, 1622
sugar, spontaneous hypoglycemia, alloxan, ACTH, cortisone for, [de Peyster & Gilchrist] *884
supply, sympathectomy effects a marked hyperemization, Italy, 925
total base (serum), bedside determination of, [Scribner & Wieger] *639
Transfusion: See BLOOD TRANSFUSION
Types: See Blood groups
Vessels: See BLOOD VESSELS
viremia in human poliomyelitis, [Horstmann] 1106—ab
viremia in Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, [Sutton & Brooke] *1473
virus in, in pemphigus vulgaris, [Kopel] 1454—ab
vitamin A levels (low) in dermatology, [Lahiri] 1454—ab
Vomiting of Blood: See Hematemesis
BLOOD PRESSURE
determinations at ankle in hypertension, [Weiss] *1332
low, controlled by bleeding method in operations for intracranial meningiomas, [Gardner] 520—ab
low, controlled, with Arfonad, [Scurr] 705—ab
low, in cardiac infarction, (replies) [Oblath & Griffith; Brofman] 804
low, in menopause, 1021
pain in head during intercourse, 1296
BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH
complications: multiple infarcts and pancreatic damage, [Lemaire] 307—ab
complications: pregnancy, 1121
complications: pregnancy, hydrazinophthalazine in, [Sherman] 1288—ab
determine blood pressure at ankle in, [Weiss] *1332
diagnostic problems, presentation of case, [Hirsch] *837; (comment) [Marquardt] *838
etiology: pheochromocytoma, 324; [Hermann] 1538—ab
etiology: pheochromocytoma, successful removal in 2 patients, 425—ab
etiology: unilateral renal origin with polyuria and albuminuria [Deming] 75—ab
etiology: unilateral renal vascular disease; nephrectomy relieves, [Howard] 407—ab
malignant, treatment, Austria, 999
Portal Hypertension: See Portal Vein
pulmonary (chronic), problem of, [Denolin] 616—ab
pulmonary, haemodynamic effects of hexamethonium bromide in, [Wilson] 516—ab
renal biopsies in, [Heptinstall] 1448—ab
renal, surgical aspects of, [Word] 1285—ab
surgical treatment of permanent type, [Fontaine] 78—ab
surgical treatment, physiologic principles, [Davis] 1609—ab

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH—Continued
surgical treatment, sympathectomy in benign and malignant types, [Longland] 1186—ab
surgical treatment, sympathectomy, paraplegia complicating, [Mosberg] 696—ab
television symposium on, 1581
treatment, drug, [Levy] 403—ab
treatment, hexamethonium [Rønnov-Jensen] 1449—ab
treatment, hexamethonium bromide, [Wilson] 516—ab
treatment, hexamethonium, in ambulatory patient, [Ford] 1103—ab
treatment, hexamethonium, lung changes during, [Donlach] 82—ab
treatment, hydralazine, [Taylor] 1606—ab
treatment, hydralazine and hexamethonium bromide, bleeding peptic ulcer complicates, [Mandelbaum & others] *833
treatment, hydralazine, lupus erythematosus syndrome complicating, [Reinhardt & Waldron] *1491; [Shackman & others] *1492
treatment, 1-hydrazinophthalazine, [Feraboli] 931—ab
treatment, methonium, [Smirk] 932—ab
treatment, nephrectomy, [Howard] 407—ab; [Schaffer] 1107—ab
treatment, pentapyrrolidin bitartrate (ansolysen) orally, [Rønnov-Jensen] 1449—ab
treatment, Rauwolfia serpentina alone and with hydralazine and hexamethonium, [Livesay & others] *1027
treatment, Rauwolfia serpentina derivatives, alarming symptoms from, [Smith] 858—C
treatment, self-medication; magnesium sulfate plus potassium bitartrate, 945
treatment, thiocyantes, principles underlying, [Davis] 1609—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION
A.M.A. Committee on Blood, 1070; 1071
any amount of RH-negative blood be given to RH-positive person? How much type O blood containing A and B substances be given? 1020
Blood Banks, A.M.A. Scientific Exhibit, 159
blood banks, bacterial contamination of blood from [Geller] 1539—ab
blood donor (universal), acute renal failure after giving group O blood, [Stevens] 1616—ab
blood donors (Negro), tests for sickling be done (replies) [Beutler; Ross] 620
cross, on television, 986
dangers associated with, [Unger] 1536—ab
exchange, in erythroblastosis fetalis, [Day] 1189—ab
exchange, results in erythroblastotic infants, [Katzenstein] 939—ab
exchange, to prevent kernicterus, [Allen & Diamond] *1209
in leukemia, Austria, 1179
in sickle cell anemia with leg ulcers, [Chernoff & others] *1487
inadvisable to give dextrose in distilled water preceding, 949
International Society of, 1267
into carotid artery in cranial direction, role of autonomic system in, [Del Poli] 705—ab
intraperitoneal for re-hydration in African child, [Carter] 80—ab
jaundice after, Belgium, 507
large transfusion of stored blood for battle casualties in Korea, [Crosby] 1609—ab
National Blood Foundation, A.M.A. resolution on, 1257
National Blood Program, 1070
national service, England, 855
of blood and serum, incidence of hepatitis after, [Madsen] *1231
of pooled plasma, hemolysis in infants after, [Keitel] 1453—ab
polycythemic blood for, 416
reactions and p-aminobenzoic acid, [Mars] 1455—ab
reactions cause chills and fever? How to differentiate from other conditions, 1120
reactions due to Kell factor, Brazil, 853
replacement, for erythroblastosis fetalis, [Feldman] 314—ab
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Aorta; Arteries; Capillaries; Cardiovascular System; Veins
complications in diabetes mellitus, Mexico, 386
Disease: See also Arteriosclerosis; Cardiovascular Disease; Endangiitis obliterans; Raynaud's Disease; Telangiectasia; Thromboangiitis Obliterans; Thrombophlebitis; Varicose Veins
disease (peripheral), intra-arterial injection of histamine and antibiotics cures, [Mufson] *1559
disease (peripheral), intra-arterial therapy, Italy, 925
disease (peripheral), photoplethysmographic behavior in, Italy, 926
disease, smoking filtered cigarettes reactivates, [Wright] 666—C
disease (specific): diabetic angiopathy, [Lundback] 518—ab
International Society of Angiology, San Francisco, 659
of human brain capable of active constriction, [Ecker & Riemenschneider] 1601—C

BLOOD VESSELS—Continued
restore main vessel patency in arteriosclerosis obliterans, [Luke] 1246—ab
Society for Vascular Surgery meeting, San Francisco, 760
South American Congress of Angiology meeting, 995
transplantation (free); storage methods, [Kremer] 78—ab
"vascular spiders" in cirrhosis of liver, [Brick & Palmer] *8
BLOODSHOT EYES caused by malnutrition, (reply) [Ascher] 1196
BLUE CROSS: See Hospitals, expense insurance
BLUE SHIELD: See Medical Service Plans
BOARD: See under specific names as American Board; National Board; State Board
Basic Science: See Basic Sciences
of Health: See Health
of Trustees: See American Medical Association
BOATS: See Ships
BODY
armor used in Korea, medical aspects [Holmes & others] *1477
Build: See Constitution
Fluids: See Fluids
Growth: See Growth
height, testosterone for accelerating in children and adolescents, [Fierro del Rio] 219—ab
Position of: See Posture
Temperature: See Fever; Temperature, Body
Weight: See also Obesity
weight, gain in, tuberculosis and isoniazid, England, 1276
BOECK, CAESAR, biography, England, 1005
BOECK'S Sarcoidosis: See Sarcoidosis
BOGOMOLETS ANTIRETICULAR CYTOTOXIC SERUM
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, Peru, 1599
BOMBS
Atomic: See Atomic Energy
BONAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Meclizine Hydrochloride
BONE MARROW: See also Myeloma; Osteomyelitis
aleukemic myelosclerosis, Turkey, 1007
aplasia and mesanto'n, [Holten] 702—ab
damage, from exposure to carbon tetrachloride, [Strauss] *737
in iron-deficiency anemia, [Beutler] 694—ab
L. E. cells in, after hydralazine therapy, [Shackman & others] *1402
BONES: See also Cartilage; Cranium; Orthopedics; Osteo - -; Ribs; Spine; under names of specific bones
changes in leukemia, [Dorsey] 1376—ab
changes in myopathy, [Walton] 83—ab
consolidation (delayed), effect of pituitary extract locally on [Jannelli] 1191—ab
cyst (ossifying subperiosteal hematoma-aneurysmal), [Thompson] 1116—ab
Dystrophy: See Osteodystrophy
eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia (Morquio's disease), [Townsend-Coles] 792—ab
grafts (massive autogenous and homogenous), fate of, [Herndon] 613—ab
infantile cortical hyperostosis: etiology; pathogenesis [Sidbury] 791—ab
manifestation in lung diseases, [Wierman & others] *1459
periosteal osteogenesis in premature infant, 1122
repair, hyaluronidase effect on, [Gartland] 866—ab
Softening: See Osteomalacia
tracheopathia osteoplastica, [Carr & Olsen] *1563
tuberculosis, chemotherapy, [MacKenzie] 933—ab
tuberculosis, isoniazid for, England, 1366
BOOKS: See also Bibliography; Journals; Library; Book Reviews at the end of letter B
on rehabilitation of injured workmen with hand and arm injuries, 915
BORNHOLM Disease: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
BOSTON
kernicterus prevented by exchange transfusion, [Allen & Diamond] *1209
BOTTLES: See Containers
BOUSFIELD'S Toxoid: See Diphtheria
BOW AND ARROW: See Archery
BOY SCOUTS
camp doctor wanted, (N. J.), 374; (Mo.) 756; (N. Y.) 756
BRACES
adjustable plastic, for spinal injuries, [Crutchfield] *32
BRAIN: See also Cerebellum; Cranium; Head; Meninges; Nervous System
abscess, with malformed tricuspid valve, [Gotshall & others] *1411
anoxia, after resuscitation from cardiac arrest, [Freeman & others] *107
antibiotics concentration in, [Wellman] 217—ab
atrophy, clinical manifestations in adults, [Fisher] 1452—ab
damage, etiologic role in epilepsy, [Lilienfeld & Pasamanick] *719; (comment) [Schwade] 1445—C

BRAIN—Continued
damage (organic), improved after protracted insulin coma, [Revitch] 698—ab
Disease: See Epilepsy
electroencephalogram, corticotropin modifies, [Arndt] 1013—ab
electroencephalogram in cerebral hemispherectomy, [Obrador] 1375—ab
electroencephalogram in pernicious anemia and subacute combined degeneration of cord, [Walton] 787—ab
electroencephalogram in posthypoglycemic coma, [Yeager] 788—ab
electroencephalography, American Electroencephalographic Society, 585
electroencephalography and legal medicine discussed by Belgian Society, 1273
epidermoid or dermoid cysts, Italy, 772
hemorrhage, cortisone in immediate therapy, [Russek] 1529—ab
hemorrhage, mechanism of apoplexy, 578—E; [Alford] 1277—C; (blood vessels of brain capable of active constriction) [Ecker & Riemenschneider] 1041—C
hemorrhage, spinal punctures indicated in cerebral vascular accident, 1021
hemorrhage, use of anticoagulants in, 90
hypothermia effects on, [Callaghan] 217—ab
Inflammation: See Encephalitis; Poliomyencephalitis
inflammatory factor in "berry" aneurysms, [Handler & Blumenthal] *1479
intracranial, spinal arteriovenous malformations, [Scott] 1618—ab
intracranial aneurysms, development in posterior circle of Willis, [Russell] 937—ab
irradiation of cerebral centers for progressive exophthalmos, [Berkman] 941—ab
lesion in human rabies, [Erickson & others] *823
lesions, localize with radioactive iodinated human serum albumin, [Dunbar] 1013
poliomyelitis: study of cerebral hemispheres, [Baker] 868—ab
procaine infiltration of frontal brain for extreme pain, [Mandl] 1287—ab
procaine injection of globus pallidus in parkinsonism, [Cooper] 787—ab
radiation anencephaly, [Hicks] 1540—ab
roentgen irradiation of diencephalon for malignant tumors, [de Gartani] 84—ab
roentgen study, encephalography in skull fractures, 876
roentgen study in ruptured aneurysms in father and son, [Chambers & others] *958
sclerosis (diffuse), histological and chemical study, [Blackwood] 787—ab
Sturge-Weber-Dimitri syndrome: cephalic form of neurocutaneous hemangiomatosis, [Lichtenstein] 315—ab
surgery, anterior cingulectomy in schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders, [Tow] 867—ab
surgery, controlled hypotension by bleeding method in, [Gardner] 520—ab
surgery, hemispherectomy, [Fleischhacker] 867—ab; [Obrador] 1375—ab
surgery in epilepsy, Italy, 773
surgery in epilepsy: 35 operated cases, [Courjon] 1612—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy in chronic psychotics, evaluation, [Medina] 1374—ab
surgery, psychiatric exhibit on transorbital lobotomies, W. Va., 49
surgery, subcortical parietal lobotomy to relieve phantom limb syndrome in upper extremity, [Pool] 1013—ab
surgery, temptation of psychosurgery, Belgium, 507
surgery, trephining skull, 1548
temporal lobe epilepsy, 652—E; [Penfield] 1187—ab
tumor, localization by roentgen methods, reliability, [Hodges] 941—ab
tumors, localize with radioactive isotopes, [Seaman] 522—ab
tumors, meningiomas, controlled hypotension for surgery in, [Gardner] 520—ab
BRANDES-Hahn Operation: See Tibia
BRAZIL
Congresso Brasileiro de Medicina Militar, 917
BREAST
cancer, adrenalectomy evaluated, [Randall] 1012—ab
cancer, advisability of castration in, 801
cancer and hormones, 239—ab
cancer and uterine fibroids, France, 771
cancer, bilateral adrenalectomy for, England, 1095
cancer, chronic cystic mastitis and fibroadenoma relation to, [Severi] 1613—ab
cancer, effect of ACTH and cortisone, [Segaloff] 933—ab
cancer, extended exeresis of regional nodes at operation for, [Andreassen] 1610—ab
cancer, important factors in pathogenesis, [Straub] 1287—ab
cancer (occult), [Owen; Davidoff] 786—ab
cancer, problem, [Delarue] 79—ab
cancer, roentgen differential diagnosis from chronic mastitis, [Gros] 796—ab
cancer, serologic reactions, [Saphir] 1539—ab

BREAST—Continued
cancer, sexual sterilization after mastectomy for, 950
cancer, urinary estrogens in postmenopausal women with; effect of cortisone treatment, [Smith] 699—ab
cystic mastitis (chronic), relation to cancer, [Severi] 1613—ab
cystic mastitis, endocrine management, [Mark] 1287—ab
hypertrophy in male, estrogens treatment for prostatic cancer cause? 931
Inflammation (chronic), roentgen differentiation from cancer, [Gros] 796—ab
Milk: See Milk, human
subcutaneous phlebitis of breast region: Mondor's disease, [Lunn] 1524—ab
surgery, extended exeresis of lymph nodes in operation for cancer, [Andreassen] 1610—ab
surgery, sexual sterilization after, 950
surgery, swelling of arm after radical mastectomy, [Fitts] 786—ab
tumors, fibroadenoma, relation to cancer, [Andreassen] 1610—ab
ulcer after mastectomy long ago, 1121
BREATH
alcohol test: chlorophyllin deodorization, [Greenberg] 1115—ab
BREATHING: See Respiration
BRILL-SYMMERS DISEASE: See Lymphoma
BRITISH: See also Royal
Anti-Lewisite: See Dimercaprol
Health Service: See National Health Service
House of Commons discusses shortage of residents, England, 1598
Medical Association, (medical tests for drivers; also "Recognition of Intoxication") 384; 771; (annual meeting) 500; (general practitioners and research) 509; (civil service medical officers' pay) 685; (World Medical Association and) 857; (salary rise for specialists and hospital physicians) 924; (remuneration of hospital medical staff) 1001; (proceedings of Council) 1002; (report of General Service Committee) 1274; 1444; (proprietaries on television) 1444; (summary of annual meeting) 1515
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
Postgraduate Medical Federation, Institute of Urology associated with, 1444
registration of overseas practitioners, 1598
Rheumatism Association, fight against rheumatism, 1275
BROADCASTING: See Radio; Television
BROCK'S Method: See Pulmonary Valve
BROMIDES
blood cerebrospinal fluid barrier to, diagnostic aid in tuberculous meningitis, [Taylor] 1182—ab
BRONCHIECTASIS
acute episodes of, treatment, 653—E
articular manifestations, [Wierman & others] *1459
treatment, aerosols, in children, [Imperato] 1454—ab
treatment, long-term antibiotic, [Finke] 794—ab
BRONCHITIS
chronic, long-term antibiotic therapy, [Finke] 794—ab
treatment, aerosols, 1547
treatment, aerosols, in children, [Imperato] 1454—ab
BRONCHOGRAPHY: See Bronchus, roentgen study
BRONCHUS: See also Bronchiectasis
American Broncho-Esophagological Association, 376
cancer, analysis of 201 proved cases, [Steele] 1112—ab
cancer, lung resection for, Austria, 1091
cancer (occult), [Wierman] 696—ab
cancer, peripheral neuropathy and myopathy with, [Heathfield] 1531—ab
cancer, placental metastases from, [Barr] 79—ab
cancer, prescalene lymph node biopsy in, [Cuykendall] *741
cancer (primary), early diagnosis, [Benda] 1105—ab
cancer (recurrent), surgical intervention, [Beattie & others] *835
cancer, relation to cigarette smoking [Oberling] 1604—ab
cancer (untreated), spontaneous regression, [Blades] 935—ab
disease, aerosols of pancreatic dornase in, [Salomon] 611—ab
disease, long-term antibiotic therapy, [Finke] 794—ab
histoplasmosis after exposure to infected garden soil, [Kier & others] *1236
International Association for Study of Bronchi, 293
moniliasis in farmer, [Soucheray] 1282—ab
obstruction (inflammatory), unusual signs, [Toone & Vinson] *1949
obstruction (right main) from anomalous left pulmonary artery, [Potts & others] *1409
Pan-American Congress of Broncho-Esophagology and Otorhinolaryngology, Mexico, 387

BRONCHUS—Continued
roentgen study, new sign in alveolar cell carcinoma of lung, [Theutlin] 1534—ab
roentgen study with carboxymethylcellulose, lung changes after, [Hess] 1117—ab
tracheopathia osteoplastica, [Carr & Olsen] *1563
tumors, adenoma in bronchial stump after lobectomy, [Hilton] 1611—ab
tumors, adenoma in 7-year-old boy, [Ward] 868—ab
tumors, adenomatosis and so-called alveolar cancer, [Dufourt] 1105—ab
tumors, clinical syndrome of so-called adenomata, [Zorin] 467—ab
BROUGHTON, A.D.D., discusses shortage of residents, England, 1598
BROWN, CLARENCE J., deputy surgeon general retires, 382
BRUCELLA
abortus, strain 19, causes human sickness, [Bardenwerper] *976
abortus, symposium, Israel, 301
diagnostic antigen, standardized, 1336—E
species based on examination of 800 strains, [Cruickshank] 932—ab
BRUCELLOSIS
chronic, chlortetracycline for, 873
complications: spondylitis, [Hoedemaker] 406—ab
diagnoses, standardized antigen, 1336—E
family studies on, [Spink] 516—ab
in Chile, 684
BRUISES: See Contusion
BUERGER'S Disease: See Thromboangiitis obliterans
BUGS
true, bite problems, [Allington & Allington] *945
BUILDINGS: See also Hospitals
sounds in, [Blumenauer] *1007
BUREAU
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
BURNING PAIN: See also Causalgia
of rectum after chlortetracycline, 945
BURNS
alkali, of eye, simple procedure for, [Dennis] 526—ab
flash, blood histamine levels in, [Baxter] 83—ab
fluid requirements in, calculator for estimating, [Artz & Reiss] *1156
in children, prevention, England, 1442
potassium permanganate, vaginal hemorrhage from, [Steward] 699—ab
Research Units of Birmingham Accident Hospital, England, 60
treatment, skin homografts, [Jackson] 1527—ab
BURSITIS
deltoid, induce sarcoid-like lesions by injecting tuberculin, [Billings] 1016—ab
BUSINESS PRACTICE
business in medicine, *515
business side of group practice, [Jordan] *1371
continuous medical coverage, *213
inclusive fees for therapy, [Porterfield & Marks] *1099
keeping accounts current, [Porterfield & Marks] *399
physician plans his estate, [Appleman] *601
problem patients, *74
professional and community responsibility, *305
BUTALBITAL (Lotusate)
name recognized by Council, 362
BUTAFYRIN: See Phenylbutazone
BUTAZOLIDIN: See Phenylbutazone
BUTOPYRONOXYL (Indalone)
prophylaxis of insect bites, [Allington & Allington] *243

BOOK REVIEWS

Actinomycetes
Guide to Classification and Identification of Actinomycetes and Their Antibiotics, [Waksman & Lechevalier] 706
Adaptation in Micro-Organisms, [Gale & Davies] 799
Administrative Medicine: Transactions of First Conference, March, 1953, N. Y., [Stevenson] 1542
Adrenals
Ciba Foundation Colloquia on Endocrinology, Volume VII: Synthesis and Metabolism of Adrenocortical Steroids, [Klyne & others] 617
Klinik der Nebenniereninsuffizienz und ihre Grundlagen, [Weissbecker] 414
After the Doctor Leaves, [Clark] 1377
Aged: See Old Age
Aggression, Hostility and Anxiety in Children, [Bender] 220
Allergy
Allergic Child, [Swartz] 530
Amebiasis, [Faust] 1019
American College of Radiology
Planning Guide for Radiologic Installations, 322
Anemias
Megaloblastic Anaemias, [Davis & Brown] 1620
Anesthesia
Fundamentals of Anesthesia, [A.M.A.] 1377
Some Papers on Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia, [McCarthy] 1541
Synopsis of Anaesthesia, [Lee] 1619
Annual: See Yearbook
Antibiotics
Antibiotics Annual, 1953-1954: Proceedings of Symposium on Antibiotics, October 1953, [Welch & Marti-Ibañez] 1019
Guide to the Classification and Identification of Actinomycetes and Their Antibiotics, [Waksman & Lechevalier] 706
Surgical Infections: Prophylaxis—Treatment—Antibiotic Therapy, [Pulaski] 799
Arbuckle, D. S., Student Personnel Services in Higher Education, 1019
Arthritis
Klinik und Therapie des chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus, [Fellinger & Schmid] 322
Arthur, J. K., How to Help Older People: Guide for You and Your Family, 1619
Association for Aid of Crippled Children
Prematurity, Congenital Malformation and Birth Injury, 943
Atlas
Atlas der systematischen Anatomie des Menschen, [Wolf-Heidegger] 87
Atlas of Exfoliative Cytology, [Papanicolaou] 872
Atlas of Operative Technic: Anus, Rectum, and Colon, [Bacon & Ross] 1544
Atlas of Orthopedic Traction Procedures, [Scuderi] 1019
Atomic Energy
Medical Report on Atomic Bomb Effects, [National Research Council of Japan] 85
Autopsy
Autopsy Diagnosis of Congenitally Malformed Hearts, [Lev] 322
Bacon, H. E., and Ross, S. T., Atlas of Operative Technic: Anus, Rectum, and Colon, 1544
Bacteriology: See also Microbiology
Bacterial Genetics, [Braun] 618
Introduction to Pathology and Bacteriology for Medical Students in the Tropics, [Smith] 706
Bakwin, H., Section on Newborn (in Bookmiller & Bowen: Textbook of Obstetric and Obstetric Nursing), 944
Bell, G. H., Davidson, J. N., and Scarborough, H., Textbook of Physiology and Biochemistry, 706
Bender, L., Aggression, Hostility and Anxiety in Children, 220
Bentley, F. J., Grybowski, S., and Benjamin, B., Tuberculosis in Childhood and Adolescence, 1193
Bessis, M., Traité de cytologie sanguine, 1193
Bibliography of the Writings of Dr. William Harvey, 1578-1657, [Keynes] 1544
Bickers, W., Menorrhalgia-Menstrual Distress, 1193
Bicknell, F., and Prescott, F., Vitamins in Medicine, 1119
Biliary Tract
Handbook of Operative Surgery: Surgery of Biliary Tract, Pancreas & Spleen, [Pucelow] 528
Billroth I Gastric Resection, [Moore & Harkins] 872
Biochemistry
Practical Methods in Biochemistry, [Koch & Hanke] 1018
Textbook of Physiology and Biochemistry, [Bell & others] 706
Biology
Cold Spring Harbor Symposium on Quantitative Biology, Volume XVIII, Viruses, 1542
Blades, B., and others, editors, Nash's Surgical Physiology, 414
Blake, F. G., Child, His Parents and the Nurse, 1543
Blood
Ciba Foundation Symposium: Peripheral Circulation in Man, [Wolstenholme & Freeman] 1619
Blood—*Continued*
Disorders of the Blood: Diagnosis, Pathology, Treatment, Technique, [Whitby & Britton] 528
Traité de cytologie sanguine, [Bessis] 1193
Blood Pressure
Electrical Methods of Blood-Pressure Recording, [Noble] 800
Hepatic Circulation and Portal Hypertension, [Child & O'Sullivan] 1118
Bookmiller, M. M., and Bowen, G. L., Textbook of Obstetrics and Obstetric Nursing, 944
Books
Hand-Produced Book, [Diringer] 86
Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
Psychosomatic Concept in Psychoanalysis, [Deutsch] 528
Brain
Epilepsy and Functional Anatomy of the Human Brain, [Penfield & others] 86
Braun, W., Bacterial Genetics, 618
British Empire: See Great Britain
Burch, G. E., Abildskov, J. A., and Cronvich, J. A., Spatial Vectorcardiography, 87
Cabot, R. Motion of the Heart: Story of Cardiovascular Research, 530
Calderwood's Orthopedic Nursing, [Larson & Gould] 871
Cancer
Atlas of Exfoliative Cytology, [Papanicolaou] 872
Carcinoma of Colon, [McKittrick & Wheelock] 1292
Carbohydrates
Ciba Foundation Colloquia on Endocrinology, Volume VI: Hormonal Factors in Carbohydrate Metabolism, [Wolstenholme] 322
Cardiology: See Heart
Cardiovascular System: See also Heart
Cardiovascular Surgery, [Pratt] 1018
Motion of the Heart: Story of Cardiovascular Research, [Cabot] 530
Case Book
Psychosomatic Case Book, [Grinker & Robbins] 1292
Cater, D. B., Basic Pathology and Morbid Histology, 85
Chase, S., Power of Words, 1118
Chatterjee, C. C., Human Physiology, 220
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry; Pharmacy
Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology, Volume XI: Polyols to Rutin, [Kirk & Othmer] 1018
Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie, [Karrer] 1292
Textbook of Organic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, [Wilson & Gisvold] 1544
Chest: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, [Rigler] 322
Child, C. G., and O'Sullivan, W. D., Hepatic Circulation and Portal Hypertension, 1118
Children: See also Infants; Pediatrics
Aggression, Hostility and Anxiety in Children, [Bender] 220
Allergic Child, [Swartz] 530
Child, His Parents and the Nurse, [Blake] 1543
Child, His Parents and the Physician, [Shirley] 1456
Ciba Foundation Colloquia on Endocrinology
Volume VI: Hormonal Factors in Carbohydrate Metabolism, [Wolstenholme] 322
Volume VII: Synthesis and Metabolism of Adrenocortical Steroids, [Klyne & others] 617
Ciba Foundation Symposium
Peripheral Circulation in Man, [Wolstenholme & Freeman] 1619
Clark, M., After the Doctor Leaves, 1377
Clifton, C. E., Raffel, S., and Barker, H. A., editors, Annual Review of Microbiology, 1119
Clinical Endocrinology, [Paschkis & others] 800
Clinical Medicine: Some Principles of Thinking, Learning and Teaching, [Lawrence] 1019
Cold Injury: Transactions of Second Conference, November 1952, [Ferrer] 1456
Cold Spring Harbor Symposium on Quantitative Biology, Viruses, 1542
College: See University
Colon
Atlas of Operative Technic: Anus, Rectum, and Colon, [Bacon & Ross] 1544
Carcinoma of Colon, [McKittrick & Wheelock] 1292
Columbia University
Paying for Medical Care in the United States, [Serbein] 1541
Communication
Power of Words, [Chase] 1118
Conant, N. F., and others, Manual of Clinical Mycology, 1377
Conn, H. F., Davis, M. E., and others, editors, Current Therapy, 1954, 706
Coulter, P. P., Nurse in the Public Health Program, 528
Criminals
Psychology of the Criminal Act and Punishment, [Zilboorg] 1019

Book Reviews—Continued
Current Therapy, 1954, [Conn & others] 706
Cyclopedia: See Encyclopedia
Cytology: See also Histology
Atlas of Exfoliative Cytology, [Papanicolaou] 872
d'Abreu, A. L., Practice of Thoracic Surgery, 220
David, W., Dringliche Therapie in der inneren Medizin, 1118
Davis, L. J., and Brown, A., Megaloblastic Anaemias, 1620
de Lorimier, A. A., Mochring, H. G., and Hannan, J. R., Clinical Roentgenology, Volume I, 800
DePalma, A. F., Diseases of the Knee: Management in Medicine and Surgery, 618
Dermatology
Formulary for External Therapy of the Skin, [Frazier & Blank] 1619
Handbook of Tropical Dermatology and Medical Mycology, Volume II, [Simons] 1620
Histopathology of Skin, [Lever] 1542
Deutsch, F., editor, Psychosomatic Concept in Psychoanalysis, 528
Diabetes Mellitus
Diabetic Care in Pictures, [Rosenthal & Rosenthal] 86
Diagnosis: See Clinical Medicine
Dickerson, R. E., Into Manhood, 529
Diet: See also Nutrition
Handbook on Diseases of Children Including Dietetics, [Williamson] 322
Diringer, D., Hand-Produced Book, 86
Disability Evaluation: Principles of Treatment of Compensable Injuries, [McBride] 1292
Disease: See also Pathology; Therapeutics
After the Doctor Leaves, [Clark] 1377
Diseases of the Knee: Management in Medicine and Surgery, [DePalma] 618
Disputed Paternity Proceedings, [Schatkin] 706
Doctors: See Physicians
Donaldson, S. W., Roentgenologist in Court, 1541
Dorfman, R. I., and Ungar, F., Metabolism of Steroid Hormones, 1193
Drugs: See Pharmacy
Dublin, W. B., Fundamentals of Neuropathology, 1620
Economics, Medical
Paying for Medical Care in the United States, [Serbein] 1541
Education
Professional Preparation in Health, Physical Education and Recreation, [Snyder & Scott] 1456
Student Personnel Services in Higher Education, [Arbuckle] 1019
Electrical Methods of Blood-Pressure Recording, [Noble] 800
Electrocardiography: See Heart
Encyclopedia
Enciclopedia medica Italiana, [Raffaele] 1119
Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology, [Kirk & Othmer] 1018
Endocrinology
Ciba Foundation Colloquia on Endocrinology, Volume VI: Hormonal Factors in Carbohydrate Metabolism, [Wolstenholme] 322
Ciba Foundation Colloquia on Endocrinology, Volume VII: Synthesis and Metabolism of Adrenocortical Steroids, [Klyne & others] 617
Clinical Endocrinology, [Paschkis & others] 800
Clinical Endocrinology, [Spence] 85
Klinik der Nebennierenninsuffizienz und ihre Grundlagen, [Weissbecker] 414
Lectures on the Thyroid, [Means] 1119
Metabolism of Steroid Hormones, [Dorfman & Ungar] 1193
Thyroid, [Levitt] 1620
Entomology
Entomology (Medical and Veterinary), Including Insecticides & Insect & Rat Control, [Roy & Brown] 1620
Epilepsy and Functional Anatomy of Human Brain, [Penfield & others] 86
Epitaphs
Stories on Stone: Book of American Epitaphs, [Wallis] 943; *929
Exner, G., Die Halswirbelsäule: Pathologie und Klinik, 1544
Extremities: See also Orthopedics
Clinical Roentgenology, Volume I: Developmental and Systemic Conditions and Local Lesions, [de Lorimier & others] 800
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Faust, E. C., Amebiasis, 1019
Fellinger, K., and Schmid, J., Klinik und Therapie des chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus, 322
Ferrer, M. I., editor, Cold Injury: Transactions of Second Conference, November 1952, 1456
Fever
Handbook on Diseases of Children, [Williamson] 322
Fishbein, M., editor, 1954 Medical Progress, 414
Fleming, D., editor, William H. Welch and the Rise of Modern Medicine, 1377
Food: See Diet; Nutrition; Vitamins
Foundations: See Ciba Foundation; Health Information Foundation; Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation
Formulary for External Therapy of the Skin, [Frazier & Blank] 1619
Frazier, C. N., and Blank, I. H., Formulary for External Therapy of, 1619
Fungi: See Mycology
Gaddum, J. H., Pharmacology, 1620
Gale, E. F., and Davies, R., editors, Adaptation in Micro-Organisms, 799
Genetics
Bacterial Genetics, [Braun] 618
Geriatrics: See Old Age
Gordon, L., Turner, R., and Price, T. W., Medical Jurisprudence, 617
Great Britain
History of the Second World War: United Kingdom Medical Series, [MacNalty] 529; 871
Grinker, R. R., and Robbins, F. P., Psychosomatic Case Book, 1292
Grollman, A., Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1620
Guillaumat, L., and Schiff-Wertheimer, S., Ophthalmologie, 944
Gynecology
Doctor Talks to Women, [Meaker] 872
Gynaecological and Obstetrical Anatomy and Functional Histology, [Smout & Jacoby] 1119
Menorrhalgia-Menstrual Distress, [Bickers] 1193
Pelvic Relaxations and Herniations, [Wilson] 618
Hand
Surgery of Repair as Applied to Hand Injuries, [Rank & Wakefield] 618
Hand-Produced Book, [Diringer] 86
Harvey, William (1578-1657)
Bibliography of the Writings of Dr. William Harvey, [Keynes] 1544
Head, J., Politia Medici: Essay on the Physiology of Society, 530
Health
Nurse in the Public Health Program, [Coulter] 528
Professional Preparation in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, [Snyder & Scott] 1456
School Health Education, [Oberteuffer] 1542
School Health Services, [Wilson] 1541
You and Your Health, [Jordan] 617
Health Information Foundation
Paying for Medical Care in the United States, [Serbein] 1541
Heart
Autopsy Diagnosis of Congenitally Malformed Hearts, [Lev] 322
Congenital Heart Disease: Illustrative Diagnostic Approach, [Kaplan & Robinson] 800
Electrocardiographie clinique, [Lenègre & others] 799
Motion of the Heart: Story of Cardiovascular Research, [Cabot] 530
Practical Electrocardiography, [Marriott] 1193
Spatial Vectorcardiography, [Burch & others] 87
Traité des cardiopathies congénitales, [Heim de Balsac] 530
Accompanying Renal Diseases, [Reich] 1018
Heim de Balsac, R., Traité des cardiopathies congénitales, 530
Hematology: See Blood
Herbut, P. A., Surgical Pathology, 618
Heredity: See Genetics
Histology: See also Cytology
Basic Pathology and Morbid Histology, [Cater] 85
Size and Growth of Tissue Cells, [Hoffman] 86
Histopathology of Skin, [Lever] 1542
History: See also Medical History
History of the Second World War: United Kingdom Medical Series, [MacNalty] 529; 871
Science, Medicine and History: Essays of the Evolution of Scientific Thought and Medical Practice, Written in Honour of Charles Singer, [Underwood] 414
Hoffman, J. G., Size and Growth of Tissue Cells, 86
Hormones: See Endocrinology
Hospitals
Planning Guide for Radiologic Installations, [American College of Radiology] 322
How to Help Older People, [Arthur] 1619
Hypnotism: Objective Study in Suggestibility, [Weitzenhoffer] 87
Illingworth, C. F. W., Peptic Ulcer, 530
Industry
Disability Evaluation: Principles of Treatment of Compensable Injuries, [McBride] 1292
Infants: See also Children; Pediatrics
Mother and Baby Care in Pictures, [Zabriskie] 872
Prematurity, Congenital Malformation and Birth Injury, [Association for Aid of Crippled Children] 943
Textbook of Obstetrics and Obstetric Nursing, [Bookmiller & Bowen] (Section on Newborn) [Bakwin] 944
Infection
Surgical Infections: Prophylaxis-Treatment-Antibiotic Therapy, [Pulaski] 799
Insects: See Entomology
Internal Medicine
Dringliche Therapie in der inneren Medizin, [David] 1118
Traité de médecine, [Lemierre & others] 943
Into Manhood, [Dickerson] 529
Italian
Enciclopedia medica Italiana, [Raffaele] 1119
Japan
Medical Report on Atomic Bomb Effects, [Medical Research Council of Japan] 85
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education
School Health Services, [Wilson] 1541
Jordan, E. P., You and Your Health, 617
Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation
Administrative Medicine: Transactions of First Conference, March 1953, N. Y., [Stevenson] 1542
Cold Injury: Transactions of Second Conference, November 1952, N. Y., [Ferrer] 1456
Jurisprudence: See Medical Jurisprudence
Kaplan, H. S., and Robinson, S. J., Congenital Heart Disease: An Illustrated Diagnostic Approach, 800
Karpman, B., Sexual Offender and His Offenses: Etiology, 1543
Karrer, P., Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie, 1292
Keynes, G., Bibliography of Writings of Dr. William Harvey, 1578-1657, 1544
Kirk, R., reviser, Introduction to Pathology and Bacteriology for Medical Students in the Tropics (originally by E. C. Smith), 706
Kirk, R. E., and Othmer, D. F., editors, Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology, 1018
Klyne, W., Wolstenholme, G. E. W., and Cameron, M. P., editors, Ciba Foundation Colloquia on Endocrinology, Volume VII, 617
Knee
Diseases of the Knee: Management in Medicine and Surgery, [De Palma] 618
Koch, F., and Hanke, M. E., Practical Methods in Biochemistry, 1018
Labor: See Obstetrics
Langley, L. L., and Cheraskin, E., Physiology of Man, 617
Larson, C. B., and Gould, M., Calderwood's Orthopedic Nursing, 871
Lawrence, R. D., Clinical Medicine: Some Principles of Thinking, Learning and Teaching, 1019
Lectures on the Thyroid, [Means] 1119
Lee, J. A., Synopsis of Anaesthesia, 1619
Lemierre, P. A., and others, editors, Traité de médecine, 943
Lenègre, J., Carouso, G., and Chevalier, H., Electrocardiographie clinique, 799
Lev, M., Autopsy Diagnosis of Congenitally Malformed Hearts, 322
Lever, W. F., Histopathology of Skin, 1542
Levitt, T., Thyroid, 1620
Liver
Handbook of Operative Surgery: Surgery of Biliary Tract, Pancreas & Spleen, [Puestow] 528
Hepatic Circulation and Portal Hypertension, [Child & O'Sullivan] 1118
Living Your Later Years, [Walker] 85
McBride, E. D., Disability Evaluation: Principles of Treatment of Compensable Injuries, 1292
McCarthy, K. C., editor, Some Papers on Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia by McKesson, 1544
McKesson, E. I., Some Papers on Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia, 1544
McKittrick, L. S., and Wheelock, F. C., Jr., Carcinoma of Colon, 1292
McNaghten Rule
Psychology of Criminal Act and Punishment, [Zilboorg] 1019
MacNalty, A. S., editor, History of the Second World War: United Kingdom Medical Series, 529; 871
Macy Foundation: See Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation
Markowitz, J., Archibald, J., and Downie, H. G., Experimental Surgery Including Surgical Physiology, 799
Marriott, H. J. L., Practical Electrocardiography, 1193
Maternity
Mother and Baby Care in Pictures, [Zabriskie] 872
Maurer, D. W., and Vogel, V. H., Narcotics and Narcotic Addiction, 1543
Meaker, S. R., Doctor Talks to Women, 872
Means, J. H., Lectures on the Thyroid, 1119
Medical Annual: See Yearbook
Medical History
Nobel Prize Winners in Medicine and Physiology, 1901-1950, [Stevenson] 1292
William H. Welch and the Rise of Modern Medicine, [Fleming] 1377
Medical Jurisprudence
Disputed Paternity Proceedings, [Schatkin] 706

Book Reviews—Continued
Medical Jurisprudence—*Continued*
Medical Jurisprudence, [Gordon & others] 617
Psychiatrist and the Law, [Overholser] 1456
Psychology of Criminal Act and Punishment, [Zilboorg] 1019
Rh-Hr Blood Types: Applications in Clinical and Legal Medicine, [Wiener] 871
Roentgenologist in Court, [Donaldson] 1541
Medical Progress (1954) [Fishbein] 414
Medical Service
Paying for Medical Care in the United States, [Serbein] 1541
Medicine: See also Clinical Medicine; Internal Medicine; Medical History; Physicians; Psychosomatic Medicine; Surgery
Enciclopedia medica italiana, [Raffaele] 1119
Medizin in Bewegung: Klinische Erkenntnisse und aerztliche Aufgabe, [Siebeck] 944
Science, Medicine and History: Essays . . . in Honour of Charles Singer, [Underwood] 414
Vitamins in Medicine, [Bicknell & Prescott] 1119
Megaloblastic Anaemias, [Davis & Brown] 1620
Menorrhagia-Menstrual Distress, [Bickers] 1193
Metabolism of Steroid Hormones, [Dorfman & Ungar] 1193
Michal-Smith, H., editor, Pediatric Problems in Clinical Practice: Special Medical and Psychological Aspects, 1019
Microbiology: See also Bacteriology
Adaptation in Micro-Organisms: Third Symposium of the Society for General Microbiology, London, April, 1953, [Gale & Davies] 709
Annual Review of Microbiology, Volume 7, [Clifton & others] 1119
Guide to the Classification and Identification of the Actinomycetes and Their Antibiotics, [Waksman & Lechevalier] 706
Introduction to Microorganisms, [Thompson] 1018
Microscopy
Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menchen, [v. Mollendorf & Bargmann] 944
Midwifery: See Obstetrics
v. Mollendorf, W., and Bargmann, W., Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menchen, 944
Moore, H. G., Jr., and Harkins, H. N., Billroth I Gastric Resection, 872
Moritz, A. R., Pathology of Trauma, 220
Mother and Baby Care in Pictures, [Zabriskie] 872
Motion of the Heart: Story of Cardiovascular Research, [Cabot] 530
Mycology
Handbook of Tropical Dermatology and Medical Mycology, Volume II, [Simons] 1620
Manual of Clinical Mycology, [Conant & others] 1377
Narcotics and Narcotic Addiction, [Maurer] 1543
Nash, J., Nash's Surgical Physiology, 414
National Education Association
School Health Services, [Wilson] 1541
National Research Council of Japan
Medical Report on Atomic Bomb Effects, 85
Necropsy: See Autopsy
Neoplasms: See Cancer
Neurology: See also Brain
Fundamentals of Neuropathology, [Dublin] 1620
New York
Disputed Paternity Proceedings, [Schatkin] 706
Nobel Prize Winners in Medicine and Physiology, 1901-1950, [Stevenson] 1292
Noble, F. W., Electrical Methods of Blood-Pressure Recording, 800
Nose
Essays on Applied Physiology of the Nose, [Proetz] 86
Nurses and Nursing
Calderwood's Orthopedic Nursing, [Larson & Gould] 871
Child, His Parents and the Nurse, [Blake] 1543
Essentials of Nursing, [Young & Lee] 944
History of the Second World War: United Kingdom Medical Series, [MacNalty & Coulter] 871
Nurse in the Public Health Program, [Coulter] 528
School Health Education, [Oberteuffer] 1542
Textbook of Obstetrics and Obstetric Nursing, [Bookmiller & Bowen] 944
Nutrition: See also Diet; Vitamins
Present Knowledge in Nutrition, [Nutrition Reviews] 1544
Oberteuffer, D., School Health Education, 1542
Obstetrics
Gynaecological and Obstetrical Anatomy and Functional Histology, [Smout & Jacoby] 1119
Prematurity, Congenital Malformation and Birth Injury, [Association for Aid to Crippled Children] 943
Textbook of Obstetrics and Obstetric Nursing, [Bookmiller & Bowen] 944
Occupational Medicine: See Industry
Old Age
How to Help Older People: Guide for You and Your Family, [Arthur] 1619
Living Your Later Years, [Walker] 85
Operations: See Surgery
Ophthalmology
Ophthalmologie, [Guillaumat & Schiff-Wertheimer] 944
Orthopedics
Atlas of Orthopedic Traction Procedures, [Scuderi] 1019
Calderwood's Orthopedic Nursing, [Larson & Gould] 871
Die Halswirbelsäule: Pathologie und Klinik, [Exner] 1544
Overholser, W., Psychiatrics and the Law, 1456
Pancreas
Handbook of Operative Surgery: Surgery of the Biliary Tract, Pancreas & Spleen [Puestow] 528
Papanicolaou, G. N., Atlas of Exfoliative Cytology, 872
Parents
Child, His parents and the Nurse, [Blake] 1543
Child, His Parents and the Physician, [Shirley] 1456
Paschkis, K. E., Rakoff, A. E., and Cantarow, A., Clinical Endocrinology, 800
Paternity
Disputed Paternity Proceedings, [Schatkin] 706
Pathology
Basic Pathology and Morbid Histology, [Cater] 85
Fundamentals of Neuropathology [Dublin] 1620
Introduction to Pathology and Bacteriology for Medical Students in the Tropics, [Smith] 706
Pathology of Trauma, [Moritz] 220
Surgical Pathology, [Herbut] 618
Patients
After the Doctor Leaves, [Clark] 1377
Paying for Medical Care in the United States, [Serbein] 1541
Pediatrics: See also Children; Infants
Child, His Parents and the Physician, [Shirley] 1456
Handbook on Diseases of Children Including Dietetics and the Common Fevers, [Williamson] 222
Pediatric Problems in Clinical Practice: Special Medical and Psychological Aspects, [Michal-Smith] 1019
Prematurity, Congenital Malformation and Birth Injury, [Association for Aid of Crippled Children] 943
Synopsis of Pediatrics, [Zahorsky & Zahorsky] 220
Tuberculosis in Childhood and Adolescence, [Bentley & others] 1193
Pelvic Relaxations and Herniations, [Wilson] 618
Penfield, W., Jasper, H., and McNaughton, F., Epilepsy and Functional Anatomy of Human Brain, 86
Peptic Ulcer
Billroth I Gastric Resection, [Moore & Harkins] 872
Peptic Ulcer, [Illingworth] 530
Pharmacy: See also Chemistry
Formulary for External Therapy [Frazier & Blank] 1619
Pharmacology, [Gaddum] 1620
Pharmacology and Therapeutics, [Grollman] 1620
Physical Education
Professional Preparation in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, [Snyder & Scott] 1456
Physicians: See also Medicine; Surgery
After the Doctor Leaves, [Clark] 1377
Child, His Parents and the Physician, [Shirley] 1456
Doctor Talks to Women, [Meaker] 872
True Adventures of Doctors, [Truax] 1377
Physiology: See also Anatomy
Essays on the Applied Physiology of the Nose, [Proetz] 86
Experimental Surgery Including Surgical Physiology, [Markowitz & others] 799
Human Physiology, [Chatterjee] 220
Nash's Surgical Physiology, [Nash] 414
Physiology of Man, [Langley & Cheraskin] 617
Politia Medici: Essay on the Physiology of Society, [Head] 530
Textbook of Physiology: Activities of the Living Body, [Stackpole & Leavell] 414
Textbook of Physiology and Biochemistry, [Bell & others] 706
Plague, [Pollitzer] 617
Planning Guide for Radiologic Installations, [American College of Radiology] 322
Politia Medici: Essay on Physiology of Society, [Head] 530
Pollitzer, R., Plague, 617
Portal Vein
Hepatic Circulation and Portal Hypertension, [Child & O'Sullivan] 1118
Postmortem: See Autopsy
Power of Words, [Chase] 1118
Pratt, G. H., Cardiovascular Surgery, 1018
Prematurity, Congenital Malformation and Birth Injury, [Association for Aid of Crippled Children] 943
Prizes
Nobel Prize Winners in Medicine and Physiology, 1901-1950, [Stevenson] 1292
Proctology
Atlas of Operative Technic: Anus, Rectum, and Colon, [Bacon & Ross] 1544
Proetz, A. W., Essays on Applied Physiology of the Nose, 86
Professional Preparation in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, [Snyder & Scott] 1456
Psychiatry
Aggression, Hostility and Anxiety in Children, [Bender] 220
Child, His Parents and the Physician, [Shirley] 1456
Psychiatrist and the Law, [Overholser] 1456
Sexual Offender and His Offenses: Etiology, [Karpman] 1543
Psychoanalysis
Psychosomatic Concept in Psychoanalysis, [Deutsch] 528
Psychology
Pediatric Problems in Clinical Practice: Special Medical and Psychological Aspects, [Michal-Smith] 1019
Psychology of Criminal Act and Punishment, [Zilboorg] 1019
Psychosomatic Medicine
Psychosomatic Case Book, [Grinker & Robbins] 1292
Psychosomatic Concept in Psychoanalysis, [Deutsch] 528
Public Health: See Health
Puestow, C. B., Handbook of Operative Surgery: Surgery of the Biliary Tract, Pancreas & Spleen, 528
Pulaski, E. J., Surgical Infections: Prophylaxis—Treatment—Antibiotic Therapy, 799
Radiology: See also Roentgenology
Planning Guide for Radiologic Installations, [American College of Radiology] 322
Raffaele, G., Enciclopedia medica italiana, 1119
Rank, B. K., and Wakefield, A. R., Surgery of Repair as Applied to Hand Injuries, 618
Rats
Entomology (Medical and Veterinary) including . . . Rat Control, [Roy & Brown] 1620
Recreation
Professional Preparation in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, [Snyder & Scott] 1456
Rectum: See Proctology
Reich, N. E., Uncommon Heart Diseases, 1018
Rh Factor
Rh-Hr Blood Types: Applications in Clinical and Legal Medicine and Anthropology, [Wiener] 871
Rh-Hr Hallabus: Types and Their Applications, [Wiener] 871
Rheumatism: See Arthritis
Rigler, L. G., Chest: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 322
Roentgenology: See also Radiology
Chest: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, [Rigler] 322
Clinical Roentgenology, Volume I, [de Lorimier & others] 800
Roentgenologist in Court, [Donaldson] 1541
Rosenthal, H., and Rosenthal, J., Diabetic Care in Pictures, 86
Roy, D. N., and Brown, A. W. A., Entomology (Medical and Veterinary), 1620
Schatkin, S. B., Disputed Paternity Proceedings, 706
Schools: See also University
School Health Education, [Oberteuffer] 1542
School Health Services, [Wilson] 1541
Science
Science, Medicine and History: Essays . . . in Honour of Charles Singer, [Underwood] 414
Scott, W. G., Planning Guide for Radiologic Installations, 322
Scuderi, C., Atlas of Orthopedic Traction Procedures, 1019
Sebrell, W. H., Jr., editor, Vitamins: Chemistry, Physiology, Pathology, Volume I, 1544
Serbein, O. N., Jr., Paying for Medical Care in the United States, 1541
Sex
Into Manhood, [Dickerson] 529
Sexual Offender and His Offenses: Etiology, [Karpman] 1543
Shirley, H. G., Child, His Parents and the Physician, 1456
Siebeck, R., Medizin in Bewegung: Klinische Erkenntnisse und aerztliche Aufgabe, 944
Simons, R. D. G. Ph., editor, Handbook of Tropical Dermatology and Medical Mycology, Volume II, 1620
Singer, Charles Joseph (1876—)
Science, Medicine and History: Essays . . . Written in Honour of Charles Singer, [Underwood] 414
Size and Growth of Tissue Cells, [Hoffman] 86

Book Reviews—Continued
Skin: See Dermatology
Smith, E. C., Introduction to Pathology and Bacteriology for Medical Students in the Tropics (revised by R. Kirk) 706
Smout, C. F. V., and Jacoby, F., Gynaecological and Obstetrical Anatomy and Functional Histology, 1119
Snyder, R. A., and Scott, H. A., Professional Preparation in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, 1456
Society for General Microbiology
Adaptation in Micro-Organism: Third Symposium . . . London, April, 1953, [Gale & Davies] 799
Sociology
Politia Medici: Essay on the Physiology of Society, [Head] 530
Spatial Vectorcardiography, [Burch & others] 87
Spence, A. W., Clinical Endocrinology, 85
Spine
Die Halswirbelsäule: Pathologie und Klinik, [Exner] 1544
Spleen
Handbook of Operative Surgery: Surgery of the Biliary Tract, Pancreas & Spleen, [Puestow] 528
Stackpole, C. E., and Leavell, L. C., Textbook of Physiology: Activities of the Living Body, 414
Steroids
Metabolism of Steroid Hormones, [Dorfman & Ungar] 1193
Stevenson, G. S., editor, Administrative Medicine: Transactions of First Conference, March 1953, N. Y., 1542
Stevenson, L. G., Nobel Prize Winners in Medicine and Physiology, 1901-1950, 1292
Stomach
Billroth I Gastric Resection with Particular Reference to the Surgery of Peptic Ulcer, [Moore & Harkins] 872
Stories on Stone: Book of American Epitaphs, [Wallis] 943
Student Personnel Services in Higher Education, [Arbuckle] 1019
Suprarenals: See Adrenals
Surgery
Atlas of Operative Technic: Anus, Rectum, and Colon, [Bacon & Ross] 1544
Billroth I Gastric Resection with Surgery of Peptic Ulcer, [Moore & Harkins] 872
Cardiovascular Surgery, [Pratt] 1018
Experimental Surgery Including Surgical Physiology, [Markowitz & others] 799
Handbook of Operative Surgery: Surgery of Biliary Tract, Pancreas & Spleen, [Puestow] 528
Nash's Surgical Physiology, [Nash] 414
Practice of Thoracic Surgery, [d'Abreu] 220
Surgery of Repair as Applied to Hand Injuries, [Rank & Wakefield] 618
Surgical Infections: Prophylaxis—Treatment—Antibiotic Therapy, [Pulaski] 799
Surgical Pathology, [Herbut] 618
Swartz, H., Allergic Child, 530
Therapeutics
Current Therapy, 1954, [Conn & others] 706
Dringliche Therapie in der inneren Medizin, [David] 1118
Pharmacology and Therapeutics, [Grollman] 1620
Thomson, L. R., Introduction to Microorganisms, 1018
Thorax
Chest: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, [Riker] 322
Practice of Thoracic Surgery, [d'Abreu] 220
Thyroid
Lectures on the Thyroid, [Means] 1119
Thyroid: Physiological, Pathological, Clinical and Surgical Study, [Levitt] 1620
Tissues: See Histology
Trauma: See also World War II
Pathology of Trauma, [Moritz] 220
Treatment: See Therapeutics
Tropical Medicine
Handbook of Tropical Dermatology and Medical Mycology, Volume II, [Simons] 1620
Truax, R., True Adventures of Doctors, 1377
True Adventures of Doctors, [Truax] 1377
Tuberculosis
Tuberculosis in Childhood and Adolescence with Special Reference to Pulmonary Forms . . . [Bentley & others] 1193
Tumors: See Cancer
Uncommon Heart Diseases, [Reich] 1018
Underwood, E. A., editor, Science, Medicine and History: Essays . . . Written in Honour of Charles Singer, 414
United Kingdom: See Great Britain
University
Student Personnel Services in Higher Education, [Arbuckle] 1019
Vectorcardiography: See Heart
Viruses
Cold Spring Harbor Symposium on Quantitative Biology, 1542
Vision: See Ophthalmology
Vitamins
Vitamins: Chemistry, Physiology, Pathology, Volume I, [Sebrell] 1544
Vitamins in Medicine, [Bicknell & Prescott] 1119
Waksman, S. A., and Lechevalier, H. A., Guide to Classification and Identification of the Actinomycetes and Their Antibiotics, 706
Walker, K., Living Your Later Years, 85
Wallis, C. L., Stories on Stone: Book of American Epitaphs, *929; 943
War: See World War II
Weissbecker, L., Klinik der Nebenniereninsuffizienz und ihre Grundlagen, 414
Weitzenhoffer, A. M., Hypnotism: Objective Study in Suggestibility, 87
Welch, H., and Martí-Ibañez, F., editors, Antibiotics Annual, 1953-1954: Proceedings of Symposium . . . October, 1953, 1019
Welch, William Henry (1850-1934)
William H. Welch and the Rise of Modern Medicine [Fleming] 1377
Whitby, L. E. H., and Britton, C. J. C., Disorders of the Blood, 528
Wiener, A. S., Rh-Hr Syllabus: Types and Their Applications, 871
Rh-Hr Blood Types, 871
Williamson, B., Handbook on Diseases of Children Including Dietetics and the Common Fevers, 322
Wilson, C. C., editor, School Health Services, 1540
Wilson, C. O., and Gisvold, O., Textbook of Organic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1544
Wilson, J. M., Pelvic Relaxations and Herniations, 618
Wolf-Heidegger, G., Atlas der systematischen Anatomie des Menschen, Band I, 87
Wolstenholme, G. E. W., editor, Ciba Foundation Colloquia on Endocrinology, Volume VI, 322
Wolstenholme, G. E. W., and Freeman, J. S., editors, Ciba Foundation Symposium: Peripheral Circulation in Man, 1619
Women: See also Gynecology; Obstetrics
Doctor Talks to Women: What They Should Know About the Normal Functions . . . of Female Organs, [Meaker] 872
Words
Power of Words, [Chase] 1118
World War II
History of the Second World War: United Kingdom Medical Series, [MacNalty] 529; 871
Medical Report on Atomic Bomb Effects, [National Research Council of Japan] 85
X-Rays: See Roentgenology
Yearbook
Annual Review of Microbiology, [Clifton & others] 1119
Antibiotics Annual, 1953-1954, [Welch & Martí-Ibañez] 1019
Current Therapy, 1954, [Conn & others] 706
1953 Medical Progress: Review of Medical Advances During 1953, [Fishbein] 414
You and Your Health, [Jordan] 617
Young, H., and Lee, E., Essentials of Nursing, 944
Zabriskie, L., Mother and Baby Care in Pictures, 872
Zahorsky, J., and Zahorsky, T. S., Synopsis of Pediatrics, 220
Zilboorg, G., Psychology of Criminal Act and Punishment, 1019

C

CADO marking ink used on skin before surgery, (replies) [Popper; Nabatoff] 804
CAESIUM
fission product for use in telecurie units, [Eastwood] 1617—ab
CAFFEINE
treatment plus ergotamine tartrate in migraine headaches, [Swirsky] 75—ab
CAFFEY'S DISEASE
periosteal infiltration in premature infant, 1122
CALCIFICATION: See also Mitral Valve; Myocardium
metastatic, reversible (milk drinker's syndrome) in peptic ulcer, [Dworetzky] *830
CALCIUM
carbonate (chalk) and barium for uterus roentgenography during pregnancy, France, 771
chelate, treatment of lead poisoning, [Cotter] *906
Disodium Versenate: See Acid, ethylenediamine-tetracetic
gluconate for acute renal insufficiency, [Mercuny & Herndon] *877
hypochlorite, pseudohematuria due to, [Buckinger] 512—C
intake (excessive), potentially reversible renal failure after, [Dufault] 309—ab
metabolic changes in myeloma during ACTH treatment, [Adams] 267—ab
metabolism, possible acidosis in child of 2; increase in springtime, 1437
salts deposit in renal parenchyma, [Mortensen] 640—ab
CALCULATORS
metabolic (McWhirter-Freibrun), use in office practice, [Chinsky] *1055
pocket sized celluloid, for estimating early fluids requirement in burns, [Artz & Reiss] *1156
CALCULI: See Appendix; Gallbladder; Nose; Ureters; Urinary System
CALF: See Legs
CALIFORNIA: See San Francisco
University of: See University
CALIFORNIA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
donation to American Medical Education Foundation (photo) 1167; 1341
CALORIES
use in spontaneous hypoglycemia, [deFeyster & Gilchrist] *884
CALORIMETRY
to determine basal metabolic rate at office, [Chinsky] *1055
CAMOQUIN Hydrochloride: See Amodiaquin Hydrochloride
CAMPHOR
poisoning from nose drops, Vicks Va-Tro-Nol, [Seife & Leon] *1059
CAMPS
Boy Scout, physicians needed at, (N. J.) 574; (Mo.) 756; (N. Y.) 756
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
for handicapped children, Maine, 914
Galahad charter for handicapped children, W. Va., 292; 1589
heart, Mo., 1062
Tourist: See Tourist Camps, Hostels
CANADIAN
Medical Association, (meeting) 580; (photos of secretaries: Dr. Kelly; Dr. Routley) 1436
medical school graduates examined for licensure in U.S., 1953, *452
Society for Study of Fertility, 1436
CANCER: See also under name of organ and region affected; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Adenocarcinoma: See Adenocarcinoma
cells in spinal fluid, [Spriggs] 1612—ab
Clinic will move, Columbus, Ohio, 1357
complications: collagen disease, [Lansbury] 77—ab
conference at Portland, Ore., 1505
conference, Gordon Conference, N. H., 1587
conference sponsored by Strasburger Foundation, 1588
control, detection center, Lima, Peru, 1519
control, fight against in Peru: reorganize National Institute of Neoplastic Diseases, 1367
control, prevention-detection centers, New York City health dept., [Rosenthal & Oppenheim] *538
control, public education in (industrial) 656; (England) 1095; 1161—E
diagnosis, detecting prostatic cancer in older men, [Hudson & others] *426
diagnosis of occult carcinoma of breast, [Owen; Davidoff] 786—ab
diagnosis, simplified technique for prostatic cytodiagnosis, [Gunn & Ayre] *1334
effect of age on clinical course, [Klopp] 1105—ab
erythroblastosis, [Mallarmé] 308—ab
etiology, carcinoma of finger from wood sliver, [Falk] 785—ab
etiology: smoking, (England) 59; [Hammond & Horn] *1316; [Oberling] 1604—ab
fellowship (clinical), available, 1593
fellowships of Children's Cancer Research Foundation, 373
in newborn, [Dick] 1609—ab
in nodular goiter, [Trevor] 928—ab; (reply) [Sokol] 928—C
in Peru, incidence, 1519
in retained cervices, (reply) [Raymond] 708
industrial education in, Ind., 656
industrial, of bladder: experimental aspects, [Bonser] 1191—ab
International Cancer Congress, Sao Paulo, Brazil, July 23-29, 660; (flights arranged for) 915
lectures, Phi Beta Pi, Va., 198
Little Red Door (film review), 863
lymphogranuloma inguinale and, [Rainey] 81—ab
Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases, presented Judd award, 994
metastases of colon, [Cole & others] *1549
metastases of rectum, [Kunkel] 407—ab
metastases, placental, from bronchi, [Barr] 79—ab
metastasis, sexual sterilization after mastectomy for cancer, 950
metastasis to cancer, [Rabson] 1539—ab
mortality (all sites), relation to smoking, [Hammond & Horn] *1316; *1323
mortality, England, 655; 1095
multiple, of large bowel, [Eagleson] 521—ab
National Cancer Institute, leukemia studies section in, 1358
pain, chlorpromazine and narcotics for, [Sadove & others] *626
precancerous condition, Paget's disease of scrotum, [Greeley & Curtin] *1054
precancerous condition, Paget's disease of vulva, 1122
precancerous condition: polyps, [Rider] 1183—ab
precancerous conditions: rectal strictures, [Turell & Maynard] *1048

CANCER—Continued
prize to Paul Gerhardt by American Cancer Society, N. Y., 47
registry, Ohio, 48
regression of untreated bronchiogenic carcinoma, [Blades] 935—ab
research by tobacco industry, 760; 1175
research, Cancer: Research Story (film review) 73
research grants available, 1084; 1507
research grants by Childs Memorial Fund, 1358
research hospital, administrative officer needed, N. Y., 1173
serologic reactions in, [Saphir] 1539—ab
treatment, adrenalectomy in advanced type, [Randall] 1012—ab
treatment, biologic predeterminism governs curability, [Macdonald] 311—ab
treatment, chemotherapy and purine antagonists, 1336—E
treatment, Cobalt 60 beam, [Evans] 1618—ab
treatment, cough medicine? Hoxsey's Internal Cancer Medicine, (Bureau report) *867
treatment, Italian Society discusses antimitotics, 924
treatment, Lincoln preparations, J. S. Schirmer promotes, [Bureau article] *1522
treatment, negative data, 1953 supplement to Cancer Research, [Stock] 1601—C
treatment, nitrogen mustard in serosal cavities, [Albetelli] 215—ab
treatment, pilot program for home care, grant from Cancer Philanthropic League, N. Y., 496
treatment, pineal body extract, [Lenti] 319—ab
treatment, roentgen irradiation of diencephalon, [de Gaetani] 84—ab
treatment, sarkomycin, substance produced by streptomyces, [Umezawa] 1535—ab
treatment, Saskatchewan 1,000-Curie cobalt^{60} unit, [Watson] 797—ab
treatment, skin effects of cobalt^{60} telecurie therapy, [Burkell] 797—ab
treatment, vitamin C and A, [Schneider] 1451—ab
CANDIDA: See Monilia; Moniliasis
CAPILLARIES: See also Telangiectasis
changes in, in diabetes mellitus, [Ditzel] 1283—ab
damage in viral diseases, Israel, 1096
resistance, relation to circulating eosinophils, [Kramár] 942—ab
CAPRYLATE: See Sodium Caprylate
CAPS
of metal containers, how to prevent from becoming unscrewed, 751—E
CARBIMAZOLE (Neomercazole)
death from, England, 69
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Glucose
effect of tea on gastric secretions and motility, [Wirts & others] *725
metabolism during pregnancy, [Hoet] 790—ab
restricted in ulcerative colitis, [Monat] 1011—ab
solutions intratracheal injection induces pneumonia, [Smith] 796—ab
CARBOMYCIN (Magnamycin)
N.N.R., (description) 1335; (Pfizer) 1335
treatment of enterococcal urinary tract infections, [Trafton] 83—ab
treatment of granuloma inguinale, [Robinson] 1376—ab
CARBON DIOXIDE
abreaction in murder trial, plea of insanity, England, 300
acidosis, expiratory positive pressure oxygen therapy in, [Arnold & Carabasi] *1329
chronic hyperventilation syndrome; rebreathing from paper bag terminates, [Lewis] *1204
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
toxicity; aplastic anemia, [Straus] *737
toxicity; diesel engine dermatitis [Plunkett] 1534—ab
CARBOWAX: See Polyethylene Glycol
CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE: See Sodium carboxymethylcellulose
CARCINOGENESIS: See Cancer, etiology
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARD for persons allergic to penicillin, 1546
CARDIA
cancer, late results of surgical treatment, [Sweet] *422
CARDIOLOGY: See Heart
CARDIOPERICARDIOPEXY
to revascularize myocardium, [Gorelik] 521—ab
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: See also Blood Vessels disease; Heart disease
A.M.A. Question and Answer Conference on, 161
anesthesia for urgent intra-abdominal surgery in, [Johnson] 1117—ab
course on, N. Y., 584
Functional: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, High
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: See also Arteries; Blood Vessels; Capillaries; Heart; Veins
fatal circulatory collapse in children after chloromycetin and terramycin [Cramer] 790—ab
roentgen study, angiocardiography in arteriovenous fistula [Johnson & others] *1408
roentgen study, angiocardiography in diagnosis of tumors, [Bayer] 1284—ab
roentgen study, angiocardiography in vena caval occlusion, [Holman & Steinberg] *1403
CARE
appeals for funds for hospital equipment for South East Asia, 499
sends drugs to Indo-China, 915
CAREERS
Career: Medical Technologist (film review), 1523
investigatorship (McIlvain), Kansas, 913
CAROTID SINUS
reflex, clinical study, [Brauch] 1373-ab
CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME
in acromegaly, [Schiller] 938—ab
systemic disease and, [Grokoest & Demartini] *835
CARRIERS: See Disease carriers
CARS: See Automobiles
CARTILAGE
laryngeal, tumor involving, [Ehrlich] 318—ab
tracheopathia osteoplastica, [Carr & Olsen] *1563
CARY, EDWARD H., A.M.A. resolution on death of, 1255
CARZENIDE (Dirnate)
name recognized by Council, 1425
CASE
Finding: See Tuberculosis
Records: See Medical Record Librarians; Medical Record Technicians
CASTELLANI SYNDROME
febrile hepatosplenomegaly with arthritis, [Castellani] 1523—ab
CASTLE'S INTRINSIC FACTOR
England, 300; 385
CASTRATION
advisability in breast cancer? 801
de CASTRO y BACHILLER, RAIMUNDO, death, 917
CASUALTIES: See also Accidents; Automobiles, accidents; Disasters
atomic, courses in care of by U. S. Army, 1521
in Korea: See Korean War
CATARACT
drugs to dilate pupil to permit reading, 949
CATASTROPHES: See Disasters
CATHARTICS
perforation of sigmoid colon after taking hydrophilic colloid, [Sagal] 775—C
purged colon, [Jewell] 1011—ab
CATHETERIZATION: See Heart, catheterization; Veins
CATHETERS
intercostal, drainage in spontaneous pneumothorax, [Kircher & Swartzel] *24
suction drainage with, after implanting tantalum gauze sheets, [Lattimore & Koontz] *1333
CATIONS
exchange in gastrointestinal tract, [Spencer] 691—C
exchange resin, bedside determination of total base in serum, [Scribner & Wiegert] *629
exchange resin; how safe is cation therapy when used in private practice? 1483—ab
exchange resin to isolate influenza virus, [Takemoto] 1539—ab
exchange therapy, critical analysis, [Spencer] 612—C
CAUSALGIA
sympathectomy by axillary approach, [Atkins] 936—ab
CAVERNOUS SINUS
thrombosis, [Hager] 413—ab
CAVES
no protection against lightning, [Halliday] 859—C
CECOPEXY, 1547
CECUM
isolated segment used as bladder, new techniques, Colombia, 854
volvulus; possible predisposing lesion of left colon, [Wilson] 1528—ab
CELLS: See also Blood cells; Cytology; Eosinophils; Lymphocytes; Tissues
biology, International Congress for, 1591
inclusion bodies in yellow fever, Mexico, 386
L.E.: See Lupus erythematosus
CELLULOSE
sponge cover aid in pyelography, [Belt] *1061
CEREBELLUM
laceration of, 1195
study of, in poliomyelitis, [Baker] 868—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
barrier to bromide in diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, [Taylor] 1182—ab
injection, therapy of leukemia, Austria, 1179
malignant cells in, [Spriggs] 1612—ab
prognostic value in tuberculous meningitis, Chile, 769
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CERTIFICATES: See Basic Sciences; National Board of Medical Examiners
CERVIX Uteri: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION
condylomas in woman at term, 222
gastric suction in infants delivered by, [Freeman] 1375—ab
Schou's 10-year report, Denmark, 854
CHAGAS Disease: See Trypanosomiasis
CHAIR
armchair treatment of coronary thrombosis, 32—ab
Levine armchair method for acute myocardial infarction, [Wilson & Ward] *226; [Mitchell & others] *810
rocker to rock legs back to comfort, [Lewin] 1268—C
rotating chair irradiation for esophagus cancer, [Schärer] 321—ab
CHALK: See Calcium carbonate
CHANCROID
possibility of symptomless male as carrier, 1122
CHARCOT'S JOINTS
trauma (excessive walking) cause? 222
CHELATION
treatment of lead poisoning, [Cotter] *906
CHEMICAL LABORATORY of the A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
CHEMICALS
Burns from: See Burns
CHEMISTRY
American Association of Clinical Chemists, (president: Lt. Col. Freeman) 1447; (official journal) 1587
A.M.A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry: See American Medical Association
Clinical Chemistry, 1507
Radiochemical Center: England, 837; 1095
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under names of specific drugs
corticotropin therapy combined with, in pulmonary tuberculosis; hypersensitive reactions, [Houghton] 795—ab
experimental, of tumors, [Homagk] 1616—ab
for malignant tumors, Italy, 926
for skeletal tuberculosis [MacKenzie] 933—ab
Italian Society of, discusses antimitotics, 924
of tuberculosis, 1158—ab
purine antagonists and, 1336—E
CHEST: See Thorax
CHICAGO
Board of Health: control of trichinosis [Bundesen] *1392
CHICKENPOX
complications, [Humphries] 524—ab
CHICKENS: See also Eggs
reservoir of psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum virus antibodies, [Ward & others] *1146
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHILDREN: See also Infants; Maternity; Paternity; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
acidosis (possible) in child of 2; increase in spring, 1457
Adolescent: See Adolescence
antidrool mask for those with cerebral palsy, [Dorinson] *439
athletics for, Joint Committee resolution and recommendation on, 41
bitten by dogs; cranks' calls and letters to parents, Calif., 754
Boy Scouts: See Boy Scouts
Camps for: See Camps; Diabetes Mellitus
child psychiatry, fellowships in, 199
Crippled: See Crippled
dental health of, England, 855
emotional problems of, Wash., 993
Growth of: See Growth
Handicapped: See Handicapped
health, N. Y., 1174
Hospitals for: See Hospitals, children's
intelligence quotients of children recovered from erythroblastosis fetalis, [Day] 1189—ab
intraspinal tumors in, [Svien & others] *959
kidnapped child: Rene Hines, [O'Malley] 1006—C
left-handedness in, should efforts be made to alter? 415
low salt syndrome in, during hot weather, [Evans] 791—ab
orphanhood, chances of, 745—ab
permanent waves for, 1194
poisoning, control program of American Academy of Pediatrics, 1262
poisoning: kerosene, from enemas for amebiasis, 88
poisoning: lead in urine, [Byers] 1453—ab
poisoning, prevention, England, 1442
poisoning: stramonium; widely distributed weed, [Lanich] 1283—ab
preschool, blindness in, 1360
preschool, tuberculin patch tests in, 1296
problems in thoracic surgical management, [Ellis & others] *951
red-haired parents produce physically weak children? 1121
school, and television, Joint Committee resolution on, 41
school, deafness in, Denmark, 593
school, teaching them by phone, Iowa, [Ludwig] *976

CHILDREN—Continued
school, teaching them in sanatoriums, Belgium, 507
sedation in 2-year-old child, 874
sensation disorders in those with hemiplegia, [Tizard & others] *628
"What to do" films, 369
CHILE
government, WHO and UNICEF signed agreement for antituberculosis campaign, 664
CHILLS
transfusion reactions cause? How to differentiate from other conditions, 1120
CHIROPODY
legal decision on, W. Va., 1358
CHIROPRACTORS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
education, A.M.A. resolution on, 283
urge exemption from basic science law requirement, Washington, 585
Veterans Administration appointment, [Lull] 369
CHLOASMA
treatment, by Benoquin, 950
CHLORAMPHENICOL (Chloromycetin)
toxicity, England, 206
toxicity: vomiting and diarrhea with fatal circulatory collapse in children, [Cramer] 790—ab
treatment, intramuscular, in trachoma, [Chastain] 794—ab
treatment of influenzal meningitis, [Krepler] 411—ab
treatment of typhoid, 707
treatment plus chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline in trachoma, Turkey, 1444
treatment plus penicillin in pneumonia, [Davis] 1104—ab
CHLORIDES: See Blood chlorides; Sodium Chloride
CHLORINE
disinfection of swimming pool, 707
how to kill Endamoeba histolytica cysts on vegetables, 221
pseudohematuria from, [Buckinger] 512—C
tetra-**CHLORODIPHENYLETHANE**
prophylaxis of insect bites, [Allington & Allington] *242
di-**CHLORODIPHENYLTRICHLOROETHANE**: See Chlorophenothane (DDT)
CHLOROETHYLAMINES: See Nitrogen Mustard
di-**CHLOROETHYL SULFIDE** (mustard gas)
Italian Society of Chemotherapy discusses antimitotics, 925
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Chloramphenicol
CHLOROPHENOTHANE (DDT)
prophylaxis of insect bites, [Allington & Allington] *242
CHLOROPHYLLIN
breath deodorization by, [Greenberg] 1115—ab
is there a therapeutic dentifrice? 366—E
sodium propionate powder, lavage in otitis media, (reply) [Lyons] 950
CHLOROQUINE
quinine and quinacrine, [Rice] 1601—C
sulphate in lupus erythematosus, [Harvey] 412—ab
CHLOROTRIANISENE (TACE)
treatment of menopause, [Gillam] 789—ab
treatment of prostate cancer; cause gynecomastia? 801
CHLORPROMAZINE (Thorazine)
treatment of acute alcoholism, [Albert] 1536—ab
treatment of chronic alcoholics, [Cummins] 1536—ab
treatment of mental diseases, Peru, 1600
treatment of neuropsychiatric disorders, [Winkelman] *18
treatment plus narcotics for pain in malignancies, [Sadove & others] *626
CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE MALEATE (Chlor-Trimeton Maleate)
toxicity: reactions in intravenous urography; triple-enamine prevents, [Simon] 1376—ab
CHLORTETRACYCLINE (Aureomycin)
aureomycin calcium, N.N.R., (description) 908; (Lederle) 908
effect on Candida and yeast-like fungi, [Metzger & others] *232
supply, only available through hospital service, England, 1274
toxicity: burning sensation in rectum, 945
treatment of acute episodes of bronchiectasis, 653—E
treatment of brucellosis, 873
treatment of cervico-facial actinomycosis, [Brannin] 1449—ab
treatment of diarrhea caused by Trichomonas hominis, 875
treatment plus chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline in trachoma, Turkey, 1444
treatment plus histamine intra-arterially in peripheral vascular diseases, [Mufson] *1559
treatment plus oxytetracycline in psittacosis, 1562—ab
treatment plus triple sulfonamides in diarrhea, [Hand] 1119—ab
CHLOR-TRIMETON MALEATE: See Chlorprophenpyridamine Maleate
CHOCHO
proteins in vegetables, 1000
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY: See Bile Ducts
CHOLE: See under Gallbladder
CHOLESTEROL
atherosclerosis in rabbits, effect of choline, [Duff] 870—ab
in Blood: See Blood
metabolism in diabetics with arteriosclerosis, [Collens & others] *814
CHOLINE
Italian Society discusses antimitotics, 924
CHOLINERGIC DRUGS
poisoning during treatment of myasthenia gravis, [Schwab] 1445—C
treatment in myasthenia gravis, [Osserman & others] *961
CHOREA
treatment, aqueous extract of streptococci, [Small] 1240—ab
CHRISTIAN-HAND-SCHÜLLER DISEASE: See Schüller-Christian Syndrome
CHRISTIAN-WEBER DISEASE: See Panniculitis
CHRISTMAS SEALS: See Tuberculosis
CHROMHIDROSIS
localized, [Shelley] 1110—ab
CHRONICALLY ILL: See Disease, chronic
CHRYSOTHERAPY: See Gold
CHYLOTHORAX
from arrosion of thoracic duct, [Eule] 310—ab
CICATRIX
ultrasound treatment, [Bierman] 1113—ab
CIGARETTES: See Tobacco
CILESIZ, ABDULKADIR, death, Turkey, 1097
CIRCULATION: See Blood circulation
CIRCULATORY COLLAPSE: See Cardiovascular System
CIRCUMCISION
without suturing, (reply) [Hansen] 326
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver
CITATIONS: See Prizes
CITIZENS
"Citizen Participates" in securing physicians, A. M. A. film wins honors, 1338
CIVIL SERVICE
medical officers' pay, England, 665
CIVILIAN DEFENSE
A.M.A. resolutions on, 1254
developing medical participation in, (Council article) [Bungate] *64
improvised hospitals for, (photos) 492; (Council article) [Lueth] *776
National Medical Civil Defense Conference by A.M.A. Council, 577—E
operations, physicians in, (Council article) [Lade] *209
orientation course, 1278
personal matter for the physician (Council article) [Enloe] *671
responsibilities of physicians, (Council article) [Dunstan] *393
state emergency medical service in Mississippi, [Long] *860
U.S. Civil Defense Administration, health activities, 1074
CLARAPHOS: See Pentophonate
CLAUDICATION
intermittent, intra-arterial injection of histamine and antibiotics for, [Mufson] *1559
CLEANLINESS: See Hygiene
CLEANSING AGENTS: See Detergents
CLEFT Palate: See Palate
CLERKSHIP
clinical, training program in U.S. Army, 205
medical, program, N. D., 289
CLEVELAND Hearing and Speech Center, (photo) 914
CLIMACTERIC: See also Menopause
is there a true male climacteric? 1427—E
of pots and frying pans, [Roth & others] 302—C
CLIMATE
nephritis and, 1623
pulmonary emphysema, 325
CLINICAL
Investigation, American Society for, 50
Laboratories: See Laboratories
Laboratory Technicians: See Technologists
Meeting: See American Medical Association science, new institute of, England, 1095
Thermometers: See Thermometers
CLINICS: See also Cancer; Crippled children; Heart; Mental Health; Nerves; Orthopedics; Palate, cleft; Pediatrics; Tumors
American Association of Medical Clinics, [Jordan] *1371
Clinic Day at Wayne U., 196
National Association of Clinic Managers, [Jordan] *1371
Outpatient: See Hospitals
CLOSTRIDIUM
perfringens, fail to produce illness in human volunteers with, [Dack] 695—ab
welchii: See Gangrene, gas
CLOTTING: See Blood coagulation
CLUBBED Fingers: See Fingers
COAL
workers, pathogenesis of simple pneumoconiosis, [Heppleston] 1115—ab
COAL OIL: See Kerosene
COATING
protective, with compound tincture of benzoin, to prevent gangrene, [Naide] *746
COBALT
"bomb" for Holland, 301
effect on anemia of prematurity, [Coles] 1534—ab
60 beam therapy, [Evans] 1618—ab
60 beam therapy unit (first) at Allegheny General Hospital, 1588
60, fission product caesium[137] for use in telecurie units, [Eastwood] 1617—ab
60 telecurie therapy, skin effects, [Burkell] 797—ab
60 unit, Saskatchewan 1,000-Curie, [Watson] 797—ab
tyrothricin, and bacitracin, antibacterial synergy, [Forni] 794—ab
COCAINE
drugs to dilate pupil in patients with cataract to permit reading, 949
in Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, local
COCARBOXYLASE
treatment of multiple sclerosis, [Teusch] 1286—ab
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS
focalized pulmonary, surgical disease, [Forsee & Perkins] *1223
COCCYX
angulation in children, 90
CODE of Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
CODEINE
compared with dextromethorphan hydrobromide, [Cass] 615—ab
sedation in 2-year-old child; synergistic action, 874
COITUS: See also Libido; Semen
pain in head during intercourse, 1296
premature ejaculation, 1195
COLCHICINE
intravenous, effect on acute gout, [Davis] 516—ab
COLD: See also Freezing; Ice
hypersensitivity to, 532
therapeutic effect, cerebral effects of experimental hypothermia, [Callaghan] 217—ab
therapeutic use, cessation of circulation in general hypothermia, [Swan] 1185—ab
therapeutic use, hypothermia in cardiac surgery, [Downing] 511—ab; [Swan] 1185—ab
therapeutic use in resecting aortic aneurysm, [DeBakey & Cooley] *1398
therapeutic use in tetanus, [Contzen] 1010—ab
therapeutic use, in treatment of shock and in operations on bloodless heart, Italy, 926
therapeutic use, thermometer to measure body temperature [Clark & Trolander] *251
COLDS: See also Hay Fever
frequency, relation to tonsillectomy and poliomyelitis, [Anderson & Rondeau] *1127; (correction) 1437
ultraviolet lights for schools to prevent, 1621
COLITIS
amebic, kerosene enemas for, dangerous for children, 88
amebic, Switzerland, 510
ulcerative, beneficial effect of sprue diet, [Monat] 1011—ab
ulcerative (chronic): method of ileo-rectal anastomosis, [Dunlop] 1185—ab
ulcerative chronic, (reply) [Griffith] 416
ulcerative, etiology; treatment, [Kirsner & Palmer] *341
COLLAGEN DISEASE
complicating hydralazine therapy, [Reinhardt & Waldron] *1491
complicating malignancy, [Lansbury] 77—ab
COLLAPSE: See Shock
Therapy: See Pneumothorax, Artificial
COLLAR
cotton, used for support of neck, [Lewin] *1155
COLLEGE: See also University
Degrees: See Degrees
Education: See Education, Medical, premedical
Medical: See Schools, Medical
Physicians, Surgeons: See also American College; Royal College
of Physicians of Philadelphia, library service, [Kern] 1445—C
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
COLON: See also Cecum; Colitis; Colostomy
cancer, preventing recurrence, [Cole & others] *1549
cancer, serologic reactions in, [Saphir] 1539—ab
cancer (triple) [Eagleson] 521—ab
perforating injuries, treatment, [Tucker] 407—ab
perforation of sigmoid after ingesting hydrophilic colloid, [Sagal] 775—C
predisposing lesion in volvulus of cecum, [Wilson] 1528—ab
purged, [Jewell] 1011—ab
surgery, technic in cancer to prevent recurrence, [Cole & others] *1549
torsion obstruction in adult, [Kleitsch] 1529—ab
tumors, polyps: incidence and relation to cancer, [Rider] 1183—ab
volvulus of splenic flexure, [Buenger] 321—ab

COLON BACILLUS: See Escherichia coli
COLOR: See also Pigmentation; Staining
colored glass and night-time automobile driving, 39—E; 88
discoloration of tongue, 945
reaction, pseudohematuria due to drugs, [Buckinger] 512—C
COLOR BLINDNESS
afterimages in, 708
COLOSTOMY
for diaphragmatic rectal stricture, [Turell & Maynard] *1046
COMA
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus, coma in
hypopituitarism [Caughey] 1188—ab
Insulin Coma Therapy: See Insulin shock treatment
vesicular lesions of skin in, [Olsen] 793—ab
COMMISSION: See Joint Commission; list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
COMMISSIONS
ethics of, 1080
COMMISSUROTOMY: See Mitral Valve stenosis
COMMITTEE: See Joint Committee; National Committee; list of Organizations and Societies at end of letter S
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE: See Infectious Disease
COMMUNICATION: See also Speech; Telephone; Writing
during aphasia: "Hand Talking Chart," [Cameron] 775—C
COMMUNISM
physicians behind the iron curtain, [Nelson] *1213
COMMUNITY: See also Citizens
health problems, Vt., 498
relationship, [McCormick] 990
responsibilities of physicians, [Business Practice] *305
role of medical societies in, [Martin] *1064
COMPENSATION: See also Wages
for Injuries, etc: See Workmen's Compensation
of Physicians: See Fees; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
payments, increase in, England, 1004
COMPLEMENT
fixation titers to psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum group, [Ward & others] *1146
COMPOCILLIN: See Hydrabamine Penicillin G
COMPOUND E: See Cortisone
COMPOUND F: See Hydrocortisone
COMPOUNDS (listed by number)
A, E, and F, prevent diabetes with adrenal steroids, [Houssay] 1450—ab
formulas 1, 2, 3 and 4 as insect repellants, [Allington & Allington] *243
JB 385, treatment of cardiospasm, [Necheles] 1524—ab
COMPRESSION
support (adjustable vest) for fractured ribs and other thoracic conditions, [Lewin] *1059
COMSTOCK BRAND DIETETIC PACK
sliced beets; beans; corn; grapes; peaches, 254
CONCEPTION: See Pregnancy; Sterility
CONDYLOMA
acuminatum, genital warts, [Squires] 511—C; [Ronchese] 1277—C
acuminatum in woman at term, 222
CONFERENCE: See also under list of Societies at end of letter S
A.M.A. sponsored: See American Medical Association
on Mental Health, sponsored jointly by A.M.A. and American Psychiatric Ass'n, 576—E
CONGRESS: See also International Congress; World Congress; list of Societies at end of letter S
Annual Congress: See American Medical Association
Congresso Brasileiro de Medicina Militar, first, 917
of Neurologists and Psychiatrists of French-speaking Countries, 761; 917
of Occupational Medicine (19th) held in Florence, Italy, 1004
U. S.: See United States Congress
U. S., legislation considered by: See Laws and Legislation, federal
CONIZATION: See Uterus cervix
CONJUNCTIVA
changes in diabetes mellitus, [Ditzel] 1283—ab
Sjögren's syndrome, [Kenny & Long] *435; [Mochlig] 1277—C
CONSCIOUSNESS
disturbances in, hypopituitarism, [Caughey] 1188—ab
CONSTIPATION: See Cathartics
CONSTITUTION (biologic): See also Personality; Psychosomatic Medicine
signs of asthma in children, [Hubl] 1288—ab
CONSTITUTION (governmental)
U. S.: See United States
CONSULTATION: See Convulsions; Mental Health
CONTACT
Dermatitis: See Dermatitis venenata
Lenses: See Glasses
CONTAGIOUS DISEASE: See Infectious Disease
CONTAINERS
metal, used for mailing blood specimens, how to prevent caps from becoming unscrewed, 751—E
CONTEREN: See Amithiozone
CONTEST: See Prizes
CONTINUATION Courses: See Education, Medical, graduate
CONTRACT Practice: See Medicine, practice
CONTRACTURE
finger, congenital symmetrical, [Zumoff] *437
finger, symptom of rheumatoid arthritis, [Ansell] 77—ab
CONTUSION
of chest wall, [Ricke] 597—C
CONVALESCENCE
hospitals for, statistics, *262
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
CONVICTS: See Criminals
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
New Jersey Consultation Service for Convulsive Disorders, 1587
possible acidosis in child of 2; increase in spring, 1457
Therapeutic: See also Electric shock treatment; Insulin shock
therapeutic, for prisoners allowed, Illinois, 754
therapeutic (long continued), epilepsy after, [Foss] 1246—ab
therapeutic, or pentylenetetrazol, Norway, 1004
COOPERATIVE for American Remittances to Europe: See CARE
COPPER
metabolism (abnormal) in Wilson's disease, [Bearn] 408—ab
metabolism, screening test for excessive urinary copper, [Earl] 78—ab
COPYRIGHT
ethics of, 1080
COR
Pulmonale: See Heart hypertrophy
Triloculare Biventriculare: See Heart anomalies
CORAMINE: See Nikethamide
CORBY CENTER, experimental diagnostic, England, 856
CORN
proctitis venenata, [Marks] 931—ab
CORNEA
cancer at limbus treated with strontium 90 applicator, [Kaae] 318—ab
diseases, cortisone in, 1548
grafts, preserved by freezing [Easterott] 525—ab
Inflammation: See Keratitis
sex differences in, Austria, 852
CORONARY
Arteries: See Arteries, coronary
Embolism: See Embolism
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis, coronary
CORONER SYSTEM
National Association of Coroners, 1435
CORPUS LUTEUM
function test: "palm-leaf reaction" of cervical mucus, [Zondek] 1531—ab
Hormone: See Progesterone
CORTEF: See Hydrocortisone
CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS, Infantile: See Hyperostosis
CORTICOTROPIN (ACTH)
cause of diabetes mellitus, 873
effect on mental function, [Mallitz] 78—ab
effect on 17-ketosteroid and 11-oxycorticoid excretion and blood picture in early infancy, [Carletti] 411—ab
electroencephalogram modified by, [Arndt] 1013—ab
eosinophil response to, as adrenal cortex function test, 1293
long-acting, secured with zinc phosphate, England, 300; 384
toxicity, fatality from bovine corticotropin, England, 1366
Treatment: See also Arthritis, Rheumatoid; Blood sugar, low; Emphysema; Guillain-Barré Syndrome; Kidneys, disease; Leukemia; Lung, fibrosis; Purpura, thrombopenic; Sclerema neonatorum; Thyroiditis
treatment during pregnancy, 1378
treatment, indications, Switzerland, 595
treatment, interfere with immunization? 1622
treatment, metabolic changes in myeloma from, [Adams] 307—ab
treatment of asthma with ACTH purified with gelatin, [Gay] 76—ab
treatment of idiopathic acquired hemolytic anemia; [Meyer & Ritz] *742
treatment or cortisone in erythema multiforme exudativum, [Weck] 1532—ab
treatment or cortisone to prevent stress syndrome, 1021
treatment plus chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Houghton] 795—ab
treatment plus cortisone, continuous use in rheumatoid arthritis, England, 1094
treatment plus cortisone, effect on clinical course and hormonal excretion in breast cancer, [Segaloff] 933—ab
CORTICOTROPIN—Continued
treatment plus cortisone in allergic rhinitis, [Stewart] 1290—ab
treatment plus cortisone in blood dyscrasias, [Marchal] 781—ab
treatment plus cortisone in dermatitis herpetiformis in pregnancy, [Katzenstein] 523—ab
treatment plus cortisone in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, [Robson] 1283—ab
treatment plus cortisone in keloids, [Ronchese] 695—ab
treatment plus cortisone in leukemia and lymphoma, [Griffith] 934—ab
treatment plus cortisone in liver cirrhosis, 532
treatment plus cortisone in lupus erythematosus, [Soffer] 1009—ab
treatment plus cortisone in pulmonary tuberculosis, France, 594
treatment plus cortisone in rheumatic fever, Finland, 594
treatment plus cortisone in rheumatoid arthritis, Denmark, 593; (in child) [Kuipers] 1533—ab
treatment plus cortisone in rheumatoid spondylitis, 1545
treatment plus cortisone in Rhus dermatitis, [Fuhrman] 701—ab
treatment plus cortisone in thrombocytopenic purpura from gold, [Thompson] 1454—ab
treatment plus cortisone, thyroid, testosterone in syphilitic interstitial keratitis, [Klauder] 1111—ab
treatment plus cortisone, use and abuse in allergic conditions, [Unger] 1192—ab
treatment plus diet in spontaneous hypoglycemia [de Peyster & Gilchrist] *884
treatment plus x-rays and cortisone in sarcoidosis, 803
CORTISONE (Compound E)
acetate, N.N.R., (ophthalmic ointment of Upjohn) 125
depressing sensitivity to tuberculin in guineapigs, [Long] 870—ab
effect of withdrawal, 441—ab
effect on serous exudates, especially in tuberculosis, [Lincoln] 518—ab
effect on urinary estrogens in breast cancer, [Steward] 699—ab
Hydro—: See Hydrocortisone
methylandrostenediol, and the liver, [Demeulenaere] 796—ab
test to differentiate adrenal hyperplasia from neoplasia, [Jailer] 865—ab
toxicity: Guillain-Barré syndrome, [Grant & Leopold] *252; [Bradford] 775—C
Treatment: See also Adrenals insufficiency; Brain, hemorrhage; Cornea, disease; Fat-ism; Heart inflammation; Hermaphroditism; Herpes zoster; Osteitis pubis; Skin diseases; Urine, alkaptonuria
treatment contraindicated in tuberculosis, 802
treatment during pregnancy, 1378
treatment in genital endocrinology, France, 771
treatment in Rh incompatibility, [Wiener] 63—C
treatment, indications, Switzerland, 595
treatment interfere with immunization? 1622
treatment of no benefit in idiopathic acquired hemolytic anemia: [Meyer & Ritz] *742
treatment of sarcoid-like lesions induced by tuberculin injection [Billings] 1016—ab
treatment, ointment for pruritus ani, [Baumeister] 1184—ab
treatment or aspirin? England, 1091
treatment or corticotropin in erythema multiforme exudativum, [Weck] 1532—ab
treatment or corticotropin to prevent stress syndrome, 1021
treatment oral, of hypopituitarism, [Sheehan] 937—ab
treatment plus antibiotics in meningococcic meningitis and Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, [Hugenholtz] 1182—ab
treatment plus antibiotics in typhoid and scrub typhus, [Wisseman] 873—ab
treatment plus corticotropin, continuous use in rheumatoid arthritis, England, 1094
treatment plus corticotropin, effect on clinical course and hormonal excretion in breast cancer, [Segaloff] 933—ab
treatment plus corticotropin in allergic rhinitis, [Stewart] 1290—ab
treatment plus corticotropin in blood dyscrasias, [Marchal] 781—ab
treatment plus corticotropin in dermatitis herpetiformis in pregnancy, [Katzenstein] 523—ab
treatment plus corticotropin in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, [Robson] 1283—ab
treatment plus corticotropin in keloids, [Ronchese] 695—ab
treatment plus corticotropin in leukemia and lymphoma, [Griffith] 934—ab
treatment plus corticotropin in liver cirrhosis, 532
treatment plus corticotropin in lupus erythematosus, [Soffer] 1009—ab
treatment plus corticotropin in pulmonary tuberculosis, France, 594

CORTISONE—Continued
treatment plus corticotropin in rheumatic fever, Finland, 594
treatment plus corticotropin in rheumatoid arthritis, Denmark, 593
treatment plus corticotropin in rheumatoid arthritis in children, [Kuipers] 1533—ab
treatment plus corticotropin, in rheumatoid spondylitis, 1545
treatment plus corticotropin in Rhus dermatitis, [Fuhrman] 701—ab
treatment plus corticotropin in thrombocytopenic purpura from gold, [Thompson] 1454—ab
treatment plus corticotropin, thyroid, testosterone in syphilitic interstitial keratitis, [Klauder] 1111—ab
treatment plus corticotropin, use and abuse of in allergic conditions, [Unger] 1192—ab
treatment plus diet in spontaneous hypoglycemia [de Peyster & Gilchrist] *884
treatment plus manipulation in rheumatoid arthritis, England, 207
treatment plus x-rays in sarcoidosis, 803
treatment vs. phenylbutazone in rheumatic diseases, [Brodie] 31—ab
CORTRIL: See Hydrocortisone
COSMETICS: See also Hair, permanent wave
hormone creams and facial skin, [Behrman] *119
COSTS: See Economics, Medical
COTINAZIN: See Isoniazid
COTTAGE Hospitals: See Hospitals
COTTON
collar used for support of neck, [Lewin] *1155
COUGH: See also Colds; Hemoptysis; Whooping Cough
medicine for cancer? Hoxsey's Internal Cancer Medicine, (Bureau report) *667
persistent, due to surgeon's glove in lung for 12 years, [DeNicola] *1043
tracheopathia osteoplastica, [Carr & Olsen] *1563
treatment, dextromethorphan, [Ralph] 615—ab
treatment, dextromethorphan hydrobromide vs. codeine, [Cass] 615—ab
COUMADIN: See Warfarin
COUMARIN: See Bishydroxycoumarin
COUNCIL: See Medical Research Council; National Research Council
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
COUNSEL: See Legal Counsel
COUNTY
Society: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
COURSES: See Education, Medical
COURT Decision; **Trial**: See Medical Jurisprudence
COWPOX: See Vaccinia
COXSACKIE DISEASE
viruses, attempts to isolate in epidemic exanthem [Neva & others] *547
viruses in tissue culture, [Duncan] 1539—ab
CRAWFORD-Bjork Method: See Heart surgery
CRANIUM: See also Brain; Head
fractures, encephalography in, 876
injuries, spinal punctures indicated in? 1021
nonrachitic flattening of skull in infant, 803
skull tongs for traction in cervical spine injuries, [Crutchfield] *29
trephining, 1548
CREAM Cosmetic: See Cosmetics
CREEDMOOR Institute of Psychobiologic Studies, N. J., 1083
CREEPING Eruption: See Larva migrans
CRICOTHYREOTOMY
use in place of emergency tracheotomy, 1194
CRIMINALS: See also Imposters; Prisoners
wanted by **FBI**, 200
CRIPPLED: See also Handicapped; Poliomyelitis
children, better chance for, 38—E
children, clinic building, Ore., 1264
children clinic dates, changes in, Conn., 992
children's clinics, Neb., 844
International Society for Welfare of, awards for rehabilitation films, 759
World Congress on Welfare of Cripples, (sixth) Sept. 13-17 at The Hague, 1437
CROPROPAMIDE
Combination: See Prethcamide
name recognized by Council, 362
CROTETHAMIDE
Combination: See Prethcamide
name recognized by Council, 362
CRUVEILHIER-BAUMGARTEN SYNDROME, 1426—E
CRYMOTHERAPY; **-Cryotherapy**: See Cold, therapeutic use
CRYPTOCOCCOSIS (torulosis)
etiology of portal hypertension, [Taubenhaus] 310—ab
CULTS: See also Chiropractors; Osteopaths
healing, Argentina, 1179
CUNNIFFE, EDWARD R., A.M.A. appreciation for his work on Judicial Council, 1341
CURRICULUM: See Education, Medical
CUSHING'S SYNDROME
[Strickland] 1607—ab
present problems in, [Decourt] 1607—ab
CYANOCOBALAMIN (vitamin B12)
action on hemoglobin metabolism, [D'Ambrosio] 519—ab
treatment, inhalations, England, 60
treatment, massive doses for various diabetic conditions, [Dalle Coste] 781—ab
treatment, nasal instillation and inhalation in pernicious anemia, [Monto] 75—ab
treatment of alcoholic polyneuritis, [Murphy] 938—ab
treatment of pernicious anemia, [Meulengracht] 1011—ab; [Cameron] 1282—ab; [Chalmers] 1526—ab
treatment of trigeminal neuralgia, [Surtees] 523—ab
treatment plus intrinsic factor orally in pernicious anemia, [Lowther] 931—ab
CYCLAINE: See Benzylcaine Hydrochloride
CYPRESS GARDENS BRAND DIET PAK
unsweetened and artificially sweetened grapefruit juice, orange juice, grapfruit sections, orange sections, 749
CYSTINOSIS
in boy of 5, [Caussade] 1533—ab
CYSTS: See under names of specific organs
Dermoid: See Dermoid
CYTODIAGNOSIS: See Cancer diagnosis
CYTOLOGY: See also Cells
Inter-Society Cytology Council, invites papers, 499
CYTOTOXIC Antireticular Serum: See Bogomolets

D

DAPAS: See Acid, *p*-diacetylaminosalicylic
DBED: See Benzathine Penicillin G
DDT: See Chlorophenothane
DMDT: See Methoxychlor
DAMESHEK, W., outlook for eventual control of leukemia, 38—E
DANCKWERTS award, remuneration of hospital medical staff, England, 1001
DANDRUFF
treatment, 803
DANISH
Danish Medical Bulletin, supplement to Ugeskrift for laeger, April 8, 1954, 593
hospitals compared with American, 1514
National Association for Combating Tuberculosis, annual report, 854
DEAFNESS
chronic progressive, vitamin A for, [Atkinson] 82—ab
congenital, from "rubeolic embryopathy," [Bosatra] 1290—ab
in school children, Denmark, 593
Nerve: See Otosclerosis
sequel of tuberculous meningitis in child, [Danon-Boileau] 791—ab
Treatment: See Hearing Aids
unexplained, [Norman] 1535—ab
DEATH: See also Epitaphs; Murder; Suicide; Undertakers
Accidental: See Accidents, fatal
blood alcohol determinations after, 803
blood sugar after, 1622
by drowning; how and when, 1062—E; 1391—ab
Cause of: See also under names of specific diseases
cause of, aminophylline given by rectum, (reply) [Frazier] 222
cause of, among diabetics, Denmark, 769
cause of, from BCG debated in Parliament, Norway, 773
cause of: heat exhaustion? 89
Maternal Deaths: See Maternity, mortality of Fetus: See Fetus; Stillbirth
of Infants: See Infants, mortality
of Physicians: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Vital Statistics
sudden, symposium, Md., 373
DECIDUA
cells in uterine scrapings indicate pregnancy? 89
DECOMPRESSION
explosive, in pressurized aircraft, 1140—ab
DEFENSE: See Armed Forces; Civilian Defense; Medical Preparedness; National Defense
DEFIBRILLATOR
simple, needle electrode system, [Rosenbaum & Hansen] *1151
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See Nutrition; Pellagra; Rickets; Scurvy
DEFINITION: See Terminology
DEFORMITY: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Poliomyelitis
DEGENERATION
Hepatolenticular: See Lenticular Nucleus degeneration
Subacute Combined: See Spinal Cord
DEGENERATIVE Joint Disease (osteoarthritis): See Joints
DEGREES
criticism of doctorate of medicine, Norway, 1004
doctor's, Luxembourg, 61
now offered in medical journalism, 499
DEHYDRATION
intraperitoneal transfusions as method of rehydration in African child, [Carter] 80—ab
DELAWARE
Medical Society; history; photo of headquarters, 654
DELIRIUM Tremens: See Alcoholism
DELIVERY: See Labor
DELUSION
of parasitosis, [Aleshire] *15
DEMENTIA PRECOX
antecedent factors in family histories of 392 schizophrenics, [Wahl] 313—ab
thyroid extract effect on serum lipoproteins and cholesterol, [Strisower] 1537—ab
treatment, anterior cingulectomy in schizophrenia, [Tow] 867—ab
treatment, chlorpromazine, [Winkelman] *18
treatment, electroencephalography in posthypoglycemic coma, [Yeager] 788—ab
treatment, epilepsy result of long-continued shock treatment, [Foss] 1286—ab
DEMEROL: See Meperidine
DENMARK: See Danish
DENTIFRICES
dental health of children, England, 855
is there a therapeutic dentifrice? ADA symposium, 366—E
DENTISTRY: See also Dentifrices; Jaws; Teeth
Naval dental corps, organized, Aug. 22, 1912, 1447
number of conservative treatments under National Health Service, England, 1001
oral surgeon be assigned to surgical service of hospital; A.D.A. attitude, 1072; 1074
DEODORANT: See Odor
DERMATITIS: See also Acarodermatitis; Eczema; Urticaria
alfalfa seed tea ingestion cause of, [Kaufman] *1058
Atopic: See Neurodermatitis
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
exudative, death from bovine corticotropin, England, 1366
herpetiformis in pregnancy, cortisone and ACTH for, [Katzenstein] 523—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
pellagrous, from antibiotics, [Morris] 1534—ab
postphlebitic sequelae, [Ochsner] 1529—ab
synthetic detergents, England, 599
venenata, hydrocortisone acetate locally for, [Robinson & Robinson] *1213
DERMATOLOGY: See also Skin; under names of specific skin diseases
antibiotics in, England, 770
blood vitamin A levels low in, [Lahiri] 1454—ab
course on, Calif., 1262
Pacific Dermatological Society, 1507
Society for Investigative Dermatology, 659
DERMATOMYOSITIS
lung cancer and, [Bouton] 1289—ab
DERMATOPHYTOSIS
nodular granulomatous perifollicultis of legs from Trichophyton rubrum, [Wilson] 792—ab
ringworm of hands due to Trichophyton rubrum, [Thompson] 81—ab
suppurative ringworm, [Birt] 1110—ab
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
DERMOID
cysts of central nervous system, Italy, 772
DESENSITIZATION: See Allergy
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE
acetate, clinical and metabolic action of percorten, [Mach] 1455—ab
acetate treatment of rheumatic diseases; problem in dosage, [Wittlinger] 933—ab
DESOXYPYRIDOXINE
vitamin B_6 metabolism antagonist, [Biehl] 1113—ab
DESOXYRIBONUCLEOPROTEIN
pancreatic dornase aerosols in bronchopulmonary disease, [Salomon] 611—ab
DETERGENTS
sewage nuisance, England, 384
synthetic, England, 599
DEVICES: See Apparatus
DE VILBISS Pocket Nebulizer, No. 41, 126 Vaporizer No. 146, 364
DEXEDRINE Sulfate: See Dextro-Amphetamine Sulfate
DEXTRAN
infusion, hemostatic defect with, [Carbone] 312—ab
solution, N.N.R., (Cutter) 1335
DEXTRO-AMPHETAMINE SULFATE (Dexedrine Sulfate)
name recognized by Council, 1425
DEXTROMETHORPHAN
hydrobromide and codeine, compared, [Cass] 615—ab
new cough suppressant, [Ralph] 615—ab
DEXTROSE: See Glucose

DIABETES INSIPIDUS
typhus (Brill's disease) complicated by [Rupe & others] *1133
DIABETES MELLITUS
American Diabetes Association, 660; (president) 1083; (correction) 1260
basal metabolism determination in, [Chinsky] *1056
Blood sugar levels in babies born of diabetic mothers, [Komrower] 700—ab
blood vessels (smaller) changes in, [Ditzel] 1293—ab
camps for children, (to open, Ind.) 373; (Mo.) 756; (Tenn.) 1174
causes of death in diabetics, Denmark, 769
coma, saponin inhibition test with patient's own blood, Austria, 999
complications: angiopathy: specific vascular disease, [Lundback] 518—ab
complications: arteriosclerosis, lipoprotein studies in, [Collens & others] *814
complications: gangrene, selecting level of amputation, [Silbert & Haimovici] *1554
complications: management in patients undergoing surgery, [Shuman] *621
complications, massive doses of vitamin B12 for, [Dalle Coste] 781—ab
complications: pregnancy, [Long] 789—ab
complications: renal papillary necrosis, [Moreau] 1451—ab
complications: vascular, Mexico, 386
diagnosis (differential) from liver disease, intravenous glucose tolerance test in, [Hackedorn] 1010—ab
etiology: poisoning? 873
Fraud Fighters (film review) 1370
Frederick Banting House for elderly diabetics by Diabetic Association, England, 509
in children, growth of juvenile diabetics, [Bergquist] 611—ab
in mongoloid, [Cone] 1183—ab
insulin in, intra-arterial injection in arteritis obliterans, Italy, 926
insulin in management of patients undergoing surgery, [Shuman] *621
insulin in, paradoxical hyperglycemia after, [Perkoff] 933—ab
kidney changes in diabetics, Chile, 664
prediabetic syndrome: large babies and (pre) diabetic father, [Jackson] 387—ab
prevention with adrenal steroids, [Houssay] 1450—ab
treatment, dermatitis from drinking alfalfa seed tea, [Kaufman] *1058
treatment of pancreatitis along with, 1240—E
ulcer patients and diets, [Wishnofsky] 666—C
DIAGNOSIS: See also under names of specific diseases
bedside, of anemia: palmar creases correlation with hemoglobin values, [Silverman] *902
Case Finding: See Tuberculosis
center, experimental, Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust, England, 856
diagnostic problems, presentation of cases, [Hirsch] *35; (comment) [Marquardt] *36; [Hirsch] *361; (comment) [Merrit] *362; [Hirsch] *837; (comment) [Marquardt] *838; [Hirsch] *1236; (comment) [Marquardt] *1237
magnifying spectacles convenient aid in, [Sutton & O'Brien] *1136
mistaken, in severe gastrointestinal hemorrhage, [Palmer] 615—ab
mistaken, unusual X-ray data in unilateral renal aplasia, [Espinosa & Mahoney] *1232
physician and virus diagnostic laboratory, 750—E
screening of paralysis, thumb test as clinical aid in, [Fay] *729
sign of shooting pain and numbness in first 3 fingers in systemic disease, [Grokoest & Demartini] *635
significance of fasting hyperglycemia, 875
vanishing art of, 1145—ab
DIALYSIS: See Kidneys, artificial
DIAPER
care in nurseries, [Watson & others] *1579
DIAPHRAGM
contraction of left leaf coincident with cardiac systole: electrocardiogram similar to that in hypopotassemia, [Chieffo] 512—C
Hernia: See Hernia, diaphragmatic
DIAPHRAGMATIC SPASM, Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
DIARRHEA
in children after chloromycetin and terramycin treatment, [Cramer] 790—ab
treatment, combined aureomycin and triple sulfonamides (Aureomagma), [Hand] 1110—ab
Trichomonas hominis cause of; treatment, 875
DIATHERMY
A.C.M.I. Portable Electrosurgical Unit Model C-350, 749
A.C.M.I. Unit Model VC 4000 M, 979
electrosurgical obliteration of gallbladder, [Thorek] 858—C
surgical, for diaphragmatic rectal strictures, [Turell & Maynard] *1046
treatment of cervical erosion by electrocoagulation, [Graber] 789-ab
6-DIBENZACARBAZOLE
industrial bladder cancer, [Bonser] 1191—ab
DICHLORODIPHENYLTRICHLOROETHANE: See Chlorophenothane
DICHLOROETHYL SULFIDE: See *di*Chloroethyl Sulfide
DICOUMARIN; DICUMAROL: See Bishydroxycoumarin
DICURIN PROCAINE: See Meethoxyline Procaine
DIENESTROL
N.N.R., (Hermelin) 839
DIESEL ENGINE
dermatitis control, [Plunkett] 1534—ab
DIET: See also Food; Nutrition
Calories in: See Calories
Deficient: See Nutrition, deficiency
effect on urinary excretion of histamine, [Mitchell] 84—ab
in prenatal care, [Whitacre] *112
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
manual distributed by state society, Pa., 290
Protein in: See Protein
Reducing: See Obesity, treatment
Salt-Free: See under Salt
therapeutic, in spontaneous hypoglycemia, dePeyster & Gilchrist] *884
therapeutic (sprue) in ulcerative colitis, [Monat] 1011—ab
therapeutic "wheat-free," in sprue, [Ruffin] 405—ab
ulcer patients and, [Wishnofsky] 666—C
DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE (Hetrazan)
treatment of ascariasis and ancylostomiasis, [Ghanem] 306—ab
DIETHYLENEDIAMINE: See Piperazine Hydrate
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL
false positive Friedman test, 222
harmful effects of prolonged use for prostate hypertrophy? 1022
of fires and frying pans: effect on prostate, [Roth & others] 502—C
treatment of mumps orchitis, [Hall] 694—ab
treatment of prostate, Denmark, 1597
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Evron) 125; (Keith-Victor) 839
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM: See also under various organs involved
cancer, conference on, N.Y., 1588
DIGITALIS
rectal digitalization, [Miller] 214—ab
treatment of atrial fibrillation, (replies) [Kyser; Katz] 534
DILANTIN: See Diphenylhydantoin Sodium
DIMERCAPROL (BAL)
treatment in pre-neurological state of Wilson's disease, [Warnock] 788—ab
treatment of acute exposure to nickel barbonyl vapors, [Sunderman & Kincaid] *889
treatment of thrombocytopenic purpura from gold, [Thompson] 1454—ab
DIMETHYL 1,4-BUTANE (Sulbafutin)
treatment of leukemia, Austria, 1179
DIPHENACYL METHYLSULFATE (Prantal)
name recognized by Council, 1425
DIPHENHYDRAMINE (Benadryl)
hydrochloride and penicillin treatment of Stevens-Johnson syndrome and granulocytopenia after phenylbutazone, [Steel] 941—ab
treatment of alcoholism, Sweden, 1520
DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN SODIUM (Phenytoin sodium; Dilantin sodium)
excretion in mother's milk; effect on infant? 534
DIPHTHERIA
antitoxin to be distributed from police stations, Wis., 498
carrier problem, Denmark, 299
immunization of young infants with Bousfield's toxoid, [Butler] 524—ab
pathogenesis, [Amies] 1115—ab
DIRECTORY: See also under Alcoholism; New York Psychiatric Clinic
of Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences, 375
DIRNATE: See Carzenide
DIRT: See Dust; Soil
DISABILITY: See also Accidents; Blindness; Crippled; Handicapped
Chronically Ill: See Disease
in Veterans: See Veterans
incurred while reporting for induction, 1447
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Industrial Health, workers' absenteeism; Workmen's Compensation
percentage, 946
Rehabilitation after: See Rehabilitation
DISASTERS
catastrophic accidents, 1590
date with: second National Medical Civil Defense Conference by A.M.A. Council, 527—E
defense against, resolution by Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education, 41
Vicksburg tornado, [Martin] *881
DISEASE: See also Death; Health; Pathology; under names of specific diseases
Absenteeism from work due to illness: See Industrial Health, workers' absenteeism
Carrier: See Chancroid; Diphtheria
DISEASE—Continued
chronic, prolonged nonoccupational illness, (Council article) *395
chronic, which are well defined? Sweden, 387
Contagious: See Infectious Diseases
Convalescence from: See Convalescence
Diagnosis of: See Diagnosis
Disabling: See Disability
food and, England, 1517
Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
Iatrogenic: See Physicians
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
Mental: See Mental Disorders
Nomenclature: See Terminology
of Old Age: See Old Age
Patients: See Patients
periodic, described by Mamou and Cattan, France, 1276
question of spreading disease through handshaking, 1293
reportable: infectious hepatitis, Norway, 510
Standard Nomenclature of Diseases: See Terminology
systemic, and carpal tunnel syndrome, [Grokoest & Demartini] *635
DISGERMINOMA (Dysgerminoma)
of ovary, positive Aschheim-Zondek test in, (reply) [Herbsman] 90
DISINFECTION
glycol vaporizers for disinfecting air, 945
of skin, with alcohol, 533
of swimming pool: detection of urine, 707
DISTINGUISHED Service Medal: See Prizes
DISULFIRAM (Antabuse; Tetraethylthiuramdisulfide)
clinical experience, Sweden, 387
DIURESIS
salt wasting during, [Meroney & Herndon] *983
DIVERTICULA: See Duodenum; Esophagus; Intestines
DIVORCE
neglect of hygienic precautions by tuberculous patient as grounds for, England, 1275
repercussions on family life, England, 59
DOCTORS: See Physicians
Degree: See Degrees
Draft Law: See Medical Preparedness
DOGS
canine companions, [Leisure Corner] *930
cranks' calls and letters to parents searching for dogs that bit children, Calif., 754
research, retired, homes for, Md., 1504
vaccinated, rabies in, 415
DONORS: See Blood Transfusion
DONOVAN BODIES: See Granuloma inguinale
DORNASE
pancreatic, aerosols in bronchopulmonary disease, [Salomon] 611—ab
DORON
body armor used in Korea, [Holmes & others] *1477
DORSET BRAND DIET PACK
beef stew; chicken vegetable dinner; chicken broth; chicken rice dinner, 651
DOUGHNUTS
lipemia and work in shop making, (reply) [Friedman] 620
DRAINAGE
intercostal tubal, for spontaneous pneumothorax, [Kircher & Swartzel] *24
suction, using catheters, after implanting tantalum gauze sheets, [Lattimore & Koontz] *1233
DRAPES
plastic, available for surgical use? 1194
DRESSINGS
adjustable vest compression, for fractured ribs and other thoracic conditions, [Lewin] *1059
cotton collar used for support of neck, [Lewin] *1155
DRINKING: See Alcoholism
DRIVERS: See Driving; See Automobiles
DROOLING
antidrool mask for children with cerebral palsy, [Dorinson] *439
DROWNING
accidental, 1062—E
death by: how and when, 1391—ab
DRUG STORE: See Pharmacy
DRUGS: See also under names of specific drugs
Addiction; Addicts: See Narcotics
advertising on television, B.M.A. committee report, England, 1444; 1518; 1599
Anesthetic: See Anesthesia
CARE sends drugs to Indo-China, 915
dispensing by physicians, ethics of, 1080
dispensing by physicians under National Health Service: pharmaceutical sale, 509
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Minister of Health and drug bill, England, 856
N.N.R.: See under names of specific products
new and generic brand names recognized by A.M.A. Council, 362; 1425; 1581
no free medicines for private patients, England, 1599
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
pseudohematuria due to, [Buckinger] 512—C
rashes, 1465—ab
secret remedies, ethics of, 1080

DRUGS—Continued
Self-Medication: See Self-Medication
Therapeutic Use: See also Chemotherapy; under names of specific diseases
therapeutic use, in spontaneous hypoglycemia, [dePeyster & Gilchrist] *834
to dilate pupil to permit some reading in cataract patients, 949
U. S. Food and Drug Administration: See Food
U.S.P.: See Pharmacopeia; and under names of specific drugs
DRUMMOND, Sir JACK CECIL (1891-1952)
memorial fellowship planned for, 585
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DUCTLESS GLANDS: See Endocrine Glands; Endocrinology

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
patent, arteriovenous fistula simulating, [Johnson & others] *1108
patent, treated surgically, 10-year follow-up, [Shallard] 1284—ab
DUKE UNIVERSITY
postgraduate course, N. C., 496
DUMPING SYNDROME
ulcer patients and diets, [Wishnofsky] 666—C
DUODENUM
cancer, anemia in, [Billiet] 1282—ab
diverticula (juxtapapillary), clinical aspects, [Rayer] 612—ab
hemorrhage fatal in newborn, [Robertson] 1109—ab
radiological examination, Brazil, 383
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer

DUST
asthma, [Vallery-Radot] 1373—ab
Inhalation of: See Pneumonoconiosis
DUSTING POWDER
granuloma caused by, [Stacher] 1617—ab
DYES: See Methylene Blue; Phenol Red; Staining
DYSENTERY: See Diarrhea
Amebic: See Colitis, amebic
DYSGERMINOMA: See Disgerminoma
DYSPNEA: See Asthma
DYSTOCIA: See Labor
DYSTROPHY: See also Osteodystrophy
hunger, study of, Denmark, 1514
Muscular: See also Myasthenia Gravis
muscular, osseous changes in, [Walton] 83—ab
muscular, school-to-home phone equipment for child with, [Ludwig] *976

DEATHS

A

Abbiss, Frederick James, 293
Abbott, Henry De Van, 919
Abel, Virgil T., 590
Aber, Albert Howard, 590
Abraham, Joseph H., 1363
Abrams, Mark Phillip, 1595
Abrams, Wilmer David, 849
Abramson, Clarence, 1178
Adamson, James Edward, 1595
Agnew, James Howard, 590
Ahrens, Edward Guy, 1512
Aide, Lewis George, 293
Albaugh, Roscoe Porter, 1178
Albright, Samuel Lee, 1512
Aldrich, J. Frank, 1595
Alexander, Alexander Robert, 56
Alexander, John, 1594
Alexander, John Harrison, 1594
Allison, Joe Alec, 997
Alspach, Earl Zartman, 1440
Alton, Jacob F., 593
Anders, Howard Scholtz, 293
Anderson, John Reese, 204
Anderson, Joseph Charles, 296
Anderson, Richard Dabney, 204
Anderson, William Connelly, 1512
Andrews, Leila Edna, 997
Annis, Reginald Francis, 593
Ansfield, Maurice Joseph, 1595
Archer, Harry Mortimer, 1269
Armstrong, Alfred Warren, 763
Armstrong, James, 1440
Arthur, Hamilton M., 1595
Arthur, Lawrence Milton, 1088
Ashford, Mahlon, 1512
Ashley, Thad Warner, 1440
Ault, Charles Aaron Jr., 764

B

Badger, George Sherwin Clarke, 1363
Baer, Arthur, 1440
Bagby, Alvin Pharr, 204
Bagley, Edward Rogerson, 204
Bailey, Carl Clark, 593
Bailey, Samuel Sumner, 1440
Bailey, William August, 590
Baker, Karl Edgar, 1363
Baldwin, Hugh Allen, 1440
Ballard, William Ross, 297
Balle, Alfred Leo, 1088
Balliet, John Sidney, 379
Banta, James Stewart, 297
Barach, Joseph H., 293
Barbour, Harry Arnold, 1440
Barbush, Abraham Zuma, 55
Barker, Herbert Luther, 379
Barnes, Edgar Cole, 379
Barnett, Ben Lee, 590
Barnhart, William, 56
Barrett, Ralph Raymond, 1363
Bartlett, Edwin L., 293
Basile, Frank, 1595
Beale, Charles Clark, 997
Beall, Leon Frank, 1270
Beam, Joshua Phillip, 1088
Beattie, William R., 1089
Beattie, John, 1595
Beatty, John Holmes, 1089
Beck, Viola Bandy, 1363
Beebe, Richard Clarence, 1089
Beer, Eric, 590
Bell, Alfred, 590
Bell, Artis Green, 849
Bell, Faith Estella Williams, 1270
Bell, John Malseed, 1270
Bellinger, Daniel Spalding, 1089
Benner, Chandos Miller, 1270
Benning, Henry Millard, 1595
Bergman, Sam, 849
Bernfeld, Samuel Joachim, 997
Berry, Charles Richard, 593
Berry, Virgil, 590
Biemesderfer, Frank L., 1440
Biltz, Robert Lincoln, 764
Bird, Frank Luther, 919
Birkenmayer, Wilson Clayton, 997
Bishop, William Thomas, 997
Black, Albert Lincoln, 1270
Blakeslee, George Arthur, 1512
Blalock, Burman Karl, 56
Blass, Henry Ernest, 1363
Blick, William David, 919
Blevins, David Lester, 1512
Blum, Victor Gregory, 1512
Blumenthal, Ernest Joseph, 1512
Boardman, William Parsons, 296
Boggs, Luther Watkins, 593
Bohannon, George Harvey, 1595
Boling, John Radford, 1089
Bonsignore, Anthony, 764
Boomer, Paul C., 663
Booth, Bernard Hess, 764
Boring, Clarence William, 379
Boudreau, Clarence Edwin, 1440
Boulton, Arthur O., 1595
Bowen, John Dennis, 1270
Boyd, Claudius Le Roy, 1089
Boyd, Robert Tilford, 1595
Boyer, Arthur Truman, 1595
Boyer, Idvingston Stanley, 919
Bracken, Lawson E., 1595
Bradford, Oscar Franklin, 919
Brady, George Thomas, 1595
Bragonier, Richard Keene, 379
Brandon, John Patrick, 849
Branon, A. Brooks, 379
Branower, Jacob, 663
Breed, Arthur Leroy, 1270
Breitling, Joseph Cushman, 379
Bremer, Joseph Peter, 1595
Bressler-Pettis, Charles Wesley, 1178
Bressmer, Walter Arthur, 919
Brewer, Edward F., 379
Bristow, Henry Bernard, 663
Bristow, Samuel W., 1363
Broadman, Nathaniel, 764
Brodbeer, William Leopold, 1178
Broder, Nathan Bliss, 379
Brossard, Pierre Mayerle, 919
Brown, Clayton Milo, 593
Brown, J. Samuel, 1595
Brown, Josiah Henry, 56
Brown, Paul Ernest, 1440
Brown, Paul Richard, 663
Brownell, Hal Bailey, 1178
Bruckheimer, Ralph Monroe, 56
Bryan, Kathryn May Ellis, 504
Bryce, James R., 504
Bullen, Clifford, 504
Bullock, Charles C., 764
Bulson, Eugene Loring, 763
Bunting, Henry, 919
Burke, Francis Ramon, 1440
Burke, George William, 1363
Burns, Denver Scott, 1178
Burr, Ruth, 504
Bursey, Ernest Harmon, 1270
Busby, Hainan Carr, 1270
Butler, Thomas, 1595
Butens, Francis Andrew, 1270
Byle, Archie Smith, 663
Byrne, John Francis, 504
Byrns, Robert Emmett, 1595

C

Cabaniss, William Harvey, 764
Cabot, Verne Seymour, 997
Cady, Donald Watson, 764
Callahan, Eugene Francis, 1270
Callender, John Meade, 1089
Calvary, Martin, 1363
Cameron, James Malcolm, 1512
Campbell, George Otho, 590
Campbell, Robert John, 297
Capeceiatro, Sante C., 1513
Capone, Angelo Joseph, 204
Carmichael, Clyde Stanley, 379
Carpenter, James Allen, 204
Carr, Catherine Creighton, 1440
Carr, Henry Morgan, 590
Carter, James Charles, 849
Casada, Benjamin Franklin, 1089
Casey, William Dermott, 1089
Cash, William Henry, 997
Caudle, Richard Spurgeon, 1363
Charbonnet, Pierre Numa, 763
Charles, Harvey Phillip, 1440
Chatham, Edgar Thomas, 1595
Chickering, Henry Thorndyke, 379
Chittum, Josiah Milton, 297
Clagett, Oscar F., 379
Clark, John Callender, 1089
Clark, Walden Allen, 1595
Clark, Willard Kingsley, 56
Clarke, George Edward, 379
Clemons, Ezra Jay, 1595
Clinton, Lloyd Brandon, 997
Clune, Philip Joseph, 590
Cochems, Frank Nicholas, 504
Cochran, Frederick Albert, 1440
Coffey, Alden, 1595
Cohen, Louis, 590
Collett, George Arthur, 55
Collier, George Kirby, 1439
Collins, Enoch La Fayette, 379
Colloten, Frank Bernard, 1595
Colvin, Ainsley Richard, 1595
Comer, Jonathan E., 1513
Comfort, Harold Wesley, 1595
Connell, John Henry, 920
Conner, Curtis Christopher, 590
Connor, Maurice Edward, 920
Conroy, Joseph Edwin, 504
Cook, Philip Howard, 663
Cooke, Percilfor Marsden, 997
Cooley, George E., 920
Cooley, Herbert Sutherland, 1089
Coppage, J. Marion, 663
Cornell, Corwin S., 1440
Cornell, Virgil Heath, 1511
Corry, Earle Harrison, 1595
Costenbader, Clinton Franklin, 920
Courtright, Leo Ray, 504
Covey, William Crocket, 1595
Cox, Edward Rochford, 1440
Cox, Elwood Hunter, 380
Cramer, Leona Lemon, 850
Cranston, William Johnston, 764
Cratty, Alfred Reed, 850
Crawford, James Harden, 764
Crawford, William Wallace, 1270
Cross, Frank Stephen, 920
Crouch, Myrtix J., 1595
Crowe, Vernon Earl, 764
Crowley, Daniel Finbarr, 920
Crowley, Thomas Francis, 380
Culbreath, Paul Hayne Jr., 1089
Culhane, Thomas Henry Jr., 764
Cullen, Archie Irving, 764
Cullop, Samuel, 1178
Cunning, I. B., 764
Currier, Gilman Sterling, 920
Curtiss, Carlton Clarence, 1513
Cushman, Ruggles Allerton, 1178

D

Daugherty, Harold Austin, 1440
David, Leo Joseph, 590
Davidson, James Wilbur, 590
Davis, Edward Francis, 380
Davis, Edward Griffith, 1595
Davis, Melvin Reid, 764
Davis, Tom Lloyd H, 1595
Day, Herbert James, 1270
Deas, Henry, 297
Deatherage, William, 1595
de Castro y Bachiller, Raimundo, 917
Deering, John Stewart, 56
Dees, Theodore Allen Jr., 590
DeGarmo, Philip William, 997
Delle, Oscar Artus, 997
Deneen, Frank, 504
Derickson, Elvin Clair, 1596
D'Errico, Emilio, 204
Dick, Alfred Carr, 1596
Dill, George Herbert, 56
Dimont, Joseph, 1440
Dittrick, Howard, 1594
Dixon, Duncan Patterson, 56
Dodd, Robert Lapsley, 920
Donahue, Lewis Charles, 204
Donaldson, James Earle, 997
Donohoe, Anthony Patrick, 1270
Donohue, Philip Francis, 55
Dorris, George Thomas, 1089
Dorsey, Rebecca Lee, 204
Douglas, Frederick Alexander, 380
Douglas, Julius Judson, 1270
Douglas, Sumner Egbert, 1270
Dowsett, Charles Horace, 1440
Dreyer, John Henry Heino, 1270
Droste, James Casper, 1363
Drury, Roy Francis, 56
Duemler, Thomas Benjamin, 1270
Duhigg, Thomas Francis, 1088
Duke, John W., 764
Dunbar, Charles William, 1270
Dunn, Rose M., 1513
Durham, James Richard Sr., 920
Durham, Joel Pinkney, 380
Dusseau, Silas Victor, 1178
Dworzak, Zdenko V. de, 1596
Dye, Thomas Melville, 590

E

Ebright, George Elliott, 1594
Eddy, Stanton Seely Jr., 1596
Edlund, Gustaf, 1440
Edwards, Edward K., 56
Eide, Bertha Carolyn, 56
Eisenlohr, Eugen, 297
Elkins, Homer Joshua, 56
Ellis, James Chappel, 1089
Ellis, Joseph William, 590
Elmer, Macomb Kean, 380
Erdmann, John Frederick, 296
Errico, Louis, 764
Erwin, Para F., 1596
Estrem, Theodore Adolph, 850
Eterno, James, 1089
Evans, Raymond, 850
Evets, John Robert, 1440
Everwine, J. Merle, 1178

F

Feild, Julian, 504
Fein, Jack, 1596
Feldman, Jacob B., 764
Feldman, Nathan, 297
Felsen, Bernard, 1440
Fenyes, George, 1270
Fernandez, Manuel Lawrence, 1089
Finkelstein, Israel, 1440
Fischmann, Egon Walter, 1439
Fisher, Abraham, 204
Fisher, Henry Jacob Jr., 504
Fisher, Mandel, 56
Fitzipoldi, William Victor, 379
Fitzgerald, William Weir, 850
Fleming, Ida Elizabeth, 204
Flynn, James J., 590
Fonda, James William, 1178
Forster, Alexius Mader, 1089
Forster, William Andrew, 380
Fort, Walter Abram, 1088
Fountain, Oliver Reynolds, 997
Fourt, Arthur Shannon, 1440
Fowler, Harry Lester, 1440
Fox, Robert Campbell, 204
Franceschetti, Romeo, 1089
Francis, Charles C., 590
Francisco, Frank Glenn, 1363
Frankel, Harold, 380

Fraser, Donald Andrew, 590
Freligh, Wilfred Protacio, 590
Fremmel, Harry Joseph, 1089
Frenn, Nathan Joseph, 920
Froats, Exley Robert, 380
Froehlich, Alexander L., 764
Froehlich, Kurt Paul, 1440
Froggatt, Wesley E. L., 1089
Frymire, William Arthur, 920
Fuchs, Joseph, 590
Fuson, Amandus U., 1596

G

Gable, Homer Benjamin, 764
Gallson, Louis B., 1270
Gann, George Willard, 204
Gannan, Arthur Michael, 1270
Gannon, George Patrick, 504
Ganoe, Charles Virgil, 1596
Ganzel, Arnold Walter, 997
Gardner, Frank M., 56
Gearheart, Orris, 1270
George, Frederick Siebert, 1363
Gerard, Jules Henry, 1270
Germo, Charles, 1363
Gerrity, Thomas Joseph, 1089
Gerstenberger, Henry John, 1594
Gesell, Robert Albert, 590
Geymer, George Cullom, 590
Gianfrancschi, Guido James, 850
Gilkey, Seth Edwin, 56
Gill, Leo, 590
Gillentine, William Howard, 850
Gillespie, Joseph Franklin, 764
Gillett, Edward Porter, 997
Gills, William Lee, 1270
Gilmore, Irvin Thompson, 997
Giroux, Alcibiades Alexander, 920
Giroux, Charles L., 590
Glatzer, George Leonard, 764
Goldstein, Hyman Isaac, 296
Gonzalez-Martinez, Isaac F., 850
Goodrich, Hubert J., 1089
Goodson, Thomas Neavitt, 663
Goodwin, Henry Jesse, 297
Goodwin, Oliver P., 1363
Goolsby, Robert Cullen Sr., 204
Gordon, Charles Dennis, 1089
Gorr, Charles J., 1363
Gottlieb, Leo, 1089
Gourley, William Weir, 850
Gowdy, Francis Adelbert, 764
Graber, C. Lee, 55
Grady, Thomas Francis, 1596
Graff, John Miller, 1440
Granade, John Edwin, 56
Grannis, Irving Van Vliet, 380
Gray, Walter O., 1440
Greaves, Joseph Ainsworth, 850
Green, Simpson William, 1363
Greenfeld, Carl, 380
Greer, F. M., 1089
Gregg, John B., 203
Gregory, Archie Lee, 997
Griffin, Clark Claude, 1089
Griffin, Joseph Raymond, 1089
Griffiths, David Gurney, 504
Griffiths, David Ernest, 1089
Grim, George Edward, 380
Grimmer, Roy Durell, 296
Grover, Fred Clayton, 764
Grubbs, Louis Frank, 1363
Grumley, Martin Edward, 1363
Grunberg, Richard, 997
Gurin, Adolph Abraham, 504
Guy, John Milton, 850
Gwathmey, Lomax, 379

H

Hablg, Louis Philip, 1089
Haigler, James Robert, 590
Hairston, Thomas Coke, 590
Hamilton, Howard Albert, 1363
Hamilton, William Lyndall, 1270
Hamnett, Harold, 380
Hanby, Forwood Evans, 1596
Handly, Lucius Lamar, 920
Hansen, Victor Martin Jr., 1440
Hansen, William Gordon, 204
Hanson, Henry, 503
Hardesty, Thaddeus H., 850
Hardy, Le Grand Haven, 503
Hare, John Hampton, 1089
Harrell, William Horace, 1596
Harris, Cummings, 590
Harris, Earl, 1440
Harris, Paul Leon, 1089
Harris, V. L., 998
Harrison, Joseph H., 1270
Hart, Crozier Satterthwaite, 204
Hartwell, Ivan Goodrich, 380
Haskin, William Henry, 997
Hauser, Julius, 204
Hausman, Frank, 1090
Havenner, George Clement, 1596
Healy, M. Edward, 920
Heaton, Dwight Ruggles Perry, 1596
Heed, Charles Rittenhouse, 1270
Hefti, Karl Revett, 1270
Heldring-Fabricius de Heukelum, Leonard Johannes C., 663
Henderson, Melvin Starkey, 1511
Henderson, Richard Collins, 998
Hersh, Harold Edwards, 1090
Herzig, Arthur J., 919
Hess, A. Philip, 850
Hewitt, John Frank, 297
Heyman, Joseph Joel, 1178
Higgins, Joseph E., 1270
Higgins, Samuel George, 203
Hightower, George David, 1513
Hill, Clarence, 764
Hill, Everett Edward, 1596
Hipp, Richard Raymond, 920
Hix, Lafayette C., 1363
Hoag, Howard Carlisle, 504
Hobart, Francis William, 504
Hobart, William Lewis, 56
Hobson, John Peter, 1271
Hoffmann, Norbert Louis, 998
Hofmeister, Rudolph, 1363
Hoge, Arthur Franklin, 55
Hogue, William Love, 504
Holden, Nebuther, 1271
Holland, Eugene Amos, 504
Holland, Howard Grey, 504
Holley, Erving, 504
Holmes, Grace Williams Atkins, 504
Holmes, Roy Herbert, 919
Homans, John, 1362
Horan, Thomas Benedict, 504
Hornig, George Ronald, 1271
Horst, John Von Der Au, 56
Houston, Henry, 1271
Houtz, S. Murray, 1271
Hovey, Robert Ferry, 504
Howard, Joseph Francis, 920
Howell, Dent Herman, 1178
Howell, William Crawford, 1271
Hoylman, Marcus B., 1271
Hoyt, Lee Turner, 1512
Hoyt, Wilbur F., 504
Hubbard, Edward Reed, 920
Hubbard, Roger Everett, 1513
Hudson, Lawrence Hoykin, 1178
Hughes, George M., 920
Hughes, Henry Anderson, 1596
Hughes, James Vestal Jr., 1596
Hughes, John Adam, 504
Hughes, John Austin, 1513
Hughes, Virgil P. Scoville, 1271
Hull, William Harry, 764
Humphries, William Clayton, 1596
Hurlbut, Edward Franklin, 920
Hurtt, Harry, 1363
Hutcheson, Bellenden Seymour, 1178
Hyde, William Humphrey, 1513

I

Ingham, George William, 1271
Ingram, James Earl, 204
Irey, Paul Raymond, 920

J

Jackson, Edward Leroy, 1271
Jackson, George Henry, 850
Jackson, Jacob Marcus, 380
Jackson, J. Walker, 204
Jacobson, Sidney Dattner, 920
James, Chester Eugene, 1363
Jamison, John Henry, 998
Jekels, Ludwig, 504
Jenkins, Berry Lewis, 204
Jernigan, Virgil Jackson, 1363
John, Joseph Franklin, 663
John, Rutherford Lewis, 504
Johnson, Curtis B., 56
Johnson, Frank R., 56
Johnson, George Eddie, 1513
Johnson, Hannah Celia, 850
Johnson, Harold Albert, 1596
Johnson, Henry Russell, 1512
Johnson, Herbert Hemphry, 56
Johnson, John Hayden, 590
Johnson, Paul Bowen Alden, 380
Johnson, Richard Revel, 1513
Johnson, Robert William, 590
Johnson, William Marvyn, 1513
Johnson, William Searle, 1090
Johnston, James F., 1363
Jones, Dunham Carroll, 297
Jones, Thomas Goodman, 297
Jordan, Stuart Smith, 998
Judge, Thomas Halligan, 850
Judkins, Oscar Hunt, 1513
Julian, Cyril Joseph, 850
Jurist, David, 297

K

Kadetz, Moses Michel, 998
Kahn, Solomon Guthman, 1596
Kaleta, Edward Joseph, 591
Kaplan, Leo Abraham, 203
Karasek, Matthew, 1090
Katzberg, Louis William, 591
Keating, Howard Francis, 591
Keaton, John Cox, 591
Keefer, Frank Royer, 1088
Keiser, Elmer Edgar, 380
Keith, Ora Dell, 204
Kellers, Henry Carsten, 1088
Kellogg, Clarence William, 850
Kendrew, Thomas, 663
Kennedy, David Ross, 764
Kennedy, Robert Louis, 920
Kepes, Martin Alexander, 1363
Kern, Peter Everett, 920
Kerr, Robert Henderson, 998
Kester, Effie Kate, 1596
Keyser, Robert Lee, 1513
Kibzey, Ambrose Theodosius, 1090
Kidder, Earle Elton, 1513
Kilbourn, Edward D., 920
Killory, George Leo, 764
King, Richard Bruce, 1090
Kinsey, Russell Edward, 380
Kirby, Benjamin B., 764
Kirschenbaum, David, 1090
Kirwin, Joseph John, 1513
Kistler, C. Harold Jr., 1363
Kittredge, Herman Eugene, 1363
Kittredge, Patrick James, 764
Klauber, Edward A., 850
Klebba, Paul Anthony, 764
Klein, Armin, 850
Klow, Sidney Deutsch, 1363
Knapp, Robert Phineas, 850
Knutson, Gerald Arthur, 850
Koenecke, Henry James, 297
Koff, Arthur Karl, 1511
Koren, Finn, 56
Kosmak, George William, 1594
Kossat, Charles R., 850
Kraaymes, Henry John Louis, 1364
Krager, David Aron, 919
Kreger, Oliver Judson, 663
Krohn, Albert Henry, 1440

L

Lagan, John Farrell, 297
Lalonde, Alphonse Joseph, 380
Lambert, Charles Irwin, 919
Lambie, Thomas Alexander, 919
Landers, Thornton A., 850
Lane, C. Guy, 203
Lane, Leslie Coulter, 56
Lane, Ray, 850
Lang, Shirley Charles, 1271
Lange, William John, 591
Langford, John Wesley, 1090
Langley, Wilfred Derwood, 56
Lansden, John B., 380
Lapham, Frederick Elwin, 1513
Larson, E. Martin, 296
Larway, John L., 765
Lashlee, Claude Harmon, 591
Latiolais, Thomas, 380
Laugel, Ambrose M., 1271
Leatherock, Robert Edwin, 1441
Leaver, Morris Hampton, 1090
LeCompte, Ralph Michael, 56
Lederman, Emanuel David, 850
Lee, William F., 56
Lehman, Edwin Partridge, 1269
Lemmon, Brandt Elmer, 591
Leo, Louis Selnik, 504
Lerch, Adelbert Verne, 1178
Lesser, Robert Philipp, 765
Letellier, Adolphe, 998
Levi, Joseph, 591
Levinson, Sidney Older, 1439
Lewis, Marvin Arthur, 1271
Li, Khai Fal, 380
Lifschutz, Jacob D., 297
Lightfoot, Philip Malcolm, 1441
Linde, Samuel Arthur, 1271
Lindsay, George Gunn, 380
Linenthal, Harry, 1441
Linhart, Lawrence Ritchie, 504
Little, Jesse Edward, 380
Lloyd, Milton Sills, 1178
Lowenberg, Richard Detlev Lorenz, 1178
Loewenstein, Paul Eugene, 591
Lofgren, Emil, 1441
Lorch, George John, 380
Lovett, Charles Earl, 765
Lubin, Samuel, 379
Lucas, William Henry, 1271
Lucke, Balduin, 503
Luckey, Paul David, 1090
Luzadder, John Edmund, 765
Lyman, Harry Webster, 1439
Lynch, Charles S., 1441
Lynn, James Fristoe, 765
Lyon, Howard, 591

M

Mabee, James Irving, 380
McAdams, James Carlin, 1271
McAcc, Clyde Sylvester, 1513
McCann, James Perry, 1441
McCann, John Boyd, 204
McCann, Richard Bennett, 56
McCool, William Emery, 850
McCord, William Charles, 56
McCorkle, Robert George, 379
McCurry, Daniel Kirtland, 1364
McElroy, Stephen L., 505
McElwee, John Daniel, 297
McGill, Earl Duane, 1511
McGinnis, Perry A., 1090
McGowan, Edwin Charles, 850
McGraw, Arthur Butler, 1594
McGrew, William Raymond, 297
McKay, Joseph William III, 591
McKenzie, Duncan, 57
McLaughlin, Edward Francis, 1439
MacLean, Henry Stuart, 1271
McMichael, Robert Martin, 1364
McMullan, Thomas Shelton, 850
McNall, James Morgan, 1090
McNamara, John Ignatius, 1441
McRae, Benjamin Jefferson, 920
McSwain, George Randle, 998
Maertz, Richard William, 204
Maguire, Thomas Clair, 204
Mahan, Lillian Gertrude Bullock, 765
Mallory, Norman Anderson, 1271
Mangel, Benjamin, 1441
Manley, Charles Rothwell, 765
Manning, William Joseph, 851
Manning, William W., 1271
Marsh, William Alfred, 380
Marten, M. Edward, 1512
Martin, Floyd August, 1441
Martin, Robert Valory, 1439
Martland, Harrison Stanford, 589
Martyn, John Herbert, 1090
Maska, John Edward, 1090
Massey, Bartlett Jones, 204
Matchan, Glenn Robert, 765
Mathews, Wilbur Curtiss, 1271
Mattes, Richard J., 1441
Maugel, Lee Fillman, 1364
Mautner, Emil, 851
Maxwell, Charles Edward, 380
Meadows, Reuben Wilbert, 998
Megee, W. K., 1441
Meinecke, Helmuth A., 297
Meisburger, Richard Gordon, 1364
Mele, Vincent James Jr., 505
Mellott, Albert A., 505
Meloy, Earl Stewart, 380
Michell, Arthur John, 998
Miller, Harold Clayton, 1441
Miller, John, 920
Miller, Nesbitt Ludson, 851
Miller, Percy E., 1271
Miller, Walter Bryan, 851
Miller, Willie Corrie, 1090
Mills, Charles Street, 920
Mills, Chester Rudolph, 849
Minshall, Arthur Gladstone, 920
Minsky, Henry, 1439
Mitchell, Charles Henry, 1513
Mitchell, Mervin Hur, 57
Moore, Charles Henson, 1271
Moore, James Henry, 1441
Moore, Thomas Frank, 663
Morehead, William Allen, 297
Morgan, Edward Alexander, 380
Morgan, Joseph Schirmer, 1271
Morong, Frederic Lincoln, 1090
Morrey, Charles Bradfield, 921
Morris, Ernest Marlett, 55
Morrison, Arthur Ross, 765
Morrison, Thomas Joseph, 57
Morton, Thomas Fincher Harry, 591
Mosenthal, Herman Otto, 763
Motheral, Jeff Davis, 998
Mott, George Ernest, 296
Muellenhagen, Walter J., 1364
Mull, Philip Lee, 1364
Mullin, Raymond Joseph, 921
Murphy, Edwin Roy, 1363
Musgrave, George Harrison, 921
Myers, James Ezra, 1271
Myers, Milfert Weaver, 380
Mylod, Thomas Francis, 921

N

Nash, Cleve Crumby, 1441
Nathanson, Ira Theodore, 1439
Nave, Harry E., 765
Neese, Jack Harrell, 591
Neff, Elmer Ellsworth, 921
Nell, David Robertson, 204
Neil, Richard Jones, 591
Nelligan, John Patrick, 1364
Newman, Robert H., 1271
Nicargi, Lawrence Howard, 57
Nichols, Arthur A., 921
Nichols, Harold Eugene, 1269
Nichols, James R., 765
Nichols, John Benjamin, 55
Nolan, Joseph Wynne, 1513
Norries, Harry Charles, 381
Norwood, John Kirk, 505
Nutt, Walter Elwyn, 998

O

Oberndorf, Clarence Paul, 1269
Ockerblad, Neise Frederick, 1511
Odell, Henry Edward, 849
Odlorne, Joseph Ernest, 505

Oliphant, Jacob Thomas, 1512
Olmsted, Bertram Henry, 297
O'Malley, Charles Ambrose, 57
Oman, Michael Francis, 297
O'Neill, Joseph Bernard, 851
Owen, John Paul, 1362

P

Page, Albert William, 998
Page, Henry, 1511
Palmer, Douglass, 1090
Park, Elmer Remle, 204
Park, Ira Oscar, 765
Parmley, Joseph G., 851
Parowski, Stanley W., 57
Patterson, Anne Houston, 663
Patterson, Paul Moyer, 851
Patton, Fred Pascoe, 204
Paul, Thomas Morrison, 1513
Payne, Louis Ernest Jr., 851
Peak, Frank, 1513
Pearcy, Charles Lewis, 1271
Peiffer, Vincent George, 1090
Petersen, John Richard, 1271
Peterson, Charles August, 381
Peterson, Ralph Otis, 591
Petrallis, Antanas Elgmas, 1271
Phillips, John Henry, 1364
Phillips, Thomas Henry, 1364
Pilcher, James Douglas, 851
Piper, John Obed, 591
Pollock, Henry Mecker, 296
Pomeroy, Edward Stuart, 505
Pomeroy, Harris Starr, 851
Popejoy, H. R., 381
Portis, Sidney Alexander, 1178
Postle, Harold Vieman, 57
Poulin, William John, 381
Powell, Barton Jerome, 1271
Powell, James W., 591
Powers, Fred Harwood, 591
P'Pool, Matthew Wall, 1090
Pratt, Ernest Frederick, 505
Priborsky, Benjamin Harrison, 851
Price, Thomas Iliff, 379
Prichard, George Winthrop, 765
Prosterman, Frances, 851
Pruit, Lee Tinkle, 998
Pugh, James Clyde, 1513
Putman, Willard Nichols, 1441

Q

Quinn, John Michael, 1271

R

Rackley, Grover Dewitt, 921
Radyk, Mitchell Daniel, 1441
Rafferty, Donald George, 1596
Ralston, Benjamin Winfield, 505
Ramsdell, Marshall Albert, 381
Ranke, John William Henry, 57
Rankin, Fred Wharton, 589
Rasel, Harry Chapman, 505
Rauiston, Joe L., 1364
Rauschkolb, John Edward, 849
Rawitz, Sidney Bernard, 505
Reading, Lewis Willard, 1513
Reed, Carl Henry, 381
Reed, Clinton, 921
Reed, John Franklin, 1441
Reed, Theodore Dorris, 1513
Reese, Charles Brambie, 1090
Reid, Wightman Tillotson, 57
Replogle, Benjamin Frank, 57
Repman, Harry Joseph, 381
Rebbarn, Earl Herb, 57
Reuter, John Alexander, 851
Reynolds, Herbert Lindley, 57
Reynolds, James Lemmon, 591
Rhinehart, Darmon Artelle, 1088
Rhodes, James Slade, 591
Rice, Paul Brewer, 297
Richards, Ralph T., 1364
Richardson, Floyd, 1090
Richardson, Noah Tendie, 1441
Rickards, Caroline, F. J., 1090
Ridler, Hilda Lustig, 57
Riggs, Hiram Burdette, 591
Riley, Bryan Michael, 997
Riley, Richard Mitchell, 921
Robb, Eugene Erl, 1441
Robbins, David Robert, 505
Roberts, Walter Joseph, 663
Robertson, John Edwin, 1441
Robinson, John Q. Jr., 505
Robinson, Roy Blair, 505
Robinson, William Lee, 55
Roby, Harlow Stanley, 505
Roche, Thomas Neil, 591
Rockefeller, Henry Oscar, 591
Rodwell, Thomas Frank, 921
Roeling, William Henry, 1090
Rogers, Henry Hamilton, 1513
Rogers, Raymond Alward, 851
Rogers, William Russell, 1178
Rogers, Wilson Chalmers, 663
Rooney, Henry Michael, 1364
Roost, Frederick H., 1441
Rosenheimer, Alfred Max, 505
Rosenthal, Simon Jonas, 204
Ross, Clarence Crump, 505
Ross, Edward Julius, 1271
Rouh, Charles Frederick, 505
Rouh, Dwight Irvin, 765
Rowe, Alfred Richard, 921
Ruben, Isadore Samuel, 765
Ruffell, Charles Einwechter, 1178
Rulfs, Carl Henry, 663
Runckel, George Henry, 1513
Russ, Jesse Eugene, 851
Russell, Blinn Whittemore, 921
Russell, Henry Alexander Jr., 1271
Ryan, David Francis, 1271
Ryan, Harry Richard, 765

S

Sadler, Finis Ewing, 1441
St. Clair, Harry Patton, 765
Salmons, Henry Clay, 591
Samuels, Lynn, 998
Sargent, Jesse S., 1441
Savage, Victor, 591
Sayer, Stanley Wilson, 998
Scanlon, Michael Henry, 203
Schaefer, Charles Luis, 591
Schaible, Ernst Lennox, 765
Schilling, Charles Edward 1272
Schlegman, Saul, 765
Schramm, Marcus, 297
Schroeder, George Henry, 851
Scott, George Warren, 765
Seamans, John, 1272
Searle, Donald Roy, 381
Seavey, Minnie Adelaide, 921
Seay, Joseph Alva, 765
Seelye, Norman Lee, 57
Segar, H. Launcelot, 765
Sentell, James Houston, 1272
Severac, Marie, 851
Shacklett, Henry Blant, 663
Shaffer, Carl John, 1513
Shaffer, Frederick Bleacker, 1596
Sharp, Cecil Augustus Zachary, 1439
Sharp, Harlow Brooks, 381
Shaw, Albert Edward, 1596
Shaw, Farcham H., 1364
Shaw, Merrill, 851
Shea, Cornelius Joseph, 921
Sheets, Fred C., 921
Shelley, Reuben Wilson, 998
Shepard, Bert H., 921
Shepperd, Robin Royal, 381
Sherman, Charles Snyder, 998
Sherman, William O'Neill, 1272
Sherrick, Earl Cleveland, 1272
Sherwood, Andrew Jackson, 1596
Shields, George Patrick, 763
Shirley, Reginald King, 1596
Shively, Charles Francis, 921
Shore, Harry, 1596
Sibbald, Malcolm Louis, 1596
Siebert, Alfred Adolph, 663
Simmons, James Stevens, 1511
Singer, Jacob Jesse, 763
Sizemore, Daniel Middleton, 663
Skinner, Samuel Melville, 921
Slater, Ernest Frederick, 1272
Slaughter, William Howard, 763
Sledge, Edward Simmons, 381
Slote, Louis Haskell, 57
Smit, William Maurice, 921
Smith, A. Burton, 765
Smith, Arthur Holmes, 57
Smith, Azalia, 381
Smith, Byron Joseph, 381
Smith, Charles Chapman, 57
Smith, Charles Spencer, 381
Smith, George Franklin, 921
Smith, George Washington, 57
Smith, Gerald Stanley, 1364
Smith, James Madison, 765
Smith, James Scranton, 1364
Smith, Jerome Hartzly, 1272
Smith, Leslie Dutcher, 1272
Smith, Lucian Willis, 1513
Smith, Myrtle Lee, 1441
Smith, Samuel Frederick, 57
Smith, Wilburn H., 849
Smithwick, John W. P., 921
Smouse, William Oscar, 1272
Smrha, Vaclav V., 381
Snyder, Mathias Francis, 381
Somers, Paul Edward, 1090
Sourbon, Marion Sims, 921
Spivey, James Langdon, 921
Sprecher, Samuel, 921
Sprowl, Frederic Good, 1512
Squibb, Joseph William, 57
Stahl, Fred Arthur, 57
Standish, Frank Billings, 505
Stanton, Donald Ion, 849
Stanton, William, 765
Starkes, Carlton Culley, 998
Starmann, Bernard Henry, 505
Starr, Russell Wood, 921
Statler, Oliver Isaiah, 998
Steiner, Irving William, 1090
Steiner, Milton Byrd, 921
Stellar, Robert Woodley, 1272
Stephens, Charles N., 505
Stepp, John Edward, 1090
Stetson, Alexander Gilmore Cattell, 57
Steurer, Charles Augustus, 1272
Stewart, James Derelder, 57
Stewart, John Ross, 57
Stewart, Ralph Waldo, 57
Stewart, Wallace Roland, 57
Stiles, Archibald Wilson, 57
Stimson, Horace Pottle, 1272
Stoeckmann, Arthur Edward, 1364
Stoen, Harold Jennings, 57
Stoler, Albert E., 57
Stoloff, Benjamin, 505
Stone, William, 765
Stoner, Robert Royer, 505
Storm, George Randolph, 921
Stratte, Joseph John, 921
Strauss, Jerome Frank, 919
Streen, Morris Edward, 1090
Street, Donald Pollock, 297
Strong, Samuel Benjamin, 663
Strowger, Charles William, 921
Stuckey, Harrison Warner, 505
Stuckey, Malcolm, Malcolm, 381
Stueck, Arthur Frederick, 1272
Stuesser, Cornelius N., 1513
Sullivan, Elizabeth Ann, 922
Sult, Charles William, 663
Sumner, George Herbert, 505
Sutter, Charles Culley, 663
Sutton, Mahlon Robert, 381
Swanson, Charles Francis, 922
Sweeney, Alvin Randolph, 503
Sweet, Earl Vincent, 765
Sweet, Edward M., 765
Sweetland, George James, 922
Swing, Frederick Peter, 1272
Sylvester, Philip Haskell, 922
Szalony, Chester Richard, 765

T

Taboada, Rafael, 1513
Tamar, Julius, 297
Terasi, Rocco Frank, 998
Taylor, Earl Stough, 1272
Taylor, Henry Oscar, 204
Taylor, Neomon, 297
Telcher, Ralph, 591
Teixler, Adolph Maurice, 57
Templeton, Charles Vannoy, 1513
Terrell, Alexander Bismarck, 57
Terrill, S. Smith, 663
Terwilliger, William Gilbert, 1272
Thauwald, Charles Casper, 1272
Thomas, Charles Francis, 1441
Thomas, Elmer Merrill, 381
Thomas, Eugene Marvin, 765
Thomas, John Calhoun, 1272
Thomas, Samuel Dreher, 851
Thompson, Andrew Melvin, 297
Thompson, Augusta Louise Rosenthal, 851
Thompson, Earle Xavier, 1272
Thompson, George Matthew, 922
Thompson, George Martin, 851
Thornhill, Gabriel Felder, 55
Tietz, Frederick P., 381
Timmons, James D., 1272
Tincher, Joseph Cortes, 504
Tinker, Martin Ruel Sr., 849
Tobie, Walter Eaton, 203
Torpey, James F., 1364
Touchton, Walton Clemmons, 1364
Tower, Elmer Madison, 381
Towle, George Nash, 1441
Towne, John Gerald, 381
Townsend, Ralph Pierre, 1090
Traceewell, George, 504
Trammell, James Ross, 1364
Treadwell, Glenn F., 1596
Treat, Lillian A., 1272
Treffinger, Casslus Martin, 1272
Triplett, Henry Hall, 1596
Tropp, Rebecca J., 504
Troy, Gertrude, 1272
True, George Bowden, 591
Tull, James L. 591
Turman, Alexander Emmett, 1272
Tyner, Richard Howard, 663
Tzanck, Arnault, 595

U

Udkow, Samuel, 663
Unger, David, 998
Urquhart, Clarence Clybourne, 1441

V

Valentine, Thomas Henry, 765
Van Buskirk, Lear Henry, 381
Van Etten, Nathan Bristol, 1362
Van Loon, Arthur Burton, 1512
Van Loon, Harry Franklin, 1441
Van Noort, Francis Joseph, 1364
Van Woert, Reginald, 1596
Varble, William Marshall, 998
Venable, Douglas Randolph, 1364
Victor, Karl Norvin, 381
Viskocil, Emil James, 851
Vogt, Ferdinand August, 998
Vollborn, Albert Lawrence, 922
Von Oefele, Felix, 204

W

Wade, Arthur C., 765
Wade, Francis Aloysius, 851
Wadsworth, Augustus Baldwin, 1269
Wakefield, Katherine, 1364
Waldorf, Clifford Earl, 297
Waldstein, Ernst, 998
Walker, Edward Newport, 1090
Walker, Emma Elizabeth, 851
Wallace, Thomas Cushing Jr., 765
Walsh, Gerald Joseph, 381
Walton, William Joseph, 851
Ware, James Roger, 851
Washburn, Ira Miller, 381
Waters, William Joseph, 922
Watson, Benjamin Frank, 851
Weed, Frank Elmer, 922
Weinstein, Joseph Hamilton, 505
Weir, Matt Blakely, 1364
Weirich, Frank Adolf, 998
Wels, William Daniel, 922
Weisfeldt, Louis Armand, 851
Wellenreiter, Otto Francis, 1364
Wellman, Waldron William, 1364
Wells, Edwin Mercer, 922
Wenzel, Richard J., 57
Wersebe, Frederic William, 922
West, John Robert III, 1441
Wethall, Antonio, 922
Whaley, Thomas Brayard, 922
Wham, George Dorritt, 1596
Wharton, Heber Edward, 1513
White, Earl C., 381
White, Henry Bascom, 851
White, James Ryland, 922
Whiteman, Frederick Roscoe, 57
Whitfield, Walter Eugene, 1441
Whitham, Roy Herbert, 922
Whiting, James Raynor, 55
Whyman, Boris, 1364
Wicker, Eli W., 1596
Wilbur, Clifford Henry, 765
Wilcox, Archa Edward, 997
Wilcox, Frederick P., 998
Wiles, Otis, 57
Wiley, Eugene Dalby, 57
Wiley, Ralph Emerson, 1272
Wilford, Evelyn Patricia, 57
Wilkerson, George Hiram, 922
Wilkins, Charles Abercrombie, 1364
Williams, Allie Joseph, 1272
Williams, Andrew Davis, 1364
Williams, Charles Tarleton, 922
Williams, Everett Benson, 57
Williamson, Frank B., 297
Willis, Julius Dreher, 297
Willoughby, Frederick Charles, 765
Wilson, Fernando Ivanhoe, 505
Wilson, Henry M., 1364
Wilson, Herodotus Roy, 204
Wilson, Isam Elijah, 297
Wilson, James Oliver, 1364
Wilson, John Flavel Jr., 505
Wilson, Ralph, 998
Wilson, Richard Maskrey, 297
Wisser, John Joseph, 998
Witter, Frank Clarence, 849
Woelfle, Henry Ewald, 922
Wolf, George David, 922
Wolfe, Joseph Hall, 1364
Wolff, George Samuel, 922
Wolff, Rudolf, 1441
Wolford, Arthur Franklin, 297
Wolman, Nicholas, 1272
Wood, Charles Milton, 922
Wood, Ernest, 663
Wood, John William, 922
Woodard, Paul Albert, 1272
Woodford, George Elliott, 1090
Woodruff, William Anderson, 922
Woodward, Ira Richard Sr., 1596
Woolery, Kirtley Benton, 922
Wooley, Gerald, 998
Woolwine, Charles Rollin, 922
Worthy, William, 1364
Wright, Charles Aaron, 663
Wright, Frederick Sam, 1512
Wurzer, Arnold Henry, 1364

Y

Yates, Frederick, 998
Yauman, Claude Foster, 922
Yockey, James Clinton, 381
Yorshis, Philip, 1090
Yost, Jorier, 1272
Young, James Dapsie, 922
Yount, Clarence Edgar, 297

Z

Zarr, Luther Lynn, 1596
Zorger, Annie L., 1441
Zwerdling, Philip, 1513

E

E COMPOUND: See Cortisone
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Oto— diseases, otogenic meningitis, [McLay] 869—ab
external otitis, hydrocortisone suspension for, [Baer & Litt] *973
Middle, Infection of: See Otitis Media
plug to prevent deafness [Barton] 1534—ab
Ringing in: See Tinnitus
tympanic membrane perforations, amniotic membrane to repair, [Schrimpf] 1112—ab
EARDRUM: See Ear, tympanic membrane
EARNINGS: See Wages
EBSTEIN'S deformity with brain abscess, [Gotshalk & others] *1411
ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA (Morquio's Disease) [Townsend-Cales] 792—ab
ECHINOCOCCOSIS
International Congress of Hydatidosis, 1591
ECLAMPSIA
preeclampsia, intravenous pitocin drip induction of labor in, [Fulsher] 1015—ab
treatment, ganglioplegics, [Candiani] 524—ab
treatment, tracheotomy, [Safley] 523—ab
ECLIPSES
solar, sunglasses not sufficiently dense to view, 751—E; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1261; 1359
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service; Medically Indigent
[Martin] *1064
business side of group practice, (Business Practice) [Jordan] *1371
checking practitioner's prescribing by Ministry of Health, England, 1443
cost of hospital care, survey by American Hospital Association, 1358
cost of National Health Service, England, 60; 1000
cost of, "Operation Herbert," television movie available, 282
cost of prescriptions, England, 1276
cost of single prescription: $308, England, 1599
cost of training students, England, 1599
expensive apparatus factor in high cost of medical service, 910—E
Fees: See Fees
Isle of Man Health Service, England, 1003
keeping accounts current, (Business Practice) [Porterfield & Marks] *389
maintenance cost in state hospitals, England, 1001
ECTHYMA
treatment, polymyxin B-bacitracin ointment, [Pass & Rattner] *1153
ECZEMA
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
infantile, herpes simplex virus in, [Barrow] 410—ab
infantile, hydrocortisone ointment for, [Witten] 791—ab
nummular, cortisone for, [Sulzberger & Witten] *956
treatment, hydrocortisone acetate locally, [Sidhi] 1111—ab
treatment, irradiation through perforated screen, [Bezold] 787—ab
EDATHAMIL Calcium Disodium: See Acid, ethylenediamine-tetracetic
EDEMA: See also Ascites; Dermatomyositis; Lymphedema; under names of specific organs as Lungs
chronic, ration exchange therapy, [Spencer] 612—ab
effects of phenylbutazone in normal subjects; Royal Free Hospital report, England, 1093
General or Universal of Newborn: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
postphlebitic sequel, treatment, [Ochsner] 1529—ab
swelling of leg in 16-year-old girl, 801
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Schools; Students
Audiovisual: See Moving Pictures; Television
Higher: See University
Joint Committee on Health Problems in, (resolutions passed by) 40; (to publish "Healthful School Living) 1500
of Nurses: See Nurses and Nursing
public, in cancer control, 656; 1095; 1161—E
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
A.M.A. Annual Congress on, [Vollan] *389; [Severinghaus] *392
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
A.M.A. special exhibit on preceptorship in general practice, 159
American Medical Education Foundation, (Mrs. Gastineau presented to House of Delegates) 1167; 1172; (A.M.A. resolution on allocation of funds) 1240; 1251, (report) 1349; (California Medical Association donation to) 1172; 1341
Association of Hospital Directors of, 915
Committee on International Relations in, 916
Course: See subheads: Postgraduate Course; Teaching
criticism of doctorate of medicine, Norway, 1004
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
curriculum, England, 1095
degree of doctor of medicine, Luxembourg, 61
expanding horizons in, [Severinghaus] *417
Fellowships: See Fellowships
foreign, methods to improve suggested by Dr. Henry R. O'Brien, 916
Graduate: See subhead: Postgraduate
Internship: See Interns and Internships
Medical Education for National Defense (MRND), A.M.A. resolution on, 1259
National Fund for Medical Education, 1265
postgraduate continuation courses for physicians, *673 (correction) 1086
postgraduate course, (at Duke) 486; (Calif.) 1173
postgraduate, German Congress for, 377
postgraduate, Institute of Urology, unit of British Postgraduate Medical Federation, 1444
postgraduate, principal findings of A.M.A. survey, [Vollan] *389
postgraduate study at National University of San Marcos, Peru, 1444
Premedical: See also Basic Sciences
premedical, highlights from survey on, [Severinghaus] *392
premedical training at Oberlin College, 658
preprofessional education, [Severinghaus] *418
preprofessional requirements of licensing boards, *487; *468
Residents: Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Scholarships: See Scholarships
teaching, and television, Wis., 498
training for general practice, England, 856
training students, cost of, England, 1599
EDWARDS, AGNES Y., death, Va., 993
EFFORT: See also Exercise
Angina of: See Angina Pectoris
effect of muscular exertion on circulating eosinophils, Peru, 1519
epididymitis due to strain (reply) [Wesson] 1196
prostatitis after strain, 1020
Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
EFFUSIONS
malignant, radioactive gold in palliative treatment, [Couch] 527—ab
EFOCAINE
long-acting local anesthetics, 281—E
EGGS
duck, salmonella in, England, 300
radioactive, England, 857
EHRLICH, PAUL, 1854-1915
centenary celebrations, (England) 384; (Israel) 1096
EINSTEIN MEDICAL COLLEGE
first faculty appointment, N. Y., 374
EJACULATION
premature, 1195
ELDERLY: See Old Age
ELECTRIC: See also Electro—
activity of human nervous system, course at Massachusetts Institute, 657
alarm, S. & L. Enuresis Alarm, 859
alarm, Wet Alarm, 363
Current Stimulation: See Stimulation, electrical
Hearing Aids: See Hearing Aids
High Frequency Current: See Diathermy
lightning, cases no protection, [Halliday] 859—C
shock treatment, and vertebral fractures, [Dewald & others] 859—C
shock treatment, behavior of ureteral muscles during, 1295
shock treatment, Medcraft Glissando Type Shock Therapy Unit, Model B-24, 126
shock treatment, mental function impaired, [Mitchell] 1179
shock treatment of leukemia, Austria, 1179
shock treatment or pentylenetetrazol for epilepsy, Norway, 1004
shock treatments, vertebral fractures in, Reiter's apparatus to prevent, [Epstein] 62—C
shock which "froze" man to wire; died suddenly 5 weeks later, 947
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy
ELECTROCOMA: See Electric shock treatment
ELECTROCORTINE (Aldosterone)
clinical and metabolic action, [Mach] 1455—ab
clinical trials, (Switzerland) 596; (England) 1365
ELECTRODES: See also Diathermy
needle, as simple cardiac pacemaker and defibrillator, [Rosenbaum & Hansen] *1151
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTROKINESIA, new technique, France, 594
ELECTROLYTES
bedside determination of total base in serum, [Scribner & Wiegert] *839
concentrations in gastrointestinal tract, 1546
exchanges in myeloma during ACTH treatment, [Adams] 307—ab
treatment of premenstrual tension, 106—ab
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY: See Muscles
ELECTROPHRENIC RESPIRATOR
treatment of acute bulbar poliomyelitis, [Macaulay] *541
ELECTROSTIMULATION: See Stimulation
ELECTROSURGERY: See Diathermy
ELECTROTHERAPY: See Electric shock treatment
ELECTROTHERMY: See Diathermy
ELEPHANTIASIS: See also Lymphedema
treatment of postphlebitic sequelae, [Ochsner] 1529—ab
ELLIPTOCYTOSIS, genotypic, [Bernard] 782—ab
ELY-NACHLAS Test for outward rotation of leg, [Lewin] 512—C
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
air, result of submarine escape training, [Kinsey] 214—ab
cerebral, blocking cervical sympathetic ganglions in, [Rabbani] 522—ab
coronary, [Rober] 775—C
fat, death following, 1403—ab
peripheral arterial, after myocardial infarction, [Lary & de Takats] *10
pulmonary, incidence after major surgical procedures, 948
source of emboli in rheumatic heart disease, [Wallach] 309—ab
Thromboembolism: See Thrombosis
EMBRYO: See also Fetus
rubeolic embryopathy, [Bosatra] 1290—ab
significance of bleeding in early pregnancy, [Speert & Guttmacher] *712
EMERGENCY
call plan, Rutland, Vt., 498
call service, Vt., 914
care of respiratory paralysis from poliomyelitis, [Marchand] *1297
kit for use in heart attack in aged, 1195
medical service (state) in Mississippi, [Long] *860
problems, course on, Calif., 371
surgery, course in, Tenn., 845
treatment of bleeding esophageal varices, [Palmer] 1448—ab
EMIGRANTS: See Physicians, foreign
EMOTIONS: See also Fear; Mental Health
corticotropin effect on, [Malitz] 78—ab
factors in ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner & Palmer] *343
nose and, England, 384
problems of children, course on, Wash., 993
EMPHYSEMA
chronic, long-term antibiotic therapy to control, [Finke] 794—ab
pulmonary, effect of smoking on ventilatory function in, [Bickerman] 701—ab
pulmonary fibrosis and, 802
pulmonary, intermittent positive pressure breathing for, [Trimble] 517—ab
pulmonary, what climate is best? 325
work of breathing in, [Mellroy] 798—ab
EMPLOYEES: Employment: See Industrial Health
EMPLOYMENT Opportunities for Physicians: See Physicians, positions open
EMPYEMA
pneumolysis, complicated by chylothorax, [Rule] 310—ab
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Encephalomyelitis; Polioencephalitis
infantile, various types observed between 1920 and 1951, Austria, 909
puerperal, Turkey, 927
removal of encephalitogenic factor from rabies vaccine, [Hottle] 702—ab
ENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain, roentgen study
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
Venezuelan equine, due to vaccination in man, [Sutton & Brooke] *1473
ENCEPHALOMYELOPATHY with icterus: See Kernicterus
ENDAMOEBA
histolytica cysts on vegetables, how to kill, 221
histolytica, epidemiological study, Tennessee, [Jones] 1114—ab
histolytica infection and antibiotic therapy, [Markell & others] 1446—C
in mouth cause swelling of glands or ducts? 325
Infection: See Amebiasis
ENDANGIITIS OBLITERANS
malignant; 4 sympathectomies for, [Wanke] 1452—ab
ENDARTERITIS
obliterans, hydrocortisone intra-arterially for, Italy, 926
ENDOCARDITIS
bacterial acute, fatal bacitracin nephropathy, [Genkins & others] *891
bacterial, antibiotics treatment evaluated, [Newman] 1191—ab
bacterial subacute, streptococcic anavaccine intra-arterially for, [Debray] 518—ab
presentation of case, (Diagnostic Problems) [Hirsch] *1236; (comment) [Marquardt] 1237
treatment, penicillin, Chile, 1180
ENDOCARDIUM
fibroelastosis, 1583—E
sclerosis: anatomoclinical report, [Voussure] 410—ab
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also under names of specific glands
disturbances in malnutrition, Mexico, 926
Endocrine Society, 660
management of chronic cystic mastitis, [Mark] 1287—ab

V 1
195

ENDOCRINOLOGY
genital, use of cortisone in, France, 771
ENDOMETRIUM: See also Decidua
cancer, [Spencer] 1015—ab
hyperplasia, thyroid extract treatment, [Ross] 789—ab
ENDOTHELIOMA
capitis, turban tumors of scalp, 1295
ENDOTOXIN: See Escherichia coli; Neisseria meningitidis
ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE
preoperative intubation under local cocaine anesthesia, [Garrity & Cerzosimo] *1057
ENEMA
kerosene, for amebiasis, danger of poisoning from, 88
of Escherichia coli for multiple sclerosis, [Teusch] 1286—ab
ENGLAND: See also British; Royal College
socialized medicine in, [Cooke] 511—C
ENROTH, EMIL, death, Finland, 345
ENTERITIS: See Gastroenteritis; Intestines inflammation
ENTEROBIASIS: See Oxyuriasis
ENTEROCOCCUS: See Streptococcus faecalis
ENTEROCOLITIS: See Intestines inflammation
ENURESIS: See Urine, incontinence
ENZYMES: See also under names of specific enzymes as Hyaluronidase; Streptokinase-Streptodornase; Trypsin
Enzyme Therapy with Varidase, (film review) 515
EOSINOPHILS
circulating, correlation with capillary resistance, [Kramár] 942—ab
circulating, effect of muscular exertion on, Peru, 1519
eosinopenic response to corticotropin as adrenal cortex function test, 1293
levels, effect of cortisone in alkaptonuria, [Black] *968
Loeffler's syndrome, [Mark] 215—ab; [Kalmon] 797—ab
EPIDEMIC JAUNDICE: See Liver Inflammation
EPIDEMIC PAROTITIS: See Mumps
EPIDEMICS: See also under names of specific diseases
compulsory or voluntary measures against, Sweden, 387
features of unusual epidemic exanthem, [Neva & others] *544
EPIDERMOID cysts of central nervous system, Italy, 772
EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS interdigitalis: See Dermatophytosis
EPIDIDYMITIS
acute, trichomonas vaginalis capable of producing? 221
cause of; role of strain or injury, (reply) [Wesson] 1196
tuberculous, epididymectomy plus PAS, streptomycin and isoniazid, [Rinker] 412—ab
EPILEPSY
development, association of maternal and fetal factors, [Lilienfeld & Pasamanick] *719; (comment) [Schwade] 1445—C
etiology: long-continued shock treatment, [Foss] 1286—ab
in parents, relation to epilepsy in children, [Lilienfeld & Pasamanick] *723
sequel of tuberculous meningitis in child, [Danon-Boileau] 791—ab
spontaneous, after shock treatment, Norway, 1004
temporal lobe, 652—E; [Penfield] 1187—ab
treatment, [Forster] 787—ab
treatment, chlorpromazine, [Winkelman] *18
treatment, diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) excretion in mother's milk; hazard to child? 534
treatment, hemispherectomy, [Fleischhacker] 887—ab
treatment, mesantoin and grave bone marrow aplasia, [Holton] 702—ab
treatment, mesantoin, fatal agranulocytosis after, [Kiorboe] 319—ab
treatment, mysoline, [Pence] 1612—ab
treatment, surgical, (Italy), 773; [Courjon] 1612—ab
visceral, [Mulder] 1014—ab
EPINEPHRINE: See also Arterenol (Norepinephrine)
inhibits secretion induced by histamine in dogs, [Forrest] 1536—ab
to dilate pupil on patients with cataracts to permit some reading, 949
EPISTAXIS: See Nose, hemorrhage
EPITAPHS
for Edmond Helder, a physician, born 1618, [McLean] 1602—C
stories on stone, [Wallis] *929; (book review) 943
EPITHELIUM: See Tissues
EPSOM Salts: See Magnesium sulfate
EQUINE Encephalomyelitis: See Encephalomyelitis
EQUIPMENT: See Apparatus
ERGOT
preparations, practical use of in obstetrics, [Troll] 1189—ab
ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE
treatment of migraine, 1624
with caffeine (EC112) in migraine headaches, [Swirsky] 75—ab
ERUPTIONS: See also Herpes; Measles; Rubella; Scarlet Fever; Urticaria
Creeping: See Larva migrans
drug rashes, 1165—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
unusual epidemic exanthem, [Neva & others] *544
ERYTHEMA: See also Lupus Erythematosus
annulare, cortisone for, [Sulzberger & Witten] *956
multiforme, cortisone or corticotropin for [Weeks] 1532—ab
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE, effect, 1623
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS
cancerous, [Mallarmé] 308—ab
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
ERYTHROCIN: See Erythromycin
ERYTHROCYTES
autoantibodies, cause of anemia, etc., [Abrengst] 508—ab
Count: See also Anemia, Pernicious; Polycythemia
count increase in myeloid leukemia; erythroleukemia, [Martin] 1282—ab
genotypic cytosis, [Bernard] 782—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
sickle cell trait in Negroes and high altitude flying, [Motulsky] 388—C
sickle cell trait protects against subtertian malaria, [Allison] 405—ab
Sickling: See also Anemia, sickle cell
sickling, tests for, be done on blood of all Negro donors, (replies) [Beutler; Ross] 620
ERYTHRODERMA
generalized, cortisone for, [Sulzberger & Witten] *956
ERYTHROMYCIN (Erythrocin; Ilotycin)
clinical evaluation, [Shoemaker] 526—ab
N.N.R., (description) 574 (Lilly) 574; (Upjohn) 1335
stearate, N.N.R., (description) 574; (Abbott) 574; 1335
treatment plus histamine intra-arterially in peripheral vascular disease, [Mufson] *1559
ESCHERICHIA
coli endotoxin, hemorrhagic pancreatitis produced by local Shwartzman reaction with, [Thal & Brackney] *569
coli enema for multiple sclerosis, [Teusch] 1286—ab
coli, 0111-B4, coliform serotypes, [Reuvers & Rutten] 1368—C
ESKACILLIN: See Penicillin
ESOMID: See Hexamethonium
ESOPHAGUS
atresia (congenital) Brazil, 1000
atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula, [Williams] 700—ab
cancer, late results of surgical treatment, [Sweet] *422
cancer, rotating chair irradiation for, [Schärer] 321—ab
cancer, surgical and radiological results, [Buschke] 321—ab
diverticulum, [Lindskog] 697—ab
dystonia of, question of cardiospasm and achalasia, [Haas] 1284—ab
esophago-aortal hiatus hernia, [Adams] 785—ab
peptic esophagitis, [Carver] 612—ab
short, with esophagogastric or marginal ulceration, [Wolf] 527—ab
stricture, surgical treatment, [Sweet] 784—ab
tumors, benign, [Boyd] 697—ab
varices, management of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage, [Judd & Hill] *1200
varix (bleeding), transesophagoscopic sclerosing injection plus pneumatic tamponade for, [Palmer] 1448—ab
varix in liver cirrhosis, [Brick & Palmer] *8; 1448—ab
ESSAY CONTEST: See Prizes
ESTATE
physician plans his estate, [Business Practice] [Appleman] *504
ESTROGENS: See also Chlorotrianisene; Dienestrol; Estrone
Diethylstilbestrol: See Diethylstilbestrol
estrogenic ovarian tumors, [Burnham] 1532—ab
hormone creams and facial skin, [Behrman] *119
synthetic, treatment of Basedow's disease, [Rivière] 782—ab
treatment for prostatic cancer, cause gynecomastia? 801
treatment in aged women, 1194
treatment in postmenopausal patients, 875
treatment of premenstrual acne vulgaris, 1547
treatment of prostate cancer, Denmark, 1597
treatment plus insulin to prevent diabetes mellitus, [Houssay] 1450—ab
ESTRONE (Theelin)
treatment, long-acting estrone in amenorrhea, [Zondek] 1015—ab
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Lincoln) 363; (Pfizer) 839
ETHANOL-AMINO-OLEATE (Varex)
allergy, [Voight] 1455—ab
ETHER
Monobenzyl Ether of Hydroquinone: See Hydroquinone
sedation in 2-year-old child, 874
ETHICS, MEDICAL
A.M.A. resolution on, 282; 1249
guiding principles of occupational medicine, (Council report) *361; 367—E; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1260; 1353
Principles of Medical Ethics, revision of, 1080; 1081
questionnaire survey of constituent associations re billing procedures, 1078; 1081
ETHIODIZED OIL (Ethiodol)
name recognized by Council, 362
ETHIODOL: See Ethiodized Oil
ETHOHEXADIOL (Rutgers 612)
prophylaxis of insect bites, [Allington & Allington] *213
ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE (Tromexan)
advertising, Geigy Chemical Corp. misuses Blaustein's article, 1006—C
ETHYL CARBAMATE: See Urethane
dl-ETHYLSTILBESTEROL: See Diethylstilbesterol
EUCATROPINE
to dilate pupil in patients with cataract to permit reading, 949
EUROPE
study tours to by German Educational Travel Association, 500
EVACUATION of Wounded: See Korea
EVIDENCE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EVIPAN: See Hexobarbital
EWALD gastric analysis, before and after subtotal gastrectomy, [Shay] *1151
EXAMINATION: See also American Board; Basic Sciences
Physical: See Physical Examination
procedures, current trends in: new test technique, [Cowles] *1383
EXANTHEMS: See Eruptions
EXCHANGE Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
EXERCISE: See also Archery; Athletics; Golf
effect of muscular exertion on circulating eosinophils, Peru, 1519
Master Two-Step Exercise Test: See Heart function
may injure heart of athletes, 1062—E
therapeutic, breathing exercises help patients stop smoking, [Kaufman] 388—C
EXHIBITS: See also Fair; Physicians, avocations
A.M.A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
A.M.A. Scientific Exhibit: See American Medical Association
large replica of heart, Pa., 374
EXOPHTHALMOS: See also Goiter, Toxic
bilateral, as indication of rare systemic diseases, [Nover] 525—ab
progressive, after thyroidectomy, irradiating cerebral centers cures, [Berkman] 941—ab
thyro-hypophysial syndrome, [Lamberg] 1008—ab
EXPECTORATION: See Cough
EXPERIMENTATION: See Animal Experimentation; Research
EX-SERVICE Men: See Veterans
EXTREMITIES: See also Arms; Foot; Legs
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, Artificial
Blood Supply: See Blood Vessels disease (peripheral); Raynaud's Disease; Thromboangiitis obliterans
lesions, sympathectomy effects marked hyperemization, Italy, 825
Paralysis: See Hemiplegia; Paraplegia
EXUDATES
serous, effect of cortisone on, especially of tuberculous origin, [Disquette] 318—ab
EYEGLASSES: See Glasses
EYELIDS
upper, puffy, 950
EYES: See also Blindness; Conjunctiva; Cornea; Glasses; Nerves, optic; Ophthalomolgy; Orbit; Vision
afterimages in color blind persons, 708
alkali burns, simple procedure for, [Dennis] 526—ab
bloodshot, caused by malnutrition, (reply) [Ascher] 1196
carcinoma at corneal limbus treated with strontium 90 applicator, [Kaue] 318—ab
Disease: See also Cataract; Glaucoma; Trachoma
disease and disabilities, National Committee for Research in, A.M.A. Section represented, 1349
enucleated, request for by Uveitis Laboratory, U. of California, 738
hypertophthalmopathic type of Grave's disease, [Geddis, 1290—ab
injuries; glaucoma in injured eye secondary or related to injury? 1547
manifestations of infectious mononucleosis, [Tanner] 317—ab
Muscles: See Orthoptics
ophthalmic ointment also solution furacin, N.N.R., (Eaton) 1497
ophthalmic ointment bacitracin, N.N.R., (Premo) 1335
ophthalmic ointment cortisone acetate, N.N.R., (Upjohn) 125
ophthalmic ointment cortril acetate, N.N.R., (Pfizer) 1335

EYES—Continued
problems of albinos, 946
protecting, in viewing solar eclipse, 751—E; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1261; 1350
Protrusion: See Exophthalmos
radiation anophthalmia, [Hicks] 1540—ab
Retrolental Fibroplasia: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
surgery, intra-ocular acrylic lens surgery, [Ridley] 794—ab
thyro-hypophysial syndrome, [Lamberg] 1008—ab
toxoplasmosis in adult, [Jacobs] 525—ab
tumors, detect with Geiger counter, 1121
EYESIGHT: See Vision

F

F.B.I.: See Federal Bureau of Investigation
F COMPOUND: See Hydrocortisone
FACE: See also Head; Jaws; Lips; Mouth; Nose
actinomycosis, penicillin, chlortetracycline, and oxytetracycline for [Brannin] 1449—ab
chromidrosis, [Shelley] 1110—ab
fracture of bones of, internal wire pin fixation for, [Brown & Fryer] *828
hormone creams and facial skin, [Behrman] *119
keratoacanthoma, [Levy & others] *562
Mask: See Mask
melanin spots on, in intestinal polyposis, 1063—E; [Savage] 1184—ab
Paralysis: See Paralysis
FACTORY: See Industrial Health; etc.
FAIR: See also Exhibits; Health fair
Utrecht, medical section at, 1509
FALLOPIAN TUBES: See Oviducts
FAME: See Hall of Fame
FAMILIES: See also Children; Infants; Maternity; Paternity
histories in 392 schizophrenics, [Wahl] 313—ab
incidence of congenital aneurysms of cerebral arteries, [Chambers & others] *358
incidence of congenital clefts of lip and palate, [Fraser] 1609—ab
risk of poliomyelitis to household contacts, [Siegel & Greenberg] *429
sex ratio in, 1622
standards of personal cleanliness and household hygiene in England, 1517
studies on brucellosis, [Spink] 516—ab
tuberculous patient hazard to, England, 1275
FAMILY PHYSICIANS: See Physicians, practicing
FARMERS: See also Rural Communities
ancylostomiasis in, also industrial diseases discussed at Italian Congress 1004
lung: form of bronchopulmonary moniliasis, [Soucheray] 1282—ab
psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum virus antibodies in, [Ward & others] *1146
pulmonary histoplasmosis in: 3-year follow-up, [Loosli] 1450—ab
FASCIA: See Tendons
FASTING
hyperglycemia, diagnostic significance 875
FAT: See also Obesity; Oil
Embolism: See Embolism, fat
in Blood: See Blood
meal, effect of tea on gastric secretions and motility, [Wirts & others] *725
metabolism of, 234—ab
sacro-iliac lipoma vs. panniculat hernia, [Knight] 408—ab
Subcutaneous, Disease of: See Panniculitis
FATHER: See Paternity
FATIGUE: See Asthenia
FAVISM
treatment, cortisone, [Becker] *1158
FEAR
associated with labor, [Gustafson] *535
FECES: See also Sewage
incontinence in hemiplegia, 947
odors of stools, 945
FECUNDATION: See Fertilization
FEDERAL: See also United States
Bureau of Investigation, criminals wanted by, 200
Control of Medical Care: See Insurance, sickness (compulsory) Medicine, socialized
Income Tax: See Tax
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, federal
Security Agency: See Health, U.S.P.H.S.
FEEBLEMINDED: See Idiocy; Mental Defectives
FEEDING: See Diet; Food
Infant's: See Infants
FEES: See also Wages; "Compensation of Physicians" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
billing (joint) by physicians, A.M.A. Judicial Council report, 1081
billing (joint) procedures, questionnaire survey by constituent societies, 1078
for-service-basis for servicemen dependents, A.M.A. resolution on, 1260
inclusive, for therapy, [Porterfield & Marks] *1099
Isle of Man Health Service, England, 1003
keeping accounts current, [Business Practice] [Porterfield & Marks] *399
medical license, *869; *471

FEES—Continued
payment for professional service, ethics, 1000
president's address discusses, [McCormick] 990
proration of, A.M.A. resolution on, 1249
splitting, A.M.A. action on, 984
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
American Cancer Society, 1591
American Ass'n. of Psychiatric Clinics for Children, 199
available from National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1359
Children's Cancer Research Foundation, 373
Drummond Research, planned as memorial to Sir Jack Drummond, 585
Fellowship for Freedom in Medicine criticizes health service, England, 923
Fulbright, 1433
Harris (Walter), on clinical research, 1356
Hirsh (A. T.) in cardiopulmonary physiology, Colorado, 1356
International Academy of Proctology, 1507
Lederle Laboratories, available for students, 1175
Lilly (Eli) and Co. in basic science, 499
McLaughlin, Texas, 1357
Miller (James Alexander), in tuberculosis research, N. Y. 496
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (for medical students) 759; (in poliomyelitis Management) 1094; (in orthopedics) 1265; (in preventive medicine) 1057
National Medical Fellowships, Inc., awards to Negro physicians, 1358
National Science Foundation, (postdoctoral, in science) 845
pediatric, in Paris, 1267
Reader (Ruth Berger) in blood diseases 845
Scaffe (1955) in pathology, 915
Whitney (Helen Hay) Foundation, 1435
FELONS: See Paronychia
FEMUR
fractures, artificial hip prosthesis in, [Horwitz & Isbrecht] *564
fractures in general surgery, [Baughman] 936—ab
FERMENTS: See Enzymes
FERTILITY: See also Spermatozoa; Sterility
Canadian Society for Study of, 1436
FERTILIZATION: See also Impregnation, artificial
fecundation in vitro, France, 594
FETAL ERYTHROBLASTOSIS: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
FETUS: See also Embryo; Infants, Newborn; Placenta; Pregnancy
atomic bomb exposure effect on, in Nagasaki, [Yamazaki] 1108—ab
Death of: See also Stillbirth
death of, in breech delivery, 1622
death of, trends in New York City, [Wallace & others] *716
Erythroblastosis: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
factor in epilepsy, [Allienfeld & Pasamanick] *719; (comment) [Schwade] 1445—C
intrauterine poliomyelitis infection, [Schaeffer & others] *248
membrane in quadruplets, [Ryan] 1532—ab
nurture of, [Speert & Guttmacher] *712
Position of: See Labor, presentation
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rh factor in: See Rh Factor
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhus; Yellow Fever
can transfusion reactions cause? How to differentiate from other conditions, 1120
Glandular: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
hemorrhagic, [Powell] 1449—ab
hemorrhagic, in Korea, potential vectors and reservoirs, [Traub] 1604—ab
hepatosplenomegaly with arthritis, [Castellani] 1525—ab
Japanese River: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
Malta: See Brucellosis
Q: See Q Fever
Undulant: See Brucellosis
unusual epidemic exanthem, [Neva & others] *1543
FIBERGLAS
any danger working in atmosphere filled with filings from? 948
used in body armor in Korea, [Holmes & others] *1477
FIBRIN
elasticity, thromboelastography to detect thrombophilic state, Switzerland, 510
FIBRINOGEN
Afibrinogenemia: See Blood
FIBRINOGEN (HUMAN) (Parenogen)
name recognized by Council, 1425
FIBRINOLYSIN
Streptococcic (streptokinase): See Streptokinase-Streptodornase
FIBROADENOMA
of breast relation to cancer, [Severi] 1613—ab
FIBROELASTOSIS: See Endocardium
FIBROIDS: See Uterus tumors
FIBROMA
of ovary with ascites and hydrothorax: Meigs' syndrome, [Meigs] 1288—ab
FIBROPLASIA
Retrolental: See Retrolental Fibroplasia

FIFTH AMENDMENT: See United States Constitution
FILARIASIS
control, Brazil, 768
incidence; control, Turkey, 1600
FILMS: See Moving Pictures
FILTERS, Cigarette: See Tobacco
FINGERNAILS: See Nails
FINGERS: See also Hand; Nails
cancer, from wood silver, [Falk] 785—ab
clubbed, in lung diseases, [Wierman & others] *1459
contractures (congenital symmetrical) [Zumoff] *437
contractures sign of rheumatoid arthritis, [Ansell] 77—ab
first 3, shooting pain and numbness in, in systemic disease, [Grokoest & Demartini] *363
melanin spots on, in intestinal polyposis 1063—E; [Savage] 1184—ab
puncture, simple method of demonstrating the L.E. cell by, [Rosenfeld & others] *568
sinuses between, in barbers, [Currie] 1452—ab
thumb test in diagnostic screening of paralysis, [Fay] *729
X-ray burn, 534
FIRE: See also Burns
ordinances for nursing homes, 1590
FISHING
let's go fishing, [Leisure Corner] *1370
FISTULA
arteriovenous, simulating patent ductus arteriosus, venous catheterization and angiocardiography to evaluate, [Johnson & others] *1408
carotid-cavernous, at base of brain, [Scott] 1618—ab
in ano, 1458
tracheoesophageal, esophagus atresia with, [Williams] 700—ab
vesicogenital, Brazil, 1600
FITZ, REGINALD, A.M.A. resolutions on death of, 1261
FLAG, A. M. A., to be designed, 1500
FLASHLIGHT
pocket, with focal illuminator and transilluminator, [Berens] *124
FLEAS
bite problems, [Allington & Allington] *243
plague infection in, 199
FLEMING, Sir ALEXANDER (1881 —)
award to on 25th anniversary of penicillin, England, 1365
honors to on visit to Brazil, 853
FLIES
bite problems, [Allington & Allington] *243
FLIGHT: See Aviation
FLORIDA
hospitals, built under Hill-Burton plan, (photos) 582; 583
Medical Association, headquarters, (photo) 843
FLOROPRYL: See Isoflurophate
FLUIDS: See also Liquids; Milk; Tea; Water
Body: See also Cerebrospinal Fluid; Saliva
body, diffusion of isoniazid in; value in treating tuberculous meningitis, [Ravina] 931—ab
magnesium deficiency after prolonged parenteral use, [Flink] 398—ab
management of acute renal insufficiency, [Meroney & Herndon] *877
regulation in nephritis and nephrosis of childhood, [Burke] 1288—ab
requirements (early) in burns, pocket sized celluloid calculator for estimating, [Artz & Reiss] *1156
used in aerosol therapy, simple method to control, [Kopf] *1578
FLUKES: See Schistosomiasis
FLUORESCEIN
vital staining of Trichomonas vaginalis with, [Coutts] 1539—ab
FLUORINE
Fluoridation of Water Supply: See Water Supply
symposium on fluorides, Ohio, 197
FLUOROACETATE COMPOUND (1080)
effect upon poliomyelitis in monkeys, [Francis] 319—ab
FLYERS: Flying: See Aviation
FOLIC ACID: See Acid, folic
FOLLICULITIS
agminate, [Birt] 1110—ab
FOOD: See also Diet; Eggs; Milk; Nutrition; Vegetables
allergy to monosodium glutamate, [Pollock] 775—C
A.M.A. Council on Foods and Nutrition: See American Medical Association
chemicals added to, may be toxic, England, 1517
Deficiency: See Hunger; Nutrition; Starvation
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
fortified, statement by A.M.A. Council 127—E
frozen raw, as skin-testing materials, [Ancona] 1011—ab
Garbage: See under Refuse
handlers, question of spreading disease through handshaking, 1293
handlers, standard and surgical cleanliness, England, 1517

V 1
195

FOOD—Continued
Infants: See Infants, feeding
poisoning, England, 1517
poisoning, failure to produce illness in human volunteers fed Bacillus cereus and Clostridium perfringens, [Dack] 695—ab
poisoning, health department warns picnickers, Calif., 913
potentials in sea, 736—ab
supply, feeding the world discussed in House of Lords, England, 1180
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, Fraud Fighters (film review), 1370
FOOT: See also Ankle; Chiropody; Orthopedics
prevent gangrene in ischemia of, by protective coating with benzoin, [Naide] *746
FOOTBALL
players, contact lenses for, 534
FORAMEN
ovale, large patent, in Ebstein's deformity with brain abscess, [Gotshalk & others] *1411
FORCEPS, Delivery: See Labor
FOREIGN BODIES
carcinoma of finger resulting from wood sliver, [Falk] 785—ab
ingestion of sewing needles, in upholsterer [Miller] *34
surgeon's gloves in lung 12 years [DeNicola] *1013
FOREIGN COUNTRIES: See under names of specific countries
A.M.A. package library service for, A.M.A. resolution on, 1258; 1259
Graduates From: See Physicians, foreign
Medical Schools in: See Schools, Medical, foreign
FORENSIC Medicine: See Medical Jurisprudence
FORMALDEHYDE
sterility in morticians from formalin or like compounds? 620
treponemal intradermal reaction in syphilis diagnosis, [Gaté] 701—ab
FORMOL: See Formaldehyde
FORTIPHONE Hearing Aid, Model 19 LB, 364
FOUNDATIONS
American Foundation for Tropical Medicine, Liberian Institute of, 995
American-Korean, 758
American Leprosy Foundation, 766
American Medical Education Foundation, (Mrs. Gastineau presented to House of Delegates) 1167; 1172; (A.M.A. resolution on allocation of funds) 1250; 1251; (report) 1340; (California Medical Association donation to) 1172; 1341
Arakelian, Joan fund to students, 1586
Arthritis and Rheumatism, Dr. Cecil directs, N. Y., 496
Children's Cancer Research Foundation fellowships 373
Childs (Jane Coffin) Memorial Fund for Medical Research (grants by) 1358
Darling, awards, 993
Field, conference on migrant families, 298
Gerard (Margaret) Memorial Fund, Ill., 1082
Hardy Memorial Research Fund, N. Y., 1433
Hematology Research, 815
Industrial Hygiene Foundation, new publication on, available, 1506
Kander (Allen) Research Fund, for heart surgery 581
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 1590
Lovelace, dedicates radiation center, New Mexico, 496
Markle, (new address) 1358; (grants) 1507
National Blood Foundation, A.M.A. resolution on, 1257
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (grant to Respiratory Center, Chicago) 288; (grant to U. of Pennsylvania) 290; (awards announced) 758; (one-act play on infantile paralysis available from) 759; (fellowships by on poliomyelitis management) 1084; (emergency March of Dimes drive) 1174; (research grant by) 1264; (fellowships in orthopedics) 1265; (grants) 1435; (fellowships in preventive medicine) 1507
National Fund for Medical Education, 1265
National Science Foundation, (survey by on graduate student population) 50; (grants by for basic research) 382; (postdoctoral fellowships in science) 845
National Vitamin, symposium on nutritional aspects of blood formation, 1588
Osborn (William H.) to aid rehabilitation of alcoholics, N. C., 1083
Passano, award, 759
Raskob Foundation for Catholic Activities, D. C., 287
Rockefeller, (donation to U. of Manchester for Health Center) 1443
Rosenau Memorial Fund, 1263
Strasburger Memorial Medical, Cancer conference, 1588
Whitney (John Hay) 1435
FRACTURES: See also Orthopedics; under names of specific bones as Femur
A. M. A. special exhibit on, 159
comminuted compound, caused by high power rifle bullet, danger of osteomyelitis, 918
subdural hematoma in infant with, [Marie] 1613—ab
FRACTURES—Continued
treatment, blind nailing technique for inserting triflange medullar nail, [Lottes] *1039
treatment, internal wire pin fixation in [Brown & Fryer] *828
ununited, anterior pituitary extract locally for, [Jannelli] 1191—ab
vertebral, and electroconvulsive therapy, [Dewald & others] 859—C
whiplash, of cervicodorsal spinous processes, resembles shoveler's fracture, [Gershon-Cohen & others] *560
FRAILEY, CARSON P., death, 499
FRAMBESIA: See Yaws
FRANCE: See French
FRAUDS: See Impostors
FREEDOM
Freedom in Medicine, fellowship for criticizes health service, England, 923
medical profession and, [Hyde] 513—C
FREEMAN, MONROE E., president of American Association of Clinical Chemists, 1447
FREEZING
to preserve corneal grafts, [Eastcott] 525—ab
FREIBRUN-McWhirter Calculator: See Calculators
FREIBURG Symposium, Breisgau, 376
FRENCH
nurse, "angel of Dien Bien Phu," Mlle. de Galard-Terraube honored, (photo), 1502
Society of Tuberculosis, report on new antibiotic against tuberculosis, 595
FREUD, SIGMUND
conflicts between psychiatry and religion, [Anderson] *235
FRIEDMAN TEST
false positive, 222
FRIGHT: See Fear
FROZEN: See Freezing
Foods: See Food
FRUCTOSE (Levugen)
N.N.R., (Mead Johnson) 135; 839
FRUIT
Canned Products accepted by AMA Council: See under Trade Name
FUADIN
treatment of schistosomiasis japonica, [Wolford & Rumball] *1045
FULMAR
ornithosis due to sea bird, Denmark, 1514
FUMAGILLIN
treatment of amebiasis, [MacQuiddy] 319—ab; [Schindel] *903
FUNDS: See Foundations
FUNERAL Directors: See Undertakers
FUNGI
effect of esters of parahydroxybenzoic acid [Metzger & others] *352
medical mycology, course in, N. C., 197
FURACIN: See Nitrofurazone
FURADANTIN: See Nitrofurantoin

G

G. 605
new antibiotic against tuberculosis, French society report, 595
GADE'S Institute, Norway, 1367
DeGALARD-TERRAUBE, GENEVIEVE, "angel of Dien Bien Phu," honored, (photo) 1502
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile Ducts
absence (congenital), 1121
calculi, 1295
disease, allergy to monosodium glutamate, [Pollock] 775—C
inflammation, acute abdominal disease, [Sanders] *1
inflammation (acute) after unrelated surgery, [Leon] 1527—ab
inflammation (acute), delayed operative management, [Doubilet & others] *1570
surgery: electrosurgical obliteration, [Thorek] 858—C
surgery, growing popularity of cholecystectomy, Sweden, 1005
surgery, ideal cholecystectomy; von Haberer; Pribram; Thorek, [Orator] 78—ab
surgery, postoperative lung complications, [Thorek] 1537—ab
GAMMA Globulin: See Globulin
GAMMEXANE: See Benzene Hexachloride
GANGLION (nerve)
ganglionectomy, changes in arterial tone after, [Pugsley] 1611—ab
ganglioplegics, effects on eclamptic toxemia, [Candiani] 524—ab
inject hyaluronidase into, 1022
stellate, in Ménière's disease, tinnitus and nerve deafness, [Johnson] 869—ab
suppuration after BCG vaccination: isoniazid treatment, [González] 1537—ab
GANGRENE
gas, after extensive soft tissue injuries and superficial brush burns, 1295
gas, antitoxin, prophylactic use ineffective and not recommended, 1021
prevention by coating with compound tincture of benzoin, [Naide] *746
treatment, medical and surgical, [Kvale] 784—ab
treatment, selecting level of amputation for, [Silbert & Halmovici] *1554
GANTRISIN ACETYL: See Acetyl Sulfisoxazole
GARBAGE: See Refuse
GARDENS
soil (infected), acute bronchopneumonic histoplasmosis from, [Kier & others] *1230
GARLIC
powder (dehydrated) for pinworm infection, [Bumbalo] 940—ab
GAS: See Oxygen
Embolism: See Embolism, air
Gangrene: See Gangrene
Mustard: See *di*chloroethyl Sulfide
GASTINEAU, Mrs. FRANK M., presented to House of Delegates, (photo) 1167; 1172
GASTRECTOMY: See Stomach surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Juice: See Stomach secretion
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRIC-NONFOAM TABLETS, use in gastroscopy, [Dailey & Rider] 859—C
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTROENTERITIS
coliform serotypes, [Reuvers & Rutien] 1368—C
in infants, pooled plasma for, causes hemolysis, [Keitel] 1453—ab
GASTROENTEROLOGY
American Gastroenterological Association, 659
International Congress of Gastroenterology, Paris, 376
National Gastroenterological Association postgraduate course, 583
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Abdomen; Duodenum; Intestines; Stomach
cation exchange resin in, [Spencer] 694—ab
disorders, effect of tea, [Wirts & others] *725
distress, cholinergic poisoning in myasthenia gravis, [Schwab] 1445—C
electrolytes concentration in, 1546
hemorrhage (massive), effects on hemostasis, [Desforges] 1103—ab
hemorrhage (massive), management, [Judd & Hill] *1200
hemorrhage (severe), diagnostic errors in, [Palmer] 613—ab
oxygen given by, in asphyxia of newborn, [Toaff] 1109—ab
tumors, lymphoma, diagnosis, 1305—ab
GASTROSCOPY: See Stomach
GAUCHER'S DISEASE
hematologic complication; effect of splenectomy, [Medoff] 1010—ab
GAUZE
tantalum, suction drainage with catheters after implanting, [Lattimore & Koontz] *1333
GEIGER COUNTER
detect intraocular tumors, 1121
GELATIN
sponge (Gelfoam) powder for chronic leg ulcers, [Milberg & Tolmach] *1219
GELFOAM: See Gelatin
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Cardioscribe, Model DWB-1 (Portable Direct-Writing) 979
GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL
registration of overseas practitioners, England, 1598
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES Committee: See British Medical Association
GENERAL PRACTICE: Practitioner: See Medicine, practices; Physicians, practicing
GENITALS: See also Genitourinary System; Penis; Vagina
endocrinology, use of cortisone in, France, 771
Fistula: See Fistula
inflammation in women: Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcomatosis, [Kaiser] 218—ab
Paget's disease of scrotum, [Greeley & Curtin] *1054
Paget's disease of vulva, 1122
tuberculosis in women, Israel, 1096
warts, [Squires] 511—C; [Ronchese] 1277—C
GENITOURINARY SYSTEM
American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons, 575
tuberculosis, Sweden, 1005
GEORGIA
civil defense responsibilities of physicians, (Council article) [Dunstan] *383
Medical Association of, history; activities, (photo) 1585
GEOTRICHUM
effect of esters of parahydroxybenzoic acid on, [Metzger & others] *352
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERM WARFARE: See Biologic Warfare
GERMAN
Educational Travel Association, study tours to Europe by, 500
GERMAN MEASLES: See Rubella
GERMICIDES: See Disinfection
GIBBS BRAND DIETETIC PACK
beans, carrots, peas, peas and carrots, spinach 574; 573
GINGIVITIS: See Gums
GLANDS: See under names of specific glands of Internal Secretion; See Endocrine Glands; Endocrinology
GLANDULAR FEVER: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
GLASS
colored, in windshields, and night-time automobile driving, 39—E; 88
danger of working in atmosphere filled with filings from fiberglas? 948
fiberglas used in body armor in Korea, [Holmes & others] *1477
GLASSES
colored, and night-time automobile driving, 39—E; 88
contact lenses for football players, 534

GLASSES—Continued
contact lenses, ventilated vs. nonventilated, England, 60
magnifying, with accessory lenses, convenient diagnostic aid, [Sutton & O'Brien] *1156
sunglasses not sufficiently dense to view solar eclipse, 751—E; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1261; 1350
GLAUCOMA
course on, New York, 197
in injured eye secondary or related to injury? 1547
GLIOMA
intraspinal, in children, [Srien & others] *959
GLOBULIN
gamma, absence of, discussed by Prof. Waldenstrom in Switzerland, 596
gamma, A.M.A. resolution on control and distribution of, 1258
gamma, distribution for use against poliomyelitis, 295
gamma, in epidemic hepatitis, 2 dosage levels compared, [Drake & Ming] *1302
gamma, to prevent infectious hepatitis; small doses in family outbreaks, [Hsia] 932—ab
gamma, to prevent measles and infectious hepatitis, 592
Poliomyelitis Immune Globulin (Human), name recognized by Council, 1581
GLOBUS FALLIDUS: See Lenticular Nucleus
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis, glomerular
GLOVES: See Rubber gloves
GLUCOSE
inadvisable to give dextrose in distilled water preceding transfusions, 949
management of acute renal insufficiency, [Meroney & Herndon] *877
tolerance test, effect of refeeding on in anorexia nervosa, [Perloff & others] *1311
tolerance test in liver disease and diabetes mellitus, [Hackedorn] 1010—ab
ulcer patients and diets, [Wishnofsky] 666—C
GLUTAMATE: See Sodium glutamate
GLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar; Diabetes Mellitus
GLYCOLATOR for disinfecting air, 945
GLYCOLS
vaporizers for disinfecting air, 945
GLYCOSURIA: See also Diabetes Mellitus
result of poisoning? 873
GLYCYRRHIZA (licorice)
treatment (long term) in Addison's disease, [Calvert] 1376—ab
treatment of peptic ulcer with Sucsan, [Schulze] 1448—ab
GOITER: See also Goiter, Toxic; Hyperthyroidism
controversial thyroid conditions, [Hunt] *3
determining basal metabolism; methods compared, [Chinsky] *1056
endemic, in Switzerland 1910-1950; effect of iodine prophylaxis, [Thalmann] 1526—ab
in premature infant, [Pearlman] 1016—ab
in the Congo, 1273
invasive adenoma, [Chesky] 1284—ab
nodular, malignancy in, [Trevor] 928—C; (reply) [Sokal] 928—C
GOITER, TOXIC
hyperophthalmopathic type, irradiate pituitary and orbit for, [Geeda] 1290—ab
in child of 7, 948
in Switzerland, 1910-1950, [Thalmann] 1526—ab
invasive adenoma, [Chesky] 1284—ab
protein-bound iodine in serum in, [Friis] 782—ab
surgery, preoperative use of amino acids, [Faluzzi] 783—ab
treatment, long-term, thiouracil compounds, [Goodwin] 405—ab
treatment, potassium perchlorate, (England) 1276; [Morgans] 1294—ab
treatment, synthetic estrogens, [Rivière] 782—ab
GOLD
radioactive, in palliative treatment of malignant effusions, [Couch] 527—ab
salt therapy of rheumatoid arthritis, 324
toxicity; thrombopenic purpura; BAL, ACTH, and cortisone for, [Thompson] 1454—ab
GOLF
"friendly game" [Leisure Corner] *603
medico-dental tournament, Vt., 1434
tournament by American Golfing Association, 138
GONADS: See also Ovary; Testes
function in starvation and hypopituitarism, [Perloff & others] *1308; *1309
GONORRHEA
control is not automatic, 911—E
incidence increased, Sweden, 1097
syphilis and, rarely acquired simultaneously from single exposure, 1120
treatment, benzathine penicillin, England, 855
treatment, oxytetracycline intramuscularly [Seid] 782—ab
GORTER, EVERT, death, 1591
GOUT
acute, effect of intravenous colchicine, [Davis] 516—ab
acute joint pains, 1625
arteriosclerosis relationship, 619
genetics of, 974—ab
in males, clinical study, [Sérane] 1185—ab
rocker to rock legs back to comfort, [Lewin] 1368—C
treatment, phenylbutazone, [Kuzell] 318—ab
GOUT—Continued
treatment, recent, summarized, [Rosenberg] 1527—ab
GOVERNMENT: See Federal; United States
Control of Medicine: See Insurance, sickness (compulsory); Medicine, state
Hospitals: See Hospitals
GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE
National Governors' Conference on Mental Health: 10-point program, 576—E
GRADUATE
Courses: See Education, Medical
Fellowships: See Fellowships
GRADUATES: See also Interns and Internships; Residents and Residencies
Foreign: See Physicians, foreign
nine schools in U. S. had no failures among their graduates, *453
of approved schools and others registered, 1922-1953, *465; *466
of schools in Canada examined for licensure in U. S., 1953, *452
of unapproved schools registered, 1949-1953 *465; *467
student population, survey by National Science Foundation, 59
GRAFT: See Aorta, Arteries; Bones; Cornea; Skin; Transplantation (cross reference);
GRAHAM, EVARTS, LL.D. conferred on, 1003
GRAIN Itch: See Acarodermatitis urticaroides
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Agranulocytosis
GRANULOMA
aluminum hydroxide, after immunization against tetanus, [Beck] 795—ab
annulare, Brazil, 853
Coccidioidal: See Coccidioidomycosis
granulomatous giant cell arteries, Austria, 1597
granulomatous or giant cell thyroiditis, [Lindsay] 616—ab
inguinale, magnamycin for, [Robinson] 1376—ab
Malignum: See Hodgkin's Disease
medicinale: See Granuloma
nodular, perifolliculitis of legs caused by trichophyton rubrum, [Wilson] 792—ab
tale, recognition, [Stacher] 1617—ab
GRAVES' Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
GRAVESTONES: See Epitaphs
GREAT BRITAIN: See British; England; Royal
GRIEVANCE Committee: See Societies, Medical
GROSS, L., viral etiology of leukemia, 1582—E
GROUP Practice: See Medicine practice
GROWTH
accelerating in short children and adolescents, [Fierro del Río] 219—ab
of juvenile diabetics, [Bengquist] 614—ab
GUILLAIN-BARRÉ SYNDROME
occurring during cortisone therapy, [Grant & Leopold] *252; [Bradford] 775—C
polyradiculitis, corticotropin for, [Esseltier] 1530—ab
GUILLEBAUD Committee, England, 299; 1275
GUMS: See also Jaws; Teeth
chronic gingivitis, (reply) [Miller] 708
GUNSHOT Wounds: See Wounds
GUTHRIE, DOUGLAS, of Scotland, lecture by, Wis., 49
GYNECOLOGY
American Association of Gynecologists, Obstetricians, and Abdominal Surgeons, 1507
American Gynecological Society, session, 292
course in, Tenn., 290
Fremont Conference on, 376
International Congress of, 847
Internship on, recommendations by A.M.A. Council, 1339
Latin American Congress of, (second) 587
Society of, Colombia, 1442
GYNECOMASTIA: See Breast hypertrophy

H

H-3: See Fumagillin
HR TYPES
in blood grouping tests in disputed paternity, [Sussman] *1143
HAHN-Brandes Operation: See Pseudarthrosis
HAIR
interdigital sinuses of barbers' hands, [Currie] 1452—ab
Loss of: See Alopecia
permanent waves for children, 1194
red-haired parents, would they produce physically weak children? 1121
HALL OF FAME
International Medical and Surgical Hall of Fame, N. J., 374
International Surgeons', established, 1273
HAND: See also Fingers; Nails
barbers', interdigital sinuses of, [Currie] 1452—ab
communication during aphasia: "Hand Talking Chart," [Cameron] 775—C
injuries, early management, [Godfrey] *1484
Left Handedness: See Left Handedness
palmar creases, correlation with hemoglobin levels in anemia, [Silverman] *902
Raynaud's syndrome in: sympathectomy for, after-examination, [Billedeau] 867—ab
ringworm due to Trichophyton rubrum, [Thompson] 81—ab
shaking hands, question of spreading disease through, 1293
HAND-SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE: See Schuller-Christian Syndrome
HANDICAPPED: See also Crippled
child, better chance for, 38—E
children, camp for, (W. Va.), 292; 1589; (Maine) 914
children, help for, Chicago, 372
children, school-to-home telephone equipment for, [Ludwig] *976
homemaker, Health Home Council, report, 283
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
residents, choral singing classes for, 60
Veterans: See Veterans
HANSEN'S Disease: See Leprosy
HARELIP
familial distribution, [Fraser] 1609—ab
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT
registration under, 490—E
HARTMAN, CARL, phylogeny of menstruation by, [Speert & Guttmacher] *712
HARVARD University, Dr. Farnsworth to direct medical care, 1586
HAWAII MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, history; photo of headquarters, 579
HAY: See Alfalfa
HAY FEVER
emotions and the nose, 284
pollinosis in Belgium, 1273
treatment, cortisone and corticotropin, [Stewart] 1290—ab
treatment, hydrocortisone in pollen rhinitis, [Robecchi] 82—ab
treatment, oral hydrocortisone, [Schwartz] 870—ab
HEAD: See also Brain; Cranium; Face; Neck; Scalp
Bald: See Alopecia
Enlargement: See Hydrocephalus
injuries after recovery from cardiac arrest, [Freeman & others] *107
injuries, lectures on, Md., 47
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
etiology: role of muscles, [Marmion] 1530—ab
Morgagni's syndrome, [Ketz] 937—ab
pain in head during intercourse, 1296
temporal arteritis, [Oosthuizen] 1524—ab; 1545
treatment, posterior rhizotomy of second and third cervical nerves for occipital pain, [Chambers] *431
varieties and their mechanism, 1565—ab
HEALERS: See Cults
HEALTH: See also Disease; Hygiene; Sanitation
activities of U. S. Civil Defense Administration, 1074
agencies (voluntary), and medical profession, [Press] *1216
agencies (voluntary national), A. M. A. resolution on cooperating with A. M. A., 1246
American Association of Public Health Physicians, organized in Chicago, Feb. 6, 51
Bills: See Health legislation
camp discontinued, N. Y., 844
Center: See also Medical Center
center, at University of Manchester, 1443
Center at University of Pittsburgh, 1589
center, establishment debated in House of Lords, England, 1273
Chicago Board of Health, control of trichinosis, [Bundesen] *1292
commissioners needed, Ohio, 757
conference, annual, N. Y., 584
doctor's, [Abrams] 401—ab
Education, A.M.A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
education on radio, electrical transcriptions from A.M.A. Bureau, 282
Examination: See Physical Examination
fair at Randolph, Vt., 292
Home Council on devices for handicapped homemakers, A.M.A. attitude, 283
in colleges, National Conference on (4th), 50
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Institute (New England), 1406
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
International Health Organization: See World Health Organization
legislation, public meeting on, Mo., 374
Mental: See Mental Health
Minister of, England, (full time consultants) 59; (drug bill and) 856; (thoracic surgical patients waiting for hospital beds) 1037; (hospital staff appointments) 1274; (penalizing pharmaceutical research by) 1443; (checking practitioner's prescribing) England, 1443; (discusses shortage of residents) 1598; (no free medicines for private patients) 1599
Minister of, Turkey: Dr. Behcet Uz, 1600
Modern Guide to Health (film review), 305
National Health Service (England): See National Health Service
New York City Department of, evaluates cancer prevention-detection centers, [Rosenthal & Oppenheim] *538
of athletes; strenuous exercise may injure heart, 1062—E
problems (community), Washington, 498
problems (general), effect of aging of population on, 247—ab

V 19

HEALTH—Continued
Problems in Education, Joint Committee on, (resolutions passed by) 40: (to publish "Healthful School Living") 1500
problems (school), medical association participation in solving, (Bureau article), [Dukelow & Hein] *598
programs on TV, Conn., 1173
public, Dr. Merrill made state director, Calif., 933
Public Health Federation's award, Ohio, 289
public health officer needed, Mich., 756
public health officers, examinations for, Pa., 1433
public health regional chief, appointed by WHO, 993
Public Health Service Act, Dr. Allman's statement before Senate Committee, 191
public health trends, Sweden, 1529
resorts approval discontinued by A. M. A. Council, 1500
resorts, International Society of Medical Hydrology, 1267
Service: See also Medical Service
service by motor boat, Finland, 1518
service, cost of, under N. H. S., England, 1001
service, on Isle of Man, 1003
service (student) director needed, Wash., 1506
signs of, 253—ab
state health dept. reorganized, Pa., 1357
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
student, at Queen's University of Belfast, 771
survey, one year, Calif., 494
technicians, International Congress of (4th), 376
Unit: See Health Center; Medical Center
U.S.P.H.S. (distribution of gamma globulin for use against poliomyelitis) 205; (federal hospital service in U. S. according to type) *263; 297—E; (new chief of neuroanatomic laboratory, Dr. Windle) 298; (booklets on refuse disposal and trailer court sanitation) 298; (gamma globulin for prophylaxis of measles and infectious hepatitis) 592; (statement by Dr. Lull on H. R. 303 to transfer duties of health and hospitalization of Indians to) 753; (life span goes up nearly 4 years) 767; (report on nonhospitalized mentally ill) 1097; (A.M.A. resolution on A.M.A. membership to officers in) 1217; (courses on serology of syphilis) 1521
World Health Organization: See World Health Organization
HEARING
acuity and use of ear plugs, [Barton] 1534—ab
Center, Cleveland Hearing and Speech Center, (photo), 914
course on industrial audiology, Mc., 1173
Loss of: See Deafness
test, Somatone Screening Audiometer, 126
HEARING AIDS
Acousticon, (Model A-180) 126; (Model A-17) (correction) 575; (Model A-310) 1061
Audiovox, Model 71, 1061
Fortiphone, Model 19 LR, 364
Silvertone, Model H-16, 575
Zenith Super Royal-T model, 364
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Cardiovascular System; Endocardium
American College of Cardiology, third annual convention, 376
American Heart Association, (research grants available) 846; (research awards) 915
aneurysms, [Schlichter] 76—ab
Anomalies: See also Ductus Arteriosus, patent
anomalies, atrial septal defect in infants and children, [Disenhouse] 700—ab
anomalies, cor triloculare biventriculare, Björk-Crafoord closure method for, [Southworth & Dabbs] *1152
anomalies, with brain abscess, [Gotshalk & others] *1411
arrest, major neuropsychiatric residuals after resuscitation from, [Freeman & others] *107
arrest, prevention; treatment, [Blades] *709
arrest, recurrent, during operation: 1621
arrest, simple cardiac pacemaker and defibrilator with needle electrode, [Rosenbaum & Hansen] *1151
arrest, transdiaphragmatic incision for exposing heart during, [Devine] 696—ab
artificial, circulation and oxygenation, Chile, 664
Atrial Fibrillation: See Atrial Fibrillation
Atrial Flutter: See Atrial Flutter
atrium (left), suprasternal puncture for flow studies, [Radner] 517—ab
attack in aged, emergency kit for use in, 1195
ballistocardiogram, essay on, [Starr] *1413
ballistocardiograms to evaluate proxysmal tachycardia, [Selinger & Levin] *897
beat, contraction of left leaf of diaphragm coincident with cardiac systole, [Chieffo] 512—C
block, Stokes-Adams disease treated by external electric stimulation, [Zoll] 1102—ab
camp, Mo., 1082
cardiac asthma: similarities and differences to bronchial asthma, [Ferris] 1182—ab
catheterization combined with angiocardiography, [Dickerson] 214—ab; [Bayer] 1284—ab
HEART—Continued
catheterization in diagnosis of intra- and extra-cardiac tumors, [Bayer] 1284—ab
chamber size in rheumatic mitral valve disease, [Lehman] 941—ab
clinics, Maine, 1504
course on cardiology, (Pa.), 498; (Wash.) 658
diastolic passivity or activity? [Villa] 527—ab
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis; Pericarditis
disease, air travel advisable in? choose pressurized cabin type of plane, 1160—E
disease and work, 1387—ab
disease, ballistocardiogram in, [Starr] *1129
disease, compare methods for determining basal metabolism, [Chinsky] *1056
disease complicating pregnancy not a hazard, Norway, 773
Disease (Congenital): See also Heart anomalies
disease (congenital), endomyocardial fibroelastosis, 1583—E
Disease (Coronary): See Arteries, coronary
disease due to anxiety, description and treatment, [Smith & Chapman] *632
Disease (Hypertensive): See Blood Pressure, High
disease, iatrogenic, [Mills] 666—C
Disease (pulmonary) (cor pulmonale): See Heart hypertrophy
disease (rheumatic), cardiopericardiopexy for, [Gorelik] 521—ab
disease (rheumatic) [Diagnostic Problems] [Hirsch] *1236; (comment) [Marquardt] 1237
disease (rheumatic), benzathine penicillin G to prevent, [Dixon & others] *1166
disease (rheumatic) in childhood and adult compared, [Engleman & others] *1138
disease (rheumatic) in veterans, 4-8 year follow-up, [Engleman & others] *1134
disease (rheumatic), source of emboli in, [Wallach] 309—ab
disease, use of ballistocardiography in evaluating, [Selinger & Levin] *897
electrocardiogram changes during general anesthesia, [Fisch] 798—ab
electrocardiogram changes from allergic shock; effect of cortisone, [Rickel] 783—ab
electrocardiogram changes in acute myocardial infarction same as in angina pectoris, [Roesler] 1008—ab
electrocardiogram changes in malformed tricuspid valve and brain abscess, [Gotshalk & others] *1411
electrocardiogram in acute renal insufficiency, [Meroney & Herndon] *877
electrocardiogram in coarctation of aorta, [Ziegler] 780—ab
electrocardiogram in contraction of left leaf of diaphragm coincident with cardiac systole, [Chieffo] 512—C
electrocardiogram in potassium depletion, [Schwartz] 864—ab
electrocardiographic interpretation, course on, Ill., 583
Enlargement: See Heart hypertrophy
erythrityl tetranitrate injure? 1623
essay contest, Calif., 581
examination (preoperative), value, [Henriksen] 630—ab
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
function, negative Master 2-step tests in prodromal stage of acute myocardial infarction, [Dock] *826
General Electric Cardioscribe, Model DWB-1 (Portable Direct-Writing), 979
hypertrophy, cor pulmonale in sarcoidosis, [McCort] 1181—ab
hypertrophy, etiology in coronary occlusion, hypertension, and coronary disease, [Master] 516—ab
Heart-In-Industry Conference, N. J., 47
Infarction: See Myocardium
Inflammation: See also Endocarditis; Pericarditis
Inflammation, cortisone for, [Rottini] 411—ab
Inflammation (rheumatic), aqueous extract of streptococci for, [Small] 1280—ab
Institute, Miami, Fla., 754
insufficiency (congestive failure), armchair treatment, [Mitchell & others] *810
insufficiency (congestive failure), fatal in endocarditis, treated with antibiotics, [Newman] 1181—ab
insufficiency, haemodynamic effects of hexamethonium bromide in, [Wilson] 516—ab
insufficiency, presentation of case, [Diagnostic Problems], [Hirsch] *1236; (comment) [Marquardt] *1237
insufficiency (right side failure), positive pressure oxygen therapy, [Arnold & Carabasi] *1329
Irritable: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Mechanical: See Heart, artificial
meetings on cardiology, Vt., 1084
Muscle: See Myocardium
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Pain: See also Angina Pectoris
pain, sympathectomy by axillary approach, [Atkins] 936—ab
Rate: See also Tachycardia
rate, ballistocardiogram, [Starr] *1413
rate (paroxysmal rapid), ballistocardiography to evaluate, [Selinger & Levin] *897
HEART—Continued
replica (large) of, Pa., 374
silhouette in myocardial infarction with aneurysm, [Arons & O'Rourke] *1050
Size: See Heart hypertrophy
strenuous exercise may injure heart in athletes, 1062—E
surgery, Allen Kander Research Fund for, D. C., 581
surgery, Björk-Crafoord method in large atrial septal defect, [Southworth & Dabbs] *1152
surgery, cardiotomies in mitral valvular disease, [Storer & others] *103
Surgery, Commissurotomy: See Mitral Valve surgery, experimental, France, 1366
surgery for medically indigent, Ky., 656
surgery, hypothermia in, [Downing] 311—ab
surgery, intracardiac, under direct vision; use of hypothermia, [Swan] 1185—ab
surgery on bloodless heart, artificial hypothermia in, Italy, 926
surgery, transdiaphragmatic incision for exposing during arrest, [Devine] 696—ab
syphilis, penicillin for, [Texier] 1103—ab
tobacco effect on, ballistocardiogram evidence, [Starr] *1425
tumors, cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography in diagnosis, [Bayer] 1284—ab
tumors, in infancy and early childhood, [Bigelow] 1617—ab
Valves: See also Aortic Valve; Mitral Valve; Pulmonary Valve; Tricuspid Valve
valves, visualization by planigraphy, [Soloff] 780—ab
Ventricular Fibrillation: See Ventricular Fibrillation
weight of, relation to infarction and myocardial failure, [Mills] 320—ab
World Congress of Cardiology, 1435
HEAT: See also Burns
adaptation to, in South Africa miners, [Strydom] 705—ab
casualties, U. S. Army moves to reduce, 1278
exhaustion (anhidrotic): sensitivity to atropine in, [Horne] 1291—ab
exhaustion as cause of death? 89
low salt syndrome in children during hot weather, [Evans] 791—ab
Rash: See Miliaria
stroke, 221
Therapeutic Use: See also Diathermy; Ultrasonics
therapeutic use, Ilic Thermostatic Folding Bed Tent, Model BT 100, 979
HEBREW UNIVERSITY
new campus, Israel, 1519
HEIDENHAIN POUCHES
histamine induced secretion, epinephrine and arterenol inhibit, [Forrest] 1536—ab
HEIGHT: See Body height
HEINE-Medin Disease: See Poliomyelitis
HEINZ PRODUCTS
strained soup, macaroni, tomatoes, beef and bacon, 651
HEKTOEN INSTITUTE
research, Chicago, 1504
HEMANGIOMA
spontaneous disappearance, [van der Werf] 1017—ab
Sturge-Weber-Dimitri syndome, [Lichtenstein] 313—ab
HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA
of uterus, [Pedowitz] 790—ab
HEMATEMESIS
diagnostic errors in, [Palmer] 613—ab
in young girl, 1120
treatment (emergency): sclerosing injection plus pneumatic tamponade, [Palmer] 1448—ab
treatment of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage, [Judd & Hill] *1200
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
HEMATOMA
ossifying subperiosteal hematoma-aneurysmal bone cyst, [Thompson] 1116—ab
puerperal, [McElin] 314—ab
Subdural: See Meninges
HEMATURIA
grass, in sickle cell disease, [Lund] 317—ab
reaction to phenindione, [Makous & Vander Veer] *739
HEMIANOPSIA
occurrence in patients with hemiplegia, [Tizard & others] *628
HEMIPLEGIA
hand communication during aphasia: "Hand Talking Chart," [Cameron] 775—C
rehabilitation of hemiplegic amputee, [Posniak & others] *1463
sensation disorders in children with, [Tizard & others] *628
sequel of tuberculous meningitis in child, [Danon-Boileau] 791—ab
urinary and fecal incontinence in, 947
HEMOGLOBIN
levels in leg ulcers with sickle cell anemia, [Chetnoff & others] *1487
metabolism, action of folic acid and vitamin B12 on, [D'Ambrosio] 519—ab
sickling, hemoglobin C disease, [Motulsky] 268—C
values, correlation with palmar creases, in anemia, [Silverman] *902

HEMOGLOBINURIA
paroxysmal nocturnal: Marchiafava-Michell syndrome, France, 1276
HEMOLYSIS: See also Anemia, hemolytic; Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
in infants from pooled plasma, [Keitel] 1453—ab
saponin inhibition test with patient's own blood, Austria, 999
HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF FETUS AND NEWBORN
abortion and stillbirth: prognosis, 1457
treatment, cortisone, [Wiener] 63—C
treatment, exchange transfusion, IQ of children after, [Day] 1189—ab
treatment, exchange transfusion results, [Katzenstein] 939—ab
treatment, exchange transfusion to prevent kernicterus, [Allen & Diamond] *1299
treatment, replacement transfusion, [Feldman] 314—ab
HEMOPHILIA
diagnosis: classification; AHF assay; prothrombin consumption test, [Graham] 208—C
HEMOPTYSIS
in asthma, [Turiaf] 611—ab
HEMORRHAGE: See also Hematuria; Hemophilia; Purpura; Telangiectasia; under names of diseases and organs affected
bleeding in early pregnancy, [Speert & Guttmacher] *712
Control: See Hemostasis
controlled hypotension by bleeding method in operations, [Gardner] 520—ab
fever, [Powell] 1449—ab
fever in Korea, potential vectors and reservoirs, [Traub] 1604—ab
in pernicious anemia, [Biageler] 1184—ab
in renal insufficiency, [Meroney & Herndon] *832
intimal, role in coronary occlusion, [Drury] 1115—ab
postoperative blood loss in prostatectomy, [Goldstein] 81—ab
spontaneous: clinical entity, [Jacobson] 1535—ab
tendency during therapy with isoniazid, [Merk] 616—ab
HEMOSIDEROSIS
idiopathic pulmonary, [Fleischner] 1181—ab
HEMOSTASIS
defect associated with dextran infusion, [Carbone] 312—ab
effect of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage, [Desforges] 1103—ab
HEMOTHERAPY: See Blood Transfusion
HEPARIN
sodium, U.S.P., N.N.R., (Testagar) 363
treatment of occlusive arterial disease, [Kvale] 784—ab
HEPATITIS: See Liver Inflammation
HEPATOLENTICULAR Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
HEREDITY
genotype elliptocytosis, [Bernard] 782—ab
of congenital symmetrical finger contractures, [Zadoff] *427
of joint diseases, [Stecher] 1184—ab
of paralysis agitans, [Hove] 1530—ab
of polycystic kidney disease, 222
HERMAPHRODITISM
female pseudohermaphroditism, cortisone therapy, [Vines] 1190—ab
HERNIA
diaphragmatic, esophagoaortal hiatus hernia, [Adams] 785—ab
diaphragmatic, hiatus hernia: mortality rate; prognosis; become malignant? 1546
inguinal, direct, 222
inguinal, incarcerated and strangulated in infant's first year, [Rendle-Short] 1110—ab
of Intervertebral Disk, of Nucleus Pulposus: See Spine, intervertebral disk
panicular, vs. sacro-iliac lipoma, [Knight] 408—ab
treatment, repair with nylon mesh, [Stock] 695—ab
treatment, skin grafts in, [Morales] 520—ab
treatment, suction drainage with catheters after implanting tantalum gauze sheets, [Lattimore & Koontz] *1333
HEROIN: See under Morphine
HERPES: See also Dermatitis herpetiformis
simplex virus in infantile eczema, [Barrow] 410—ab
treatment, polymyxin B-bacitracin ointment, [Pass & Rattner] *1153
zoster after roentgen therapy, [Schmitt] 870—ab
zoster, cortisone for, Chile, 769
HESS, ELMER
A.M.A. President-Elect, biographical sketch; portrait, 911—E
HETRAZAN: See Diethylcarbamazine
HEXACHLOROPHENE
to prepare operative site, 1194
HEXAMETHONIUM (Bismitrium; Esomid; Methium)
bromide and hydralazine treatment of hypertension, bleeding peptic ulcer complicating, [Mandelbaum & others] *833
bromide, effects in pulmonary hypertension and heart failure, [Master] 516—ab
HEXAMETHONIUM—Continued
bromide treatment of occlusive arterial disease, [Kvale] 784—ab
treatment of acute hypertensive crises with Vegolysen, [Røn-nor-Jensen] 1449—ab
treatment of eclamptic toxemia, [Candiani] 524—ab
treatment of hypertension, lung changes during, [Doniach] 82—ab
treatment of malignant hypertension, Austria, 999
treatment, oral, of ambulatory hypertensive patient, [Ford] 1103—ab
treatment plus aluminoxyion in hypertension, [Livesay & others] *1027
HEXAMETHYLENE-BIS-CARBAMINOYL CHOLINE (B-16)
effective muscle relaxant, (Austria) 852; [Brücke] 1117—ab
HEXOBARBITAL (Evipan)
sodium, N.N.R., (Winthrop Stearns) 363
HEXYLCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Cyclaine)
N.N.R., (description) 908; (Sharp & Dohme) 908
HIATUS Hernia: See Hernia, diaphragmatic
HIBERNATION, Artificial: See Narcosis
HICCUP
treatment by supersonic waves, Brazil, 507
HICKS, TOMMY, art of healing, 1179
HILL-Burton Act: See Hospitals, building
HINTON, WILLIAM A., honored on retirement, Mass., 17
HIP: See also Femur; Pelvis
artificial prosthesis in fractures of femoral neck, [Horwitz & Lenobel] *564
dislocation, centenary of birth of Dr. Lorenz, Austria, 1179
Technique of Horizontal Lateral Radiography of the Hip in Children (film review), 515
tuberculous arthritis, conservative treatment, [Cabiltza] 1538—ab
HISTAMINE
secretion induced by, in separated gastric pouches of dogs, [Forrest] 1536—ab
treatment, plus antibiotics, intra-arterially cures peripheral vascular diseases, [Mufson] *1559
urinary excretion, diet effect on, [Mitchell] —ab
HISTIOCYTOSIS
lipid, of keratin type: Gaucher's disease, [Medoff] 1010—ab
HISTOLOGY: See also Cells; Tissues
collaboration on Japanese textbook on histopathology, 766
HISTOPLASMOSIS
acute bronchopneumonic, after exposure to infected garden soil, [Kler & others] *1230
epidemiology, 747—ab
pulmonary, in farm family: 3-year follow-up, [Loosli] 1450—ab
treatment, 1042—ab
HOBBIES: See Leisure Corner; Physicians, avocations
HODGKIN'S DISEASE
genital disease in women, [Kaiser] 218—ab
spontaneous regression of glands in, [Johnston] 1283—ab
treatment, [Cooley] 404—ab
treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Beattie] 1455—ab
HOGS: See also Trichinosis
leptospirosis in swine caused by Leptospira pomona, [Burnstein] 703—ab
mortality in swine exposed to gamma radiation from atomic bomb, [Tullis] 942—ab
HOLLOWAY, J. W., Jr., to serve as consultant to new A.M.A. Law Dept., 1338; 1501
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL (1809-1894)
private bookcase given to Illinois, 1432
HOME: See also Nursing Homes
Accidents: See Accidents
care, principles and practice; Montefiore Hospital, [Bluestone] *1379
contacts in poliomyelitis, [Siegen & Greenberg] *1229
for retired research dogs, Md., 1504
hygiene standards, elevating, England, 1517
town care program on a fee-for-service basis, A.M.A. resolutions on, 1240
Treatment: See Self-Medication
HOMELESS
men, incidence of tuberculosis, [Jones & others] *1222
HOMEMAKER
handicapped, Health Home Council, A.M.A. view on, 283
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HOMOGRAFTS: See Aorta surgery; Skin grafts
HOMOSEXUALITY
inquiry into, England, 1003
HOOKWORM Infection: See Ancylostomiasis
HORMONES: See also Endocrine Glands; under names of specific glands; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
breast cancer and, 239—ab
creams and the facial skin, [Behrman] *119
Laurentian Hormone Conference, 200
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogens
HORNER, N. GERALD, death of editor of *British Medical Journal*, England, 301
HORNER SYNDROME
after thyroidectomy, 1022
HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
HOSPITALS: See also Clinics; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Accreditation: See Hospitals, registered
administration, degree in, Iowa, 495
Air Force, statistics, *263; 297—E
Allegheny General, Pittsburgh's first cobalt beam therapy unit, 1588
American and Danish, compared, 1514
American Hospital in Paris, eligible for Blue Cross benefits, 584
A.M.A. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals: See American Medical Association
A.M.A. Reference Committee on, report, 1066
A.M.A. resolution on nonuniversity-affiliated hospitals being represented on A.M.A. Council, 1248
A.M.A. resolution on professional and administrative audit of, 283; 1066
Approved by A.M.A.: See Hospitals registered
Army, internships awarded, 265
Army, statistics, *263; 279—E
Association of Hospital Directors of Medical Education, 915
bed capacity, comparative totals, *266; 279—E
beds, percentage occupied, comparative totals, *265; 279—E
beds (private) under National Health Service, England, 1003
beds, waiting lists for those needing thoracic surgery, England, 1093
Birmingham Accident, air conditioning in, England, 60
Building Program: See also Hospitals, veterans; and various subheads under Hospitals building program, Hill-Burton Act, Dr. Allman's statement before Senate Committee, 191
building program with Hill-Burton aid, photos and maps, (Tennessee) 290; 291; (Idaho) 372; (North Dakota) 497; (Florida) 582; 583; (Nevada) 1587
cancer research, administrative officer needed for, N.Y., 1173
Care: See Hospitals service
Case Records: See Medical Record Librarians, Medical Record Technicians
children's mothers be allowed to remain with their children? [Block] 1533—ab
children's, pediatric liaison with Uganda, England, 500
children's statistics, *262
classified by size and control, *257; 279—E
cottage hospitals (Sheffield Regional) and general practitioner, England, 1092
day, in geriatric unit, England, 1093
equipment program for South East Asia, CARE appeals for funds for, 499
Expense Insurance: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service Plans
expense insurance, Blue Cross, eligible for, in Paris, 584
expense insurance, president's address discusses, [McCormick] 999
eye, ear, nose and throat, statistics, *261
Facilities: See Hospitals, service
general practice sections in, *267; 279—E
Glasgow Western, new Scottish Research Unit at, 1444
Governmental: See also Hospitals, Army; Hospitals, veterans; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
governmental agency, federal hospital service according to, *263; 297—E
governmental and nongovernmental, *263; 279—E
Group Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
growth, summary of 1909 to 1953, *256; 279—E
improvised, for civil defense, (photos) 492; (Council article) [Lueth] *776
industrial, statistics, *261
infection spread through handshaking, 1293
Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
interns; internships: See Interns and Internships
isolation, statistics, 262
Joint Commission on Accreditation of, *256; *257; (to undertake registration) 985; 1338; (new director: Dr. Babcock) 1244
laboratory departments, 266; 279—E
Lankenau, new, Pa., 1506
litigation against, England, 923
maternity, births in hospitals, *266; 279—E
maternity, statistics, *261
maternity, 30 years of activity, Brazil, 1365
Medical Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Medical Staff: See Hospitals, staff
Montefiore, home care project, [Bluestone] *1379
mortgage loan insurance, statement by Dr. Lull on H. R. 7700, 42
Navy, first sites in 1827, 1447
Navy, statistics, *263; 279—E
New Zealand Consultative Committee on Hospital Reform, 1275
Norwegian field hospital in Korea, 509
number, May 15, 1954, page 255
number, size, and classification, *256; 279—E
nursery, diaper care in, [Watson & others] *1579

HOSPITALS—Continued
nursery (premature) at Bellevue, retrolental fibroplasia and oxygen therapy, [Lanman & others] *223
nursery, thrush in, 620; (reply: treatment with sodium caprylate) [Cohen] 1548
nursery, wearing of masks in, 947
Nurses; Nursing: See Nurses and Nursing
orthopedic, statistics, *262
outpatient clinic (preoperative anesthetic), England, 1443
outpatient departments, *267; 279—E
patients, average daily census, comparative totals, *264; 279—E
patients, average length of stay, *265; *266
patients, number admitted, *263; 279—E
patients, value of routine laboratory tests for all those admitted, 88
Personnel: See also Hospitals, staff
personnel project: nursing aid training, Illinois, 1504
Physicians: See also Hospitals, staff
physicians and specialists, salary rise for, England, 924
physicians relations, President McCormick discusses, 989
psychiatric, [Oberndorf] 1014—ab
psychiatric, assembly hall for, Peru, 1600
psychiatric, "open," England, 385
psychiatric, statistics, *261
Records: See Medical Record Librarians; Medical Records
registered, A.M.A. resolution on accreditation, 1248; 1257
registration, A.M.A. resolution on accreditation of small hospitals, 1066; 1253
registration, A.M.A. to discontinue, 938; 1073; 1074; 1239
representation of, on A.M.A. Council, A.M.A. resolution on, 1248
Residents; Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
roentgen ray departments, *267; 279—E
Royal Free, report on effects or phenylbutazone in normal subjects, England, 1093
St. John's, data from on wound dehiscence, [Marsh & others] *1197
service classified by control, summary, *257; 279—E
service, data according to type, *257; 279—E
service facilities by states and by control: A. government hospitals, *258; *263; 279—E
service, facilities by states and by control: B. nonprofit organizations, *259; 279—E
service facilities by states and by control: C. proprietary, *260; 279—E
service facilities by states and by type of service, *261; 279—E
service, financing, for low income and non-insurable persons, [Martin] *1064
service for American Indians, transferred to U.S.P.H.S., A.M.A. approves bill, [Lull] 753
service in U.S., summary according to type of service and agencies concerned, *264; 279—E
service in U.S., 33rd annual presentation of data by A.M.A. Council, *255; 279—E
service under National Health Service, England, 1060
Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
Staff: See also Hospitals, physicians
staff appointments, A.M.A. resolution on, 1251
staff (junior), British House of Commons discusses shortage, England, 1598
staff (junior), effort to correct unequal distribution, England, 1002
staff members, A.M.A. resolutions on relief for, 1248; 1256
staff, remuneration of, England, 1001
staffing, Ministry of Health statement, England, 1274
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE, (used by) *268; *269; 279—E; (changes and additions to 4th ed.) 1429
state, maintenance cost, England, 1004
Survey and Construction Act: See Hospitals, building program
survey by American Hospital Association, 1358
technical personnel in, *272; *273; *274; 280—E
teletype system, Kansas, 495
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis hospitals
veterans, constructed during 1953, (photos) 58
veterans, new managers, 767
veterans, organization of, (Council article) [Rearse] *600
veterans research hospital, latest addition to Northwestern Medical Center, (photo), 755
Veterans, Residencies in: See Residents and Residencies
veterans, statistics, *263; 297—E
veterans, Wadsworth data on wound separation, [Marsh & others] *1197
You're the Doctor (film review), 929
HOSTELS: See also Tourists Camps
accommodations for officials of constituent associations, A.M.A. resolution on, 1253
HOUSE: See Home
of Delegates: See American Medical Association
HOUSEHOLD CLEANERS
synthetic detergents, England, 509
HOXSEY'S Internal Cancer Medicine, cough medicine for cancer? (Bureau report) *667
HUMILITY, 743—ab
HUNGER: See also Fasting; Starvation
dystrophy, study of, Denmark, 1514
HYALURONIDASE
injection into ganglions, 1022
treatment of paraphimosis, [Ratliff] *746
treatment of soft tissue injury; effect on bone repair, [Gartland] 866—ab
treatment plus antibiotics in aerosols for pulmonary tuberculosis, [Warnery] 1192—ab
HYDANTOIN
Methylphenylethyl: See Methylphenylethyl Hydantoin
HYDATID Disease: See Echinococcosis
HYDATIDIFORM Mole: See Placenta tumors
HYDERGINE
experimental intracardiac surgery, France, 1366
HYDRABAMINE PENICILLIN G (Compocillin) name recognized by Council, 1581
HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Apresoline)
toxicity: lupus erythematosus-like syndrome, [Reinhardt & Waldron] *1491; [Shackman & others] *1492
treatment of hypertension, [Levy] 403—ab; [Taylor] 1606—ab
treatment of malignant hypertension, 999
treatment plus alseroxylon in hypertension, [Livesay & others] *1027
treatment plus hexamethonium bromide in hypertensives and, bleeding peptic ulcer complicates, [Mandelbaum & others] *833
HYDRAZIDES, Isonicotinic: See Iproniazid; Isoniazid
HYDRAZINE
azometry, apparatus to determine nitrogen, Japan, 385
1-HYDRAZINOPHTHALAZINE
treatment, first results in hypertension, [Ferabell] 931—ab
treatment of hypertension in pregnancy, [Sherman] 1288—ab
HYDROCEPHALUS
minor degree of, as obstetrical problem, [Redman] 217—ab
HYDROCORTISONE (Cortef; Cortril; Hydrocortone)
acetate locally in dermatoses, [Robinson & Robinson] *1213
acetate locally in eczema; effect on skin surface tests, [Sidi] 1111—ab
depress sensitivity to tuberculin in guinea pigs, [Long] 870—ab
N.N.R., (description) 442; (Sharpe & Dohme; Upjohn) 444; (Pfizer) 1335
toxicity, septic arthritis after intra-articular injection [Kaplan] 597—C
treatment, aerosol, of pollen rhinitis, and asthma, [Robecchi] 82—ab
treatment, intra-arterially for young patients with endarteritis obliterans, Italy, 926
treatment, intra-articular injection, [Hollander] 1445—C
treatment of otitis externa, [Baer & Litt] *973
treatment, ointment, in dermatoses, 1367
treatment, ointment, in infantile eczema, [Witten] 791—ab
treatment, oral, in asthma and hay fever, [Schwartz] 870—ab
HYDROCORTONE: See Hydrocortisone
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION
effect of tea on gastric secretions and motility, [Wirts & others] *725
of gastric contents after subtotal gastrectomy, [Sealy] *1125
HYDROLOGY: See Health resorts
HYDROPS Fetalis: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
HYDROQUINONE
monobenzyl ether of, for chloasma, 950
HYDROTHORAX
Meigs' syndrome, [Meigs] 1288—ab
pelvic tumors with, [Meigs] 1531—ab
HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE HYDROBROMIDE (Paredrine)
to dilate pupil in patients with cataract to perform refining, 949
o-HYDROXYBENZAMIDE: See Salicylamide
17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE (Compound F): See Hydrocortisone
HYDROXYCOUMARIN, Methylene bis: See Bishydroxycoumarin
HYGIENE: See also Health; Sanitation
household, and personal cleanliness, crusade to raise standards, England, 1517
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
Mental: See Mental Health
surgical cleanliness for food handlers, England, 1517
HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA: See Blood cholesterol
HYPEREMIZATION
marked, after sympathectomy, 925
HYPERGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPERNEPHROMA
renal cell carcinoma, [Ball] 1191—ab
HYPEROSTOSIS
infantile cortical, etiology and pathogenesis, [Sidbury] 791—ab
internal frontal, Morgagni's syndrome, [Kotz] 937—ab
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter
basal metabolism, determination; methods compared, [Chinsky] *1056
HYPERTHYROIDISM—Continued
controversial thyroid conditions, [Hunt] *5
myasthenia gravis and, see-saw relationship, [Maclean] 1607—ab
treatment, [Jackson] 785—ab
treatment, sodium *l*-thyroxin orally effect on resulting hypothyroidism, [Starr & Leibhold-Schueck] *733
treatment, toxicity of methimazole (tapazole), [Accetta & others] *253
HYPERTROPHIC ARTHRITIS: See Joints, degenerative joint disease
HYPERTROPHY: See Heart; Prostate; Splenomegaly
HYPERVENTILATION: See Respiration, hyperventilation
HYPHYLLINE (Neothylline)
name recognized by Council, 1581
HYPNOSIS
lecturer acquitted: D. T. Watson, England, 1003
HYPNOTICS: See also Sedatives
pharmacology, England, 1317
HYPODERMIC
syringes (sterile), carrying in test tube, [Amstutz] 597—C
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPITUITARISM: See Pituitary
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYPOTHERMIA: See Cold, therapeutic use
HYPOPITUITARISM: See Pituitary
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See also Myxedema
Sjögren's syndrome or, [Mochlig] 1277—C
treatment, sodium l-thyroxin orally, [Starr & Leibhold-Schueck] *732
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus surgery

I

I^{131}: See Iodine, radioactive
IBM MACHINE
used by A.M.A. Bureau, *843
IATROGENIC Disease: See Physicians
ICE
effect of iced tea on gastric secretions and motility, [Wirts & others] *725
Therapeutic Use: See Cold, therapeutic use
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
Encephalomyelopathy with: See Kernicterus
IDAHO
hospitals built with Hill-Burton aid, (photos) 372
IDENTIFICATION
card for those allergic to penicillin, 1546
IDIOCY
mongolism and congenital leukemia, [Schunk & Lehman] *250
mongolism, diabetes mellitus in, [Cone] 1183—ab
mongolism in child after maternal illness; role of adrenals, [Brown] 790—ab
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Allergy
ILEOSTOMY: See Colostomy
ILEUM
surgery: ileo-rectal anastomosis in chronic ulcerative colitis [Dunlop] 1185—ab
ILLE Thermostatic Folding Bed Tent, Model BT 100, 979
ILLEGAL Operation: See Abortion, criminal
ILLINOIS
psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum virus antibodies in, [Ward & others] *1146
University of: See University
ILLNESS: See Disease
Insurance covering: See Insurance, sickness
Time lost because of: See Industrial Health workers absenteeism
ILOTYCIN: See Erythromycin
IMMIGRANT Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
IMMUNITY: See also Antibodies; under names of specific diseases as Anthrax
cortisone or corticotropin relation to, 1622
IMMUNIZATION: See also under names of specific diseases as Diphtheria; Tetanus
BCG: See Tuberculosis immunization
cortisone or corticotropin interfere with? 1622
neurological sequelae [Riley] 469—ab
of newborn with triple vaccine, 1623
IMPETIGO
treatment, polymyxin B-bacitracin ointment, [Pass & Rattner] *1153
IMPOSTORS
American College of Surgeons warns about photographer 758
IMPREGNATION: See also Coitus; Pregnancy
artificial, semen concentration to insure, 1547
INCLUSION BODIES: See Cells
INCOME: See Fees; Wages
Tax: See Tax, income
INCONTINENCE: See Urine
INDALONE: See Butopyronoxyl
INDIANA
State Medical Association, A.M.A. resolutions on tape recording of scientific lectures, 1250
INDIANAPOLIS
Medical Society, Little Red Door (film review), 863
INDIANS, AMERICAN
federal hospital service in U. S. according to type, *263; 297—E
hospitalization duties transferred to USPHS, A.M.A. approves H.R. 305, [Lull] 753
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent; Migrants

INDO-CHINA
CARE sends drugs to, 915
war, Mlle. deGalard-Terraube, French nurse awarded citation, (photo) 1502
war surgery in Far-Eastern expeditionary corps, [Chippaux] 1113—ab
INDOLE
normal odor of stools arises from, 945
INDUSTRIAL ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health workers
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS: See also Workmen's Compensation
asphyxiation in street manholes, [Mishaelsen] 77—ab
blood sugar and, 1026—ab
book on rehabilitation of injured workmen with hand and arm injuries, 915
cost of, 1052—ab
in farmers vs. factory workers discussed at Italian Congress, 1004
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES
diesel engine dermatitis control, [Plunkett] 1534—ab
grain itch in strawboard workers, [Booth] 1615—ab
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES
barber's hands; interdigital sinuses [Currie] 1452—ab
bladder tumors in rubber workers, [Case] 1615—ab
blindness, workmen's compensation law, 947
Brucella abortus, strain 19 disease in veterinarian, [Bardenwerper] *970
carbon tetrachloride, aplastic anemia from, [Straus] *737
cancer of bladder, experimental aspects, [Bonser] 1191-ab
cancer of lung and occupation, [Breslow] 309—ab
cancer research by tobacco industry, 760; 1175
"disc operations" in industry, [Voris] 529—ab
farmer's diseases, Italian Congress discusses, 1004
farmer's lung: form of bronchopulmonary moniliasis, [Soucheray] 1282—ab
hazard from air filled with Fiberglas filings? 948
infertility in morticians—from formalin or formalin-like compounds? 620
lead poisoning after using oxy-acetylene torch, [Bell] 934—ab
lead poisoning, chelation for, [Cotter] *906
lipemia and work in doughnut shop, (reply) [Friedman] 629
lipid pneumonia from occupational exposure to oil spray, [Foe & Bigham] *33
magnesium dust, dangers, 534
mortality, England, 1002
nickel carbonyl vapors, acute exposure to, [Sunderman & Kincaid] *889
Pneumonoconiosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
poisoning, immunization, Congress discusses, Italy, 1004
prostatitis after strain, 1020
Siliconsis: See Pneumonoconiosis
soda ash causes perforation of nasal septum, [Archibald] 413—ab
tellurium hazard, 1548
upholsterer ingests sewing needles, [Miller] *34
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH: See also Industrial Hygiene
A.M.A. Council on Industrial Health: See American Medical Association
audiology, course on, Me., 1173
chest x-ray survey of state employees, N. Y., 289
clinic, Wis., 49
conference, Texas, 1589
Congress of Occupational Medicine (19th) held in Florence, Italy, 1004
education in cancer, Ind., 656
forum at Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, 489—E
Guiding Principles of Occupational Medicine, (Council report) *264; 267—E; (A.M.A. resolution on referring it to state and county medical societies) 1266; 1353
Heart-In-Industry, N. J., 47
heat stroke, 221
medicine, International Congress on, 995
medicine, residencies in, A.M.A. Council requirements, 1168; 1176
medicine symposium at U. of Oklahoma, 290
nursing, workshop in, Oklahoma, 198
Western Industrial Medical Association, 50
workers absenteeism, forum at Women's Medical College of Pennsylvania, 489—E
workers absenteeism, prolonged nonoccupational illness, (Council article) *395
workers absenteeism, Research Council for Economic Security studies on, 1500
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
adaptation to heat in South Africa miners, [Strydom] 705—ab
Air, Water, and Industry (film review), 672
Industrial Hygiene Foundation, booklet on activities and members, 1506
instrumentation in, symposium, 373
noise: habits of sounds and how to control sounds, [Blumenauer] *1007
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: See Industrial Accidents
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
INFANTILE CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS: See Hyperostosis
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
cortical hyperostosis: etiology and pathogenesis, [Sidbury] 791—ab
corticotropin effect on 17-ketosteroid and 11-oxycorticoid excretion and blood picture [Carletti] 411—ab
diaper care, [Watson & others] *1579
facial paralysis in 534
feeding (breast-fed), excretion of diphenylhydantoin sodium in mothers' milk, 534
feeding, Heinz strained soup, macaroni, tomatoes, beef and bacon, 651
feeding, Libby's orange juice, 651
Hospitals for: See Hospitals, children's
hypoglycemia (idiopathic spontaneous) in; treatment, [McQuarrie] 939—ab
Immunization against diphtheria with Bousfield's toxoid, [Butler] 524—ab
intraperitoneal transfusions as method of rehydration in African child, [Carter] 89—ab
mortality, (N. Y.) 1174; (Ecuador) 1412
mortality and stillbirths, analysis by social class, England, 1002
mortality, decline in, midcentury report issued by WHO, 846
mortality of newborn, studies, [Rohmer] 89—ab; 739—ab
mortality of newborn, trends, New York City, [Wallace & others] *716
neurocranic flattening of skull in, 803
premature, anemia of, cobalt and iron salts for, [Coles] 1534—ab
premature, born alive in New York City; by birth weight, [Wallace & others] *717
premature, goiter in, [Pearlman] 1016—ab
premature, hypervitaminosis A in? 1122
premature, neonatal tetany in 2; hyperparathyroidism in mother, [Walton] 1016—ab
premature, Retrolental Fibroplasia in: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
prematurity, role in epilepsy, [Lilienfeld & Pasamanick] *719
Rh incompatibility and deformities in successive infants, [Brenner] 939—ab
strabismus in, 1545
syphilis in grandfather and parents; 2-month-old baby seronegative, 1293
thoracic surgical management [Ellis & others] *951
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus; Placenta
anomalous left pulmonary artery causing obstruction to right main bronchus, [Potts & others] *1109
Asphyxia in: See Asphyxia in newborn
Birth Rate: See Vital Statistics, birth rate
blood sugar levels in those with diabetic mothers, [Kemmerer] 760—ab
cancer in, [Dick] 1089—ab
congenital cystic lung: successful pneumonectomy in 2-week-old baby, [Crowe] 935—ab
duodenal hemorrhage fatal in, [Robertson] 1109—ab
gastric suction in those delivered by cesarean section, [Freeman] 1375—ab
Hemolytic Disease of (Erythroblastosis): See Hemolytic Disease
hepatitis simulating obstructive jaundice, [Schwartz & others] *557
immunization with triple vaccine, 1623
mongolism after maternal illness: role of adrenals in, [Benda] 790—ab
Mortality: See Fetus death of; Infants, mortality; Stillbirth
mothers exposed to atomic bomb in Nagasaki, [Yamazaki] 1486—ab
Nursery for: See Hospitals, nursery
peristaltic hormone in, [de Filippi] 316—ab
prediabetic syndrome: large babies in (pre) diabetic father, [Jackson] 387—ab
recent aortic coarctation in 2-week-old infant, [Ratonofsky] 1187—ab
sclerema adiposum in cortisone in [Fauser] 939—ab
sclerema neonatorum treated with corticotropin (ACTH), [Elsenoff & others] *995
seminar on perinatal pathology, Pa., 374
thrush in hospital nursery, 629; (reply: use sodium caprylate) [Cohen] 1548
INFARCTION: See Myocardium
INFECTION: See also Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; under specific organs and regions
cross, ultraviolet lights for schools to prevent 1623
from chemoresistant bacteria increasing, [Eriksen] 1376—ab
from telephones, England, 1094
of Blood: See Bacteremia
question of spreading disease through handshaking, 1293
rule of ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner & Palmer] *242
surgical, benzathine penicillin G (Bicillin) for, [Hankins & Yeager] *1206
virulence of commoner acute bacterial infections, [Harper] 1450—ab
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See also Immunization under names of specific diseases as Measles
acute, symposium on, Canada, 51
commonest, liver needle biopsy in, [Angela] 526—ab
in schools, German decree concerning prevention, [Seidel] 1281—ab
question of spreading by handshaking, 1293
recovery from, Italy, 61
INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS: See Liver Inflammation
INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See also under names of diseases and organs as Gallbladder; Intestines; Otitis Media; Pancreatitis
factor in cerebro-vascular ("berry") aneurysms, [Handler & Blumenthal] *1479
INFLUENZA
epidemic, 1952-1953, [de Mattia] 306—ab
Meningitis: See Meningitis
virus, cation exchange resin to isolate, [Takemoto] 1539—ab
INFUSIONS: See Injections
INGLE, D. J., proper study of mankind; psychological barriers in research, 841—E
INHALATION: See Aerosols
of Dust: See Pneumonoconiosis
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances
continuous infusion with catheter inserted in saphenous vein and vena cava to relieve anuria, England, 923; [Russell] 1605—ab
intra-arterial of histamine and antibiotics cures peripheral vascular diseases, [Mufson] *1559
intra-arterial, of streptococcic anavaccine in endocarditis and polyarthritis, [Debray] 518—ab
intra-arterial therapy, Italy, 925
intra-articular, of hydrocortisone, [Hollander] 1445—C
intra-articular, of hydrocortisone, septic arthritis after, [Kaplan] 597—C
intrathecal, of streptomycin, also with isoniazid in tuberculous meningitis, [Hoyne & others] *1234
intravenous, pitocin drip induction of labor in preeclampsia, [Fulsher] 1015—ab
intravenous, solution to control potassium intoxication, [Mrowca & Herndon] *881
Spinal: See Anesthesia, spinal
INJURIES: See Accidents; Burns; Fractures; Trauma; Wounds; under specific organ or region; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
War: See Korean War
INK
marking, poisoning in 2 recruits of British Navy, [Hahn] 783—ab
INOCULATION: See Immunization; Vaccination (cross reference)
INSANITY: See also Dementia Precox; Mental Disorders; Psychiatry
presenile, Alzheimer's disease, [Goodman] 938—ab
INSECTICIDES
DDT: See Chlorophenothane
INSECTS: See also Flees; Wasps
bites: diagnosis; prevention; repellents; treatment, [Allington & Allington] *240
vectors of hemorrhagic fever in Korea, [Traub] 1604—ab
INSEMINATION: See Impregnation, artificial
INSOMNIA: See Sleep
INSTITUTE: See also Gade's Institute; Hektoen Institute; Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
for tropical medicine, Sweden, 665
of Acarology, at U. of Maryland, 758
of Almoners, England, 1096
of Clinical Science in Queen's University, Belfast, 1095
of Microbiology dedicated, N. J., (photo) 584
of Neurological Sciences at U. of Pennsylvania, 845
of Nursing Home Management, Iowa, 1173
of Psychiatric Treatment, Mass., 1132
of Urology associated unit of British Postgraduate Medical Federation, England, 1444
on Alcoholism, Conn., 992
on Nomenclature, A.M.A. Board authorized, 1580
INSTRUMENTS: See also Apparatus; Hearing Aids; Needles; Sphygmomanometers; Syringe; Thermometers
ballistocardiographic, [Starr] *1414
bile duct scoop for biopsy of head of pancreas, [Belding] *123
INSULIN
injection, intra-arterial in diabetics with arteritis obliterans, Italy, 926
Lente Insulin, name recognized by Council, 1561
paradoxical hyperglycemia in diabetics treated with, [Perkoff] 933—ab
secreting tumor of pancreas; spontaneous hypoglycemia, [de Peyster & Gilchrist] *884
shock treatment, electroencephalography in posthypoglycemic coma, [Yeager] 788—ab
shock treatments, numbness after, 416

INSULIN—Continued
shock treatment, organic brain damage and clinical improvement, [Revitch] 698—ab
tolerance test in normal persons and in hypopituitarism, [Ferloff & others] *1311
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
treatment plus dextrose lowers plasma potassium level in renal insufficiency, [Meroney & Herndon] *877
treatment plus estrogen to prevent diabetes mellitus, [Houssay] 1450—ab
INSURANCE
A.M.A. Council on Insurance proposed, A.M.A. resolution, 1249; 1250
benefits to cover veterans medical care, A.M.A. resolution on, 1247
Health: See Insurance, sickness
Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
life, (Business Practice) [Appleman] *610
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 1580
mortgage loan, for hospitals, Dr. Lull's statement on H.R. 7700, 42
reinsurance, (Dr. Allman's remarks on) 1067; (A.M.A. Committee on Legislation report) 1068; (profession's objections to) 1240—E; (President Martin's Page) 1242; (Dr. Wertz replies to *Buffalo Evening News* on A.M.A. stand on) 1582—E; (President Martin's Page) 1584
Sickness: See also Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
sickness, [Martin] *1064
sickness (compulsory) covering physicians, statement by Dr. Lull relating to, 986
Sickness, National Service: See Beveridge Plan; See National Health Service, England
sickness (voluntary) A.M.A. Council on Medical Service report on, 1170; 1172
sickness (voluntary) president's address discusses, [McCormick] 949
sickness (voluntary) seal of acceptance for, by A.M.A. Council, 985
trusts, (Business Practice), [Appleman], *608
Workmen's Compensation: See Workmen's Compensation
INTELLIGENCE: See also Idiocy; Mental Defectives
electric shock treatment impairs mental functioning, [Michael] 313—ab
quotients of children recovered from erythroblastosis fetalis, [Day] 1189—ab
INTER-AMERICAN: See also Latin American; Pan American
surgical cruise by American College of Surgeons, 1358
INTERCOURSE, Sexual: See Coitus
INTERN: See Interns and Internships
INTERNAL MEDICINE
International Congress at Stockholm, 1086
residencies in, A.M.A. Council requirements revised, 1168; 1170
INTERNAL REVENUE CODE
proposed change in, 283; 1065
INTERNAL SECRETION, Glands of: See Endocrine Glands; Endocrinology
INTERNATIONAL: See also World Congress; World Medical Association; list of Societies at end of letter S
Cancer Congress, flights arranged for, 915
College of Surgeons, (9th congress in Brazil) 853; 1273; (meeting, Sept. 7-10) 1508
Congress for Cell Biology, 1591
Congress for Individual Psychology, 846
Congress of Clinical Pathology to meet in Washington, 1173
Congress of Gynecology and Obstetrics, 847
Congress of Hematology (5th), 1509
Congress of History of Medicine in Rome and Salerno, Sept. 13-20, 1086
Congress of Hydatidosis, 1591
Congress of Internal Medicine, 1086
Congress of Nutrition, third, 1086
Congress of Ophthalmology, 994
Congress of Surgery, (9th) Brazil, 853; 1273
Congress on Diseases of Chest, Barcelona, Oct. 4-8, 1457
Congress on Industrial Medicine, 995
congresses meeting in Brazil, list of, 853
course on malaria and other metoxenic diseases, 917
Health Organization: See World Health Organization
Medical and Surgical Hall of Fame, 374
Medical Law, 1071
Organizations of Medical Sciences, Council for, directory of, 375
Photobiologic Congress, 1086
Poliomyelitis Conference (3rd), Rome, 761
Society of Angiology, 659
Society of Blood Transfusion, 1267
Society of Medical Hydrology, 1267
Society of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology, Congress, (6th) at Berne, 761
Surgeons' Hall of Fame, 1274
Symposium on Ophthalmology, 846
Union of Associations of Doctor-Motorists, 1360
Vitamin Commission appointed, 1175
water control, hearing on, N. Y., 657
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS: See also Preceptorships; Residents and Residencies
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS—Continued
A.M.A. Committee on Internships, progress report of, 1076; 1077; 1078
A.M.A. resolutions on essentials of approved internship, 1251
A.M.A. resolutions on membership for interns, 1255
A.M.A. resolution on nonuniversity-affiliated hospitals representatives on the Council, 1248
Army hospitals, awarded, 205
commissions for interns under Selective Service System, 1278
foreign interns, [McCormack] *819
INTERNS' MANUAL, A.M.A. to discontinue publication, 1500
internships required for licensure, *468; *469; *470
licensure requirements for interns, *468; *470
straight internships in pathology, obstetrics, and gynecology, A.M.A. Council recommendations, 1258
INTERSEXUALITY: See Hermaphroditism
INTERTRIGO
treatment, polymyxin B-bacitracin ointment, [Pass & Rattner] *1153
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK: See Spine
INTESTINES: See also Appendix; Cecum; Colon; Duodenum; Feces; Gastroenterology; Gastrointestinal Tract; Ileum; Mesentery; Peritoneum; Rectum
Anastomosis: See Intestines, surgery
anomalies, complete nonrotation, [Kleitsch] 1529—ab
Disease: See Appendicitis; Colitis; Diarrhea; Gastroenteritis; Typhoid
diverticula, Meckel's, in infants and children, [Freedman] 219—ab
Hernia: See Hernia
Inflammation: See postoperative pseudomembranous enterocolitis, [Pettet] 1285—ab
Inflammation (staphylococcic enteritis), fatal circulatory collapse in children, [Cramer] 708—ab
Intussusception: See Intussusception
obstruction (acute) [Sanders] *2
obstruction, acute appendicitis with, [Buckwalter & Modlin] *1573
obstruction (strangulation), roentgen findings in, [Mellins] 1116—ab
Parasites: See also Ancylostomiasis; Ascariasis
parasites, Colombia, 853
parasites, epidemiological study in Tennessee, [Jones] 1114—ab
peristaltic hormone in newborn, [de Filippi] 316—ab
Surgery: See also Appendectomy
surgery, ileo-rectal anastomosis in chronic ulcerative colitis, [Dunlop] 1185—ab
surgery, Uretero Intestinal Anastomosis by the Submucosal and Open Method (film review) 305
tumors, polypi, recurrent intussusception from [Young] 1451—ab
tumors, polyposis with melanin spots of oral mucosa, lips and fingers, 1063—E; [Savage] 1184—ab; [Smith] 1184—ab; [Young] 1451—ab
volvulus of cecum, [Wilson] 1526—ab
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism; "Drunkenness" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INTRINSIC FACTOR
Castle's, in England, 300; 385
concentrate and vitamin B_{12} orally in pernicious anemia, [Lowther] 931—ab
relation to pernicious anemia, 421—ab
INTUSSUSCEPTION
recurrent from polypi, [Young] 1451—ab
INVALIDS: See Disease, chronic; Patients
INVESTMENTS: See Estate Planning
IODIDES
treatment for loss of appetite after severe coronary attack, 1022
IODINE
prevention of goiter, Switzerland, 1910-1950, [Thalmann] 1526—ab
radioactive, controversial thyroid conditions, [Hunt] *8
radioactive iodinated human serum albumin to localize brain tumors, [Dunbar] 1013—ab
radioactive tracer dose, radioactivity in blood after, [Lindeboom] 1376—ab
radioactive, tracer test, for thyroid activity, [Glass] 311—C
radioactive, uptake to determine basal metabolism rate at office, [Chinsky] *1055
radioactive, vs. B.M.R. as thyroid function test, [Azerad] 1105—ab
IODIZED SALT: See Salt
IODOBRASSID (Lipiodine)
use for loss of appetite after severe coronary attack, 1022
IODOTHIOURACIL sodium, N.N.R., (description) 444; (Ciba) 445
IODURON B
lung changes after bronchography with contrast mediums, [Hess] 1117—ab
IONIZING Radiation: See Radiation
IONS: See also Cations
exchange resins to control potassium intoxication in renal insufficiency, [Meroney & Herndon] *881
IOPHENOXIC Acid: See Acid
IOWA
medical history in Polk County, 1432
school-to-home telephone equipment for handicapped children, [Ludwig] *976
IPRONIAZID (Marsilid)
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Bloch] 1535—ab
treatment of tuberculosis, 825—ab
IRAN
surgical team to serve in, 1357
IRGAFYRIN: See Phenylbutazone
IRISH
Medical Association, meeting, 587
IRON
dangers of preparations containing folic acid and, [Lowther] 519—ab
deficiency anemia, bone marrow and liver in, [Beutler] 694—ab
Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, [Fleischner] 1181—ab
salts effect on anemia of prematurity, [Coles] 1534—ab
"IRON CURTAIN"
physicians behind the Iron curtain, [Nelson] *1313
ISCHEMIA
acute, of limbs and arterial reanimation, [Lemaire] 1607—ab
gangrene, selecting level of amputation for, [Silbert & Halmovici] *1554
of foot, gangrene in, protective benzoin coating to prevent, [Naide] *746
ISCHIUM
necrosis after cystostomy and prostatectomy, [Lame] 412—ab
ISLE OF MAN
health service, England, 1003
ISOFLUROPHATE (Floropryl)
name recognized by Council, 1581
ISONIAZID (Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazid; Nydrazid; Niadrin; Rimifon; Pyrizdin; Tyvid)
effect on vitamin B_6 metabolism; possible neuritis, [Biehl] 1113—ab
intolerance, management, [Rothstein & Bruce] *745
N.N.R., (Cotinazin of Pfizer) 1335
specific antibacterial action in vitro greater than that of streptomycin, Italy, 857
toxicity; psychic disorders, [Porot] 1530—ab
toxicity; severe reactions of central nervous system, [Klinghardt] 1291—ab; [Vysniauskas] 1537—ab
treatment and weight gain in pulmonary tuberculosis, England, 1276
treatment (combined) of tuberculous meningitis, [Spies] 310—ab
treatment, effect on prognosis of primary tuberculosis in child, [Lincoln] 1453—ab
treatment, hemorrhagic tendency during, [Merk] 616—ab
treatment of bone and joint tuberculosis, England, 1366
treatment of exudative pleurisy, [Carini] 865—ab
treatment of ganglion suppuration after intradermal BCG vaccination, [Gonzalez] 1537—ab
treatment of tuberculosis, neurological complications, [Klinghardt] 1291—ab
treatment of tuberculosis of lung, (in Chile) 769; [Bloch] 825—ab
treatment of tuberculous epididymitis, [Rinker] 412—ab
treatment of tuberculous meningitis, [Waddell] 700—ab
treatment of tuberculous meningitis, diffusion in body fluids in, [Ravina] 931—ab
treatment, orally and intrathecally plus streptomycin in tuberculous meningitis, [Hoyne & others] *1254
treatment plus pyrazinamide in tuberculosis, [McDermott] 694—ab
treatment plus streptomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Bloch] 1535—ab
tubercle bacilli that have become resistant to, second report, [Meissner] 702—ab
ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDES: See Iproniazid; Isoniazid
ISOPHRIN: See Phenylephrine
ISOTOPES: See also Radioactive Isotopes
laboratory, county society sponsors, La., 583
ISRAEL: See also Hebrew University
foreign letter from, 301; 1518
Society of Microbiology, meeting, 301
underprivileged Israeli youth, rehabilitation for, 1267
ITALIAN
medical meetings, 377
Society of Chemotherapy discusses antimitotics, 924
Society of Phthisiology, 857
ITCH: See Scabies
Grain Itch: See Acarodermatitis
ITCHING: See Eczema; Pruritus
IVY, Poison: See Rhus

J

JAMA: See American Medical Association, Journal
JB 305, treatment of cardiospasm [Necheles] 1524—ab
JAPANESE
textbook on histopathology, collaboration on, 766
women exposed to atomic bomb, pregnancy outcome in, [Yamazaki] 1108—ab
JAPANESE RIVER Fever: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
JAUNDICE: See also Kernicterus
after transfusion, Belgium, 507
diagnosis (differential), overcoming pitfalls in, [Moosnick] 864—ab
Epidemic (Homologous Serum): See Liver Inflammation
itching and, 707
obstructive, in infants with normal biliary tree, [Harris] 1189—ab
obstructive, saponin inhibition test with patient's blood, Austria, 999
obstructive, simulating neonatal hepatitis, [Schwartz & others] *557
surgery, indications for, [Zollinger] 311—ab
JAWS: See also Gums; Teeth
fractures (complicated), internal wire fixation in, [Brown & Fryer] *828
JEJUNUM
ulcer and duodenal ulcer associated, [Keeley] 781—ab
ulcer, subtotal gastrectomy plus subdiaphragmatic vagotomy in, [Baltz] 1610—ab
ulcer, vagotomy for, Austria, 1597
JEWS: See Hebrew University; Israel
JOINT
Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, *256; *257; (to undertake registration of hospitals) 985; 1338; (new director, Dr. Rabeock) 1244
Committee of A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Committee on Health Problems in Education, (resolutions passed by) 40; (to publish "Healthful School Living") 1560
Committee on Industrial Ophthalmology, 751—E
Conference Committee to Study Indigent Medical Care Problems, 282
JOINTS: See also Arthritis; under names of specific joints as Hip; Knee; Shoulder
acute pains, 1623
bone grafts on surface of, [Herndon] 613—ab
Charcot's (noniabetic): See Charcot's Joints
degenerative joint disease, phenylbutazone for, England, 206
degenerative joint disease, treatment, 874
diseases, heredity [Stecher] 1184—ab
Injection into: See Injections, intra-articular
manifestations in lung diseases, [Wierman & others] *1459
Tuberculosis: See Arthritis, tuberculous
JOURNALISM: See Writing
JOURNALS: See also Library; Newspapers
British Medical Journal, death of editor: Dr. N. Gerald Horner, 501
Cancer Research, negative cancer therapy data: 1955 supplement, [Stock] 1601—C
Clinical Chemistry, new journal, 1507
course in writing for medical and scientific journals 1177
Danish Medical Bulletin, supplement to Ugeskrift for laeger, 593
Fayette County Mirror honors Dr. Sturgeon, Sr., on 100th birthday, 1264
Journal of the A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Journal of Investigative Dermatology dedicated March issue to Dr. O'Leary, 1173
Noise Control, new journal, 1435
Obstetrical and Gynecological Survey issue honors Dr. Novak, 915
Radiation Research, new periodical, 50
suggestions on preparing medical papers, [DeBakey] *1573
Svenska Lakartidningen, 50 year jubilee, 1520
Virginia Medical Monthly, death of editor: Miss Edwards, 993
Williams & Wilkins to publish Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, Psychoanalytic Review, Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science, 1507
World Medical Journal, 585
JUDET hip prosthesis for fractures of femoral neck, [Horwitz & Lenobel] *564
JUDICIAL COUNCIL: See American Medical Association
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KZ-SYNDROME, study of hunger dystrophy, Denmark, 1514
KAHN TEST
positive, in alastrim, 1546
KALA-AZAR: See Leishmaniasis
KANSAS
University of: See University
KAOLIN
injection, produces pleural adhesions, [Maxwell] 1103—ab
KATONIUM: See Styronate Resins
KELL FACTOR
transfusion reaction due to, Brazil, 853
KELLY, A. D., general secretary of Canadian Medical Ass'n. (portrait) 1436
KENTUCKY, University of: See University
KELOIDS
treatment, ACTH and cortisone, [Ronchese] 695—ab
KERATITIS
dendritic, incidence of blindness after, 950
syphilitic interstitial, corticotropin, cortisone, thyroid, and testosterone in, [Klauder] 1111—ab
KERATOACANTHOMA, [Levy & others] *562
KERION
celsi, suppurative ringworm, [Birt] 1110—ab
KERNICTERUS
prevention by exchange transfusion, [Allen & Diamond] *1299
KEROSENE
enemas for amebiasis, danger of poisoning, 88
KETONE BODIES
in urine, possible acidosis in child of 2; increase in spring, 1457
KIDNAPPING
of child: Rene Hines, [O'Malley] 1006—C
KIDNEYS: See also Ureters; Urinary System
aplasia (unilateral), unusual roentgenographic data, [Espinosa & Mahoney] *1232
artificial, management of acute renal insufficiency, [Meroney & Herndon] *877
biopsies in hypertension, [Heptinstall] 1448—ab
calcinosis; collective and clinicopathologic study, [Mortensen] 940—ab
cancer (renal cell), [Ball] 1191—ab
changes in diabetics, Chile, 664
cysts and tumors, interrelationship, [Gibson] 869—ab
cysts, polycystic disease, inheritance of, 222
damage, test to determine, 874
disease, ACTH for, [Mochtar] 316—ab
disease, fatal hemitracin nephropathy, [Genkins & others] *894
disease, fluid regulation in childhood, [Burke] 1288—ab
disease, nephrotic syndrome in childhood, amithiozone for, [Lorenz] 524—ab
disease, saponin inhibition test with patient's blood, Austria, 999
disease treatment, [Durand] 1017—ab
disorders, proteinuria variations in differentiating, [King] *1023
Glomeruli: See Nephritis, glomerular
hypertension of unilateral renal origin, [Deming] 75—ab; [Howard] 407—ab
Inflammation: See Nephritis
insufficiency, acute failure after transfusion of group O blood, [Stevens] 1616—ab
insufficiency, acute fatal, from bacitracin [Genkins & others] *894
insufficiency, fatal in bacterial endocarditis, [Newman] 1181—ab
insufficiency, management, [Meroney & Herndon] *877; [Hendricks] 1615—ab
insufficiency (reversible) after calcium and alkali intake in peptic ulcer, [Dufault] 309—ab
necrosis (papillary), [Swartz] 940—ab; (in diabetes) [Moreau] 1451—ab
osteodystrophy, [Argyll] 931—ab
Pelvis: See also Pyelography; Pyelonephritis
pelvis, leukoplakia, [Landes & Hamlin] *1053
roentgen study, unusual data in unilateral renal aplasia, [Espinosa & Mahoney] *1232
Sclerosis: See Nephrosclerosis
Surgery: See also Kidneys, transplantation; Kidneys, tuberculosis
surgery, aspects of renal hypertension, [Word] 1283—ab
surgery, nephrectomy cures hypertension, [Howard] 407—ab; [Schaffer] 1197—ab
surgery, nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumor) recurs 8 years after nephrectomy, [Falkinburg & others] *1228
transplantation, [Murray] 1017—ab
transplantation, anurias after, [Dempster] 943—ab
tuberculosis, calcification; prognosis; nephrectomy, 1296
tuberculosis, hematogenic spread after nephrectomy, [Ladehoff] 317—ab
tuberculosis; treatment, [Lattimer] 1285—ab
tumors and cysts, interrelationship, [Gibson] 869—ab
tumors, color TV program on, 580
tumors in childhood, [Scott] 792—ab
tumors Wilms' tumor recurs 8 years after nephrectomy, [Falkinburg & others] *1228
KNEE
surgery, total patellectomy, [MacAusland] 311—ab
KOREA
American-Korean Foundation, 758
KOREAN WAR, 1950-
casualties, study of; transfuse stored blood, 1609—ab
evacuation of casualties in, (photos) 506
hemorrhagic fever in troops, potential vectors and reservoirs, [Traub] 1604—ab
medical aspects of body armor used in, [Holmes & others] *1477
Norwegian field hospital in, 509
stress studied, 981—E
Veterans: See Veterans
KUTROL
treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer, [Bercovitz] 404—ab

L

L. E. CELLS: See Lupus Erythematosus
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Hospitals, maternity; Infants, Newborn; Maternity; Obstetrics; Pregnancy; Puerperium; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
abruptio placentae: dangers in delay of delivery, [Page] 1108—ab
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
angulation of coccyx in childbirth, 90
Complications: See also Eclampsia
complications: contracted pelvis, England, 1518
complications: minor degree of hydrocephalus, [Redman] 217—ab
Death during or after: See Maternity mortality
delivery in the home, England, 593
dystocias, new maneuver for, 1442
forceps, use in transverse and vertex posterior presentations, 1442
induction, improved technique, [Carey] 699—ab
induction, intravenous pitocin drip in preeclampsia, [Fulsher] 1015—ab
injecting coramine into umbilical cord causes paralysis of leg, [Marattoli] 1613—ab
Postpartum Complications: See Puerperium
Premature: See Infants, premature
presentation, breech delivery, fetal mortality, 1622
presentation, brow, Brazil, 768
presentation, transverse, [Araujo] 1015—ab; (forceps in) 1442
prolonged; treatment, [Gustafson] *535
use of oxytocics, (replies) [Lieberman] 416; [Knerr] 1296
LABOR (Industrial): See Industrial Accidents; Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health; etc.
LABORATORIES: See also under specific firm names as Lederle; Smith, Kline and French
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Biophysical Research Laboratory, (Pa.) 498; (Mass.) 755
clinical, National Association of, 199
departments in hospitals, *266; 279—E
neuroanatomic, new chief of, Dr. Windle, 298
radioisotope, N. Y., 496
state hygenic laboratory (new) W. Va., 845
Technicians: See Technologists
tests (routine) value of, for all patients admitted to hospital, 81
tests vs. stethoscopes, 715—ab
virus diagnostic, and the physician, 750—E
LACRIMAL TRACT
excessive flow of tears, 946
LACTATION: See also Milk, human
nursing mothers, England, 1366
oxytocin and milk ejection, 1337—E; [Nickerson] 1288—ab
LACTOFLAVIN: See Riboflavin
LAHEY CLINIC, Dr. Cattell to head, 495
LAHEY, FRANK HOWARD, A.M.A. resolution on death of, 1261
LAND: See Soil
LANDFILL, sanitary, future of, [Moore] *1390
LANGUAGE: See Terminology
LAPAROTOMY: See Abdomen surgery
LARVA MIGRANS
complicating Loeffler's syndrome, [Kalmon] 797—ab
LARYNGOLOGY: See also Otorhinolaryngology
American Laryngological Association, 375
LARYNX: See also Otorhinolaryngology
cancer, hemilaryngectomy with immediate skin graft for, [Figi] 614—ab
smoker's, [Wallner] 1535—ab
tumor involving laryngeal cartilages, [Ehrlich] 318—ab
LATIN AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Pan-American
colleagues have high esteem for A.M.A., (President's Page) 491
Congress of Anesthesiology (second), 1436
Congress of Obstetrics and Gynecology (second), 587
Congress on Mental Health (first), 587
LAUNDRY
care of diapers, [Watson & others] *1579
kits to ship library materials, Texas, 1175
LAW: See also Legal Counsel
department, established at A.M.A., Mr. Stetler director, 1338; 1501
in relation to Physician: See Medical Jurisprudence
LAWRY'S seasoned salt, allergy to monosodium glutamate, [Pollock] 775—C
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Doctors Draft Law: See Medical Preparedness
federal, A.M.A. Committee report on, 1068
federal, A.M.A. resolution regulating examination for blind pension, 1261; 1350
federal, "reinsurance," 1067; 1068; 1240—E; (President Martin's Page) 1242; (Dr. Wertz replies to *Buffalo Evening News* on

LAWS AND LEGISLATION—Continued
A.M.A. stand, 1582—E; (President Martin's Page) 1584
federal, statement by Dr. Allman before Senate Committee, 191
federal, statements by Dr. Lull on H.R. 54, and H.R. 8789, 369
federal, statement by Dr. Lull on H.R. 7700, 42
federal, weekly summary, 43: 194; 286; 370; 580; 655; 753; 1244; 1338; 1502
future of sanitary landfill, [Moore] *1390
Harrison Narcotic Act: See Harrison
International Medical Law, 1071
narcotic law enforcement, Turkey, 1600
public meeting on, Mo., 374
state, weekly summary, 44: 194; 286; 370
trichinosis control as public health measure, [Bundesen] *1392
Violation of: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Workmen's Compensation: See Workmen's Compensation
LAWSUITS: See Medical Jurisprudence
LAWYERS: See Legal Counsel
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LEAD
poisoning after using oxy-acetylene torch, [Bell] 934—ab
poisoning, chelation (Versene) for, [Cotter] *906
urinary excretion in children: diagnostic application, [Byers] 1453—ab
LECTURES: See also under Book Reviews at end of letter B
Alpha Omega, 47
Bancroft, 48
Bauer (Louis H.), 499
Case (James T.), 46
Cutter, 47
Davis (D. J.), 195
Gudakunst Memorial, 657
Guthrie (Douglas), 197
Harvey, 289; 1587
Kaplan, 289
Kling (Leopold), 1586
May (Ben), 1356
Phi Beta Pi cancer, 198
Phi Delta Epsilon, (Washington, D. C.) 45; (Wisconsin) 49; (Michigan) 195; (New York) 197
Price (Joseph) Oration, 1507
scientific, A.M.A. resolutions on tape recording, 1259
Sweet (Clifford), 371
LEDERLE LABORATORIES
faculty winners, 586; 759; 1085
medical student fellowships available from, 1173
LEFT HANDEDNESS
should efforts be made to alter? 415; (reply) [Gesell] 1548
LEG: See Legs
LEGAL COUNSEL: See also A.M.A. Law Department
of various state medical societies, 1072
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Laws and Legislation; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
LEGS: See also Ankle; Exremities; Femur; Foot; Knee; Hip; Tibia
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, Artificial
calf muscles (atrophied), pain in after poliomyelitis, 1458
electrical stimulation of muscles in, to prevent thromboembolism [Martella] 308—ab
functional venography, [Schumacker] 613—ab
lymphedema of, 976—ab
nodular granulomatous perifolliculitis caused by Trichophyton rubrum, [Wilson] 702—ab
outward rotation, Ely-Nachlas test for, [Lewin] 512—C
paralysis in newborn after injecting coramine into umbilical cord, [Marattoli] 1613—ab
rocker to rock legs back to comfort, [Lewin] 1368—C
swelling in 16-year-old girl, 801
Ulcers: See Ulcers; Varicose Veins
LEIOMYOSARCOMA
of stomach, [Gilberson] 703—ab
LEISHMANIASIS
cutaneous and visceral, Brazil, 1365
epidemic, Brazil, 1365
LEISURE CORNER
canine companions, *930
"golf is a friendly game," *603
let's go fishing, *1370
modern-day archery, *73
LENS, CRYSTALLINE
Opacity: See Cataract
Retrolental Fibroplasia: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
LENSES: See also Glasses
acrylic, in intra-ocular surgery, [Ridley] 794—ab
Contact: See Glasses
magnifying, accessory for spectacles, [Sutton & O'Brien] *1156
magnifying (auxiliary) for stgmoidoscope, [Tashian] *254
tinted, to view solar eclipse, 751—E; (A.M.A. resolution on), 1261; 1350
LENTE Insulin: See Insulin
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS
hepatolenticular degeneration, aminoacids in blood and urine, [Stein] 409—ab
hepatolenticular degeneration, a clinico-pathological entity? [Greenfield] 408—ab
hepatolenticular degeneration, copper metabolism in; relation to aminoaciduria, [Bearn] 408—ab
hepatolenticular degeneration, dimercaprol in pre-neurological state, [Warnecki] 408—ab
hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease), screening test for excessive urinary copper, [Earl] 78—ab
procaine injection of globus pallidus in parkinsonism, [Cooper] 787—ab
LEOCILLIN
treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis, [Nielsen] 1535—ab
LEPINE-Barski micromethod in diagnosis of poliomyelitis, France, 1276
LEPROSY
American Leprosy Foundation, 766
exacerbation during sulfonamide treatment, [Wolcott] 1525—ab
Leonard Wood Memorial, medical director: Dr. Wade, honored, P. I., 660
medieval skeletons of persons with, Denmark, 299
LEPTOSPIROSIS
in swine caused by leptospira pomona, [Burnstein] 703—ab
LEUKEMIA
aleukemic osteomyelosclerosis, Turkey, 1097
bone changes in, [Dorsey] 1376—ab
classification; Incidence; 38—E
complications; acute liver necrosis after giving sulfonamides, [Lodge] 1617—ab
congenital, and mongolism, [Schunk & Lehman] *250
etiology: virus, 1582—E
leukemoid reaction in agranulocytosis, Turkey, 596
myelogenous (chronic), 323
myelogenous, symmetrical inflammatory pseudotumors of orbit in, [Hartmann] 525—ab
myeloid; erythrocytes increase in, [Martin] 1282—ab
myeloid metaplasia and, [Wasserman] 1282—ab
studies section in National Cancer Institute, 1359
treatment, [Cooley] 404—ab
treatment: corticotropin, aminopterin; triethylene melanine; nitrogen mustard; urethane; etc., 38—E
treatment, corticotropin and cortisone, [Griffith] 934—ab
treatment, irradiation, 38—E; [Dameshek] 775—C
treatment, Italian Society discusses antimitotics, 924
treatment, Society of Physicians discusses, Austria, 1179
LEUKOCYTES
changes from smallpox vaccination, 620
Count: See also Agranulocytosis; Leukemia; Mononucleosis, Infectious
count, antimitotics and leukopenia, Italian Society discusses, 924
Eosinophil: See Eosinophils
LEUKODERMA: See Albinism
LEUKOPENIA: See Leukocytes count
LEUKOPLAKIA
of renal pelvis, [Landes & Hamlin] *1653
LEVARTERENOL BITARTRATE (Levophed)
slow intravenous drip for hypotension in cardiac infarction, (reply), [Brofman] 804
LEVINE Armchair Method: See Chair
LEVOPHED: See Levarterenol
LEVULOGEN: See Fructose
LEVULOSE: See Fructose
LIBBY'S PRODUCTS
orange juice for babies, 651
LIBIDO
poliomyelitis result in lowering? 619
LIBRARIANS: See Medical Record Librarians
LIBRARY: See also Books; Journals; Newspapers
A.M.A. Package Library be sent abroad, A.M.A. resolution on, 1258; 1259
Armed Forces Medical Library, A.M.A. resolutions on, 1250
Carey Memorial, dedicated at Marquette U., Wis., 757
materials shipped in "laundry kits" by Memorial Library, Texas, 1175
Medical Library Association, meeting, 586
medical, urge adequate financial support, case of College of Physicians of Philadelphia, [Kern] 1445—C
memorial to Dr. Wilkins, Iowa, 1262
LICE
human, bite problems, [Allington & Allington] *245
survival of Bacterium tularense in feces, [Price] 76—ab
LICENSURE: See also State Board
A.M.A. Annual Congress on, 389
candidates examined, 1949-1953, *464; *466; *467
candidates examined 1953, according to medical schools, *448
LICENSURE—Continued
candidates licensed by reciprocity and endorsement of credentials, 1953, *458; *460; *461; *462
candidates source of, examined in U. S., 1953, *452
consolidated results of examinations, *453; *454
failures, *452; *453; *454; *455; 488—E
failures by graduates of existing approved schools in U. S., *454; 488—E
failures, nine schools had no failures among their graduates, *453
foreign-trained physicians, *470; 489—E
foreign-trained physicians examined, 1950-1953, *480
foreign-trained physicians examined, according to foreign school, *474 ff.; 489—E
foreign-trained physicians, status of requirements by states, *473
internships required for, *468; *469; *470
license fees, *469; *471
licenses granted on basis of National Board certificates, 1953, *487
licenses, number issued (1953) *447; 448—E; (1935-1953) *452
licentiates representing additions to profession (1953) *459; (1935-1953) *460; 488—E
of graduates of Canadian medical schools *452
preprofessional requirements of state boards, *467; *468
professional educational requirements of licensing boards, *468; *469
reciprocity and endorsement, policies of state boards, *456; *457
registration (annual), *470; *471
registration (annual), states requiring also fee, *471
registration of graduates of approved schools and others 1922-1953 *465; *466
registration of graduates of unapproved schools, 1949-1953, *467
registration of osteopaths by state boards, 1949-1953, *466; *467
registration of overseas practitioners by General Medical Council, England, 1598
registration of physicians, 1904-1953 *463; *465
requirements for interns and residents in hospitals, *468; *470
revocation of license of Jacob S. Schirmer, (Bureau article) *1522
state boards endorsing certificate of National Board 1954 *484: (correction) 847
Statistics Number, May 29 *447; 488—E
temporary permits and limited licenses, *469; *471
U. S. Government credentials, *470
LICORICE: See Glycyrrhiza
LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Xylocaine)
in experimental intracardiac surgery, France, 1366
LIE DETECTOR
"truth serum," 533
LIFE: See also Death
Duration: See also Old Age; Physicians, veteran
duration goes up nearly 4 years, 767; 915
duration, sport and longevity, England, 770
duration, why women outlive men? 707
Stress: See Stress
LIGHT
effect of sunlight in lupus erythematosus, 1624
pocket flashlight for focal illuminator and transilluminator, [Berens] *1124
LIGHTNING
caves no protection against, [Halliday] 859—C
LIMBS: See Extremities
Phantom: See Amputation
LIMBS, ARTIFICIAL
rehabilitation of hemiplegic amputee, [Wierman & others] *1463
LINCOLN, ROBERT E., cancer treatment promoted by Schirmer, (Bureau article) *1522
LINDBLOOM, OSCAR, death Sweden, 1096
LIPID PNEUMONIA: See Pneumonia
LIPIDS: See Fat; Oil
LIPOIODINE: See Iodobrassid
LIPOMA
intraspinal, in children, [Svien & others] *959
sacro-iliac, vs. pannicular hernia, [Knight] 408—ab
LIPOPROTEINS
studies in diabetics with arteriosclerosis [Collens & others] *814
thyroid extract effect on, in schizophrenia, [Strisower] 1537—ab
LIPS
congenital clefts, familial distribution, [Fraser] 1609—ab
intestinal polyposis with melanin spots on, 1063—E; [Savage, Smith] 1184—ab; [Young] 1451—ab
LIQUIDS: See also Fluids
testing sterility of; technic of U. S. Pharmacopeia, 1195
LITERATURE: See Books; Journals; Library; Newspapers; Terminology; Writing
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts
biopsy (needle), first results in commonest infectious diseases, [Angela] 320—ab

LIVER—Continued
biopsy (needle) in iron-deficiency anemia, [Beutler] 694—ab
biopsy (needle) in malaria, [White & Doerner] *637
biopsy (needle) to diagnose, schistosomiasis japonica, [Stonehill & others] *567
cirrhosis after hepatitis, surgical treatment, [Coffey] 1528—ab
cirrhosis, cortisone and corticotropin for, 532
cirrhosis, esophageal varices and vascular spiders (nevi araneosi) [Brick & Palmer] *8; [Bennett] 1368—C
cirrhosis, varied clinical signs, [Rafsky] 1104—ab
cirrhosis, white nails in, [Terry] 1448—ab
cortisone and methylandrostenediol effect on, [Demeulenaere] 796—ab
Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome, 1426—E
damage, splastic anemia after exposure to carbon tetrachloride, [Straus] *737
Disease: See also Jaundice
disease, and alcoholism, [Mårtens] 1183—ab
disease, intravenous glucose test in, [Hackedorn] 1040—ab
Extract: See Liver preparations
febrile hepatosplenomegaly with arthritis, [Castellani] 1525—ab
function test in infectious hepatitis: when may patient resume work, 948
function tests in malaria, [White & Doerner] *637
function tests in viral hepatitis with jaundice, [Kimmel] 1608—ab
Hepatolenticular Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
in schistosomiasis, Brazil, 999
Inflammation: See Liver Inflammation *following*
necrosis (acute) after giving sulfonamides in leukemia, [Lodge] 1617—ab
necrosis (severe, fatal) after anti-syphilitic treatment, [Edmunds] 1185—ab
preparations, treatment of chronic cystic mastitis of breast, [Mark] 1287—ab
LIVER INFLAMMATION (infectious hepatitis; epidemic jaundice)
chronic, hepatitis after homologous serum jaundice, 415
cirrhosis after, in veterans, surgical treatment, [Coffey] 1528—ab
hygienic-epidemiologic evaluation, [Natvig] 1183—ab
in Denmark, 854
incidence after use of blood and serum transfusions, [Madsen] *1331
infectivity of plasma, effect of storage at room temperature on, [Murray & others] *13
liver function tests in management of viral hepatitis with jaundice, [Kimmel] 1608—ab
LIVER INFLAMMATION—Continued
neonatal hepatitis, simulating obstructive jaundice, [Schwartz & others] *557
of malarial origin in 54 Korean veterans, [McMahon] 611—ab
prevention: gamma globulin 592
prevention: gamma globulin; 2 dosage levels compared; minimal effective level, [Drake & Ming] *1302
prevention: gamma globulin, use small doses in family outbreaks, [Hsia] 932—ab
reportable in Norway, 510
saponin inhibition test with patient's blood, Austria, 999
when may patient resume work, 948
LIVING: See Life
LOAN Funds: See Students, Medical
LOBECTOMY: See Lungs, surgery
LOBOTOMY: See Brain surgery
LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME [Mark] 215—ab
complications: creeping eruption, [Kalmon] 797—ab
LONG, WILLIS, invocation at A.M.A. San Francisco 987
LONGEVITY: See Life duration; Old Age; Physicians, veteran
LORENZ, ADOLPH (1854-1946) centenary of birth, Austria, 1179
LOTUSATE: See Butalbital
LOUISIANA State Medical Society, history; photo of headquarters, 752
LOUSE: See Lice
LOW BLOOD PRESSURE: See Blood Pressure, low
LUKE, *Saint*, the physician, 1393—ab
LULL, GEORGE F.
statement on appointment of "doctors in chiropractic" in V. A., 369
statement on fluoridation of water, 654
statement on H.R.54, and H.R.8789, 369
statement on H.R. 263 to transfer duties of care of Indians to U.S.P.H.S., 753
statement on H.R. 7700 to provide mortage loan insurance, 42
statement relating to compulsory coverage of physicians, 986
LUNGS: See also Bronchus; Pleura; Respiratory System
abscess, clubbing of digits in, [Wierman & others] *1461
abscess, 6 years of experience with aerosol therapy, [Imperato] 1454—ab
Aspiration of Oil into: See Pneumonia, lipid

LUNGS—Continued
biopsy (needle), [Dutra & Geraci] *21
blebs and bullae, [Massie] 1610—ab
blood circulation, physiopathological aspects in chronic pulmonary hypertension, [Denolin] 616—ab
Blood Supply: See Arteries, pulmonary
cancer, alveolar, [Dufourt] 1105—ab
cancer (alveolar cell), new diagnostic sign, [Zheutlin] 1534—ab
cancer and dermatomyositis, [Bouton] 1289—ab
cancer and smoking, (England) 59; 383; [Watson] 933—ab; **[Hammond & Horn] *1316; [Oberling] 1604—ab**
cancer, articular manifestations, [Wierman & others] *1461
cancer (bronchogenic), peripheral neuropathy and myopathy with, (Heathfield] 1531—ab
cancer (bronchogenic), prescalene lymph node biopsy in, [Cuykendall] *741
cancer (bronchogenic), 201 proved cases, [Steele] 1112—ab
cancer, etiology, [Levin] 865—ab
cancer, needle biopsy, [Dutra & Geraci] *21
cancer, occupations and cigarette smoking as factors, [Breslow] 309—ab
cancer (primary) in male veteran: 3,946 necropsies, [Earle] 320—ab
cancer, radioisotopes as tracers in cigarette smoke, [Wolff] 1540—ab
cancer (recurrent bronchogenic), surgical intervention in, [Beattie & others] *835
cancer, simulating early rheumatoid arthritis, [Järvinen] 1182—ab
cancer, Tobacco Industry Research Committee 760; (Dr. Little appointed) 1175
changes after bronchography using carboxymethylcellulose, [Hess] 1117—ab
changes during hexamethonium therapy for hypertension, [Doniach] 82—ab
coccidioidomycosis; surgical disease, [Forsee & Perkins] *1223
Collapse: See also Pneumothorax; Pneumothorax, Artificial
collapse, atelectasis as complication in artificial pneumothorax, [Sadler] 405—ab
collapse, atelectasis in post-traumatic paralyzed patients, 827—ab
collapse, atelectasis (postoperative or at operation), treatment, [[Matthes] 1012—ab
cystic disease, Israel, 1096
cysts, articular manifestations, [Wierman & others] *1461
cysts (congenital) successful pneumonectomy in 3-week-old baby, [Crowe] 935—ab
cysts; therapy, diagnosis, [Seyfarth] 1186—ab
Disease: See also Pneumonoconiosis
disease, aerosols of pancreatic dornase in, [Salomon] 611—ab
disease, articular manifestations in, [Wierman & others] *1459
disease (chronic), expiratory positive pressure oxygen therapy, [Arnold & Carabasi] *1329
disease (left), perigastric deformans after, [Minder] 519—ab
disease prevention; long-term antibiotic therapy, [Finke] 794—ab
edema, alcohol vapor for, [Luisada & others] 62—C
edema and inflammation, relationship, [Robin] 1280—ab
farmer's: form of bronchopulmonary moniliasis, [Soucheray] 1282—ab
Fibrosis: See also Pneumonoconiosis
fibrosis, [Broch] 1009—ab
fibrosis and cor pulmonale in sarcoidosis, [McCort] 1181—ab
foreign body, unsuspected surgeon's glove removed after 12 years, [DeNicola] *1043
function tests, A.M.A. special exhibit on, 160
Hemorrhage: See Hemoptysis
hemosiderosis (idiopathic) [Fleischner] 1181—ab
histoplasmosis after exposure to infected garden soil, [Kier & others] *1230
histoplasmosis in farm family: 3-year follow-up, [Loosli] 1450-ab
Hyperventilation: See Respiration
Infection: See also Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of lung
infection, inflammatory bronchial obstruction with, [Toone & Vinson] *1049
Infiltration (transient), creeping eruption with Loeffler's syndrome, [Kalmon] 797—ab
Infiltration (transient), Loeffler's syndrome, [Mark] 215—ab
motility (active) discussed by phthisiologists, Italy, 857
post-operative complications, physiotherapy prevents, [Thoren] 1537—ab
roentgen findings in rheumatic mitral valve disease, [Lehman] 941—ab
roentgenogram—place in pulmonary dust diseases, [Johnstone] 704—ab
Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
surgery, bronchial adenoma in stump after lobectomy, [Hilton] 1611—ab
surgery, congenital cystic lung: pneumonectomy in a 3-week-old baby, [Crowe] 935—ab
surgery, functional results of pneumonectomy, Austria, 1091
surgery in focalized coccidioidomycosis, [Forsee & Perkins] *1223

LUNGS—Continued
surgery, intralobar bronchopulmonary sequestration, 849—E
surgery, Pneumonectomy (film review), 515
surgery, resection for bronchial carcinoma, Austria, 1091
surgery, resection in articular manifestations in lung diseases [Wierman & others] *1459
surgery, segmental resection in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Brewer] 1451—ab
surgery, surgeon's glove found 12 years after lobectomy, [DeNicola] *1043
transverse tomography, report by Infantile Pneumo-Phthisiology Congress, France, 595
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lung
tumors, adenomatosis and alveolar cancer, [Dufourt] 1105—ab
tumors (alveolar cell) fate of patients with, [Mears] 935—ab
Ventilation: See Respiration
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
acute disseminated, corticotropin and cortisone for, [Seifer] 1069—ab
chronic discoid, errors concerning chloroquine, quinine and quinacrine, [Rice] 1601—C
chronic discoid, hydrocortisone acetate locally for, [Robinson & Robinson] *1213
chronic discoid, quinacrine for, [Rhodes] 412—ab; [Kennedy] 1191—ab
L. E. cell demonstrated by finger puncture, [Rosenfeld & others] *568
L. E. cells in blood and bone marrow, [Reinhardt & Waldron] *1491; [Shackman & others] *1492
sunlight detrimental to? 1624
syndrome complicating hydralazine therapy, [Reinhardt & Waldron] *1491; [Shackman & others] *1492
systemic: early cytologic diagnosis, [Dubois] 864—ab
systemic; nitrogen mustard for, [Dubois] 1608—ab
treatment, chloroquine sulphate, [Harvey] 412—ab
treatment, cortisone, [Sulzberger & Witten] *956
LUPUS VULGARIS: See Tuberculosis luposa
LYCRANUM ANTIGEN
complement fixation test of chicken serums to psittacosis - lymphogranuloma venereum group, [Ward & others] *1146
LYING: See Lie
LYMPHADENITIS: See Lymphatic System
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Mononucleosis, Infectious
adenoid tissue, proliferation in orbit, causing exophthalmos, [Nover] 525—ab
giant follicle hyperplasia, [Evans] 1606—ab
inguinal adenopathy, 948
prescalene node biopsy in absence of palpable supraclavicular nodes, [Cuykendall] *741
primary complex with "a posteriori" review of radiographs, [Marino] 315—ab
role in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Taronna] 315—ab; (Italy) 857
scalene node biopsy to diagnose chest diseases, [Piper] 695—ab
spontaneous regression of glands in Hodgkin's disease, [Johnston] 1285—ab
surgery, extended exeresis of regional nodes in breast cancer, [Andreassen] 1610—ab
tuberculosis of cervical nodes in children, thorium X locally for, [Ritter] 1190—ab
tuberculosis of intercostal nodes, [Kolc] 1281—ab
tuberculosis of paravertebral and intercostal nodes, [Kolc] 1281—ab
verrucosis, Ecuador, 1090
LYMPHEDEMA: See also Elephantiasis
of lower extremity, 976—ab
swelling of leg in 16-year-old girl, 801
LYMPHOBLASTOMA
follicular, [Evans] 1606—ab
LYMPHOCYTES
agglutination of bacteria in vitro by, [Takeda] 703—ab
differential counts, 802
LYMPHOGRANULOMA
Benign: See Sarcoidosis
Malignant: See Hodgkin's Disease
LYMPHOGRANULOMA, VENEREAL
inguinale and cancer, [Rainey] 81—ab
psittacosis virus antibodies in man, [Ward & others] *1146
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS: See Hodgkin's Disease
LYMPHOMA
Brill-Symmers disease, bilateral exophthalmos as indication, [Nover] 525—ab
gastrointestinal, diagnosis, 1305—ab
treatment, corticotropin and cortisone, [Griffith] 934—ab
LYMPHOSARCOMA
diagnosis: inflammation of female genitals, [Kaiser] 218—ab
treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Beattie] 1455—ab

M

M.D. Degree: See Degrees
M. S. A. Pulmonary Ventilator, 364
McCORMICK, EDWARD J.
A.M.A. expresses appreciation to, 1075
A.M.A. President, address by, 988

McCORMICK, EDWARD J.—Continued
A.M.A. President's Page, (May) 491; (June; farewell) 842
appointed commissioner-at-large on Blue-Shield Commission, 1500
urges support of Mental Health Week, 1954, 193
McILVAIN Career Investigatorship, Kansas, 913
McLESTER, James S., A.M.A. resolution on death of, 1260
McNEE, JOHN, presidential address, before B.M.A., England, 1515
McWHIRTER-Freiburn Calculator: See Calculators
MACULA LUTEA
senile degeneration: causes defective sight in elderly, [Bedell] 1111—ab
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNAMYCIN: See Carbomycin
MAGNESIUM
deficiency after fluids parenterally and chronic alcoholism, [Flinn] 308—ab
dust, dangers of, 554
Silicate: See also Talc
silicate introduced into pericardial sac, [Gorelik] 521—ab
sulfate plus potassium bitartrate for hypertension, 945
MAGNIFYING Lens: See Lenses
MAIL: suggestions for mailing blood specimens; post office complains to A.M.A., 751—E
MAIMONIDES (Rambam)
biographical data on, 1518; 1519
MALARIA
eradicated from Puerto Rico, [Silva] 1446—C
hepatitis from, in 54 Korean veterans, [McMahon] 611—ab
international course on, 917
liver in, functional and needle biopsy study, [White & Doerner] *637
subtertian, sickle-cell trait protection against, [Allison] 405—ab
MALE: See Men; Spermatozoa
Climacteric: See Climacteric
Hormone: See Androgens
MALFORMATION: See Abnormalities
MALIGNANCIES: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors, malignant
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
suits, increase in under National Health Service, England, 383
MALTA FEVER: See Brucellosis
MAN: See also Men
proper study of mankind; psychological barriers in research, 841—E
MANOMETER
assessment of mitral valve disease, [Aylwin] 796—ab
MANSLAUGHTER: See Murder
MARCHIAFAVA-Micheli Syndrome: See Hemoglobinuria, paroxysmal nocturnal
MARKING
ink, poisoning in 2 recruits in British Navy, [Hahn] 783—ab
skin before surgery; use of ballpoint pens or silver nitrate (to also skin marking ink), (replies) [Popper; Nabatoff] 864
MARLATE: See Methoxychlor
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY
Carey Library deeded, 757
Milwaukee Braves gift to medical school, 1589
MARRIAGE: See also Coitus; Divorce; Families; Maternity; Paternity; Pregnancy
reproductive capacity of the nation, England, 59
MARSILID: See Iproniazid
MARTIN, WALTER B.
A.M.A. expresses appreciation to, 1075
A.M.A. President, address by, *805; (before House of Delegates) 1064
A.M.A. President's Page (July) 1242; (August) 1584
A.M.A. President, portrait, facing page 91, 1
MASKS
antidrool, for children with cerebral palsy, [Dorinson] *159
wearing in nurseries, 947
MASSAGE: See also Prostate
Whitehall Hydromassage Underwater Therapy Unit for Full Body Immersion, Model JO-400, 979
MASTECTOMY: See Breast surgery
MASTER Two-Step Test: See Heart function
MASTITIS: See Breast inflammation
MATERNITY: See also Families; Labor; Lactation; Milk, human; Parents; Pregnancy
factors in epilepsy, [Lilienfeld & Pasamanick] *719; (comment) [Schwade] 1445—C
Hospitals: Service; Wards: See Hospitals
mortality, trends in, New York City, [Wallace & others] *716
mothers be permitted to remain with their children in hospital? [Block] 1553—ab
MAXILLARY SINUSITIS
acute, benicillin and procaine penicillin for, compared, [Nielsen] 1535—ab
MEASLES
German: See Rubella
prevention, gamma globulin, 592
unusual epidemic exanthem simulating, [Neva & others] *544
MEAT: See Trichinosis
MECKEL'S Diverticulum: See Intestines, diverticulum
MECLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Bonamine Hydrochloride)
name recognized by Council, 363
MEDALS: See Prizes
MEDCRAFT Glissando Type Shock Therapy Unit, Model B-24, 126
MEDIASTINUM
granuloma, 1160—E
transverse homography, Infantile Pneumo-Phthisiology Congress report on, France, 595
tumors, [Brantigan] 519—ab
Medical . . . : for most entries see under the noun concerned as Economics, Medical; Education, Medical; Journals; Schools, Medical, etc.
MEDICAL ASSISTANTS
Missouri State Medical Secretaries and Assistants Society, [Williams] 1006—C
societies of, organized by state medical societies, [Peck] 63—C
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See also American Medical Association; Association; Societies, Medical
of Georgia, history: activities, photo, 1585
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health center
at Anchorage, Alaska, (photo), 1590
Georgetown University, St. Vincent's Hospital affiliated with, 1591
Northwestern University, VA Research Hospital, (photo) 755
Temple University, expansion at (photo) Pa., 1357
University of California, [Hall] 208—C
Yale-New Haven, (photo) 45
MEDICAL CONFEDERATION
of Argentine Republic, 1179
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXAMINERS
National Board of: See National Board of Medical Examiners
MEDICAL EXPENSE INSURANCE: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Laws and Legislation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. Session on Legal Medicine, 128—E (program) 150; (minutes) 1347
blood grouping tests in disputed paternity proceedings, [Sussman] *1143
carbon dioxide abreaction in murder trial; plea of insanity, England, 380
cause of epididymitis; role of strain or injury, (reply) [Wesson] 1196
conference on medical proof, N. Y., 288
county society meets with bar association, Washington, 585
decision on neglect of hygienic precautions by tuberculous patient, England, 1275
electroencephalography and legal medicine discussed by Belgian Society, 1273
hypnotist lecturer acquitted, England, 1003
increase in malpractice suits under National Health Service, England, 383
legal decision on chiropody, W. Va., 1358
legal liability for tuberculous infection, Denmark, 299
litigation against hospitals, England, 923
medicolegal course, N. Y., 756; (at Western Reserve) 1505
medicolegal institute, (Ga.) 1356; (Okla.) 1433
"Physician in the Courtroom," medicolegal publication, 1265
science in law enforcement, Ohio, 756
sex attractants analyzed by blood film, England, 1599
"truth serum", 533
MEDICAL MEETINGS: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL PERIODICALS: See Journals
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS: See also Civilian Defense
A.M.A. resolution on "Doctor Draft," 1253
call-up of physicians under "Doctor-Draft" law, 1074
commissions for interns and residents under selective service system, 1278
registrants (regular and specialty), classification under Selective Service System, 1521
Selective Service System call for M.D.'s, 205
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Specialists; Surgeons
MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARIANS
schools for, *277; 280—E
statistics on, *273; *274; 280—E
MEDICAL RECORD TECHNICIANS
schools for, *277; 280—E
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
chloramphenicol toxicity, England, 206
national transfusion service, England, 855
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Health center; Hospitals; Insurance, sickness
A.M.A. Council on Medical Service: See American Medical Association
MEDICAL SERVICE—Continued
A.M.A. Council on National Emergency Medical Service: See American Medical Association Council on National Defense
A.M.A. resolution on establishment of A.M.A. Council on Medical Care, 1246; 1247
at Harvard, Dr. Farnsworth to direct, 1586
behind the "iron curtain," [Nelson] *1313
bill S. 3114, to promote best care reasonably, Dr. Allman's statement before Senate Committee, 192
Center: See Medical Center
continuous medical coverage, "around the clock care" [Business Practice] *213
Cost of: See Economics, Medical
dependent, 1075
Emergency Calls: See Emergency
Fees for: See Fees
financing for low income and noninsurable persons, [Martin] *1064
for Armed Forces: See Army, U. S.; Armed Forces; Medical Preparedness
for dependents of servicemen; home town care program on fee-for service basis, A.M.A. resolutions on, 283; 1260
for Indigent: See Medically Indigent
for Veterans: See Hospitals, veterans; Veterans
General Medical Services Committee of British Medical Association, England, 1274
Government Controlled: See Medicine, socialized
Home Care: See Home Care
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Supply of Physicians for: See Physicians, supply
U. S. government, A.M.A. Council report, 1172
MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS: See also Hospitals, expense insurance
A.M.A. resolution on prepaid medical cost insurance, 1254
Blue Shield Commission, Dr. McCormick appointed commissioner-at-large, 1500
Blue Shield Plans, A.M.A. resolution on allocation of total payment by, 1256
closed panel, A.M.A. action on, 984
MEDICAL SOCIAL WORKERS
mental health clinics of VA, [Dribben] *231
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See also Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
of State of Pennsylvania; history; photo of headquarters, 1243
MEDICAL SUPPLIES: See Apparatus; Dressings; Drugs; Instruments; Needles; Syringe
MEDICALLY INDIGENT
heart surgery for, Ky., 656
study of medical care problems by Joint Conference Committee, 282
tuberculosis among homeless men, [Jones & others] *1222
MEDICATION: See Drugs; Self-Medication
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons; Surgery
A.M.A. resolution on medicine and psychology, 1500
business in, [Business Practice] *515
Contract: See Medicine, practice
Cults: See Cults; Chiropractors; Osteopaths
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Foundations aiding: See Foundations
Group Practice: See Medicine practice
history, American Association of, 51
history, A.M.A. resolutions on, 283; 1066
history, Beaumont Memorial on Mackinac Island dedicated, Mich., (photo) 992
history, centenary of birthday of Ehrlich, (England) 384; (Israel) 1096
history, de urina, [Smith] *959
history, Dr. Richard Allison, first physician in Cincinnati, 757
history, epitaph of Dr. Edmond Helder, born 1618, [McLean] 1042—C
history, epitaphs, [Wallis] *929; (book review) 943
history, in Polk County, Iowa, 1432
history, International Congress of, Rome and Salerno, Sept. 13, 20, 1086
history, medieval skeletons of persons with leprosy, Denmark, 299
history, Regimen Sanitatis of Rambam (Maimonides), Israel, 1518
history, "Seventy-Five Years of Medical Progress," 994
in daily press, Belgian, 507
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Lectures on: See Lectures
Legal: See Medical Jurisprudence
McIlvain career investigatorship, Kansas, 913
Military: See Armed Forces; Korean War; Military Medicine
Moving Pictures Concerned with: See Moving Pictures
Organized: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
osteopathy and, (A.M.A. action on) 984; (A.M.A. Committee for Study of Relations between) 1073; 1074; (A.M.A. resolutions on) 1245; 1246
Practice: See also Licensure; Malpractice; Medical Service; Obstetrics; Physicians, practicing; Specialties

MEDICINE—Continued
practice, A.M.A. Committee on General Practice Prior to Specialization, 1076
practice, B.M.A. presidential address by Sir John McNee, England, 1515
practice (contract), ethics of, A.M.A. resolution on, 1249
Practice, Emergency Calls: See Emergency
practice (general) sections in hospitals, *267; 279—E
practice (general), survey by Dr. Stephen Taylor, England, 507
practice (general), training for, England, 856
practice (general) under N. H. S., England, 1001
practice (group), business of (Business Practice) [Jordan] *1371
Practice, Opportunities for: See Physicians, positions open
practice, stress in, England, 206
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
Prizes in: See Prizes
profession of, and freedom, [Hyde] 513—C
profession of, and voluntary health agencies, [Press] *1216, (cooperation with A.M.A.) 1216
profession of, attitude on veteran care, (Council article) [Bearse] *609
profession of, objects to U. S. government "reinsurance," 1067; 1068; 1240—E; (President's Page) 1242; 1584; (Dr. Wertz replies to Buffalo paper) 1582—E
public welfare and, president's address, [Martin] *805
Research in: See Research
Scholarships: See Scholarships
School of: See Schools, Medical
Socialized: See also Insurance, sickness (compulsory)
socialized, addresses by Drs. Allman and McCormick, (President's page), 491
socialized, freedom and the medical profession, [Hyde] 513—C
socialized, in England, [Cooke] 511—C
socialized, in various countries, 1274
socialized, International College of Surgeons discusses, 1273; 1274
Socialized, National Health Service: See National Health Service, England
Societies: See Societies, Medical
state, government controlled, 1274; [Nelson] *1313
Tropical: See Tropical Medicine
Veterans': See Veterans
Women in: See Nurses and Nursing; Physicians, women
MEDICINES: See Drugs
MEDICOLEGAL: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDITRON Electromyograph, Model 201-A, 575
MEETINGS: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEIGS' SYNDROME
[Meigs] 1288—ab; 1531—ab
MELANIN
spots of oral mucosa, lips, and fingers with intestinal polyposis, 1063—E; [Smith; Savage] 1184—ab; [Young] 1451—ab
MELANOMA
hairy moles do become malignant, [Woodburne] 1289—ab
malignant, effect of pregnancy on, [Byrd] 314—ab
malignant, of nasal septum, [Alexander] 615—ab
nevi correlated with, [Allen] 80—ab
MELANOBLASTOMA
treatment, excision or irradiation, [Poppe] 1012—ab
MEMORIAL
Lectureship: See Lectures
to Physicians: See Physicians, memorial; Prizes
MEMORY
Loss of: See Aphasia
study of hunger dystrophy, 1514
MEN: See also Male (cross reference); Man
Climacteric in: See Climacteric
homeless, tuberculosis in, [Jones & others] *1222
in Service: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Korean War; Navy, U. S.; Service Men; Veterans
why women outlive men? 707
MENADIONE
effect in dicumarol intoxication, [Dam] 702—ab
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Gold Leaf), 1335
MENINGES
hematoma (subdural) in infants with limb fractures, [Marie] 1613—ab
permeability, to bromide in diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, [Taylor] 1182—ab
role in dissemination of malignant growth, [Spriggs] 1612—ab
Tuberculosis: See Meningitis, tuberculous
tumors, secondary neoplasms, [Meyer] 522—ab
MENINGIOMA
intracranial, controlled hypotension by bleeding in operations for, [Gardner] 529—ab
MENINGITIS
cerebrospinal epidemic, cortisone and antibiotics, cures [Hugentobler] 1182—ab
MENINGITIS—Continued
influenzal, chloramphenicol for, [Krepler] 411—ab
otogenic, [McLay] 869—ab
Pseudomonas pyocyanea, polymyxin, cures [Trapnell] 1291—ab
purulent; results of treatments; prognosis, [Moltke] 406—ab
tuberculous, diagnosis; blood-spinal fluid barrier to bromide, [Taylor] 1182—ab
tuberculous, diagnosis, England, 924
tuberculous, in child, neurological sequels, [Danon-Boileau] 791—ab
tuberculous, in child, streptomycin for, [Oldham] 1614—ab
tuberculous, infantile, prognosis, [Marquézy] 1533—ab
tuberculous, isoniazid for, diffusion in body fluids, [Ravina] 931—ab
tuberculous, prognostic value of spinal fluid, Chile, 769
tuberculous, recurrent; streptomycin intramuscularly; also isoniazid and streptomycin intrathecally discussed; [Hoyne & others] *1234
tuberculous, streptomycin intramuscularly and intrathecally with PAS and/or thiazolsulfone orally, [Waddell] 709—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin, PAS, promizole, isoniazid, streptomycin, [Spies] 310—ab
tuberculous, treatment in 46 adult patients, [Fitzpatrick] 698—ab
MENINGOCOCCUS: See Neisseria meningitidis
Meningitis: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal
MENOPAUSE
advisability of castration in breast cancer, 801
artificial, spinal porosis in, [Donaldson] 1613—ab
hypotension in, 1021
postmenopausal bleeding not always sign of cancer, 1294
postmenopausal patients, use of estrogens and androgens in, 875
postmenopausal urine estrogens in breast cancer; effect of cortisone treatment, [Smith] 699—ab
treatment, advertising estrogen-androgen combination for [Roth & others] 302—C
treatment with TACE, [Gillman] 789—ab
MENSTRUATION
cause of dry and brittle fingernails; any relation to irregular periods? 323
Cessation of: See Amenorrhea; Menopause
disorders, effect of thyroid therapy [Buxton & Herrmann] *1035
irregular, in girl of 20, 1122
phylogeny of, by Hartman, bleeding in lower vertebrates, [Speert & Guttmacher] *712
pregnancy without, 1022
premenstrual acne, estrogen, testosterone or progesterone for, 1547
treatment of premenstrual tension by electrolytes, 106—ab
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Epilepsy; Idiocy
American Association on Mental Deficiency, 292
mental function impaired during electric shock treatment, [Michael] 313—ab
study on mentally retarded children, N. Y., 1263
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Alcoholism; Dementia Praecox; Epilepsy; Psychoses
carbon dioxide abreaction in murder trial: plea of insanity, England, 300
delusion of parasitosis, [Aleshire] *15
effect of acute and chronic alcoholism, France, 1366
hazards in industry, industrial health forum discusses, 489—E
Hospitalization in: See Hospitals, psychiatric
report on nonhospitalized mentally ill, 1097
selectivity and option for psychiatry, [Oberndorf] 1014—ab
suicide attempts as guide to therapy, [Schmidt & others] *549
treatment, chlorpromazine, [Winkelman] *18
treatment, chlorpromazine, Peru, 1600
treatment, electric shock, impairs mental functioning, [Michael] 313—ab
treatment, insulin coma, brain damage after, [Revitch] 698—ab
treatment, shock therapy for inmates of penal institutions, Ill., 754
treatment, subconvulsive intravenous metrazol, [Lieberman] 788—ab
treatment, vertebral fractures in, Reiter's apparatus prevents, [Epstein] 62—C
MENTAL HEALTH
A.M.A. Committee on, work of, 753
clinic schedule, Maine, 992
clinics of VA, questionnaire on function, progress, effectiveness, [Dribben] *331
committee, N. Y., 1505
Conference on, sponsored jointly by A.M.A., and American Psychiatric Ass'n., 576—E; 753
consultations for students, Sweden, 1520
doctor's role in preserving, [Tallman] *327
Latin-American Congress of (first), 587
meetings on, 1095
National Governors' Conference on, 10-point program, 576—E
MENTAL HEALTH—Continued
of undergraduates, England, 1092
Ohio Department of, 1264
Week, 1954, [McCormick] 193
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric
MENTAL HYGIENE: See Mental Health
MENTAL STRESS: See Stress
MENTAL SUGGESTION: See Hypnosis; Psychotherapy
MENTALITY: See Mental Defectives; Intelligence
MEPACRINE: See Quinacrine
MEPARFYNOL
name recognized by Council, 1581
MEPERIDINE (Demerol; Pethidine)
anti-scorpion agent, [Stahnke] 319—ab
treatment of asthma, [Herschfus] 1113—ab
MEPHENESIN (Myanesin; Tolserol)
effects of placebo administration; toxic reactions, [Wolf & Pinsky] *339
N.N.R., (Evron) 446; (Hermelin) 859
treatment of acute alcoholism, [Spreng] 1014—ab
MEPHENTERMINE
slow intravenous drip for hypotension in cardiac infarction, (reply) [Roufman] *804
dl-MERCAPTOPROPANOL: See Dimercaprol
6-MERCAPTOPURINE
purine antagonists, 1336—E
MERETHOXYLLINE PROCAINE (Dicurin)
N.N.R., (description) 1496; (Lilly) 1497
MERSALYL (Salyrgan)
sodium and theophylline, N.N.R., (Kirk) 839
MESANTOIN: See Methylphenylethyl Hydantoin
MESENTERY
vascular occlusion, [Sanders] *3; [Orr & others] *648
MESOTHELIOMA
pleural, articular manifestations, [Wierman & others] *1460
MESTINON Bromide: See Pyridostigmine
METABOLISM: See also under names of specific substances
basal, BMR tracings, 724—ab
basal, determination at office; methods compared, [Chinsky] *1035
basal, vs. radioactive iodine fixation tests, of thyroid function, [Azerad] 1195—ab
changes associated with mitral valvuloplasty, [Wilson] 216—ab
METALS: See also Copper; Gold; Iron; Lead; Silver
containers used for mailing blood specimens, prevent becoming unscrewed, 751—E
screws and bone in fusion operation, [Kern] 1187—ab
METASTASES: See Cancer
METCARAPHEN HYDROCHLORIDE (Netrin)
name recognized by Council, 363
METHANDRIOL (Methanabol; Methostan)
cortisone, and the liver, [Demeulenaere] 796—ab
name recognized by Council, 363
METHANTHELINE (Banthine)
treatment of nocturnal enuresis, [Palma Eckart] 1453—ab
METH-DIA-MER-SULFONAMIDES (Pediatabs Palatrizine; Ray-Tri-Mides; Sulfa-Ter; Sulfa-Trio)
N.N.R., (American Pharmaceutical; Columbus Pharmacal; Rexall) 363; (Raymer) 1335
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
poisoning by marking ink in recruits in British Navy, [Hahn] 783—ab
METHIMAZOLE
toxicity, [Accetta & others] *253
METHIUM: See Hexamethonium
METHONIUM
Hexamethonium: See Hexamethonium
treatment of hypertensive patients, [Smirk] 932—ab
METHOSTAN: See Methandriol
METHOXAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Vasoxyl)
N.N.R., (description) 124; (Burroughs Wellcome) 125
METHOXYCHLOR (Marlate; DMDT)
prophylaxis of insect bites, [Allington & Allington] *242
METHYLANDROSTENEDIOL: See Methandriol
METHYL - BIS (BETA - CHLOROETHYL) AMINE Hydrochloride: See Nitrogen Mustard
METHYLCELLULOSE
sigmoid colon perforated after ingesting, [Sagal] 773—C
20-METHYL CHOLANTHRENE
industrial bladder cancer, [Bonser] 1191—ab
METHYLENEBIS (Hydroxycoumarin): See Bishydroxycoumarin
METHYLENE BLUE
poisoning by marking ink in 2 recruits in British Navy, [Hahn] 783—ab
METHYLPARABEN
effect on candida and yeast-like fungi, [Metzger & others] *352
METHYLPHENYLETHYL HYDANTOIN (Mesantoin)
toxicity; bone marrow aplasias, [Holten] 702—ab
treatment of epilepsy, fatal agranulocytosis after [Kjærboe] 319—ab

V 19

METHYLTESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
METHYLTHIONINE CHLORIDE: See Methylene Blue
METRAZOL: See Pentylenetetrazole
MEXICAN
scholarships, 1436
MIAMI Clinical Meeting: See American Medical Association
MICHELI-Marchiafava Syndrome: See Hemoglobinuria, paroxysmal nocturnal
MICHIGAN
placement of physicians in, (Council article) *669
MICOREN: See Prethcamide
MICROBIOLOGY: See also Bacteriology
Institute of, dedicated, (photo), N. J., 584
Israel Society of, 301
MICROCOCCUS: See Staphylococcus
MICROFILMS: See Thorax, chest x-rays
MICROORGANISMS: See Bacteria
MIDDLE AGE: See Age
MIDWIFERY: See Obstetrics
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
diagnosis, 1221—ab
mechanism responsible for, 1624
treatment, 1624
treatment, ergotamine tartrate, [Swirsky] 75—ab
MIGRANTS: See also Vagrants
Conference on Migrant Families, 298
MIKULICZ DISEASE
bilateral exophthalmos indication of [Nover] 525—ab
MILIARIA
periporitis staphylogenes in infants and children, [Lubcwe] 1284—ab
MILITARY: See also Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Aviation, U. S. Air Force; Korean War; World War II
medicine, first Congresso Brasileiro de Medicina Militar, 917
Preparedness: See Medical Preparedness
service, A.M.A. resolution on A.M.A. membership procedures for those in, 1247
service, A.M.A. resolution on physicians in, 1252
service, results of first year's survey of physicians leaving (Council article) *67
MILK
drinker's syndrome, reversible metastatic calcification in peptic ulcer patients, [Dworetzky] *830
Human: See also Lactation
human, ejection and oxytocin, [Nickerson] 1288—ab; 1337—E
human, excretion of diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) sodium in, hazard to infant? 534
MILKMAN'S DISEASE
"simple" vitamin D deficiency in adults? [Winston] 1116—ab
MINERAL: See Copper; Gold; Iron; Lead; Silver
Water: See Health resorts
MINERS
adaptation to heat in, South Africa, [Strydom] 705—ab
MINISTER of Health: See Health
MINNESOTA
State Medical Association, history, activities, (photo) 1503
study on absence of tonsils as factor in poliomyelitis [Anderson & Rondeau] *1123; (correction) 1437
study on tuberculosis in homeless men, [Jones & others] *1222
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISSISSIPPI
state emergency medical service in, [Long] *860
State Medical Association, new headquarters, 844
MISSOURI
State Medical Association; history; (photo) 368
State Medical Secretaries and Assistants Society, [Williams] 1606—C
University of: See University
MITE BITE Fever: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
MITES
attack workers in strawboard factories, [Booth] 1615—ab
insect bites, [Allington & Allington] *246
MITRAL VALVE
calcification, presentation of case, [Hirsch] *1236; (comment) [Marquardt] *1237
disease, manometer assessment, [Aylwin] 796—ab
disease, observations on, [Steiner] 704—ab
disease, physiopathological concepts; 225
cardiotomies, [Storer & others] *103
disease, problem of, [January & others] *231
disease, X-ray and surgical findings correlated, [Lehman] 941—ab
insufficiency, sequel of rheumatic fever in veterans, [Engleman & others] *1134
stenosis, case selection for commissurotomy, [McAlpine] 1611—ab
stenosis, complications after commissurotomy, especially auricular fibrillation, [Dimond] 695—ab
stenosis, recurrence after commissurotomy, [Keyes & Lam] *247
stenosis, surgical treatment, 115 valvotomies, [Cooley & De Bakey] *235
MITRAL VALVE—Continued
stenosis, work of breathing, [Marshall] 798—ab
surgery, commissurotomy in childhood, [Lurie] 1614—ab
surgery, metabolic changes associated with valvuloplasty, [Wilson] 216—ab
surgery, rheumatic disorders caused by commissurotomy, [Soulie] 521—ab
MOLD: See also Aspergillus
antagonistic micro-organisms, 326
MOLE: See Nevus
Hydatidiform: See Placenta tumors
MONARCH BREAND
Diet Dessert Diet Pack (fruits for salad, grapefruit, peaches, pears, plums, raspberries) 36, 37
MONDOR'S DISEASE, [Lunn] 1524—ab
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONILIA
Candida albicans, growth during antibiotic therapy, [Sharp] 526—ab
effect of esters and parahydroxybenzoic acid on, [Metzger & others] *352
MONILIASIS
bronchopulmonary: farmer's lung, [Soucheray] 1282—ab
of oral mucous membrane, [Meyer-Rohn] 793—ab
thrush in hospital nursery, 620; (reply: treat with sodium caprylate) [Cohen] 1548
treatment, 949
MONORENZYL Ether of Hydroquinone; See Hydroquinone
MONODRAL Bromide: See Penthienate Bromide
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS
diagnosis (presumptive), value of certain signs, [Bender] 517—ab
ocular manifestations, [Tanner] 317—ab
syphilis, serologic tests in, [Zarafonetis] 306—ab
MONSTERS
conjoined twins separated, England, 770
MOORE (Austin) prosthesis, fractures of femoral neck, [Horwitz & Lenobel] *564
MORBIDITY: See Disease
MORGAGNI'S Syndrome: See Hyperostosis frontalis interna
MORPHINE
addiction, treatment, France, 1366
A.M.A. resolution on legalizing distribution of heroin and morphine, 1259
potentiates action of barbiturates, [Wayne] 795—ab
sedation in 2-year-old child; synergestic action, 874
sensitivity to, 533
sulfate in solution, turning brown, 1622
MORQUIO'S DISEASE: See Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia
MORRHUATE: See Sodium morrhuate
MORTALITY: See Accidents, fatal; Automobiles, accidents; Death; Fetus deaths; Infants; Maternity; under names of specific diseases
Rate: See Vital Statistics
MORTICIANS: See Undertakers
MOSQUITOES
bite problems, [Allington & Allington] *244
MOTHERS: See Maternity
Milk: See Milk, human
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTOR BOAT
health service by, Finland, 1518
MOTOR COURTS: See Tourist camps
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MOUTH: See also Jaws; Lips; Teeth; Tongue
cancer, destruction in Continuity for Carcinoma of Tongue and Floor of Mouth (film review), 213
cancer of floor, [Cade] 1540—ab
dryness: Sjögren's syndrome, [Kenny & Long] *435 (symptoms of hypothyroidism) [Moehlig] 1277—C
endamoeba in, causes swelling of salivary glands, or ducts, 325
melanin spots on mucosa in intestinal polyposis, 1063—E; [Savage; Smith] 1184—ab; [Young] 1451—ab
moniliasis of mucosa, [Myer-Rohn] 793—ab
surgery, definition and scope of; A.D.A. attitude, 1072; 1074
MOVING PICTURES: See also Television
A.M.A. film wins honors: "Citizen Participate" 1838
awards for rehabilitation films, 759
daily, at San Francisco Meeting, 181
movie scenes in A.M.A. building for "A Life to Save," 1338
"What to do" films, 369
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (Reviews)
A is for Atom, 213
Air, Water, and Industry, 672
Cancer, 73
Career: Medical Technologist, 1523
Dissection in Continuity for Carcinoma of Tongue and Floor of Mouth, 213
Enzyme Therapy with Varidase, 515
Fraud Fighters, 1370
Little Red Door, 863
Magic of the Atom: 4. The Atom and the Doctor, 1279
Modern Guide to Health, 305
MOVING PICTURES—Continued
Molly Grows Up, 213
Nursing Care in Poliomyelitis, 1370
Physical Rehabilitation, 515
Pneumonectomy, 515
Respiration, 73
Technique of Horizontal Lateral Radiography of the Hip in Children, 515
Total Gastrectomy for Carcinoma of Stomach, 863
Uretero Intestinal Anastomosis by Submucosal and Open Method, 305
You're the Doctor, 929
MUCOUS MEMBRANE: See also Mouth; Pylorus
plastic repair of, after closed fossa tonsillectomy, [Emerson] *1154
MUMPS (epidemic parotitis)
orchitis, diethylstilbestrol treatment, [Hall] 694—ab
prevention with vaccine, 876
MURDER: See also Suicide
trial, carbon dioxide abreaction in: plea of insanity, England, 300
MURRAY, DWIGHT H., American Legion and A.M.A., 1498—E
MURRAY, Philip Murray Clinic, D. C., 754
MUSCLES: See also Cartilage; Tendons
Cardiac: See Myocardium
disease, osseous changes in, [Walton] 83—ab
disease with bronchogenic carcinoma, [Heathfield] 1531—ab
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy, muscular
electrical stimulation of leg muscles to prevent thromboembolism, [Martella] 308—ab
electromyograph, Meditron, Model 201-A, 575
Exercising: See Exercise, therapeutic
headache caused by, [Marmion] 1530—ab
Inflammation (Multiple): See Dermatomyositis
pain in atrophied calf muscles in poliomyelitis, 1458
paralysis, belladonna drugs in cholinergic poisoning [Schwab] 1445—C
pyloric, hypertrophy [Stinson] 517—ab
relaxant: hexamethylene - bis - carbaminoyl choline bromide and succinyl-choline chloride, [Brücke] 1117—ab
relaxant: hexamethylene biscarbaminoylcholine, Austria, 852
skeletal, injuries; gas gangrene, 1021
Spasm: See Poliomyelitis; Tetany
Sphincter: See Sphincter Muscles
Stimulator: See Stimulator
Strength, Decrease of: See Myasthenia Gravis
thenar atrophy: carpal tunnel syndrome, [Grokoest & Demartini] *635; [Schiller] 938—ab
Tonus: See Myotonia
transplant of gracilis for rectal sphincter reconstruction, [Pickrell] 936—ab
ureteral, behavior of, during shock treatment, 1295
MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY: See Dystrophy
MUSIC
choral singing classes for handicapped residents, England, 60
MUSSELS
quarantine on, Calif., 371
MUSTARD Gas: See *di*Chloroethyl Sulfide
Nitrogen: See Nitrogen Mustard
MYALGIA
Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
MYANESIN: See Mephenesin
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS: See also Dystrophy, muscular
hyperthyroidism and, see-saw relationship, [Maclean] 1607—ab
treatment, belladonna drugs in cholinergic poisoning, [Schwab] 1445—C
treatment, mestinon bromide vs. neostigmine, [Osserman & others] *961
MYCOBACTERIUM Tuberculosis: See Tubercle Bacillus
MYCOLOGY: See Fungi
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Coccidioidomycosis; Moniliasis
Cutaneous: See Dermatophytosis
of nails, 1022
MYELITIS: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
MYELOMA
multiple, [Armas Cruz] 782—ab; 1407—ab
multiple, carpal tunnel syndrome, [Grokoest & Demartini] *635
multiple, metabolic balance during ACTH treatment, [Adams] 307—ab
multiple, urethane therapy, [Haines] 75—ab
MYELOSCLEROSIS
aleukemic, Turkey, 1097
MYOCARDIUM
calcification visualized by planigraphy, [Soloff] 780—ab
fibroelastosis, 1583—E
Infarction: See also Thrombosis, coronary
infarction (acute), anticoagulants in, [Hollis] 1606—ab
infarction (acute), Levine armchair method for, [Wilson & Ward] *226; [Mitchell & others] *810
infarction (acute), negative Master 2-step tests in prodromal stage, [Durham] *826
Infarction and insufficiency, relation to weight of heart and coronary circumference, [Milles] 320—ab

MYOCARDIUM—Continued
infarction, ballistocardiogram study [Starr] *1421
infarction, hyperglycemia after, [Boulin] 406—ab
infarction, hypotension in, (replies) [Oblath & Griffith; Brofman] 804
infarction in young men, [Country] 1524—ab
infarction, long-term prognosis, [Cole] 780—ab
infarction, peripheral arterial embolism after, [Lazy & de Takats] *10
infarction, psychotic episode with, 876
infarction, relation to hypoglycemia, [Gandevia] 215—ab
infarction, relation to trauma, 652—E
infarction, transient electrocardiogram changes in similar to angina pectoris attacks, [Roesler] 1008—ab
infarction, treatment of shock in, [Griffith] 1102—ab
infarction with aneurysm of interventricular septum and perforation, [Arons & O'Rourke] *1050
revascularization by cardiopericardiopexy [Gorelik] 521—ab
sodium *l*-thyroxin effect on, [Starr & Liebhold-Schueck] *736
MYOPATHY: See Muscles, disease
MYOPIA
thyroid extract for, 1624
MYOSARCOMA: See leiomyosarcoma
MYOSITIS
Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
Multiple: See Dermatomyositis
MYOTONIA
congenita, osseous changes in myopathy, [Walton] 83—ab
Dystrophica: See Dystrophy, muscular
MYSOLINE: See Primidone
MYVIZONE: See Amithiozone
MYXEDEMA
protein-bound iodine in serum in [Frils] 782—ab
treatment, triodothyronine effective, 980—E

Medicolegal Abstracts

ANESTHETICS
other; death following, 1369
BIRTH
prenatal injuries; liability for, 1098
BLOOD
drunkenness; chemical tests, 1098
CANCER
roentgen treatment as cause of injury, 397
CHILDBIRTH
prenatal injuries; liability for, 1098
CHIROPRACTIC
manipulation; dislocation of vertebrae caused by, 1602
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS
limitation of action; accrual of right of action, 1098
limitation of action; agreement to fix due date of fee, 1098
DRUGS, RADIOTHERAPEUTIC INSTRUMENT; see Food, Drug and Cosmetic Acts; federal, devices
DRUNKENNESS
chemical tests; admissibility in evidence, 668, 1098, 1099
"intoxication" defined, 1099
sobriety tests; admissibility, 602
sobriety tests; self-incrimination, 602
EVIDENCE; see also Malpractice
drunkenness; chemical tests, 668, 1098, 1099
hospital; records; admissibility in evidence, 1369
hospital; records; as business entries, 1369
records; hospital; admissibility, 1369
records; hospital; as business entries, 1369
scientific tests, drunkenness, 668, 1098, 1099
self-incrimination; sobriety tests, 602
sobriety tests; admissibility of results, 602
witnesses, expert; qualifications; licensure, 1602
FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACTS
federal; devices; descriptive advertising material in relation to misbranding, 1279
federal; devices; Drown Radiotherapeutic Instrument, 1279
federal; devices; interstate commerce, 1279
HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENTAL
district created by legislature; operation of hospital by as a proprietary or governmental function, 398
fees; authorization to charge in relation to immunity from tort liability, 398
pay patients; injury to, 398
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL
records; admissibility in evidence, 1369
records; as business entries, 1369
residents; liability for negligence of, 71, 514
staff; liability for injury to hospitalized patient, 71
INFANTS
prenatal injuries; liability for, 1098
INJURIES
prenatal; liability for, 1098
INTOXICATION: See Drunkenness
MALPRACTICE
anesthetics; ether; death due to, 1369
anesthetist; nurse; liability of surgeon, 1369

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued

MALPRACTICE—Continued
burns; roentgen rays, 397
cancer; attributed to roentgen treatment; injury, 397
chiropractic; dislocation of vertebrae, 1602
evidence; non-suit; when judgment proper, 514
evidence; res ipsa loquitur; necrosis of jaw following irradiation, 397
evidence; res ipsa loquitur; osteomyelitis of jaw following irradiation, 397
evidence; res ipsa loquitur; roentgen burns, 397
evidence; witnesses, expert; competency determinable by trial court, 1602
evidence; witnesses, expert; experience v. theoretical knowledge, 1602
evidence; witnesses, expert; licensure alone insufficient qualification, 1602
evidence; witnesses, expert; locality of practice, materiality, 1602
evidence; witnesses, expert; necessity for, 1602
evidence; witnesses, expert; qualifications; in general, 1602
evidence; witnesses, expert; qualifications; mere licensure insufficient, 1602
evidence; witnesses, expert; qualifications; specialist, witnesses need not be, 1602
fractures, 1602
fractures; failure to make adequate examination, 71
fractures; pressure sores; failure to discover, 71
independent contractor; hospital staff physician, 71
limitation of actions; accrual of right of action, 397
limitation of actions; concealment of cause, 397
lumbar sympathectomy; negligence in operation, 514
necrosis of jaw following irradiation, 397
nurses; surgeon's liability for nurse anesthetist, 1369
operations; lumbar sympathectomy; negligence in performance, 514
operations; resident; liability for negligence of, 514
osteomyelitis of jaw following irradiation, 397
residents; liability for negligence of, 71, 514
roentgen rays; burns, 397
roentgen rays; necrosis of jaw as result of, 397
roentgen rays; osteomyelitis of jaw as result of, 397
skill and care; degree required, 1602
skill and care; degree required of specialist, 1602
skill and care; doctors of medicine generally, 71, 514
skill and care; standards; how established, 1602
staff physician; liability for injury to hospitalized patient, 71
workmen's compensation in relation to, 1602
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS
naprapathy; as practice of medicine, 779
naprapathy; use of title "D.N.", 779
MOTOR VEHICLES
drunken drivers; chemical tests; admissibility in evidence, 668, 1098, 1099
drunken drivers; sobriety tests, 602
"intoxication" defined, 1099
NAPRAPATHY: See Medical Practice Acts
NURSES
anesthetics; surgeon's liability for death of patient, 1369
PRENATAL INJURIES
liability for, 1098
RES IPSA LOQUITUR: See Malpractice, evidence
SCIENTIFIC TESTS: See Evidence
SOBRIETY TESTS: See Drunkenness
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS: See Compensation of Physicians, limitation of action; malpractice, limitation of actions
WITNESSES, expert: See Evidence; Malpractice
WORDS AND PHRASES
"intoxication" 1099
"self-incrimination" 602
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS
chiropractic; malpractice in treating industrial injury; employee's right to recover for, 1602
malpractice by physician; employee's rights to recover for, 1602

N

N.H.S.: See National Health Service
N.N.R.: See under names of specific products
NAILS (anatomic)
dry and brittle fingernails; relation to irregular menstrual periods? 323
mycotic infection, 1022
onycholysis, cause of, 947
white, in hepatic cirrhosis, [Terry] 1448—ab
NAILS (wire)
blind nailing technique for inserting trifange medullar nail, [Lottes] *1039
NAPHTHYLAMINE
industrial bladder cancer, [Bonser] 1191—ab
β-NAPHTHYL-DICHLORETHYLAMINE
treatment of erythremia, [Piper] 1192—ab
NAPRAPATHY: See "Medical Practice Acts" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
NARCOSIS: See also Anesthesia
artificial hibernation to prevent postoperative shock, Italy, 926
NARCOTICS: See also Harrison Narcotic Act; Morphine
addict, how to detect, (reply) [Kemper] 326
A.M.A. resolution on legislation of distribution of, 1259
education, school's role in, Joint Committee's statement, 42
law enforcement, Turkey, 1600
narcosynthesis for war neurosis, 949
proposed change in internal revenue code, 283
toxicomania, treatment, France, 1366
treatment plus chlorpromazine for pain of malignant lesions, [Sadove & others] *826
violation, Texas, 737
NASAL: See Nose
Sinusitis: See Sinusitis, Nasal
NASOPHARYNX: See also Adenoidectomy
rhinopharyngitis chronica sicca, vitamin A for, [Strandbygard] 869—ab
NATIONAL: See also American; International; list of Societies at end of letter S
Academy of Medicine, France, 595
Association of Clinic Managers, (Business Practice), [Jordan] *1371
Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters and A.M.A. cooperate, 1428
Blood Program: See Blood Transfusion
Board of Medical Examiners, *484; 488—E; (consolidated results of examinations) *453; *454; (results of examinations, 1916-1921) *484; (correction) 847; (results of part 1, 1922-1953) *485; (results of part 2, 1922-1953) *485; (diplomates from individual schools, 1953) *486; (examinations in part 3, 1922-1953) *486; (licenses granted on basis of certificates) *487; (current trends in examination procedures) [Cowles] *1383
Cancer Institute: See Cancer
Committee for Research in Eye Diseases and Disabilities, A.M.A. Section approves, 1349
Committee for Resettlement of Foreign Physicians, [McCormack] *818
conference on mental health, 576—E; 753
Conference on Trichinosis (2nd) [Helvig & Weaver] *1388; [Moore] *1390; [Bundesen] *1392; [Wright] 1394; (recommendations adopted) *1395
Defense: See Armed Forces; Civilian Defense; Medical Preparedness
Defense, A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Defense, Medical Education for (MEND), A.M.A. resolution on, 1259
Education Association, Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education: See Joint Committee
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis: See Foundations
Fund for Medical Education: See Foundations
Fund for Poliomyelitis Research, England, (issues leaflet on prevention), 1598
Governors' Conference on Mental Health, 10-point program, 576—E
health agencies (voluntary) and the medical profession, [Press] *1216
health organizations, A.M.A. resolutions on cooperation with, 1246
Health Service, England, (Minister of Health and full-time consultants) 59; (cost of) 60; (Royal College of Physicians criticizes) 299; (malpractice suits increase under) 383; (survey by Dr. Stephen Taylor on general practice under) 507; (physicians cannot dispense drugs if patient lives within mile of pharmacy) 580; (socialized medicine in England) [Cooke] 511—C; (delivery in home) 593; (Minister of Health and the drug bill) 856; (Fellowship for Freedom in Medicine criticizes) 923; (socialist complains of "swindling") 1000; (British Medical Association council discusses) 1002; (honesty of N.H.S. physicians) 1003; (hospital private beds) 1003; (compensation payment increase) 1004; (Institute of Almoners) 1006; (Gillebaud Committee fact finding) 1275; (penalizing pharmaceutical research) 1443; (no free medicine for private patients) 1599; (prescription for which patient paid $.14; cost N.H.S. $368) 1599
Institute of Neoplastic Diseases, reorganized to fight cancer in Peru, 1367
League for Nursing, A.M.A. resolution on, 1255
Medical Civil Defense Conference by A.M.A. Council, 577—E
Medical Fellowships, Inc., awards fellowships to Negro physicians, 1358
Nurse Week, Oct. 4, 1954, 1500
Research Council, (statement on fortified foods) 127—E; (standard brucella diagnostic antigen) 1336—E; (fellowships available from) 1359
Science Foundation: See Foundations
Tuberculosis Association, 50th anniversary, 289—E; 293
University of San Marcos, plan postgraduate study at, Peru, 1444
War College, (graduates) 1447; (Col. Wergeland completes course) 1521

NATUROPATHS
education, A.M.A. resolution on, 283
NAUSEA: See also Migraine; Vomiting
treatment, chloropromazine and narcotics, [Sadove & others] *626
NAVY
British, 2 cases of marking ink poisoning in, [Hahn] 783—ab
NAVY, UNITED STATES: See also Armed Forces; Submarines
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 112th anniversary on August 31st, 1447
Dental Corps, established Aug. 22, 1912, 1447
deputy surgeon general retires: Rear Adm. Clarence J. Brown, 382
Hospitals: See Hospitals, Navy
Medical Service Corps organized Aug. 4, 1947, 1447
retirement credits for attending A.M.A. meeting, 766
training for reserve personnel, 382
NEBULIZER
Pocket, De Vilbiss, No. 41, 126
simple method to control fluids used in aerosol therapy, [Kopf] *1578
NECK: See also Lymphatic System, tuberculosis; Spine
cotton collar used for support of, [Lewin] *1155
pain, inexpensive mechanized interrupted traction apparatus: rotating wheel with dial, [Neu & Reedy] *438
skeletal traction for injuries to cervical spine, [Crutchfield] *29
Tractolator, 126
whiplash fractures, [Gershon-Cohen & others] *260
whiplash injuries, rhizotomy of cervical nerves for occipital pain, [Chambers] *431
NECROSIS: See Kidneys; Liver; Pancreas; Pituitary; Pubic Bone
NEEDLES
Biopsy employing: See also Lungs; Prostate cancer
biopsy, improved Vim-Silverman, [Silverman] *1060
electrode as simple cardiac pacemaker and defibrillator, [Rosenbaum & Hansen] *1151
sewing, ingestion in upholsterer, [Miller] *34
NEEDY: See Medically Indigent
NEGROES
blood donors, tests for sickling be done on blood of all, (replies) [Beutler; Ross] 620
dermatosis papulosa nigra, 1120
diagnostic problems, presentation of case, [Hirsch] *837; (comment) [Marquardt] *838
kidnapped child: Rene Hines, age 2, [O'Malley] 1006—C
maternal and fetal factors in epilepsy, [Lilienfeld & Pasamanick] *719; [Schwade] 1445—E
physicians, Dr. W. A. Hinton given tribute on retirement, 47
physicians, fellowships awarded to, by National Medical Fellowships, Inc., 1358
physicians in North Carolina, A.M.A. resolution on, 1255
physicians, National Medical Association, to hold annual meeting, 1265
sensitivity reactions (severe) to phenindione, [Makous & Vander Veer] *739
NEISSERIA
meningitidis endotoxin, hemorrhagic pancreatitis produced by local Schwartzman reaction with, [Thal & Brackney] *569
NEOANTERGAN: See Pyrilamine Maleate
NEOMERCAZOLE: See Carbimazole
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEOSTIGMINE (Prostigmine)
methylsulfate-U.S.P., N.N.R., (Meyer Chemical) 909
treatment of migraine, 1624
treatment of porphyria, [Gillhespy] 1451—ab
treatment vs. mestinon bromide in myasthenia gravis, [Osserman & others] *961
NEO-SYNEPHRINE Hydrochloride: See Phenylephrine
NEOTHYLLINE: See Hyphylline
NEPHRECTOMY: See Kidneys
NEPHRITIS: See also Pyelonephritis
climate and, 1623
fluid regulation in, in childhood, [Burke] 1288—ab
glomerular, proteinuria variations in clinical implications, [King] *1023
Tuberculous: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
NEPHROBLASTOMA
recurs 8 years after nephrectomy, [Falkinburg & others] *1228
NEPHROCALCINOSIS
clinicopathologic study, [Mortensen] 940—ab
NEPHROSCLEROSIS
diagnostic problems, presentation of case, [Hirsch] *837; (comment) [Marquardt] *838
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys, disease
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neur—Anesthesia; Anesthesia
Blocking: See also Ganglion; Nervous System, Sympathetic
blocking splanchnic nerve, [Orr & others] *648
cervical (2nd and 3rd), posterior rhizotomy for occipital pain, [Chambers] *431
Deafness: See Otosclerosis

NERVES—Continued
Ganglion: See Ganglion
median, compression, carpal tunnel syndrome, [Grokoest & Demartini] *635; [Schiller] 938—ab
optic, notching of chiasm by overlying arteries in pituitary tumors, [Rucker] 317—ab
Paralysis: See Paralysis
peripheral nerve injury clinic, N. Y., 584
peripheral neuropathy in bronchogenic carcinoma, [Heathfield] 1531—ab
phrenic stimulation with electrophrenic respirator in poliomyelitis, [Macaulay] *541
Roots: See Guillain-Barré Syndrome
Sciatica: See Sciatica
Trigeminal: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
vagotomy for jejunal ulcer, Austria, 1597
vagotomy in anastomotic ulcer, [Wells] 936—ab
vagotomy (subdiaphragmatic) plus subtotal gastrectomy for duodenal and jejunal ulcer, [Baltz] 1610—ab
vagotomy with pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer, [Weinberg] 1108—ab
vagus, transfuse blood into carotid artery in cranial direction, [Dei Poli] 705—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Ganglion; Nerves; Nervous System, Sympathetic; Neurology; Spinal Cord
barbiturate intoxication, [Wayne] 795—ab
central, epidermoid or dermoid cysts, 772
central, secondary neoplasms, [Meyer] 523—ab
central, severe reactions to isoniazid treatment, [Vysnauskas] 1537—ab
complications of treating tuberculosis with isoniazid, [Klinghardt] 1291—ab
disease, toxicity of methimazole, [Accetta & others] *253
involvement in human rabies, [Erickson & others] *823
involvement in sarcoidosis, [Hök] 1452—ab
sequels of prophylactic inoculation, [Miller] 409—ab
sequels of tuberculous meningitis in child, [Danon-Boileau] 791—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC
autonomic, importance during transfusing blood into carotid artery, [Dei Poli] 705—ab
blocking cervical ganglions for cerebral embolism and thrombosis, [Rabboni] 522—ab
blocking, control enuresis by parasympathetic blocking agents, [Keizur] 525—ab
cervical injury after thyroidectomy, 1022
electrical activity, course at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 657
Horner's syndrome after thyroidectomy, 1022
Surgery: See subheads under Nerves; Neurosurgery; Sympathectomy
NETRIN: See Metcaraphen Hydrochloride
NEURALGIA: See also Causalgia
trigeminal, loss of taste and smell after, 804
trigeminal, pathology; treatment, [Rowbotham] 1286—ab
trigeminal, vitamin B_{12} for, [Surtees] 523—ab
NEURITIS
alcoholic polyneuritis, vitamin B_{12} for, [Murphy] 938—ab
brachial, cotton collar used to support neck, [Lewin] *1155
isoniazid cause of, [Biehl] 1113—ab
median, carpal tunnel syndrome, [Grokoest & Demartini] *635; [Schiller] 938—ab
NEURODERMATITIS
treatment, cortisone [Sulzberger & Witten] *954
NEUROFIBROMA
intraspinal, in children, [Svien & others] *959
NEUROLOGY: See also Nerves; Nervous System; Neur—
American Neurological Association, 659
Congress of Neurologists of French-Speaking Countries, 761; 917
Institute of Neurological Sciences at U. of Pennsylvania, 845
Michigan Society of, 1265
Neuro-Psychiatric Institute, N. J., 657
NEURONITIS
Infectious: See Guillain-Barré Syndrome
NEUROPATHY: See Nerves, peripheral
Arthritic: See Charcot's Joints
NEUROPSYCHIATRY
residuals (major) from resuscitation from cardiac arrest, [Freeman & others] *107
NEUROSIS: See also Psychoneurosis
Cardiac: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
war, narcosynthesis for, 949
NEUROSURGERY: See also Brain, surgery; Nerves; Sympathectomy
Neurosurgical Society of America, 1084
NEUTRALIZATION TEST
physician and the virus diagnostic laboratory, 750—E
NEUTROPENIA: See Agranulocytosis
NEVADA hospitals built with Hill-Burton aid, 1587
NEVUS
araneosi in liver cirrhosis, [Brick & Palmer] *8; [Bennett] 1368—C
hairy moles do become malignant, [Woodburne] 1289—ab
malignant melanomas correlated with, [Allen] 80—ab
Sturge-Weber-Dimitri syndrome, [Lichtenstein] 313—ab

NEVUS—Continued
treatment, liquid nitrogen, [Savitt] 668—C
vascular and pigmented, treatment in childhood, [Masters] 1187—ab
NEW ENGLAND Health Institute, 1506
NEW JERSEY Consultation Service for Convulsive Disorders, 1587
NEW YORK
City health dept. cancer prevention-detection centers, [Rosenthal & Oppenheim] *538
City, trends in maternal and perinatal mortality, [Wallace & others] *716
Psychiatric Clinic directory, 657
State, physician in civil defense, (Council article) [Lade] *209
NEW ZEALAND Consultative Committee on Hospital Reform, 1275
NEWBORN: See Infants, Newborn
NEWSPAPERS: See also Journals; Press
Buffalo Evening News, Dr. Wertz replies to, on reinsurance bill, 1582—E
medicine in daily press, **Belgium, 507**
NICKEL
carbonyl vapors, poisoning from acute exposure to, [Sunderman & Kincaid] *889
NICOTINAMIDE: See Acid, nicotine
NICOTINE: See also Tobacco
intoxication, treatment, **France, 1366**
NIKETHAMIDE (Coramine)
injected into umbilical cord, leg paralysis in newborn from, [Marattoli] 1613—ab
NISENTIL: See Alphaprodine Hydrochloride
NITROFURANTOIN (Furadantin)
N.N.R., (Eaton) 363
treatment of urinary infection, [Hansen & Moore] *1470
NITROFURAZONE (Furacin)
N.N.R., (Eaton) 1497
NITROGEN
azometer to determine, **Japan, 385**
depositing effect of testosterone, **1499—E**
liquid, for dermatoses, [Savitt] 666—C
metabolic changes in myeloma during ACTH treatment, [Adams] 307—ab
NITROGEN MUSTARD
biological actions; therapeutic use, [Beattie] 1455—ab
in serosal cavities in treatment of advanced malignancies, [Albetelli] 215—ab
treatment of leukemia, 38—E
treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus, [Dubois] 1608—ab
NOISE
cause of insomnia, **England, 1516**
device for preventing acoustic trauma: ear plug, [Barton] 1534—ab
habits of sounds and how to control sound, [Blumenauer] *1007
Noise Control, a new magazine, 1435
NOISES in the head: See Tinnitus
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NOR-EPINEPHRINE: See Arterenol
NORTH CAROLINA
A.M.A. resolution on Negro physicians in, 1255
NORTH DAKOTA
hospitals built with Hill-Burton aid, 497
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
Medical Center, latest addition to: VA Research Hospital, (photo) 753
NORWEGIAN field hospital in Korea, 509
NOSE: See also Nasopharynx; Otorhinolaryngology
Accessory Sinuses: See Maxillary Sinusitis; Sinusitis, Nasal
calculi, rhinolithiasis—case unrecognized for 20 years, [Hill] 615—ab
Colds: See Colds; Hay Fever
drops, camphor poisoning from Vicks Va-Tro-Nol, [Seifu & Leon] *1059
emotions and, England, 384
hemorrhage, salt pork to control, 1294
hemorrhage (spontaneous), [Jacobson] 1535—ab
instill vitamin B_{12} in, in pernicious anemia, [Monto] 75—ab
perforation of septum from soda ash, [Archibald] 1413—ab
septum, malignant melanoma, [Alexander] 615—ab
NOSEBLEED: See Nose hemorrhage
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine Hydrochloride
NUCLEAR MEDICINE
Society of, first annual meeting, Seattle, 199
NUCLEAR PHYSICS: See Atomic Energy; Radiation, ionizing; Radioactive isotopes
NUFFIELD Provincial Hospitals Trust, England, (experimental diagnosis center) 856; (appropriation to University of Manchester for health center) 1443
NUMBNESS
after insulin shock treatments, 416
in first 3 fingers, diagnostic sign in systemic disease, [Grokoest & Demartini] *635
NURSERY: See Hospitals, nursery
NURSES AND NURSING: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. Committee on, to be appointed, 1255
A.M.A. resolutions on nurses care, 1254
Books concerned with: See Book Reviews at the end of letter B
cadet nursing scheme, England, 301
French nurse, Mlle. Galard-Terraube, awarded citation, (photo) 1502
graduate nurses, statistics on, *268; *269; 279—E

NURSES AND NURSING—Continued
industrial nursing workshop in, Okla., 198
National League for Nursing, nursing education, and service, A.M.A. resolut on on, 1255
National Nurse Week, Oct. 4, 1954, 1500
nurses aider, statistics on, *271; *272; 279—E
nurses aides train'ng project of hospital personnel, Ill., 1504
Nursing Care in Poliomyelitis (film review), 1370
nursing problems in thoracic surgical management in child, [Ellis & others] *951
practical nurses and auxiliary personnel, statistics on, *271; *272; 279—E
professional, statistics on, *268; *269; 279—E
schools of nursing, A.M.A. resolutions on, 1251; 1255
schools of nursing classified by states and by control, *268; *269; *270
student nurses statistics on, *268; *269; 279—E
NURSING HOMES
fire ordinances for, 1590
management, Institute of, Iowa, 1173
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food; Infants, feeding
A.M.A. Council on Foods and Nutrition: See American Medical Association
aspects of blood formation, symposium on, Ohio, 1588
Deficiency: See also Hunger; Pellagra; Scurvy; Starvation
deficiency, endocrine disturbance in malnutrition, Mexico, 926
deficiency, malnutrition cause of bloodshot eyes, (reply) [Ascher] 1196
essential, 1389—ab
factors involved in wound separation, [Marsh & others] *1197
in prenatal care, [Whitacre] *112
International Congress of (3rd), 1086
role in ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner & Palmer] *342
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
NYLON
body armor used in Korea, [Holmes & others] *1477
mesh, repair large hernias with, [Stock] 695—ab

O

OMPA: See Octamethyl Pyrophosphoramide
OAK, Poison: See Rhus
OBESITY
basal metabolism determination in; methods compared, [Chinsky] *1056
Morgagni's syndrome, [Ketz] 937—ab
psychiatric aspects (Council article) [Brosin] *1236
treatment, Banquet Table Brand Dietetic Pack products, 37; 651
treatment, Cypress Gardens Brand Diet Pak products, 749
treatment, Gibbs Brand Dietetic Pack products, 574; 575
treatment, Monarch Brand Diet Dessert Diet Pack products, 36; 37
treatment, packaged reducing diet, [Baer] 1606—C
treatment, Pratt-Low Brand Dietetic Pack products, 748
OBITUARIES: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
O'BRIEN, HENRY R.: methods to improve foreign medical education, 916
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Labor; Pregnancy; Puerperium
American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists, and Abdominal Surgeons, 1507
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
course in, Texas, 290
ergot preparations in, practical use, [Troille] 1189—ab
International Congress of, 847
internship (straight) on, recommended by A.M.A. Council, 1338
Latin American Congress of (2nd) 587
Society of, Colombia, 1442
OCCUPATIONAL dermatoses: Diseases, Health, etc.: See under Industrial
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
in poliomyelitis, [Marchand] *1301
schools of, *276, 280—E
statistics on occupational therapists *273; *274; 280—E
OCCUPATIONS: See Careers
OCHRONOSIS
treatment, cortisone, [Black] *868
OCTAMETHYL PYROPHOSPHORAMIDE
treatment of myasthenia gravis, belladonna in cholinergic poisoning [Schwab] 1445—C
ODOR: See also Smell
breath deodorization by chorophyllin [Greenberg] 1115—ab
of urine and stools, 945
OFFICE: See Physicians
OGILVIE, H., future of surgery, England, 1598
OGLE, DAN C., appointed surgeon general, 766
OIDIUM (Candida) albicans: See Monilia; Moniliasis
OIL
diesel engine dermatitis, [Plunkett] 1534—ab
spray, lipid pneumonia after occupational exposure to, [Poe & Bigham] *33
OINTMENT: See Bacitracin; Cortisone; Hydrocortisone; Polymyxin B-Bacitracin
Ophthalmic: See Eyes
OLD AGE: See also Life duration
American Geriatrics Society, 660
cardiac arrhythmias in, [Storch] 1373—ab
day hospital in geriatric unit, England, 1093
effect of aging of population on general health problems, 247—ab
emergency kit for use in heart attack, 1195
estrogens treatment in aged women, 1194
Frederick Banting House for elderly diabetics, England, 509
Geriatric Conference, Mich., 844
ingestion of sewing needles by upholsterer, [Miller] *934
loss of appetite after severe coronary attack, 1022
macular degeneration: common cause of defective sight in, [Bedell] 1111—ab
management in general practice, England, 1518
Physicians attaining: See Physicians, veteran
preoperative heart examination, [Henriksen] 696—ab
prostate cancer, detecting unsuspected adenocarcinoma [Hudson & others] *426
prostate disease, 325
Regional Conference on Methods of Establishing and Maintaining Standards in Institutions for Older People, St. Louis, 292
rehabilitation service, N. Y., 993
rhinolithiasis in, [Hill] 615—ab
Spitzer's syndrome, [Kenny & Long] *435; (or hypothyroidism) [Moehlig] 1277—C
temporal arteritis, [Oosthuizen] 1524—ab; 1545
OLEOVITAMIN A
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Endo) 446
OMENTUM
primary torsion in child, [Davis & others] *744
ONYCHOLYSIS: See Nails (anatomic)
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organ and disease
Illegal: See Abortion, criminal
Standard Nomenclature: See Terminology
OPHTHALMIC OINTMENT; Solutions: See Eyes
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Eyes; Vision
American Ophthalmological Society, 90th annual meeting, June 16-18, 659
Association for Research in, meeting combined with AMA Section, (program) 151; (minutes) 1349
Industrial, Joint Committee of, statement on viewing eclipse, 751—E
International Congress of, New York, 994
International Symposium on, Iowa City, 846
Pan American Congress of, 293
residency in, Tenn., 757
OPIUM: See Morphine
OPTIC Nerve: See Nerves, optic
ORAL Cavity: See Mouth
ORATIONS: See Lectures
ORBIT
proliferation of adenoid tissue in, [Nover] 525—ab
roentgen irradiation for hyperophthalmopathic type of Graves' disease, [Gedda] 1290—ab
tumors, symmetrical inflammatory pseudotumors in myeloid leukemia, [Hartmann] 525—ab
ORCHITIS: See Testes
ORGANIZATIONS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
ORGANIZED MEDICINE: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
ORGASM
poliomyelitis result in lowering? 619
ORNITHOSIS: See also Psittacosis
due to fulmar, a sea bird, Denmark, 1514
ORPHANS: See Children
ORTHOPEDICS: See also Bones; Foot; Fractures
American Orthopaedic Association, 586
fellowships in, 1265
field clinics, Wis., 1084; 1507
Hospitals: See Hospitals, orthopedic
Mid-Central States Society, 499
surgery award of Kappa Delta, 1507
surgery, International Society of, 761
ORTHOPTICS
technicians, examination of, 50
OSSIFICATION: See Calcification
OSTEITIS
deformans (Paget's disease) of spine with compression of cord, [Amyes] 1529—ab
pubis after cystostomy and prostatectomy, [Lame] 412—ab
pubis, cortisone for, [Nugent] 81—ab
OSTEOARTHRITIS: See Joints, degenerative joint disease
OSTEOARTHROPATHY
pulmonary, [Wierman & others] *1459
OSTEODYSTROPHY
renal, [Argil] 931—ab
OSTEOMA
of trachea, [Carr & Olsen] *1563
OSTEOMALACIA
Milkman's disease, "simple" vitamin D deficiency in adults, [Winston] 1116—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS
chronic, treatment with flaps, [Kitlowski] 936—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS—Continued
danger in comminuted compound fracture caused by high power rifle bullet, 948
of spine from urinary tract infections, [Mussey] 1615—ab
OSTEOMYELOSCLEROSIS
aleukemic, Turkey, 1097
OSTEOPATHS
examined for licensure in U. S., 1953, *452
failures before state boards, *455, 488—E
medicine and osteopathy, (A.M.A. action on) 984; (A.M.A. Committee for Study of Relation between) 1073; 1074; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1245; 1246
registered by state boards, 1949-1953, *466; *467
OTITIS EXTERNA: See Ear
OTITIS MEDIA
deafness going unrecognized? [Norman] 1535—ab
discharging ears, (replies) [Cullom; Lyons] 950
OTOLARYNGOLOGY: See Larynx
OTOLOGY: See also Ear; Otorhinolaryngology
American Otological Society, 375
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY
American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Boston, 376
American Otorhinologic Society for Plastic Surgery, Inc., 1591
Pan-American Congress of (4th), Mexico, 387
OTOSCLEROSIS
treatment; blocking stellate ganglion; dorsal sympathectomy, [Johnson] 869—ab
OUTPATIENT Service: See Hospitals
OVARY: See also Ovulation
cyst, twisted pedicle, [Sanders] *3
cystic degeneration treated with androgens, [Jacobsen] 1375—ab
enlarged: removal advisable if more than 5 cm. in diameter, 1378
surgery, artificial menopause; spinal porosis, [Donaldson] 1613—ab
surgery, sterilization after mastectomy for cancer, 950
tumors, dysgerminoma, positive Aschheim-Zondek test in, (reply), [Herbaman] 90
tumors (estrogenic), clinicopathological study, [Bursiem] 1532—ab
tumors, with ascites and hydrothorax, Meigs' syndrome, [Meigs] 1288—ab
OVERVENTILATION: See Respiration, hyperventilation
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVIDUCTS
utero-tubal insufflations, [Sharman] 79—ab
OVULATION
pregnancy without menstruation, 1022
OXIDATION: See Antioxidants
11-OXYCORTICOID
excretion in early infancy, [Carletti] 411—ab
OXYGEN: See also Pneumothorax, Artificial
administered to athletes, resolution by Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education, 40
air travel advisable in heart disease? Choice of pressurized cabin type of plane, 1160—E
alcohol vapor and pulmonary edema, [Luisada] & others] 62—C
artificial circulation and oxygenation, Chile, 664
consumption, work of breathing in normal subjects, [McIlroy] 798—ab
deficiency, anoxia, factors in development of epilepsy, [Lilienfeld & Pasamanick] *719; Schwade] 1445—C
deficiency, cerebral anoxia, after resuscitation from cardiac arrest, [Freeman & others] *107
explosive decompression in pressurized aircraft, 1140—ab
M.S.A. Pulmonary Ventilator, 364
pressure, expiratory positive, in chronic pulmonary disease [Arnold & Carabasi] *1329
Quotient: See Metabolism, basal
therapy and retrolental fibroplasia, [Lanman & others] *223; [Ingalls] 1290—ab
therapy (gastrointestinal) in asphyxia of newborn, [Toaff] 1109—ab
OXYTETRACYLINE (Terramycin)
polymyxin B, name recognized by Council, 363
toxicity: side-effects, [Hay] 1537—ab
toxicity: vomiting and diarrhea with fatal collapse in children [Cramer] 790—ab
treatment, intramuscular, in gonorrhea, [Seid] 702—ab
treatment of acute episodes of bronchiectasis, 653—E
treatment of cervico-facial actinomycosis, [Brannin] 1449—ab
treatment of diarrhea caused by Trichomonas hominis, 875
treatment of enteroblasis, [Bumbalo] 940—ab
treatment plus chloramphenicol and chlortetracycline in trachoma, Turkey, 1444
treatment plus chlortetracycline in psittacosis, 1562—ab
OXYTOCICS
use of, (replies) [Lieberman] 416; [Knerr] 1296
OXYTOCIN (Pitocin)
improved technique for inducing labor, [Carey] 699—ab

V 19

OXYTOCIN—Continued
intravenous pitocin drip induction of labor in preeclampsia, [Fulsher] 1015—ab
milk ejection and, [Nickerson] 1288—ab; 1337—E
OXYURIASIS
during pregnancy, (reply) [Basnuevo] 708
treatment, 3 oxyuricides compared, [Bumbalo] 940—ab
OZENA: See Rhinitis, atrophic

P

PAM: See Penicillin
PAS: See Acid, *p*-aminosalicylic
pH: See Hydrogen Ion Concentration
PID: See Pheninditone
PACKAGE Library: See Library
PACKAGED reducing diet, [Barr] 1006—C
PAGET'S Disease: See Cancer, precancerous condition; Osteitis deformans
PAIN: See also Backache; Headache; Neuralgia; Sciatica; under names of specific diseases, organs and regions as
Burning: See Causalgia
in atrophied calf muscles in poliomyelitis, 1458
Relief of: See also Anesthesia; Nerves, blocking; Nervous System, Sympathetic, blocking; Sympathectomy
relief of, chlorpromazine and narcotics for, [Sadove & others] *626
relief of, evaluating analgesics, [Batterman] *965
relief of, posterior rhizotomy of cervical nerves for occipital pain, [Chambers] *731
relief of, procaine infiltration of frontal brain, [Mandl] 1287—ab
rheumatic, with German measles in adults, [Pickworth] 1280—ab
shooting, in first 3 fingers, diagnostic sign, [Grokoest & Demartini] *635
sphygmomanometer cuff pain test in early diagnosis of phlebothrombosis, [Lowenberg] *1506
PAINTING: See also Art
lead poisoning treated by chelation, [Cotter] *986
PALATE
cleft, clinic, Calif., 1432
cleft, congenital, familial distribution, [Fraser] 1609—ab
cleft, rehabilitation, Association for, 199
cleft, submucous, [Calnan] 312—ab
moniliasis, [Meyer-Rohn] 793—ab
tumors (mixed), [Gavin] 82—ab
PALESTINE: See Israel
PALM: See Hand
PALSY: See Paralysis
PAN AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Latin American
Congress of Otorhinolaryngology, and Bronchoesophagology (4th) Mexico, 387
PANBIOTIC: See Penicillin
PANCREAS: See also Diabetes Mellitus
aerosol of pancreatic dornase in bronchopulmonary disease, [Balomon] 611—ab
biopsy of lesions of head of, through common bile duct scoop, [Belding] *123
cyst, 949
cysts, cystogastrostomy for, [Lamphier] 1528—ab
damage, in hypertensive disease, [Lemaire] 307—ab
damage in rat, relation to dietary levels, [Wachstein] 795—ab
disease, abnormal sweating in, 128—E
extract in treatment of multiple sclerosis, [Lowry] 525—ab
Inflammation: See Pancreatitis
necrosis (acute hemorrhagic) produced by local Shwartzman reaction, [Thal & Brackney] *569
Secretion: See Insulin
tumors, insulin-secreting: spontaneous hypoglycemia, [de Peyster & Gilchrist] *884
PANCREATITIS
acute, [Sanders] *3
chronic, pathogenesis and clinical features, [Phillips] 611—ab
experimental study, [Thal & Brackney] *569
treatment along with diabetes, 1240—E
PANNICULITIS
Weber-Christian syndrome considered as pararheumatic disease, [Rubens-Duval] 307—ab
PAPER: See also Newspapers
bag, rebreathing from, to terminate chronic hyperventilation syndrome, [Lewis] *1204
medical suggestions on preparing, [DeBakey] *1573
PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID: See Acid, *p*-aminobenzoic
PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID: See Acid, *p*-aminosalicylic
PARABENS
effect on candida and yeast-like fungi, [Metzger & others] *952
PARAGANGLIOMA: See Pheochromocytoma
PARALYSIS: See also Hemiplegia; Paraplegia
Agitans: See also Parkinsonism
agitans, hereditary, [Hove] 1520—ab
atelectasis in post-traumatic paralyzed patients, 827—ab
Bulbar: See also Poliomyelitis, bulbar

PARALYSIS—Continued
bulbar progressive, treatment, 1622
cerebral, antidrool mask for children with, [Dorinson] *439
cerebral, in children, sensation disorders in, [Tizard & others] *628
cerebral palsy census of persons under age 21, Norway, 1367
cerebral palsy, conflicts and overlapping of services, [Press] *1217
cerebral palsy personnel training program, 994
cerebral palsy research program, Utah, 914
diagnostic screening: thumb test as clinical aid, [Fay] *729
facial, in infant, 534
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
obstetric, of leg, [Macattoli] 1613—ab
recurrent nerve, percentage of disability, 946
Respiratory: See Poliomyelitis
syndrome from tourniquet, [Moldaver] 216—ab
PARAPERTUSSIS
contrasted with whooping cough, Denmark, 854
PARAPHIMOSIS
treatment, hyaluronidase, [Ratliff] *746
PARAPLEGIA
complication of sympathectomy for hypertension, [Mosberg] 696—ab
presentation of case, [Diagnostic Problems] [Hirsch] *364; (comment) [Merrit] *362
PARASITES
Intestinal: See Intestines
PARASITOSIS
delusion of: antipellagrous treatment, [Alexshire] *15
PARATHYROID
hyperparathyroidism in mother; tetany in newborn, [Walton] 1016—ab
hyperparathyroidism (primary): 5 cases in one family, [Frohner] 1183—ab
PARATYPHOID
epidemics, compulsory or voluntary measures against, Sweden, 387
PARBRINE Hydrobromide: See Hydroxyamphetamine Hydrobromide
PARENCOGEN: See Fibrinogen (Human)
PARENTS: See also Maternity; Paternity
ABO incompatibility between marital partners and abortion, [Sora] 1109—ab
cranks' calls and letters to, searching for dogs that bit their children, Calif., 754
death of, chances of orphanhood, 745—ab
red-haired, would they produce physically weak children? 1121
PARKINSON-White-Wolff Syndrome: See Wolff
PARKINSONISM: See also Paralysis agitans
treatment, procaine injection of globus pallidus, [Cooper] 787—ab
PARONYCHIA
treatment, polymyxin B-bacitracin ointment, [Pasco & Ratliner] *1153
PAROTID DUCT
endameba in mouth causing swelling, soreness or infection of Stensen's duct, 325
PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC: See Mumps
PARROT'S LAW, [Marino] 315—ab
PAS: See Acid, *p*-aminosalicylic
PATELLA
patellectomy (total), [MacAusland] 311—ab
PATENTS
ethics of, 1080
PATERNITY: See also Parents
disputed, blood grouping tests in, [Sussman] *1143
large babies and (pre) diabetic father, [Jackson] 307—ab
PATHOLOGISTS
New England Pathological Society and College of American Pathologists, 199
PATHOLOGY: See also Disease
clinical, International Congress of, 1175
fresh, A. M. A. special exhibit on, 160
Gade Institute, Norway, 1367
internship (straight) on, recommended by A.M.A. Council, 1358
perinatal, seminar, Pa., 374
Scaife Sulfonamides, 915
PATIENTS: See also Disease; Medical Service; Surgery; under names of specific diseases
Chronically Ill: See Disease, chronic
Convalescence: See Convalescence
Fees Charged to: See Fees
Home Care: See Home care
Hospital: See Hospitals
problem, [Business Practice] *74
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
PAUL-Novum Vaccine: See Vaccine
PAVLOV POUCH, secretion induced by histamine, epinephrine and arterenol inhibits, [Forrest] 1536—ab
PAY for Physicians Services: See Fees; Wages
PEDIATABS PALATRIZINE: See Meth-Dia-Pak Sulfonamides
PEDIATRICS: See also Children; Infants
aerosol therapy in children, [Imperato] 1454—ab
allergy clinic, Philadelphia, 1588
American Academy of, poison control program of, ill., 1262
American Pediatric Society, 50
cancer fellowship, Mass., 373
clinics, Maine, 1504
congresses (3) to meet in Brazil, 500

PEDIATRICS—Continued
fellowships in Paris, 1267
liaison with Uganda, 500
Philadelphia Pediatric Society essay prize, 1588
urology, A. M. A. symposium on, 1355
PEDICULOIDES ventricosus: See Acarodermatitis urticarioides
PELLAGRA
dermatitis from antibiotics, [Morris] 1534—ab
treatment, cures delusion of parasitosis, [Alexshire] *15
PELVIS: See also Hip; Pubic Bone
contracted, and labor, England, 1518
evisceration for cancer, [Wilkins] 310—ab
tumors with ascites and hydrothorax, [Meigs] 1591—ab
PEMPHIGUS
chronic; treatment, 708
vulgaris, cortisone for, [Sulzberger & Witten] *956
vulgaris, auto-antibodies or virus in blood serum or blister fluid, [Kopel] 1454—ab
PENICILLIN
Fleming (Sir Alexander) honored on 25th anniversary of his discovery, England, 1365
G: See also Penicillin treatment
G benzathine for acute streptococcic pharyngitis, [Feldman & others] *109; (correction) 660
G, benzathine for early infectious syphilis, [Smith] 1104—ab
G benzathine for lobar pneumonia [Walker] 403—ab
G, benzathine, N.N.R., (description) 442; (Wyeth) 442; (Pfizer) 1335
G benzathine orally, England, 855
G, benzathine, to prevent recurrent rheumatic fever, [Diehl & others] *1466
G, benzathine, use in surgical infections, [Hankins & Yeager] *1386
G, Hydrabamine, name recognized by Council, 1581
G, potassium, N.N.R., (Premo) 446; (Success Chemical) 909
panbiotic for acute streptococcic pharyngitis, [Feldman & others] *109; (correction) 660
Potassium: See Penicillin G
Procaine: See Penicillin treatment
requirements, estimate for 11,000 persons, 801
toxicity, card for persons allergic to penicillin, 1546
toxicity, reactions, treatment with pronestyl, 829—ab
treatment, inhalation, in acute episodes of bronchiectasis, 653—E
treatment, large doses, for infections due to chemoresistant bacteria, [Eriksen] 1376—ab
treatment of acute streptococcic pharyngitis with procaine penicillin, [Feldman & others] *109; (correction) 660
treatment of cardioaortic syphilis, [Texier] 1103—ab
treatment of cervico-facial actinomycosis, [Brannin] 1449—ab
treatment of endocarditis, Chile, 1180
treatment of gas gangrene with penicillin G 1021
treatment of gonorrhea with Eskacillin, England, 855
treatment of pneumococcal lobar pneumonia with penicillin G, [Walker] 403—ab
treatment of syphilis and gonorrhea with procaine penicillin G, 1120
treatment, parenteral in chronic leg ulcers with sickle cell anemia, [Chernoff & others] *1187
treatment, Penidural for oral use, England, 855
treatment plus chloramphenicol in pneumococcal pneumonia, [Davis] 1104—ab
treatment plus diphenhydramine hydrochloride in, Stevens-Johnson syndrome and granulocytopenia after phenylbutazone, [Steel] 941—ab
treatment, procaine penicillin vs lecicillin, in acute maxillary sinusitis, [Nielsen] 1535—ab
treatment, procaine penicillin with aluminum stearate (PAM) in treponematoses and syphilis, [Idoe] 1526—ab
PENIDURAL: See Penicillin, treatment
PENIS: See also Circumcision
hyaluronidase treatment of paraphimosis, [Ratliff] *746
PENNSYLVANIA
Medical Society of State of Pennsylvania, history; photo of headquarters, 1243
University of: See University
PENSIONS: See Blindness; Retirement
PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE (Peritrate tetranitrate; Penthrite)
treatment of angina pectoris, 1122
PENTAPHONATE (Charaphon)
name recognized by Council, 1581
PENTAPYRROLIDIN BITRATE (Ansolysen)
treatment, oral, in hypertension, [Ronnov-Jensen] 1449—ab
PENTHIENATE BROMIDE (Monodral Bromide)
name recognized by Council, 363
PENTHRITE: See Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate
PENTOTHAL Sodium: See Thiopental Sodium

PENTYLENETRAZOLE (Metrazol)
toxicity, spontaneous epilepsy after shock treatment, Norway, 1004
treatment, subconvulsive intravenous, in mental patients, [Lieberman] 788—ab
PEPTIC ULCER
accidents and blood sugar, 1026—ab
cancer of stomach and; correlative study, [Plenk] 1116—ab
diagnosis (differential) from sarcoidosis, 803
duodenal and jejunal ulcers associated, [Keeley] 781—ab
duodenal ulcer; secondary to closure of perforation, 1158
duodenal ulcer, testosterone reactivates, 323
effect of tea in, [Wirts and others] *725
esophagitis, [Carver] 612—ab
esophagogastric or marginal ulceration with short esophagus, [Wolf] 527—ab
gastric and duodenal ulcers: multiple and single lesions, 873
gastric secretion (nocturnal), [Papayannopoulos] 209—ab
hemorrhage, bleeding ulcer may perforate, 746—ab
hemorrhage, complicating hydralazine and hexamethonium bromide therapy of hypertension, [Mandelbaum & others] *833
hemorrhage (massive), management of, [Judd & Hill] *1200
in children; prognosis of 6-year-old child with duodenal ulcer, 531
in fancy and childhood, [Tudor] 1614—ab
perforated, [Sanders] *2
perforation, duodenal ulcer after closure of, 1458
post-bulbar duodenal ulcer; hemorrhagic tendency, [Swarts] 108—ab
smoking, and alcohol, 1021
stress syndrome; prevent with corticotropin or cortisone, 1021
surgical treatment, [Sweet] 784—ab
surgical treatment, appraising true gastric acidity after subtotal gastrectomy, [Shay] *1131
surgical treatment, England, 1518
surgical treatment, evaluation, [Browne & others] *867
surgical treatment, gastric resection in young patients, [Koster] 784—ab
surgical treatment of small gastric ulcers; no medical treatment, [Strode] 1285—ab
surgical treatment, selective, [Johnson] 1012—ab
surgical treatment, subtotal gastrectomy plus vagotomy, [Baltz] 1610—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy in anastomotic ulcer, [Wells] 936—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy with pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer, [Weinberg] 1108—ab
treatment, calcium and alkali, potentially reversible renal failure after, [Dufault] 309—ab
treatment, diets, [Wishnofsky] 666—C
treatment, licorice extract, [Schulze] 1448—ab
treatment of duodenal ulcer; extract of pregnant mares' urine, [Bercovitz] 404—ab
treatment of gastric ulcer, [Strode] 302—C
treatment, reversible metastatic calcification (milk drinker's syndrome), [Dworetzky] *830
treatment, scurvy complicating, [Adams] 1104—ab
PERCORTEN: See Desoxycorticosterone
PERFORATION: See Colon; Nose; Peptic Ulcer; Rectum
PERIARTERITIS
nodosa, clinical aspects, [Kalk] 1608—ab
PERICARDITIS
acute idiopathic, 367—E
PERIGASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
PERINEUM
needle biopsy site, prostate cancer implanted at, [Clarke] 219—ab
PERIODICITY
periodic disease described by Mamou and Cattan, France, 1276
PERIOSTEUM
infiltration in premature infant, 1122
PERIPORITIS STAPHYLOGENES
complications of miliaria in infants and children, [Lubowe] 1288—ab
PERITONEUM: See also Omentum
cavity, nitrogen mustard injected into, in advanced cancer, [Albertelli] 215—ab
diagnostic tap in acute abdominal disease, [Moretz] 1013—ab
Irrigation (artificial kidney): See Kidneys, artificial
PERITRATE Tetranitrate: See Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate
PERLECHE
treatment, polymyxin B-bacitracin ointment, [Pass & Rattner] *1153
PERMANENT WAVE: See Hair, permanent wave
PERMANGANATE: See Potassium permanganate
PERMAPEN: See Benzathine Penicillin G
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERISTALTIC HORMONE
in newborn infant, [de Filippi] 316—ab
PERSONALITY: See also Behavior; Psychosomatic Medicine
workshop seminars in Rorschach test, Chicago, 754
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PETHIDINE: See Meperidine
PETROLEUM Products: See Kerosene
PHANTOM LIMB: See Amputation
PHARMACEUTICALS: See also Drugs; Pharmacopeia
research, penalized by Ministry of Health, England, 1443
PHARMACOPEIA
U. S., steroid reference substances, 1266
U. S., technic of testing sterility of liquids and solids, 1195
PHARMACY
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
ethics of physicians owning drugstores, 1080
physician not allowed to dispense drugs if patient lives within mile of, England, 509
PHARYNGITIS
streptococcic (acute), penicillin for, [Feldman & others] *109; (correction) 660
PHARYNX: See Nasopharynx
PHEASANTS
psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum virus agglutinins in, [Ward & others] *1146
PHEMEROL CHLORIDE: See Benzethonium Chloride
PHENACEMIDE (Phenurone)
N.N.R., (Abbott) 446
PHENERGAN: See Promethazine
PHENINDIONE (PID)
severe sensitivity reaction to, [Makous & Vander Veer] *739
PHENOL RED
bedside determination of bicarbonate in serum, [Seibner & Caillouette] *644
PHENURONE: See Phenacemide
PHENYLBUTAZONE (Butazolidin; Butapyrin; Irgapyrin)
effects (antirheumatic and physiologic), compared with cortisone, [Brodie] 318—ab
effects in normal subjects: Royal Free Hospital report, 1093
N.N.R., (description) 1495; (Glegy) 1495
toxic and therapeutic effects, England, 206
toxicity: fatal hypersensitivity to, in treating rheumatoid arthritis, [O'Brien] 941—ab
toxicity: Stevens-Johnson syndrome and granulocytopenia, [Steel] 941—ab
treatment of gout, [Kuzell] 318—ab
treatment, restrict use, Sweden, 1520
treatment, risks of, Denmark 1597
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Neo-Synephrine; Isophrin)
to dilate pupil to permit reading in cataract patients, 949
PHENYTOIN Sodium: See Diphenylhydantoin
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
adrenal hypertensive, [Hermann] 1538—ab
diagnosis at office, 906—ab
paroxysmal hypertension attack due to, 321
treatment, successful removal in 2 patients, 425—ab
PHIMOSIS: See Paraphimosis
PHLEBITIS: See also Thrombophlebitis
sequels, treatment, [Ochsner] 1529—ab
subcutaneous, of breast region: Mondor's disease, [Lann] 1524—ab
PHLEBOSCLEROSIS
etiology of portal hypertension, [Taubenhaus] 310—ab
PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS
early diagnosis: sphygmomanometer cuff pain test, [Lowenberg] *1566
PHOBIA
delusion of parasitosis, [Aleshire] *15
PHOSPHORUS
metabolic changes in myeloma during ACTH treatment, [Adams] 307—ab
radioactive, for polycythemia vera, [Abbatt] 321—ab
PHOTOGRAPHY: See also Moving Pictures
American College of Surgeons warns about photographer, 758
International Photobiologic Congress, 1086
PHOTOPLETHYSMOGRAPHY
behavior in various peripheral vascular diseases, Italy, 926
PHYSICAL DEFECTS: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Disability; Handicapped; Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL EDUCATION: See Athletics; Exercise, therapeutic; Health education
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
of civilian pilots, A.M.A. Resolution on, 1200
PHYSICAL EXERCISE: See Exercise
PHYSICAL LABORATORY: See American Medical Association
PHYSICAL MEDICINE: See also Physical Therapy
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
American Society of Physical Medicine and American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 1508
PHYSICAL REHABILITATION: See Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Cold, therapeutic use; Diathermy; Heat, therapeutic use; Radium; Roentgen Therapy; Ultrasonics; Ultraviolet Rays
agent; cotton collar, [Lewin] *1155
American Physical Therapy Association, 31st annual conference, 845
mobile unit, Ill., 1262
schools of, *276; 280—E
statistics on number of physical therapists in hospitals, *273; *274; 280—E
to prevent post-operative pulmonary complications, [Thoren] 1537—ab
PHYSICIANS: See also Economics, Medical; Medical Jurisprudence; Medical Service; Medicine, profession of; Surgeons
American Association of Public Health Physicians organized, 51
Association of American Physicians, 50
A.M.A. resolution on A.M.A. membership procedures in security risk cases, 1247
avocations, American Physicians Art Ass'n. Parker art trophy, 585
avocations, archery, [Leisure Corner] *73
avocations, canine companions [Leisure Corner] *830
avocations, fishing, [Leisure Corner] *1370
Awards to: See Prizes
behind the iron curtain, [Nelson] *1313
Bills: See Fees
choice of, A.M.A. resolution on Principles of Medical Ethics, 1249
choice, of, for doctor's own family, A.M.A. resolution on, 1258
choice of, under workmen's compensation, 1075; 1076
civil defense, a personal matter for the physician, (Council article) [Enloe] *671
civil defense, developing medical participation in, (Council article) [Hungate] *64
civil defense operations, (Council article) [Lade] *209
civil defense responsibilities (Council article), [Dunstan] *203
civil service medical officers' pay, England, 665
compulsory coverage of, statement by Dr. Lull relating to, 986
continuation courses for, *873
continuous medical coverage, [Business Practice] *213
Courses for: See Education, Medical
Deaths: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
dispensing by, allowed only if patient lives over mile from pharmacy, England, 509
Emergency Calls: See Emergency
epitaph of Dr. Helder, born 1618, [McLean] 1062—C
epitaphs: stories on stone, [Wallis] *929; (book review) 943
estate planning, [Business Practice] [Appleman] *604
Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
Federal Income Tax: See Tax
Fees: See Fees
Fellowships for: See Fellowships
foreign, added to profession, *480; 489—E
foreign, A.M.A. resolution on competence, of, 1252
foreign graduates, A.M.A. action on, 985
foreign graduates, A.M.A. Committee report on evaluation of, 1073; 1074
foreign graduates, A.M.A. resolution on, 1252
foreign, problem of, [McCormack] *818
foreign, registration by General Medical Council, England, 1598
Foreign-Trained, Licensure of: See Licensure
Handbook of Resources Available to Physicians, Ia., 656
health, [Abrams] 404—ab
Hospital Relationship: See Hospitals
iatrogenic heart disease, [Mills] 666—C
Impostors preying on: See Impostors
in Service: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.
Income Tax: See Tax
Industrial: See Industrial Health
leaving active military service, results of first year's survey, (Council article) *67
Lectures honoring: See Lectures
Licensing: See Licensure
Malpractice by: See Malpractice
Medals for: See Prizes
medical assistants societies organized by state medical societies, [Peck] 63—C; [Williams] 1066—C
Medical Responsibility: See Malpractice; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Memorial: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Library; Prizes
memorial, Fred W. Rankin amphitheater, Ky., 1350
memorial, Margaret Gerard Memorial Fund, Ill., 1082
memorial to Dr. Allison, first physician in Cincinnati, 757
memorial to Dr. Danciger, Tenn., 1589
memorial to Dr. Hoffman, Ill., 1262
memorial to Dr. Manning, Ind., 1082
memorial to Dr. Snow, Mich., 1504
memorial to Dr. Strickler, Ga., 656
Military Service: See Armed Forces; Medical Preparedness

PHYSICIANS—Continued
National Health Service (socialist complains of "swindling" by) 1000; (honesty of), 1003
national organization for, Argentina, 1179
Negligence of: See Malpractice
Negro, fellowships awarded to, by National Medical Fellowships, Inc., 1358
Negro, in North Carolina, A.M.A. resolution on, 1255
Negro, National Medical Association meeting, 1285
office, determining basal metabolic rate at [Chinsky] *1055
office, new leaflets for waiting rooms from A.M.A. 370
office, problem patients, [Business Practice] *74
Osteopaths relation to: See Osteopaths
PHYSICIAN IN THE COURTROOM, 1265
placement, in Michigan, (Council article) *669
Portraits: See Portraits
positions open, administrative officer needed for cancer research hospital, N. Y., 1173
position open, Boy Scout camp doctor wanted, (N. J.) 374; (Mo.) 756; (N. Y.) 756
positions open, health commissioners Ohio, 757
positions open, health officer, Mich., 756
positions open in Liberia, 995
positions open, in public health, Pa., 1433
positions open, student health service director at State College of Washington, 1506
Postgraduate Education: See Education, Medical
Practicing: See also Medicine, practice; Physicians, supply
practicing, attitude on veteran care, (Council article) [Bearse] *680
practicing, general practitioners and research, England, 509
practicing, importance of family doctor in psychotherapy, 548—ab
practicing, survey by Dr. Stephen Taylor, England, 507
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
Prizes for: See Prizes
professional and community responsibilities, [Business Practice] *505
public relations techniques of individual physicians, [McCormick] 990
Registration: See Harrison Narcotic Act; Licensure
research, wanted by U. S. Army, 298
Resident: See Residents and Residencies
Retirement: See Retirement
role in preservation of mental health, [Tallman] *327
Rotarians honor: Gen. Simmons and Dr. Farber, Mass., 1082
Royal College of, criticizes National Health Service, England, 299
St. Luke, 1393—ab
Services: See Medical Service; Medical Service Plans
Society of, Vienna, 1273
Specialization by: See Specialists; Specialties
supply, "Citizen Participates" in securing doctor, A.M.A. film wins honors, 1338
supply, foreign graduates added to profession, 1953; 1950-1953, *180; 489—E
supply, great progress made in distribution, [McCormick] 989
supply, licentiates representing additions to profession (1953) *459; (1935-1953) *460; *1664; 488—E
supply, medical census, France, 772
surgeons and physicians, what they think of each other, Denmark, 1514
team to serve in Iran, N. Y., 1357
traffic safety and, International Union to discuss, 1360
tributes to, in the Bible, [Macht] 774—C
veteran, A.M.A. birthday message to Dr. Van Etten on 88th birthday, 1170; (death) 1362
veteran, A.M.A. resolution on death of Dr. Cary, 1255
veteran, bronze plaque to Dr. Cummings, Ind., 372
veteran, Dr. Ames honored on 95th birthday, Ind., 46
veteran, "Dr. Fuller Night," Ohio, 1264
veteran, Dr. Sturgeon honored on 100th birthday, Pa., 1264
veteran, Dr. Vluje, retires, N. D., 48
veteran, 50 year club, (N. D.) 497; (Miss.) 1586
virus diagnostic laboratory and 750—E
visitors to Columbia, 1442
Wages for: See Wages
Waiting Rooms: See Physicians, office
women, 1st Lieut. Ellen B. McAvoy, second woman to enter Army medical corps, 382
women, Lt. Col. Clara Raven to collaborate on Japanese textbook on histopathology, 766
You're the Doctor, (film review) 929
PHYSICS: See Biophysics
Nuclear: See Atomic Energy; Radiation, ionizing; Radioactive Isotopes
PHYSIOTHERAPY: See Physical Therapy
PICNICKERS
health department warns, Calif., 913
PICTURES: See Art; Moving Pictures; Physicians, avocations; Photography; Portraits; Television
PIGMENTATION: See also Staining; Xanthosis
Lack of: See Albinism
of face, lips, mouth and digits in intestinal polyposis, 1063—E; [Savage & Smith] 1184—ab; [Young] 1451—ab
PIGS: See Hogs
PILOTS: See Aviation
PINEAL GLAND
extract, action in neoplasms, [Lenti] 319—ab
PINS
wire (internal) fixation in complicated fractures of jaw and facial bones, [Brown & Fryer] *828
PINWORM Infection: See Oxyuriasis
PIPERAZINE HYDRATE
treatment of enterobiasis during pregnancy, (reply) [Basnuevo] 708
treatment of pinworm infection, [Bumbalo] 940—ab
PITOCIN: See Oxytocin
PITRESSIN: See Vasopressin Injection
PITUITARY: See also Diabetes Insipidus
Adrenocorticotropic Hormone: See Corticotropin
anomalies from radiation, [Hicks] 1540—ab
anterior extract (total), local injection effect on delayed bone consolidation, [Jannelli] 1193—ab
Cushing's Syndrome: See Cushing's Syndrome
Disease: See Acromegaly
hyperfunction, diagnostic significance of fasting hyperglycemia, 875
hypopituitarism, cortisone for, [Sheehan] 937—ab
hypopituitarism, cortisone treatment not beneficial [Fourman] 406—ab
hypopituitarism, disturbances of consciousness in [Caughey] 1188—ab
hypopituitarism (functional) and starvation state, [Perloff & others] *1307
hypopituitary hypothyroidism, effect of sodium l-throxin orally on [Starr & Liebhold-Schueck] *733; *736
necrosis, postpartum, [Zimmerman] 1189—ab
necrosis (Sheehan's syndrome), [Perloff & others] *1307
neurohypophysis hormone and milk ejection, [Nickerson] 1288—ab; 1337—E
preparations, use of oxytocics, (replies) [Lieberman] 416; [Knerr] 1296
preparations, vasopressin therapy during pregnancy, 1458
roentgen irradiation in hyperophthalmopathic type of Graves' disease, [Gedda] 1290—ab
thyro-hypophysial syndrome, [Lamberg] 1008—ab
tumors, notching of optic chiasm by overlying arteries in [Rucker] 317—ab
tumors, starvation state in [Perloff & others] *1307
PLACEBO
administration, effects and toxic reactions, [Wolf & Pinsky] *339
vitamin medication in alcoholism, [Trulson & others] *114
PLACENTA: See also Amnion; Fetus
abruptio and placenta previa, [Hu] 1531—ab
abruptio placentae: dangers in delay of delivery, [Page] 1108—ab
cancer metastases from bronchi, [Barr] 79—ab
in quadruplets, [Ryan] 1532—ab
localization, value in last trimester of pregnancy, [Siris] 1531—ab
graft therapy in war surgery, [Chippaux] 1113—ab
permeability, afibrinogenemia 946
permeability, intrauterine poliomyelitis infection, [Schaeffer & others] *248
"placenta" sign of pregnancy bleeding, [Speert & Guttmacher] *713
tumors, hyatidiform mole, 222
types, in animals, [Speert & Guttmacher] *712
PLAGUE
infection in fleas, 199
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANIGRAPHY: See Myocardium
PLANING
surgical, to remove pitted acne scars and other defects, [Eller] 1190—ab
PLANTS: See Pollen; Rhus; Weeds
PLASMA: See also under various subheads of Blood
Expander: See Dextran
ictericus, effect of storage at room temperature on infectivity of [Murray & others] *13
Magen David Adom to open blood plant, Israel, 501
Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
PLASTIC
drapes, use in preparing operative site, 1194
PLASTIC SURGERY: See Surgery
PLATELETS: See Blood platelets; Purpura, thrombopenic
PLEURA
adhesions produced by kaolin injection, [Maxwell] 1103—ab
cavity, nitrogen mustard injection into, in cancer, [Albetelli] 215—ab
PLEURA—Continued
diseases, perigastritis deformans after, [Minder] 519—ab
tumors, mesothelioma, articular manifestations, [Wierman & others] *1460
PLEURISY
exudative, isoniazid for [Carini] 865—ab
Purulent: See Empyema
PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC
spreading of Bornholm disease in Germany, [Windorfer] 518—ab
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
PNEUMONECTOMY: See Lungs surgery
PNEUMONIA
aspiration, induced by intratracheal injection of carbohydrates, [Smith] 796—ab
atypical, Brazil, 768
atypical primary, positive serologic test for syphilis after virus pneumonia, 801
contusion pneumonia from chest injury, [Copleman] 1281—ab
lipid, after occupational exposure to oil spray, [Foe & Bigham] *33
lung edema relation to, [Robin] 1280—ab
obstructive, in tracheopathia osteoplastica, [Carr & Olsen] *1563
pneumococcal lobar, one injection of dibenzylethylenediamine dipenicillin G for, [Walker] 403—ab
pneumococcal, successful use of chloramphenicol with penicillin, [Davis] 1104—ab
statistics, Norway, 773
Virus: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS
dangers of magnesium dust, 534
dust in textile industry, Italy 1004
roentgenogram in [Johnstone] 704—ab
silicosis and asthma, relationship 1457
simple, in coal workers, pathogenesis, [Heppleston] 1115—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX
spontaneous, Brazil, 853
spontaneous, intercostal tube drainage for, [Kircher & Swartzel] *24
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See also Tuberculosis of Lung
atelectasis complicates, [Sadler] 405—ab
POISON IVY: Poison Oak; See Rhus
POISONING: See also under names of specific substances as Camphor
diabetes mellitus result of? 873
Food: See Food poisoning
in Children: See Children
induced with marking ink in 2 British Navy recruits, [Hahn] 783—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
mitotic poisons discussed by Italian Society, 925
POLIOENCEPHALITIS
in 1952 poliomyelitis epidemic, Copenhagen, [Skinhoj] 1188—ab
POLIOMYELITIS
bulbar (acute), phrenic stimulation with electrophrenic respirator, [Macaulay] *541
bulbar, relation to absence of tonsils, [Juers] 928—C; [Anderson & Rondeau] *1123; (correction) 1437; 1621
cerebellum studied in, [Baker] 868—ab
course on, Texas, 845
cerebral hemispheres studied in, [Baker] 868—ab
diagnosis: Barski-Lepine micronecthod, France, 1276
diagnosis, tissue culture methods in, [Duncan] 1539—ab
epidemic in Copenhagen, 1952, [Skinhoj] 1188—ab
epidemic, winter outbreak in Nova Scotia, 1952, [Peart] 306—ab
epidemics, compulsory or voluntary measures against, Sweden, 387
Immune Globulin (Human), name recognized by Council, 1581
immunization, neurological sequelae [Miller] 409—ab
in monkeys, effect of fluoroacetate, [Francis] 519—ab
infection, intrauterine, [Schaeffer & others] *248
International Conference on, Sept. 6-10, Rome, Italy, 761
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (grant to Respiratory Center, Chicago) 288; grant to U. of Pennsylvania) 290; (awards announced by) 758; (one-act play available) 759; (fellowships) 1084; (emergency March of Dimes drive) 1174; (research grant) 1264; (fellowship in orthopedics) 1265; (grants) 1435; (fellowships in preventive medicine) 1507
nonparalytic, infrequent incidence, [Shaw] 868—ab
pain in atrophied calf muscles in, 1458
prevalence, U. S., 760; 846; 916; 994; 1085; 1176; 1266; 1359; 1436; 1508; 1521; 1590
prevention, distribution of gamma globulin 205
prevention, leaflet from National Fund for Poliomyelitis Research, England, 1598
provocative factors in, England, 856
respiratory paralysis from, care of, [Marchand] *1297
result in lowering sexual desire and orgasm? 619

POLIOMYELITIS—Continued
risk to household contacts, [Siegel & Greenberg] *1429
treatment, [Barsky] 1612—ab
treatment, Nursing Care in Poliomyelitis (film reviewed), 1370
treatment, ventilatory efficiency of Cuirass respirator in totally paralyzed chronic type, [Collier] 1113—ab
vaccine based on work of Dr. Jonas Salk, England, 585
vaccine (Salk) cause reactions in allergic persons? 1296
vaccine (Salk), injections will not cause Rh-negative subjects to produce Rh antibodies, 1020
vaccine (Salk), tonsillectomy advisable before or after giving? 1621
vaccine tests, Dr. Francis to evaluate, Mich., 373
viremia in, [Horstmann] 1106—ab
virus (TN strain) orally, neutralizing antibodies persist 3 years after, [Koprowski] 868—ab
xanthosis cutis in, [Linn] 1614—ab
POLLENS
desensitization, cortisone or corticotropin interfere with? 1622
rhinitis and asthma, hydrocortisone for, [Robecchi] 82—ab
POLLINOSIS: See Hay Fever
POLYARTHRITIS: See Arthritis, Rheumatoid
POLYCYTHEMIA
polycythemic blood for transfusions, 416
treatment, β-naphthyl-dichlorethylamine, [Piper] 1192—ab
vera, course and treatment; relation to myeloid metaplasia and leukemia [Wasserman] 1282—ab
vera, radiophosphorus for, [Abbatt] 321—ab
POLYETHYLENE
glycol (carbo-wax) N.N.R., (Carbide & Carbon) 446
POLYMONINE
name recognized by Council, 1581
POLYMORPHONUCLEARS
count (low) in differential counts, 802
POLYMYXIN
B-bacitracin ointment for pyodrema, [Pass & Rattner] *1153
B-oxytetracycline, name recognized by Council, 363
treatment of Pseudomonas pyocyanea meningitis [Trapnell] 1291—ab
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPS
intestinal, with melanin spots of oral mucosa, lips, and fingers, 1063—E; [Savage; Smith] 1184—ab; [Young] 1451—ab
of colon and rectum: incidence; relation to carcinoma, [Rider] 1183—ab
recurrent intussusception due to, [Young] 1451—ab
POLYRADICULITIS: See Guillain-Barré Syndrome
POLYSPORIN: See Bacitracin-Polymyxin B
POLYURIA: See Diabetes Insipidus
POLYVIDONE (Vinsil)
functional and anatomic effect, [Bernhard] 1375—ab
name recognized by Council, 363
POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE: See Polyvidone
POOL: See Swimming Pool
POOR: See Medically Indigent
POPCORN proctitis, [Marks] 931—ab
POPULATION: See Civilian Defense; Community; Vital Statistics
increase in, 883—ab
PORK: See also Trichinosis
salt pork to control epistaxis, 1294
PORPHYRIA
acute, diagnosis: Watson-Schwartz test of phorphobilinogen in urine, [Saint] 1527—ab
treatment, neostigmine, [Gillespy] 1451—ab
PORTAL VEIN
Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome, 1426—E
hypertension, results of animal experiments, [Ungeheuer] 1283—ab
hypertension, transparietal splenoportal roentgenography in, [Dogliotti] 1107—ab
hypertension, unusual etiologies, [Taubenhaus] 210—ab
PORTRAITS: See also American Medical Association, Board of Trustees; American Medical Association, Sections; under names of individuals as Babcock; Hess; Kelly; Routley; Shattuck; Van Etten
International Medical and Surgical Hall of Fame, N. J., 374
International Surgeons' Hall of Fame, 1274
POSITION in Space: See Posture
POSITIONS Open: See Physicians, positions open
POSTGRADUATE Work: See Education, Medical
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTPARTUM: See Puerperium
POSTURE
acute myocardial infarction treated by Levine armchair method, [Wilson & Ward] *226; [Mitchell & others] *810
orthostatic proteinuria, [King] *1023
preoperative intubation in upright position, [Garrity & Cerzosimo] *1057
POTASSIUM
bitartrate plus magnesium sulfate in self-medication of hypertension, 945
in Blood: See Blood
intoxication in renal insufficiency, intravenous injections to control, [Merow & Herndon] *877; *881
iodide, Hoxsey's cough medicine for cancer? (Bureau report) *667
physiopathology of, international conference on, 376
Penicillin: See Penicillin G
perchlorate daily for thyrotoxicosis, England, 1276; [Morgans] 1219—ab
permanganate burns, vaginal hemorrhage from, [Steward] 699—ab
potassic saline (Darrow), N.N.R., [Don Baxter] 1497
treatment of alkalosis, 1624
POTATOES: See Stomach secretion
POVERTY: See Medically Indigent; Migrants
POWDER: See Dusting Powder
POWER-KEPLER-ROBINSON Water Test: See Robinson
PRACTICAL NURSES: See Nurses and Nursing
PRACTICE of Medicine: See Medicine, practice
PRACTITIONERS: See Medicine, practice; Physicians
Drugless: See Cults
PRANTAL Methylsulfate: See Diphemanil Methylsulfate
PRATT-LOW Brand Dietetic Pack Products, (apricots, pears, peaches, fruit cocktail, plums, grapes, figs, asparagus, beans, spinach) *148
PRECEPTORSHIPS: See also Interns and Internships
A.M.A. special exhibit on, in undergraduate education for general practice, 159
PREGNANCY: See also Fetus; Labor; Maternity; Obstetrics; Placenta; Puerperium
bleeding early in: frequency; significance, [Speert & Guttmacher] *712
carbohydrate metabolism during, [Hoet] 790—ab
complications: condylomas in woman at term, 222
complications: dermatitis herpetiformis, cortisone and ACTH in, [Katzenstein] 523—ab
complications: diabetes mellitus, [Long] 789—ab
complications: diabetes mellitus; blood sugar in infants, [Komrower] 700—ab
complications: enterobiasis (reply) [Basanevu] 708
complications: factors in epilepsy, [Lilienfeld & Pasamanick] *719; (comment) [Schwade] 1445—C
complications: heart disease not a hazard, Norway, 773
complications: hydatidiform mole, 222
complications: hyperparathyroidism in mother; tetany in 2 newborn siblings, [Walton] 1016—ab
complications: hypertension, 1121
complications: hypertension, hydrazinophthalazine for, [Sherman] 1288—ab
complications in mother; mongolism in child; role of adrenals, [Brown] 790—ab
complications: intrauterine poliomyelitis infection, [Schaffer & others] *248
complications: malignant melanomas affected by, [Byrd] 314—ab
complications: pulmonary tuberculosis, [Stewart] 410—ab
complications: rubella in mother; deafness in child, [Bosatra] 1290—ab
complications: rubella in mother; defects in children, 857
complications: rubella problem, risk of fetal abnormality; prevention, [Krugman] 1532—ab
complications (specific) in mothers of persons with epilepsy, [Lilienfeld & Pasamanick] *719; [Schwade] 1445—C
complications: toxoplasmosis and malformations, [Andreas] 79—ab
complications: tuberculosis, Sweden, 1005
cortisone and corticotropin treatment during, 1378
cortisone therapy in Rh incompatibility, [Wiener] 63—C
diagnosis, decidual cells in uterine scrapings indicate? 89
diagnosis, false positive Friedman test, 222
diagnosis, frog test, 531
diet in, [Whitacre] *112
duration beyond term, Sweden, 1096
duration, prolonged, [Richon] 410—ab
duration, reported fetal deaths in New York City by, [Wallace & others] *717
ectopic, ruptured, [Sanders] *4
Interruption of: See Abortion
Multiple: See Quadruplets; Twins
outcome in women exposed to atomic bomb in Nagasaki, [Yamazaki] 1108—ab
placental localization in last trimester, [Siris] 1531—ab
prognosis in erythroblastosis, 1457
Rh iso-immunization: treatment or prevention, [Gainey] 699—ab
roentgenograms (lateral) of uterus with chalk and barium mixture, France, 771
PREGNANCY—Continued
saponin inhibition test with patient's own blood, Austria, 999
termination of successful, effect of thyroxin on pituitary function, [Starr & Liebhold-Schueck] *733
Toxemia of: See also Eclampsia
toxemia of, improved technique for induction of labor, [Carey] 699—ab
urine (mare's) extract for duodenal ulcer, [Bercovitz] 404—ab
vasopressin therapy during, 1458
without menstruation, 1022
PREMATURE Infants: See Infants, premature
PREMEDICAL Work: See Education, Medical
PRENATAL: See Fetus; Pregnancy
Injuries: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PREPAYMENT Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
PRESCALENE Lymph Node Biopsy: See Lymphatic System
PRESCRIPTIONS
checking the practitioner's prescribing by Ministry of Health, England, 1443
cost of, under National Health Service, England, 1066; 1276; (1 prescription cost $368) 1599
how should salicylates be prescribed? [Roekam] 527—ab
Prescribers' Notes, distribution extended, England, 1274
PRESS: See also Newspapers
physicians' relations with, president's address discusses, [McCormick] 990
Radio Conference, W. Va., 496
PRESSURE
breathing (intermittent), for pulmonary emphysema, [Trimble] 517—ab
Negative: See Suction
positive expiratory, in oxygen therapy in lung disease, [Arnold & Carabasi] *1329
positive, MSA Pulmonary Ventilator, 364
PRETHCAMIDE (Micoren)
name recognized by Council, 363
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE: See also Immunization; Vaccination (cross reference)
fellowships in, by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1507
PRICKLY HEAT: See Miliaria
PRIMIDONE (Mysoline)
treatment of epilepsy, [Pence] 1612—ab
PRISCOLINE: See Tolazoline Hydrochloride
PRISONERS: See also Criminals
shock treatment allowed, Illinois, 754
war, schistosomiasis japonica untreated 10 years after exposure, [Wolford & Rumball] *1045
war, study of hunger dystrophy, Denmark, 1514
PRIZES: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Scholarships
American Cancer Society, 47
American Heart Association, 915
A.M.A. Distinguished Service Award (17th), 194; 493; (to Dr. William Babcock) 912—E; 988
A.M.A. Scientific Exhibit awards at San Francisco, 1162
American Proctologic Society, 1590
American Urological Association, 1265
Bierring (Walter L.) first, 1586
Blackwell, 1266
Blakeslee, 1266
Borden Award, 50; 758
Capen Award, 844
Capps (Joseph A.), 915
Ciba Award of Endocrine Society, 1504
Citizenship Award by Newspaper Guild of Memphis, 584
Darling Foundation Award, Geneva, 993
Distinguished Service Award: See also subhead: American Medical Association
Distinguished Service Awards by Rotarians to Drs. Simmons and Farber, Mass., 1062
"distinguished service" scroll of Boston University, 1264
Fiske Fund, of Rhode Island Medical Society, 1177
George Washington Medical Society's annual award, 45
Goldberger Award to Dr. Russell M. Wilder, 1500
Gramling (Anthony J.) Memorial, Wis., 1434
Hardman (Lamartine Griffin), 1262
Holmes (Edward Lorenzo), 754
Japanese Academy Award for azometer, 385
Judd (Katharine Berkan), 994
Kaiser (Albert D.) Medal, 1433
Kappa Delta, in orthopedic surgery, 1507
Lasker (Albert), 586
Lederle Laboratories, 586; 759; 1085
Los Angeles Heart Association essay contest, 581
Magnificat Medal, 290
Matas Award, 915
Michigan Society of Neurology and Psychiatry, 1265
Milwaukee Academy of Medicine, 1434
National Traffic Safety Contest, 759
Oklahoma Arthritis-Rheumatism Society, 914
Osborne and Mendel Award, 50
Parker Art Trophy of American Physicians Art Association, 585
Passano Foundation Award, 759
Pasteur Award, 913

PRIZES—Continued
Philadelphia Pediatric Society, for essay, 1588
Raskob, 287
Ray (Isaac), 1175
Ricketts Medal, 494
Ross (Will) Medal, 653
Save the Children Federation Award to Dr. Rusk, 496
Smith (Theobald) Medal, 45
Szold, Israel, 301
Utah State Medical Association award of merit to journalist, W. C. Patrick, 658
PROCAINE AMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE (Pronestyl)
treatment of atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter, [Kloppe] 781—ab
treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia, [Borrent] 1181—ab
treatment of penicillin reactions, 829—ab
treatment of postoperative cardiac arrhythmias, [Conti] 1008—ab
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
effect on onset and course of traumatic tetanus, [Kellner] 783—ab
infiltration of frontal brain for extreme pain, [Mandl] 1287—ab
Penicillin: See Penicillin
treatment, inject globus pallidus in parkinsonism, [Cooper] 787—ab
treatment oral, to control pruritus, [Beluhauer] 80—ab
PROCTITIS: See Rectum inflammation
PROCTOLOGY: See also Rectum
fellowship in by International Academy of Proctology, 1507
office, symposiums on, Calif., 1504
residency in, A.M.A. Council requirements, 1169
PROFESSIONS: See Dentistry; Medicine; Nurses and Nursing
PROGESTERONE
in oil, N.N.R., (Upjohn) 446
treatment, long acting type in amenorrhea, [Zondek] 1015—ab
treatment of premenstrual acne, 1547
U.S.P. N.N.R., (Lincoln Laboratories) 1497
PROMETHAZINE (Phenergan; Atosil)
in experimental intracardiac surgery, France, 1366
treatment of alcoholism, Sweden, 1520
PROMIZOLE: See Thiazolsulfone
PRONESTYL: See Procaine Amide Hydrochloride
PROPOXYCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Ravocaine)
name recognized by Council, 363
PROPRIETARIES
advertising on television, B.M.A. report, England, 1444
PROPYLPARABEN
effect on candida and yeast-like fungi, [Metzger & others] *352
PROSTATE
A.M.A. Symposium on, 1355
cancer, adrenalectomy for, [Whitmore] 316—ab; [Randall] 1012—ab
cancer, detecting unsuspected adenocarcinoma in aging males [Hudson & others] *426
cancer, estrogens for, Denmark, 1597
cancer, evaluation of needle biopsy in diagnosis, [Spring] 81—ab
cancer, implanted at site of perineal needle biopsy, [Clarke] 219—ab
cancer, radical retropubic prostatectomy for, [Chute] 793—ab
cancer, simplified technique for cytodiagnosis, [Gunn & Ayre] *1334
cancer, use of testerone and stilbestrol, [Roth & others] 302—C
disease, Austria, 852
disease, in man 71, 325
hypertrophy, harmful effects of prolonged use of diethylstilbestrol, 1022
Inflammation: See Prostatitis
massage cause of epididymitis; role of strain or injury, (reply) [Wesson] 1196
smears, cytodiagnosis, [Gunn & Ayre] *1334
Surgery: See Prostatectomy
tumors, adenoma associated with tuberculosis, [de la Peña] 869—ab
PROSTATECTOMY
postoperative blood loss in, [Goldstein] 81—ab
pubic and ischial necrosis after, [Lame] 412—ab
radical (retropubic) for cancer, [Chute] 793—ab
PROSTATITIS
chronic, treatment, 1548
following strain, 1020
PROSTHESIS: See also Limbs, Artificial
artificial hip, in acute and nonunion fractures of femoral neck, [Horwitz & Lenobel] *564
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine
PROSTITUTION
inquiry into, England, 1003
PROTEIN: See also Lipoproteins
Bound Iodine: See Blood iodine
diet high in spontaneous hypoglycemia [de Peyster & Gilchrist] *884
dietary levels, relation to pancreas damage in rat, [Wachstein] 795—ab
effect of tea on gastric secretions and motility, [Wirts & others] *725
hydrolysates, N.N.R., [Mead] 909
In Blood: See Blood
PROTEIN—Continued
in Urine: See Albuminuria
in vegetables, Ecuador, 1000
Sensitivity: See Allergy
PROTEINURIA: See Albuminuria
PROTEUS
vulgaris, mutation into Proteus X, report by Academy of Science, France, 595
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood prothrombin
PROTOVERATRINE
treatment of malignant hypertension, Austria, 999
PROTOZOA, Intestinal: See Intestines, parasites
PRURITUS
ani, cortisone ointment for, [Baumeister] 1184—ab
jaundice and itching, 707
treatment, hydrocortisone acetate locally, [Robinson & Robinson] *1213
treatment, procaine hydrochloride orally, [Beinhauer] 89—ab
vulvae: 4 types, [Vogt] 789—ab
PSEUDARTHROSIS
of tibia, Hahn-Brandes operation for, [Fischer-Wasels] 1611—ab
PSEUDOHEMATURIA
due to drugs, [Buckinger] 512—C
PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM: See Hermaphroditism
PSEUDOMONAS
pyocyanea meningitis, polymyxin cures, [Trapnell] 1291—ab
PSEUDOTUMORS
asymptomatic inflammatory, of orbit in myeloid leukemia, [Hartmann] 525—ab
PSITTACOSIS
lymphogranuloma venereum virus antibodies in man, [Ward & others] *1146
treatment, chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline, 1562—ab
PSORIASIS
spontaneous disappearance after 20 years, 1378
treatment, cortisone, [Sulzberger & Witten] *956
PSYCHIATRISTS
of French-speaking Countries, Congress of, 747; 917
openings for, in VA clinics, 767
PSYCHIATRY: See also Hospitals, psychiatric; Mental Disorders; Mental Health; Neuropsychiatry; Psycho—
American Psychiatric Association, (questionnaire on mental health clinics of VA) [Dribben] *331; (joint conference with AMA on mental health) 576—E
aspects of obesity, (Council article) [Brosin] *1238
biological, Society of, 585
child, fellowships in, 199
clinic directory, New York, 657
effect of acute and chronic alcoholism, France, 1366
help in poliomyelitis, [Marchand] *1301
Institute of Psychiatric Treatment, 1432
lectures, Illinois, 195
mechanical, 1382—ab
Michigan Society of, 1265
observations on neurocirculatory asthenia, [Campbell] 511—C
religion and, conflict, [Anderson] *335
residencies in at VA hospital, Hines, Ill., 767
selectivity and option for, [Oberndorf] 1014—ab
PSYCHOANALYSIS
of suicide attempts, [Schmidt & others] *549
PSYCHOBIOLOGY
studies, Creedmore Institute of, N. J., 1083
PSYCHOLOGY
barriers in research: proper study of mankind, 841—E
individual, International Congress for, 846
medicine and, A.M.A. resolution on, 1360
mental health clinics of VA, [Dribben] *331
PSYCHONEUROSIS: See also Neurosis
determining basal metabolism in, [Chinsky] *1056
disability in veterans, federal bill on, [Lull] 369
treatment, chlorpromazine, [Winkelman] *18
treatment, thiopental sodium intravenously, 949
PSYCHOSES: See also Mental Disorders
episode with cardiac infarction, 876
involutional, doctor's role in preventing, [Tallman] *328
puerperal, 1122
streptomycin, isoniazid and, [Porot] 1530—ab
treatment, prefrontal lobotomy, [Medina] 1374—ab
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE
American Psychosomatic Society, 1435
PSYCHOSURGERY: See Brain, surgery
PSYCHOTHERAPY
group, 20 years of, [Dreikurs] 216—ab
importance of family doctor in, 548—ab
in heart disease due to anxiety, [Smith & Chapman] *634
PUBERTY: See Adolescence
PUBIC BONE
necrosis after cystostomy and prostatectomy, [Lame] 412—ab
Osteitis: See Osteitis, pubic
PUBLIC
education in cancer control, 1161—E
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health, public
PUBLIC RELATIONS
Medical Public Relations Institute, sponsored by A.M.A. program, 1501
PUBLIC SCHOOLS: See Schools
PUBLIC WELFARE
medicine and, president's address, [Martin] *805
PUERPERIUM
amenorrhea, 1624
complications: encephalitis, Turkey, 927
complications: hematomas, [McElin] 314—ab
complications: pituitary necrosis, [Zimmerman] 1189—ab
complications: psychosis, 1122
PUERTO RICO
malaria eradicated from, [Silva] 1446—C
University of: See University
PULMONARY VALVE
stenosis, 1486—ab
stenosis, valvulotomy (Brock's operation) for, indications; results, [Scalia] 520—ab
PUNCTURE: See Fingers; Spinal Puncture; Sternum
PUPILS (eye)
drugs to dilate to permit reading by cataract patients, 949
PUPILS (students): See Children, school; Students
PURGATIVES: See Cathartics
PURINE
antagonists and chemotherapy, 1336—E
PURPURA
hyperglobinemic, discussed by Prof. Waldenstrom, Switzerland, 596
Schönlen-Henoch syndrome: diagnosis; treatment, 89
thrombopenic, corticotropin and cortisone for, [Robson] 1283—ab
thrombopenic, from gold; dimercaprol, ACTH and cortisone treatment compared, [Thompson] 1454—ab
thrombopenic, from hypersensitivity to quinidine, [Barkham] 82—ab
thrombopenic, response to ACTH, [Erdstein] 1616—ab
PUS: See also Pyoderma; Sinusitis, Nasal, purulent
aerosols of pancreatic dornase liquefy, [Salomon] 611—ab
PYELOGRAPHY
aid in: cellulose sponge cover, [Belt] *1061
test to determine kidney damage, 874
unusual data in unilateral renal aplasia, [Espinosa & Mahoney] *1232
PYELONEPHRITIS
proteinuria variations in, [King] *1023
PYLORUS
dried mucosa of, plus vitamin B_{12} for pernicious anemia, [Meulengracht] 1011—ab
hypertrophy of pyloric muscle, [Stinson] 517—ab
ileocecolic, mechanism of, Brazil, 852
surgery, pyloroplasty plus vagotomy for peptic ulcer, [Weinberg] 1108—ab
PYODERMA
treatment, polymyxin B-bacitracin ointment, [Pace & Rattner] *1153
PYRAMIDON: See Aminopyrine
PYRAZINAMIDE (Aldinamide)
treatment plus isoniazid in tuberculosis [Medermott] 694—ab
PYRETHRUM
prophylaxis of insect bites, [Allington & Allington] *242
PYRIDOSTIGMINE (Mestinon)
bromide treatment of myasthenia gravis, [Osserman & others] *961
PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE
metabolism, isoniazid effect on, [Biehl] 1113—ab
N.N.R., (Beadox of Premo) 446
PYRILAMINE MALEATE (Neoantergan)
N.N.R., (Evron) 446; Keith-Victor) 909

Q

Q FEVER
incidence, Turkey, 596
QUACKERY: See also under names of individuals as Hoxsey; Schirmer
Fraud Fighters (film review), 1370
unexpected trends in art of healing, Argentina, 1179
QUADRUPLETS
birth of, with account of placenta and fetal membranes, [Ryan] 1532—ab
QUARANTINE: See Measles
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY
Belfast, Ireland, (student health at) 771; (Institute of Clinical Science) 1095
Kingston, Ontario, centenary, 376
QUESTIONNAIRE
in solving school health problems, (Bureau article) [Dukelow & Hein] *596
mental health clinics of VA, [Dribben] *331
on smoking habits (cigarettes, cigars, pipe) [Hammond & Horn] *1316
survey of constituent medical associations re billing procedures, 1078
QUINACRINE (Atabrine; Mepacrine)
chloroquine, and quinine, [Rice] 1601—C
Italian Society discusses antimitotics, 924
treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus, [Rhodes] 412—ab; [Kennedy] 1191—ab

QUINIDINE
toxicity; thrombocytopenia due to hypersensitivity, [Barkham] 82—ab
QUININE
chloroquine, and quinacrine, [Rice] 1601—C
QUINOA
proteins in vegetables, Ecuador, 1000
QUINOLINE: See Chloroquine
QUOTATIONS
epitaphs, [Wallis] *929; (book review) 943; [McLean] 1602—C
tributes to physician in the Bible, [Macht] 774—C

R

RABIES
attack on human being by rabid insectivorous bat, [Keogh] *1441
bizarre symptoms suggesting central nervous system involvement, [Erickson & others] *823
cranks' calls and letters to parents searching for dogs that bit children, Calif., 754
human, W. Va., 1434
in bats in Florida, [Venters] 314—ab
in vaccinated dog, 415
in wild animals, Alaska, 1264
treatment: duration of immunity after Semple treatment, 619
TV program on, 50
vaccine, encephalitogenic factor removed from, [Hottle] 762—ab
RADIATION: See also Radioactive Isotopes; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
anencephaly, anophthalmia, and pituitary anomalies, [Hicks], 1540—ab
center dedicated by Lovelace Foundation, N. M., 496
damage to anterior wall of chest: fatal outcome in 1 case, [Birkner] 941—ab
effect on sex ratio in families, 1622
Ionizing: See also Radioactive Isotopes
Ionizing, discussed by Italian Society, 925
new journal: *Radiation Research*, 50
rotating chair irradiation in treating esophagus cancer [Schärer] 321—ab
RADIO: See also Television
A.M.A. presidential inaugural on network radio and local television, 579
fictitious medical personnel: cooperation between A.M.A. and National Association of Radio Broadcasters, 1428
Frequency Energy Apparatus: See Diathermy
health education on, electrical transcriptions from A.M.A. Bureau, 282
physicians' relations with, president's address discusses, [McCormick] 990
Press Conference, W. Va., 498
RADIOACTIVE
egg (fetal), England, 857
Gold: See Gold
Iodine: See Iodine, radioactive
Isotopes: See also Atomic Energy; Radiations, Ionizing
Isotopes as tracers in cigarette smoke, [Wolff] 1540—ab
Isotopes, Atomic Energy Commission makes irradiation facilities available to public, 592
Isotopes in blood, diagnostic value, [Lindenbaum] 1376—ab
Isotopes laboratory, N. Y., 496
Isotopes, localize intracranial neoplasms with, [Seaman] 522—ab
Phosphorus: See Phosphorus
Strontium: See Strontium
Thorium: See Thorium X
RADIOCHEMICAL Center, England, 837; 1095
RADIOIODINE: See Iodine, radioactive
RADIOLOGY: See also Radiation
hazard training program, 1265
Rocky Mountain Radiological Society, conference, 1174
Technique of Horizontal Lateral Radiography of Hip in Children (film review), 515
RADIUM
artificial menopause; spinal porosis, [Donaldson] 1613—ab
disks in treatment of retinoblastoma, [Stallard] 1289—ab
Emanation: See Radon
RADON
seeds in treatment of retinoblastoma, [Stallard] 1289—ab
skin reaction to protracted beta irradiation, [Griffith] 84—ab
RAMBAM: See Maimonides
RANKIN, FRED WHARTON, death: portrait, 589; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1253; (amphitheater named for, Ky.) 1356
RASH: See Eruptions
RATS: See Rodents
RAUPINA: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RAUWILOID: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA (Alseroxylon; Rauwiloid; Raupina; Reserpine; Serpasil)
extract in hypertension, [Levy] 483—ab
toxicity; alarming symptoms, [Smith] 858—C
treatment alone and combined with other drugs in hypertension, [Livesay & others] *1027
treatment of malignant hypertension, Austria, 999
RAVEN, CLARA, to select illustrative material for Japanese book on histopathology, 766
RAVOCAINE Hydrochloride: See Propoxycaine Hydrochloride
RAY-TRI-MIDES: See Meth-Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE
in hands, sympathectomy: after-examination, [Hillestad] 867—ab
treatment, sympathectomy by axillary approach, [Atkins] 936—ab
treatment, sympathectomy, Norway, 510
trophic, 1378
RAYS: See Radiation
READING
drugs to dilate pupil to permit reading by cataract patients, 949
REBATES
ethics of, 1080
REBREATHING: See Respiration
RECEPTION Room: See Physicians, office
RECIPROCITY: See Licensure
RECORD Librarians: See Medical Record Librarians
RECORDING: See Tape recording
RECREATION: See Leisure Corner; Physicians, avocations
RECRUITS
British Navy, induced poisoning with marking ink, [Hahn] 783—ab
disability incurred while reporting for induction, 1447
Royal Air Force, hypochromic anemia in 4,221, 1601
RECTUM: See also Anus; Proctology
burning sensation after using chlortetracycline, 945
cancer in strictures, [Turell & Maynard] *1046
cancer relation to polyps, [Rider] 1183—ab
carcinoid with metastasis, [Kunkel] 407—ab
digitalization, [Miller] 214—ab
inflammation from popcorn, [Marks] 931—ab
injuries (perforating) [Tucker] 407—ab
strictures (diaphragmatic); simplified treatment, [Turell & Maynard] *1046
surgery, ileo-rectal anastomosis in chronic ulcerative colitis, [Dunlop] 1182—ab
toxicity of aminophylline given by, (reply) [Frazier] 222
tumors, polyps: incidence; relation to cancer, [Rider] 1183—ab
REDUCING Diet; Treatment: See Obesity treatment
REFLEX
Carotid Sinus: See Carotid Sinus
REFRIGERATION
of pork to control trichinosis, [Wright] *1294
refrigerating units, air conditioner, 531
REFUSE
disposal and trailer court sanitation, 298
garbage disposal, future of sanitary landfill, [Moore] *1390
garbage disposal (sanitary) to control trichinosis, [Hefley & Weaver] *1388
REGISTRATION of Physicians: See Harrison Narcotic Act; Licensure
REGISTRY: See Tumors
REHABILITATION
A.M.A. Committee report on use of the word, "rehabilitation," 283; 1072
A.M.A. Council on Physical Medicine and: See American Medical Association
center in Honolulu, 1434
films, awards for, 759
for underprivileged Israeli youth, 1267
geriatric service, N. Y., 993
of alcoholics aided by Osborn Foundation, N. C., 1083
of handicapped, Mo., 1263
of hemiplegic amputee, [Posniak & others] *1463
of injured workmen with hand and arm injuries, book on, 915
of tuberculosis patients, England, 1516
of veterans, 298
Physical Rehabilitation (film review) 515
project, N. Y., 1263
vocational, Dr. Allman's statement before Senate Committee, 192
REINSURANCE
by U. S. government, (Dr. Allman's remarks on) 1067; (A.M.A. Committee on Legislation report) 1068; (profession's objections to) 1240—E; (President Martin's Page) 1242; (Dr. Wertz replies to Buffalo paper) 1582—E; (President Martin's Page) 1584
RETER APPARATUS
to prevent vertebral fractures in electroconvulsive therapy, [Epstein] 62—C
RELAXANTS: See Muscles
RELIGION
psychiatry and conflict, [Anderson] *335
REMUNERATION: See Fees; Wages
REPELLENTS of insects [Allington & Allington] *242
REPRODUCTION: See Coitus; Impregnation; Pregnancy; Sterility
RESEARCH: See also Animal Experimentation; Patients: Science; under specific headings as Cancer
clinical, American Federation for abstracts, 1435
Council for Economic Security to assist in studies on absenteeism in industry, 1500
dogs (retired), homes for, Md., 1504
Fellowships: See Fellowships
RESEARCH—Continued
Foundation: See Foundation
general practitioners and, England, 509
Grants for: See also Cancer; Foundations, Heart; Sclerosis, Multiple
grants for basic research by National Science Foundation, 382
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
National Research Council: See National Research Council
Prizes for: See Prizes
psychological barriers in: proper study of mankind, 841—E
Scottish Research Unit (new), 1444
volunteers to aid; fail to produce illness in those fed Bacillus cereus and Clostridium perfringens, [Dack] 695—ab
RESERPINE: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES: See also Fellowships; Interns and Internships
A.M.A. resolution on memberships for residents, 1255
A.M.A. resolution on residencies, 1254
commissions for residents under Selective Service System, 1278
residencies in industrial medicine, A.M.A. Council requirements, 1168; 1170
residencies in internal medicine, A.M.A. Council requirements revised, 1168; 1170
residency available in psychiatry in VA hospital, Hines, Illinois 767
residency available in VA hospital, 1097; 1278
residency in ophthalmology, Tenn., 757
residency in proctology, A.M.A. Council requirements, 1169
residency posts offered by Indian Medical Association, 50
residency training, VA., 1447
residents (foreign) [McCormack] *819
residents in hospitals, licensure requirements for, *168; *170
shortage of residents, British House of Commons discusses, England, 1598
RESINS: See also Styronate Resins
cation exchange, to determine total base in serum, [Scribner & Wiegert] *659
cation exchange: how one is cation therapy when used in private practice? 1483—ab
cation exchange, to isolate influenza virus, [Takemoto] 1539—ab
ion-exchange, to control potassium intoxication, [Meroney & Herndon] *881
RESORTS: See Health resorts
RESPIRATION
artificial, booklet on, 499
breathing exercises to help patients stop smoking, [Kaufman] 388—C
cigarette smoking effect on, in asthma and emphysema, [Bickerman] 701—ab
Disorders: See also Asphyxia; Asthma
disorders in infants delivered by cesarean section, gastric suction to prevent, [Freeman] 1373—ab
disorders, phrenic stimulation with electrophrenic respirator in acute bulbar poliomyelitis, [Macaulay] *541
function tests, effect of cigarette smoking on, [Bickerman] 701—ab
hyperventilation syndrome (chronic) terminated by rebreathing from paper bag, [Lewis] *1204
intermittent positive pressure breathing for pulmonary emphysema, [Trimble] 517—ab
paralysis from poliomyelitis, care of, [Marchand] *1297
Respiration (film review), 73
Respiratory Center, grant to by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 288
ventilation, work of breathing in emphysema, [McIlroy] 798—ab
ventilation, work of breathing in mitral valves stenosis, [Marshall] 798—ab
ventilation, work of breathing in normal subjects, [McIlroy] 798—ab
ventilatory efficiency of Cuirass respirator, [Collier] 1113—ab
RESPIRATORS: See also Respiration, artificial
Cuirass, in totally paralyzed chronic poliomyelitis patients, [Collier] 1113—ab
electrophrenic, phrenic stimulation with in poliomyelitis, [Macaulay] *541
Technicon-Huxley Chest-Abdomen Respirator Pump and Cuirasses, (correction) 126
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Pleura; Trachea
Disease: See also Bronchiectasis; Pneumoconiosis
disease from viruses, 1476—ab
disease, high psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum virus antibodies in, [Ward & others] *1146
Infection: See also Colds; Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lung
RESUSCITATION: See also Respiration, artificial; Respirators
from cardiac arrest, neuropsychiatric residuals after, [Freeman & others] *107
RETICULOCYTES
reticulospithelial interplay, test of tonsillar activity, [Kelemen] 701—ab
RETINOBLASTOMA
treated by radon seeds and radium disks, [Stallard] 1289—ab

RETINOPATHY of Prematurity: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
RETIREMENT
benefits for physicians in armed services, A.M.A. resolutions on, 1249
few physicians retire, 488—E
RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA
oxygen therapy and, [Lanman & others] *223
oxygenation in incubator, [Ingalls] 1290—ab
retinopathy of premature infant, [Denti] 1111—ab
REULING, JAMES R., address by speaker, 987
REWARDS: See Prizes
Rh FACTOR: See also Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
any amount of Rh negative blood be given to Rh-positive person? 1020
incompatibility and deformities in successive infants, [Brenner] 939—ab
incompatibility, cortisone therapy, [Wiener] 63—C
infecting Salk vaccine will not cause human Rh-negative subjects to produce Rh antibodies, 1020
iso-immunization: treatment or prevention, [Gainey] 699—ab
mother Rh negative; husband Rh positive, prognosis for future pregnancies? 1457
Rh-Hr factors in disputed paternity proceedings, [Sussman] *1143
transfusion reaction due to Kell factor, Brazil, 853
RHEUMATIC FEVER
acute, treatment in girl of 11, 1546
Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease (rheumatic)
comparison between childhood and adult type, [Engleman & others] *1138
in veterans: 4 to 8 year follow-up, [Engleman & others] *1134
pathogenesis, [Long] 852—ab
recurrent, benzathine penicillin G to prevent, [Diehl & others] *1466
treatment, cortisone and corticotropin, 584
Weber-Christian syndrome considered as pararheumatic disease, [Rubens-Duval] 307—ab
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
American Rheumatism Association, 660
Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, (Dr. Cecil direct), 496
associated with scarlet fever, Italy, 772
disorders caused by mitral commissurotomy, [Soulié] 521—ab
fight against, England, 1275
Oklahoma Arthritis-Rheumatism Society announces annual Ian McKenzie award, 914
pains in German measles in adults, [Pickworth] 1280—ab
symposium on rheumatology, Italy, 772
treatment, aminopyrine gentisate, [Mainoli] 1601—ab
treatment, aqueous extract of streptococci, [Small] 1280—ab
treatment, desoxycorticosterone acetate, [Wittlinger] 933—ab
treatment, effects of phenylbutazone in normal subjects; Royal Hospital report, 1093
RHINITIS
allergic, cortisone and corticotropin for, [Stewart] 1290—ab
atrophic, vitamin A for ozena, [Strandbygård] 869—ab
Vasomotor: See Hay Fever
RHIZOTOMY
posterior, of 2nd and 3rd cervical nerves for occipital pain, [Chambers] *431
RHOADS, CECIL, visit to Mexico, 927
RHUS
dermatitis, corticotropin and cortisone for, [Fuhrman] 701—ab
RIBOFLAVIN
N.N.R., (Evron) 446; (Keith-Victor) 909
RIBS: See also Sternum
fractures, adjustable vest compression support for, [Lewin] *1059
intercostal tube drainage for spontaneous pneumothorax, [Kircher & Swartzel] *24
RICKETS
Renal: See Osteodystrophy, renal
treatment, vitamin D, 532
RICKETTSIA: See Q Fever; Tsutsugamushi Fever; Typhus
RIEDEL'S Struma: See Thyroid
RINGWORM: See Dermatophytosis
ROBINSON-TOWER-KEPLER WATER TEST
adrenal cortex function test, 1293
ROCKER: See Chair
RODENTS, reservoirs of hemorrhage fever in Korea, [Traub] 1601—ab
ROENTGEN RAYS
burn of finger with, 534
Examination: See also Brain; Bronchus; Gallbladder; Intestines; Kidneys; Thorax
examination; its place in pulmonary dust diseases, [Johnstone] 701—ab
examination, tissue reaction to barium sulfate contrast medium, [Kay] 1114—ab
Irradiation: See Roentgen Therapy
locating brain tumor with; reliability, [Hodges] 941—ab
technicians, schools for, *275; 280—E
technicians, statistics on, *273; *274; 280—E
ROENTGEN THERAPY
blood histamine levels in swine after, [Baxter] 83—ab
herpes zoster after, [Schmitt] 870—ab
of diencephalon for malignant tumor, [de Gaetani] 84—ab
of eczema through perforated screen, [Bezold] 797—ab
of leukemia, [Dameshek] 775—C
of malignant tumors, Italy, 926
of orbit in hyperophthalmoathic type of Graves' disease, [Gedda] 1290—ab
of sarcoidosis, 803
ROENTGENOGRAPHY: See Pyelography; Roentgen Rays examination; Urography
ROERSCHACH TEST
workshop seminars in, Chicago, 754
ROTATING WHEEL
with dial, inexpensive mechanized interrupted tension apparatus, [Neu & Reedy] *438
ROUNDWORMS, Infection with: See Ascariasis
ROUTLEY, T. CLARENCE, portrait, 1436
ROYAL COLLEGE
of Physicians criticizes National Health Service, 299
of Surgeons and American College of Surgeons, joint meeting, 665; 1095
RUBBER
glove in lung, removed after 12 years, [De Nicola] *1043
workers, bladder tumors in, [Case] 1615—ab
RUBELLA
in adults: significance of rheumatic pains, [Pickworth] 1280—ab
in pregnancy; deafness in child, [Rosatra] 1290—ab
in pregnant mother; congenital defects, England, 857
problem; risk of fetal abnormality; prevention, [Krugman] 1532—ab
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUPTURE: See Hernia; under names of specific organs as Spleen
RURAL COMMUNITIES: See also Farmers
smoking habits and death rates, [Hammond & Horn] *1321
RUSSIA
physicians behind the iron curtain, [Nelson] *1313
RUTGERS 612: See Ethobexadiol
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY
dedicate Institute of Microbiology (photo), 584

S

S. & L. Enuresis Alarm, Model DP, 839
SACCHAROMYCES
effect of esters of parahydroxybenzoic acid on, [Metzger & others] *352
SAFETY
belts for all autos, A.M.A. resolution on, 1245
SALICYLAMIDE (o-Hydroxybenzamide)
name recognized by Council, 363
SALICYLATES: See also Acid, acetylsalicylic; Acid, p-aminosalicylic; Acid, salicylic
how do they act? How should they be prescribed? [Roskam] 527—ab
SALIVA
antidrool mask for children with cerebral palsy, [Dorinson] *439
SALIVARY GLANDS
infection from endameba in mouth? 325
tumors (mixed) of, in palate, [Gavin] 82—ab
SALK Vaccine: See Poliomyelitis
SALMONELLA
in duck eggs, England, 300
typhosa agglutination by human blood lymphocytes, [Takeda] 703—ab
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
free diet Banquet Table Brand Dietetic Pack products, 37; 651
free diet, Comstock Brand Diet Pack products, 254
free diet, Cypress Gardens Brand Diet Pak products, 749
free diet, Dorset Brand Diet pack products, 651
free diet, Gibbs Brand Dietetic Pack products, 574; 575
free diet, Monarch Brand Diet Dessert Diet Pack products, 36, 37
free diet, Pratt-Low Brand Dietetic Pack products, 748
free diet public lectures, Chicago, 46
iodized, prevent goiter, [Thalmann] 1526—ab
low salt syndrome in children during hot weather, [Evans] 791—ab
pork to control epistaxis, 1294
wasting during diuresis, [Meroney & Herndon] *883
SALVATION ARMY
Men's Social Service Center, tuberculosis in homeless men, [Jones & others] *1222
SALVRGAN: See Mersalyl
SAN FRANCISCO
description of, 131
Meeting (1954): See American Medical Association
SANATORIUM: See Nursing Homes; Tuberculosis
SANITATION: See also Health; Sewage
control trichinosis by sanitary garbage disposal, [Helvig & Weaver] *1333
SANITATION—Continued
future of sanitary landfill, [Moore] *1390
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
SAPONIN
inhibition test with patient's own blood, Austria, 999
SARCOIDOSIS
Boeck's biography, England, 1005
Danholt's study on: Kveim's reaction; relation to tuberculosis, Norway, 207
diagnosis (differential), 803
in identical twins, [Rogers & Netherton] *974
like lesions induced by injecting tuberculin, [Billings] 1016—ab
nervous system involvement, [Höök] 1452—ab
prescalene lymph node biopsy in, [Cuykendall] *741
pulmonary fibrosis, [Broch] 1009—ab
pulmonary fibrosis and cor pulmonale in, [McCort] 1181—ab
treatment, X-rays, ACTH or cortisone, 803
SARCOMA: See also Leiomyosarcoma; Lymphosarcoma
giant follicle hyperplasia, [Evans] 1606—ab
osteogenic, in muskrat from radiostrontium, [Krumholz] 941—ab
treatment, pineal gland extract, [Lenti] 319—ab
SARKOMYCIN
anti-cancer substance, [Umezawa] 1538—ab
SASKATCHEWAN 1,0400-Curie Cobalt ∞ unit, [Watson] 797—ab
SAUSAGE: See Trichinosis
SCABIES
delusion of parasitosis, [Aleshire] *15
treatment, polymyxin B-bacitracin ointment, [Pass & Rattner] *1153
SCALENE LYMPH NODE
biopsy to diagnose chest diseases, [Piper] 695—ab
biopsy, use in absence of palpable supraclavicular nodes, [Cuykendall] *741
SCALP
turban tumors 1295
SCANDINAVIAN: See Danish; Norwegian; Swedish
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER
rheumatism associated with, Italy, 772
streptococcic pharyngitis in, treated with Panbiotic, [Feldman & others] *109; (correction) 660
SCHIRMER, J. S., "Fifth Amendment" quack, (Bureau article) *1522
SCHISTOSOMIASIS
japonica diagnosed by needle biopsy of liver, [Stonehill & others] *567
japonica untreated 10 years after exposure, [Wolford & Rumball] *1045
liver in, Brazil, 999
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Precox
SCHMIDT'S SYNDROME, [Bloodworth] 1605—ab
SCHONLEIN-Henoch Purpura: See Purpura
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
American Academy of General Practice, winners, 758
Binz Memorial, Ohio, 845
Irish (Cullen Ward), 1586
Eisendrath (first) awarded to Dr. Chaumont, France 754
in plastic and reconstructive surgery, 50
medical journalism, 499
medical military, A.M.A. resolution on, 282
memorial to Dr. Jessurun, 1263
Mexican, 1436
SCHOOLS: See also Education; Students; University
Children in: See Children, school
for Technologists: See Technologists
health conference, Colo., 581
health problems, medical association participate in solving, (Bureau article) [Dukelow & Hein] *598
"Healthful School Living," 1500
of Basic Sciences: See Basic Sciences
of branches of healing art, A.M.A. resolution on, 1245
of Nursing: See Nurses and Nursing
Premedical Work: See Education, Medical, premedical
school-to-home telephone equipment for handicapped children, [Ludwig] *976
tuberculosis epidemic in, German decree, [Seidel] 1281—ab
ultraviolet light for, to prevent colds and cross infection, 1621
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Students, Medical; University; under names of specific schools
American, foreign-born medical students in, [McCormack] *821
A.M.A. resolution on chiropractic and naturopathic education, 283
approval of, *168
approved and others registered, 1922-1953 *165
approved, failures before state boards, 1953, *453; 488—E
approved, graduates of, 1949-1953, *165
Canadian graduates examined for licensure in U. S., 1953, *452
candidates examined for licensure in U. S., 1953 according to, *448; *452

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL—Continued
Curriculum: See Education, Medical, curriculum
foreign, Americans studying medicine abroad, [McCormack] *820
foreign, failures before state boards, *455; 488—E
foreign graduates, A.M.A. Committee on Evaluation of, (report) 1073; 1074
foreign, graduates from, examined for licensure according, *474; *480; 488—E
foreign, graduates from, representing additions to professions, *480; 489—E
foreign, list of, *472
Lederle faculty awards, 586; 752; 1085
list of 9 schools with no failures, *453
Medical Education for National Defense (MEND) successful in 5 schools, A.M.A. resolution on, 1259
National Board diplomates from individual schools, 1953, *486
new, fully approved four year: U. of North Carolina; U. of British Columbia; U. of Puerto Rico, 1338
new: Einstein Medical College, N. Y., 374
new medical-dental building at U. of Buffalo, (photo) 1587
new: U. of Kentucky, 1173
new: U. of Puerto Rico holds first commencement, 1174; 1338
reciprocity and endorsement (1953) according to *460; *461; *462
Teaching in: See Education, Medical
unapproved, failures before state boards, *455; 488—E; (graduates) *465; *467
SCHULLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME
diagnostic sign: bilateral exophthalmos [Nater] 525—ab
SCIATICA
tuberculous, [Kaufmann] 519—ab
SCIENCE: See also Research
Basic Sciences: See Basic Sciences
Conference at Anchorage, Alaska, 1264
in law enforcement, Ohio, 756
National Science Foundation: See Foundations
SCIENTIFIC EXHIBIT: Awards: See American Medical Association, Scientific Exhibit
SCINTIGRAMS
value in adenoma of lingual thyroid, [Zaslow & others] *359
SCLEREMA
adiposum neonatorum, cortisone cures, [Fauser] 939—ab
neonatorum, corticotropin for, [Eisenoff & others] *985
SCLERODERMA
diffuse, [Zettel] 934—ab
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis; Nephrosclerosis; Otosclerosis
presenile, Alzheimer's disease, [Goodman] 938—ab
SCLEROSIS, MULTIPLE
cervical cord in: local spread of disease, [McAlpine] 409—ab
disability in veterans from, federal bill on, [Lehl] 369
in children, [Bondueile] 1612—ab
in twins, project by National Multiple Sclerosis Society, 1174
patient's attitude, [Tarlau] 937—ab
research grants, 758
treatment, [Dekaban] 1612—ab
treatment: Escherichia coli enema; cocarboxylase, and skin vaccine-Paul-Novum, [Teusch] 1286—ab
treatment, pancreas extract, [Lowry] 523—ab
SCOOP
bile duct, for biopsy of pancreas [Belding] *123
SCORPIONS
bites, demerol for, [Stahnke] 319—ab
exterminate with benzene hexachloride, 1365
SCOTCH DRAPES
preparation of operative site: use of plastic drapes, 1194
SCOUTS: See Boy Scouts
SCREENING: See Diagnosis; Thorax, chest x-rays
SCROTUM
Paget's disease, [Greeley & Curtin] *1054
SCURVY
in patient on ulcer diet, [Adams] 1104—ab
SEA: See also Ships; Submarines
bird, fulmar, ornithosis due to, Denmark, 1514
food potentials in, 736—ab
SEAWEEDS
food potentials in sea, 736—ab
SECOBARBITAL (Seconal)
delayed intoxication, [Michelson & others] *140
sedation in 2-year-old child, synergistic action, 874
sodium, N.N.R., (Evron; Keith-Victor; Vitarine) 909
SECONAL: See Secobarbital
SECTION of . . . : See American Medical Association, Section
SECURITY: See also Social Security
risk cases, A.M.A. resolution on A.M.A. membership procedures in, 1247
SEDATIVES: See also Hypnotics
in 2-year-old child, 874
SEDIMENTATION Rate: See Blood
SEED: See Alfalfa seed
SEIZURES: See Convulsions; Epilepsy
SELECTIVE SERVICE: See Medical Preparedness
SELENIUM
sulfide (selsun) treatment of dandruff, 803
SELF-MEDICATION
in hypertension: potassium bitartrate plus magnesium sulfate, 945
SELSUN: See Selenium sulfide
SELYE Syndrome: See Adaptation
SEMEN: See also Spermatozoa
concentration of specimen to insure impregnation, 1547
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSATION: See also Numbness
disturbances in children with hemiplegia, [Tizard & others] *628
Loss of: See Anesthesia
SENSITIVITY: Sensitization: See Allergy
SEPTICEMIA: See Bacteremia
SEQUESTRENE: See Acid, ethylenediaminetetracetic
SERIALS: See Journals
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Syphilis
SEROUS CAVITIES
effusions in, radioactive gold as palliative treatment, [Couch] 527—ab
nitrogen mustard injected into, in cancer, [Albetelli] 215—ab
SERPASIL: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SERUM: See also Biologic Products
Antivascular Cytotoxic Serum: See Bogomolets
Blood: See Plasma; and subheads under Blood
Hepatitis: See Liver Inflamation
Plasma: See Plasma
Sickness: See Allergy
"truth serum" 533
SERVICEMEN: See also Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Korean War; Medical Preparedness; Navy, U. S.; Veterans
dependents, medical care for, A.M.A. resolution on, 283, 1260
SEWAGE
contaminated water, tuberculosis after immersion in, [Miller] 1605—ab
nuisance and detergents, England, 384
SEX: See also Sterility
Desire: See Libido
determination by blood films, England, 1599
differences in cornea, Austria 852
Glands: See Gonads
Hormones: See Androgens; Estrogens
Intercourse: See Coitus
Intergrades: See Hermaphroditism
Masculinization: See Virilism
Offenders: See Prostitution
Organs: See Genitals
Perversion: See Homosexuality
ratio in families, 1622
reversal from potent male to female, case report, England, 384
SEXUAL STERILIZATION: See Sterilization, Sexual (cross reference)
SHAKING Hands: See under Hand
SHATTUCK, GEORGE C., portrait, Mass., 373
SHEEHAN'S Syndrome: See Pituitary necrosis
SHELLFISH: See Mussels
SHIELDS: See Locks
SHIPS: See also Submarines
health service by motor boats, Finland, 1518
SHOCK
Allergic: See Allergy
Electric: See Electric shock
Electric, Therapeutic: See Electric shock treatment
hypotension in cardiac infarction, (replies) [Oblath & Griffith; Brofman] 804
postoperative, artificial hibernation to prevent, Italy, 926
Therapeutic: See Convulsions, therapeutic; Electric shock treatment; Insulin shock treatment
treatment of, in myocardial infarction, [Griffith] 1102—ab
treatment of, with artificial hypothermia, Italy, 926
treatment of, with polyvinylpyrrolidone, [Bernhard] 1375—ab
SHOOTING: See Archery; Targets
SHORT WAVE: See Diathermy; Radio; Television
SHOULDER
frozen shoulder syndrome, bicipital tenosynovitis, [Vedinak] 935—ab
pain, inexpensive mechanized interrupted traction apparatus: rotating wheel with dial, [Neu & Reedy] *438
SHOVELER'S fracture, [Gershon-Cohen & others] *560
SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON
local, causes acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis, [Thal & Brackney] *569
SICK: See Disease, chronic; Patients
SICKLEMIA: See Anemia, sickle cell; Erythrocytes
SICKNESS: See Disease; Health; Hospitals; Therapeutics
Absenteeism because of: See Industrial Health, workers
SICKNESS—Continued
Convalescence from: See Convalescence
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Prevention: See Preventive Medicine
Rate of: See Vital Statistics
Serum: See Allergy
SIGHT: See Vision
SIGMOIDOSCOPY
auxiliary magnifying lens for, [Tashian] *254
SILICONE tablet to prevent foaming of gastric juice, [Dailey & Rider] 859—C
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
SILVER
argyria, [Smith] 406—ab
nitrate for marking skin before surgery, (reply) [Nabatoff] 804
SILVERTONE Hearing Aid, Model H-16, 575
SINUS: See Carotid Sinus; Cavernous Sinus
SINUSES
interdigital, of barbers' hands, [Currie] 1452—ab
SINUSITIS, NASAL: See also Maxillary Sinusitis
purulent chronic otitis media with, (replies) [Cullom; Lyons] 950
SJOGREN'S SYNDROME
review of literature; case report, [Kenny & Long] *435; (or hypothyroidism) [Moehlig] 1277—C
SKATOLE, normal odor of stools arises from, 945
SKELETON: See Bones
"SKID ROW"
tuberculosis in homeless men, [Jones & others] *1222
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissues
Allergy: See Dermatitis venenata; Eczema
Blisters on: See Blisters
Burn: See Burns
cancer: surgical treatment, [Modlin] 1289—ab
cobalt 60 telecurie therapy effect on, [Burkell] 797—ab
Creams or Cosmetics: See Cosmetics
defects, removal by surgical planing, [Eller] 1199—ab
Dermatomyositis: See Dermatomyositis
Disease: See also Acne; Dermatitis; Eczema; Urticaria
disease, antibiotics in, England, 770; 1558—ab
disease (chronic), cortisone for, [Sulzberger & Witten] *954
disease, dematosis papulosa nigra 1120
disease, hydrocortisone acetate ointment or lotion for, [Robinson & Robinson] *1213
disease, hydrocortisone ointment for, Norway, 1367
Disease (Industrial): See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, liquid nitrogen for, [Savitt] 666—C
disease, low blood vitamin A levels in, [Lahiri] 1454—ab
disease, lymphostatic verrucosis, Ecuador, 1009
disease, Paget's disease of scrotum, [Greeley & Curtin] *1054
disease, Paget's disease of vulva, 1122
disease, polymyxin B-bacitracin ointment for, [Pass & Rattner] *1215
disinfection, preparation of operative site, 1194
disinfection with alcohol, 533
Eruptions: See Eruptions
graft plus hemilaryngectomy for larynx cancer, [Figi] 614—ab
grafting for hernia and eventration of abdominal wall, [Moraes] 520—ab
grafts, homografts for burns, [Jackson] 1527—ab
grafts, treat chronic osteomyelitis with flaps, [Kitlowski] 936—ab
Hemorrhage: See Purpura
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
Itching: See Eczema; Pruritus; Scabies
marking before surgery, (replies) [Popper; Nabatoff] 804
protective coating with benzoin, [Naide] *746
Rash: See Eruptions
Reaction: See also Allergy; Dermatitis venenata; Skin test; Urticaria
reaction to protracted beta irradiation, [Griffith] 84—ab
Scleroderma: See Scleroderma
surface tests, effect of hydrocortisone acetate, [Sidi] 1111—ab
Test: See also Skin reaction; Tuberculin test, frozen raw foods for, [Ancona] 1011—ab
Transplantation: See Skin grafting
tuberculosis, effects of antibiotics on, 1660
tumors, keratoacanthoma, [Levy & others] *562
Ulcers: See Ulcers
vaccinia virus cultivated in explanted skin tissue, [Frenkel] 1605—ab
xanthosis, in poliomyelitis, [Linn] 1614—ab
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP
cause and treatment of insomnia, 1516
induced: See Anesthesia; Narcosis
SLEEPING SICKNESS: See Trypanosomiasis
SMALLPOX
alastrim with highly positive Kahn test, 1546
reports on by WHO, 586
vaccination cause of changes in leukocyte count and differential, 620
vaccination combined with typhoid and tetanus toxoid, reaction to, 1295

V 19

SMALLPOX—Continued
vaccination in infants: "no take," 946
vaccination of 3-year-old boy, (reply) [Steigman] 326
SMEARS: See Prostate; Vagina
SMELL: See also Odor
loss of: after trigeminal neuralgia, 804
SMITH, KLINE AND FRENCH LABORATORIES
A.M.A. citation to, 1341
color television at A.M.A. San Francisco meeting, 158
SMOKERS: **SMOKING**: See Tobacco
SOCIAL SCHEME, selectivity and option for psychiatry, [Oberndorf] 1014—ab
SOCIAL SECURITY
act, statement by Dr. Lull on H. R. 9366, 986
taxation (compulsory), A.M.A. resolution opposing, 1258
taxes, few physicians retire, 489—E
waiver of premiums, opposition to, 1067
SOCIAL WORK: See also Medical Social Workers; Salvation Army
Institute of Almoners, England, 1096
SOCIALISM
address of A.M.A. President McCormick, 988
physicians behind the iron curtain, [Nelson] *1313
socialist complains of "swindling" by physician in N.H.S., England, 1000
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE: See Insurance, sickness; Medicine, socialized
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also American Medical Association; Association; under names of specific societies; list of Societies at end of letter S
A.M.A. resolution on hotel accommodations for officials of constituent associations, 1253
continuous medical coverage; around the clock care, [Business Practice] *213
county, history, Polk County, Iowa, 1432
county, instituted emergency call services, [McCormick] 989
county, Tulsa County Medical Society aids newcomers, Okla., 289
Medical Confederation of the Argentine Republic, 1179
medical profession and voluntary health agencies, [Press] *1216
participation in solving school health problems, (Bureau article) [Dukelow & Hein] *598
Society of Nuclear Medicine, first meeting, 199
Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology of Colombia, 1442
Society of Physicians of Vienna, 1273
state and county, A.M.A. Council to refer "Guiding Principles of Occupational Medicine" to, 1260; 1353
state and county, grievance mediation committees, [McCormick] 989
state and local, role in community, [Martin] *1064
state, centennial meeting, North Carolina, 48
state, distributes diet manual, Pa., 290
state, history; activities; photo of headquarters, (Arkansas) 40; (Missouri) 368; (Hawaii) 379; (Delaware) 651; (Louisiana) 752; (Florida) 843; (Pennsylvania) 1213; (West Virginia) 1428; (Minnesota) 1503; (Georgia) 1585
state, history of physicians placement program, Michigan, (Council article) *669
state, honorary life members, W. Va., 1434
state, legal counsel to meet, 1072
state, organization of medical assistants societies by, [Pack] 63—C; [Williams] 1006—C
state, questionnaire survey of constituent associations re billing procedures, 1078; 1081
state, transfer of membership, 1079; 1081
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
World Medical Association: See World Medical Association
SODA ASH
nasal septum perforation from, [Archibald] 413—ab
SODIUM
caprylate treatment of thrush in hospital nursery, (reply) [Cohen] 1548
carboxymethylcellulose, lung changes after bronchography with, [Hess] 1117—ab
carboxymethylcellulose, N.N.R., (Hermelin) 1497
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride, effects of phenylbutazone in normal subjects; Royal Free Hospital report, 1093
glutamate, allergy to, [Pollock] 775—C
Heparin: See Heparin
morrhuate, sclerosing injection for bleeding esophageal varices, [Palmer] 1448—ab
Pentothal: See Thiopental Sodium
propionate-chlorophyllin solution for lavage in otitis media, (reply) [Lyons] 950
Secobarbital: See Secobarbital
1-thyroxin orally in hypothyroidism, [Starr & Liebhold-Schueck] *732
SOIL
garden, infected, acute bronchopneumonic histoplasmosis from, [Kler & others] *1230
SOLAR Eclipse: See Sun
SOLDIERS: See Armed Forces; Army; Korean War; Medical Preparedness; Recruits; Servicemen; Veterans
Heart: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
SOLIDS
testing sterility of: technic of U. S. P., 1195
SOLUTION: See also Fluids; Liquids; under specific names
intravenous, to control potassium intoxication [Meroney & Herndon] *881
SONOTONE Screening Audiometer, 126
SOUND: See also Noise
habits of sounds and how to control sound, [Blumenauer] *1007
Waves: See Ultrasonics
SOUTH AMERICAN: See Latin America; Pan American
SOUTH DAKOTA
University of: See University
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASM: See also Poliomyelitis; Tetany
muscular, etiologic role in headache, [Marmion] 1530—ab
SPASMOPHILIA: See Tetany
SPECIALISTS: See also under specific names as Pathologists; Pediatricians
Certification: See American Board
salary increase, England, 924
SPECIALTIES: See also under types of specialties as Gynecology; Obstetrics
A.M.A. Committee on General Practice prior to Specialization, 1076
current trends in examination procedures: new test techniques, [Cowles] *1383
postgraduate continuation courses for physicians according to, *673
SPECIMENS: See Blood specimens
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPEECH
Cleveland Hearing and Speech Center, (photo) 914
hand talking chart; hand communication during aphasia, [Cameron] 775—C
SPENS REPORT
vs. Danckwerts Award: remuneration of hospital medical staff, England, 1001; 1002
SPERMATIC CORD: See Varicocele
SPERMATOZOA
fecundation in vitro, France, 594
SPHINCTER MUSCLES
rectal, reconstruct using gracilis muscle transplant, [Pickrell] 936—ab
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS
cuff pain test in early diagnosis of phlebothrombosis, [Lowenberg] *1566
SPIDERS
bites, [Allington & Allington] *247
"SPIDERS." Vascular: See Telangiectasis; Varicose Veins
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia, spinal
SPINAL CORD
cervical, in multiple sclerosis [McAlpine] 409—ab
compression in osteitis deformans of spine, [Amyes] 1529—ab
cysts (epidermoid or dermoid) Italy, 772
degeneration (subacute combined), electroencephalogram in, [Walton] 787—ab
Disease: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
injuries (indirect) from gunshot wounds of spinal column, [Klemperer] 1013—ab
Sclerosis: See Sclerosis, Multiple
softening (myelomalacia), [Diagnostic Problems] [Bevelock] *261; (comment) [Merritt] *362
syringomyelia; surgery for, [Wetzel] 1187—ab
tumors, [Bradford] 698—ab
tumors, in children, [Svien & others] *959
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
SPINAL PUNCTURE
indicated in cerebral vascular accident and in cranial trauma, 1021
SPINE: See also Coccyx; Ribs
arthritis, hydrocortisone and cortisone for, 1545
arthritis, spondylarthritis ankylopoietica, 1294
Cervical: See Spine, injuries; Spine, intervertebral disk
fracture in electroconvulsive therapy, Reiter apparatus prevents, [Epstein] 62—C
fracture of first lumbar vertebra, 415
fracture (vertebral) and electroconvulsive therapy, [Dewald & others] 859—C
fracture (whiplash) of cervicodorsal spinous processes, [Gershon-Cohen & others] *560
injuries (cervical), recognition and treatment, 1130—ab
injuries (cervical), skeletal traction for, [Crutchfield] *29
injuries (gunshot), spinal cord injuries from, [Pool] 1013—ab
injuries, lectures on, Md., 47
intervertebral disk, (cervical) syndrome, conservative treatment for, [Martin] 522—ab
intervertebral disk, delayed postoperative death from, of metal screws and bone in fusion operation, [Kern] 1187—ab
intervertebral disk, major vessel damage in lumbar disc operation, [Kern] 1187—ab
intervertebral disk operations in industry, [Voris] 520—ab
intervertebral disk, preoperative intubation under local cocaine anesthesia; use upright position, [Garrity & Cerzosimo] *1057
intervertebral disk (protruded lumbar), treatment [Milliken] *1141
SPINE—Continued
intervertebral disk protusion, spinal traction for [Barbor] 522—ab
osteitis deformans with compression of cord, [Amyes] 1529—ab
osteomyelitis from urinary tract infections, [Mussey] 1615—ab
porosis in artificial menopause, [Donaldson] 1613—ab
spondylitis in brucellosis, [Hoedemaker] 406—ab
traction to lumbosacral spine, 1458
tuberculosis, spine-fusion operation for, end-results, [Hallock] 1106—ab
tumors (intraspinal) in children, [Svien & others] *959
SPLEEN
Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
hypersplenism in giant follicle hyperplasia, [Evans] 1606—ab
hypersplenism, relation to venous thrombosis, [del Bello] 1106—ab
infarction, danger during high altitude flying in sicklemia, [Motulsky] 388—C
roentgen study (transparietal splenoportal) in portal hypertension, [Degliotti] 1107—ab
rupture (Brazil) 853; 1405—ab
Surgery: See Splenectomy
SPLENECTOMY
Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome, 1426—E
effect in Gaucher's disease, [Medoff] 1010—ab
effect on venous thrombosis, [del Bello] 1106—ab
hematemesis in young girl, 1120
SPLENOMEGALY
aleukemic osteomyclosclerosis, Turkey, 1097
febrile, with arthritis, [Castellani] 1525—ab
SPLINTS: See also Braces Support
for injured hand, [Godfrey] *1484
SPONDYLARTHRITIS: See Spine, arthritis
SPONDYLITIS: See Spine
SPONGE
cellulose, aid in pyelography, [Belt] *1061
Gelatin: See Gelatin sponge
SPORTS: See Archery; Athletes; Fishing; Golf
SPRAY
oil, lipid pneumonia from, [Foe & Bigham] *23
SPRING
possible increase of acidosis in child of 2, 1457
SPRUE
treatment, "wheat-free" diet, [Ruffin] 405—ab
SPUTUM: See Cough
SQUINT: See Strabismus
STAINING
3 techniques compared for isolating Trichomonas vaginalis, [Sorel] 1538—ab
vital, of Trichomonas vaginalis with fluorescein, [Coutts] 1539—ab
STANDARD Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations: See Terminology
STAPHYLOCOCCUS
aureus, periporitis in miliaria in childhood, [Lubowe] 1288—ab
enteritis, fatal use of chloromycetin and terramycin in, [Cramer] 790—ab
STARVATION: See also Fasting
state and functional hypopituitarism, [Perloff & others] *1397
STATE
Board: See State Board *following*
emergency medical service in Mississippi, [Long] *860
Health Department: See Health
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Society: See Societies, Medical
states having basic science laws, *481
states requiring annual registration, also fee for licensure, *471
status of requirements for licensure for foreign-trained physicians by states, *473
STATE BOARD: See also Licensure
candidates examined, according to school, *488
corresponding officers, list of, *481
endorsing certificate of National Board of Medical Examiners, 1954, *484
Number, May 29, *447; 488—E
reciprocity and endorsement policies, *456; *457
STATISTICS: See Hospitals; Licensure; Vital Statistics
STELLATE Ganglion: See Ganglion
STENSON'S Duct: See Parotid Duct
STERILITY, BACTERIAL
testing, of liquids and solids, U.S.P. technic, 1195
STERILITY, SEXUAL
American Society for the Study of, 659
in morticians due to formalin or formalin-like compounds? 620
pamphlet: "To Those Denied a Child," 1359
Treatment: See also Impregnation, artificial treatment, arginine, in men, French Society report, 595
treatment, thyroid extract, [Buxton & Herrmann] *1035
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See Disinfection
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL: See Castration; Ovary surgery
STERNUM
puncture, death from, France, 1276
suprasternal puncture of left atrium for flow studies, [Radner] 517—ab

STEROIDS: See also under names of specific steroids.
adrenal, to prevent diabetes mellitus, [Houssay] 1450—ab
hormone creams and facial skin, [Behrman] *119
in Urine: See Urine, 17-ketosteroids
reference substances, U.S.P., 1266
STETHOSCOPES
vs. laboratory tests, 715—ab
STETLER, C. JOSEPH, director of new A.M.A. Law Department, 1338
STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME
from phenylbutazone; treated with penicillin and diphenhydramine, [Steel] 941—ab
STIBOPHEN
treatment of schistosomiasis japonica, [Wolford & Rumball] *1045
STILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestol
STILLBIRTH
statistics by social class, England, 1002
STIMULATION
electrical, of heart, for Stokes-Adams disease, [Zoll] 1102—ab
electrical, of leg muscles to prevent thromboembolism, [Martella] 308—ab
electrical, of phrenic nerve in acute bulbar poliomyelitis, [Macaulay] *541
STINGS: See Wasps
STOKES-Adams Syndrome: See Heart block
STOMACH: See also Gastro—
acidity (true), appraising, Kwald analysis after subtotal gastrectomy, [Shay] *1131
cancer and ulcer, correlative study, [Plenk] 1116—ab
cancer, biologic predeterminism in as limiting factor of durability, [Macdonald] 311—ab
cancer, early diagnosis, France, 771
cancer, how to improve immediate and long-term results in surgical treatment [Deloyers] 312—ab
cancer, total gastrectomy for, Norway, 207
cancer, Total Gastrectomy for Carcinoma of Stomach, (film review) 863
cardiospasm [Haas] 1284—ab
cardiospasm, JH 505 for, [Necheles] 1524—ab
gastroscopy, American Gastroscopic Society, 759
gastroscopy, silicone tablet prevents foaming of gastric juice, [Dalley & Rider] 859—C
Hemorrhage: See Hematemesis; Peptic Ulcer, hemorrhage
inflammation, perigastritis deformans after diseases of left lung and pleura, [Minder] 518—ab
motility, effect of tea, [Wirts & others] *725
Pouches: See Stomach secretion
radiological examination of, Brazil, 383
secretion, effect of tea on, [Wirts & others] *725
secretion induced by histamine in separated pouches of dogs, [Forrest] 1536—ab
secretion, isolation of intrinsic factor, England, 390
secretion, nocturnal [Papayannopoulos] 309—ab
secretion, silicone antifoam tablet to prevent foaming [Dalley & Rider] 859—C
secretion, tissue resists digestion by gastric juice, [Selye] 404—ab
suction in infants delivered by caesarean section, [Freeman] 1375—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Stomach cancer
surgery, cystogastrostomy for pancreatitic cyst, [Lamphier] 1528—ab
surgery, indications for, Society of Physicians discusses, 1273
surgery, postgastrectomy syndromes, 543—ab
surgery, subtotal gastrectomy, appraising true gastric acidity after [Shay] *1131
surgery, tuberculosis in gastrectomy patients, Switzerland, 510
tumors, leiomyosarcoma [Giberson] 703—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STONE
stories on, epitaphs, [Wallis] *929; (book review) 943; [McLean] 1002—C
STOOLS: See Feces
STORAGE
at room temperature, effect on infectivity of icterogenic plasma, [Murray & others] *13
of Blood: See Blood Transfusion
STORIES on stone, [Wallis] *929; (book review) 943; [McLean] 1602—C
STORMS: See Lightning; Tornadoes
STRABISMUS
in infants, 1545
internal squint, 534
STRAIN: See Effort; Stress
STRAMONIUM
poisoning in children from weeds, [Lanich] 1283—ab
STREPTOCOCCUS
anavaccine, intra-arterially, in endocarditis and polyarthritis, [Debray] 518—ab
antistreptolysin O titers on using benzathine penicillin G, [Dieni & others] *1469
antistreptolysin titer, Finland, 594
aqueous extract for rheumatic diseases, [Small] 1240—ab
faecalis urinary tract infections, carbomycin for, [Trafton] 83—ab
Infection: See also Endocarditis; Rheumatic Fever
STREPTOCOCCUS—Continued
infection recurs after phlebitis, [Ochsner] 1529—ab
pharyngitis, panbiotic or procaine penicillin for, [Feldman & others] *109; (correction) 660
STREPTOKINASE-STREPTODORNASE (Varidase)
Enzyme Therapy with Varidase (film review), 515
STREPTOMYCES
sarkomycin, anti-cancer substance produced by, [Umezawa] 1538—ab
STREPTOMYCIN
isoniazid specific antibacterial action greater than, Italy, 857
toxicity: psychic disorders, [Porot] 1530—ab
treatment (combined) in tuberculous meningitis, [Spies] 316—ab
treatment, intramuscular, in tuberculous meningitis, [Waddell] 700—ab [Hoyne & others] *1234
treatment of renal tuberculosis, [Ladehoff] 317—ab
treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children, [Oldham] 1614—ab
treatment plus isoniazid orally and intrathecally in tuberculous meningitis, [Hoyne & others] *1234
treatment plus PAS and isoniazid in tuberculous epididymitis, [Rinker] 412—ab
treatment plus PAS and thiazolsulfone in tuberculosis in child, [Lincoln] 1453—ab
treatment plus PAS in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Houghton] 795—ab
STREPTOTRICHOSIS: See Actinomycosis
STRESS: See also Effort
in girls, England, 206
sports and war as basis for study of, 981—E
syndrome: prevent with corticotropin, or cortisone, 1621
"STROKE": See Brain hemorrhage
STRONTIUM
90 applicator for carcinoma at corneal limbus [Kaae] 318—ab
radioactive, osteogenic sarcoma in muskrat from, [Krumholz] 941—ab
STRUMA: See Goiter
Riedel's: See Thyroid
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Education; Schools; University
center (new) at U. of Kansas, (photo) 1082
graduate, population survey by National Science Foundation, 50
health at Queen's University of Belfast, 771
health service director needed, Wash. 1506
in Schools of Basic Sciences: See Basic Sciences
mental health consultations for, Sweden, 1520
mental health of, England, 1092
Nurses: See Nurses and Nursing
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Interns and Internships; Schools, Medical
A.M.A., (new address) 986; (delegates introduced at San Francisco Meeting) 1065; (interested in internships) 1078; Dr. Irons resigns (advisory member) 1500
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Foreign: See also Physicians, foreign
foreign-born, in American schools, [McCormack] 1540
loan fund at Southern California, 1586
Scholarships: See Scholarships
Teaching: See Education, Medical
STURGE-WEBER-DIMITRI Syndrome, [Lichtenstein] 313—ab
STYRONATE RESINS (Katonium)
name recognized by Council, 363
SUBARACHNOID Hematoma: See Meninges
SUBMARINES
escape training, air embolism as result of, [Kinsey] 214—ab
SUCCINYLCHOLINE
chloride, effective muscle relaxant, [Brücke] 1117—ab
SUCTION
drainage with catheters, after implanting tantalum, [Lattimore & Koontz] *1333
gastric, in infants delivered by cesarean section; to prevent respiratory complications [Freeman] 1375—ab
SUGAR: See Glucose
in Blood: See Blood
SUGGESTION, Mental: See Hypnotism; Psychotherapy
SUICIDE
attempts, delayed barbiturate intoxication, [Michelson & others] *140
attempts, 109 patients, [Schmidt & others] *549
doctor's role in preventing, [Tallman] *329
SULBAFUTIN: See Dimethyl 1, 4-Butane
SULFADIAZINE
treatment of acute bronchiectasis, 653—E
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Evron) 446; (Keith-Victor) 909
SULFAPROXYLINE
name recognized by Council, 363
SULFA-TER: See Meth-Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
SULFA-TRIO: See Meth-Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
SULFONAMIDES
Combinations: See also Meth-Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
SULFONAMIDE—Continued
combinations (triple) plus aureomycin for diarrhea, [Rand] 1110—ab
toxicity: liver necrosis in leukemia [Lodge] 1617—ab
treatment of leprosy, exacerbation in, [Wolcott] 1525—ab
SULFUR
precipitate in hydrophyllic base and salicylic acid for dandruff, 803
SUMMER Camps: See Camps
SUN
effect of sunlight in lupus erythematosis, 1624
sunglasses not sufficiently dense to view solar eclipse, 751—E; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1261; 1350
SUNGLASSES: See Glasses
SUPERSONICS: See Ultrasonics
SUPPORT: See also Braces; Splints
for fractured ribs, etc.: adjustable vest, [Levin] *1059
SUPPOSITORIES
toxicity of aminophylline given by rectum, reply [Frazier] 222
SUPURATION: See Otitis Media; Pus; Pyoderma; Ulcers
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SURGEONS: See also Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgery
American College of (joint meeting with Royal College of Surgeons) 665; 1095; (warns about photographer) 758; (Inter-American cruise by) 1358
Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, May 13-15 in Leeds, 51; 1003
course for, Calif., 1262
glove in lung 12 years [DeNicola] *1043
International College of (9th congress in Brazil); 853; 1273; (meeting, Sept. 7-10, Chicago) 1508
International Surgeons' Hall of Fame, 1274
physicians and, what they think of each other, Denmark, 1514
Royal College of, (rebuilding) 665; (joint meeting with ACS) 665; 1095
team to serve in Iran, 1357
SURGERY: See also under specific diseases, organs and operations as Abdomen; Adenoidectomy; Cesarean Section; Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Splenectomy; Stomach surgery; Sympathectomy; Thyroidectomy; Tonsillectomy
Amputation: See Amputation
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
complications: heart arrest, prevention; treatment, [Blades] *709
complications in children with ascariasis, 1599
diabetics undergoing [Shuman] *621
Diathermy used in: See Diathermy
emergency, course in, Tenn., 845
future of, by Sir Heneage Ogilvie, 1598
hexymethylene biscarbaminoylcholine used in Austria, 852; [Bröcke] 1117—ab
hip fractures in, [Baughman] 936—ab
Hypotension (controlled) during: See Blood Pressure, low
Infections in: See Infection, surgical
leadership, 1150—ab
marking skin before, (reply) [Popper; Nabatoff] 804
Moving Pictures Concerned with: See Moving Pictures, Medical (Reviews)
Neurosurgery: See Neurosurgery
new surgical center at Strasbourg, 595
operation, atelectasis during [Matthes] 1012—ab
Operation (illegal): See Abortion, criminal
operation, recurrent cardiac arrest possible during? 1621
Orthopedic: See Orthopedics
plastic, American Otorhinologic Society for, 1591
plastic and reconstructive, scholarships in, 50
plastic, of Hahn-Brandes for pseudarthrosis of tibia, [Fischer-Wasels] 1611—ab
plastic repair of mucous membrane after closed fossa tonsillectomy, [Emerson] *1154
Postoperative: See also Embolism, pulmonary; Intestines, inflammation
postoperative acute cholecystitis after unrelated surgery, [Leon] 1527—ab
postoperative blood loss in prostatectomy, [Goldstein] 81—ab
postoperative care in chest surgery, [Ellis & others] *953
post-operative lung complications, physiotherapy, [Thoren] 1537—ab
postoperative recovery room, 1411—ab
postoperative treatment of cardiac arrhythmias; procaine amide, [Conti] 1008—ab
preoperative anesthetic outpatient clinic, England, 1443
preoperative heart examination, [Henriksen] 696—ab
preoperative intubation under local cocaine anesthesia [Garrity & Cerzosimo] *1057
preparation of operative site; use of plastic drapes, 1194
problems in thoracic surgical management of children, [Ellis & others] *951
Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations: See Terminology
war, in Far-Eastern expeditionary corps, placental therapy in, [Chippaux] 1113—ab

SURGICAL infections: See Infection, surgical
SUTURES
circumcision without, (reply) [Hansen] 326
SWEAT
abnormal sweating in pancreatic disease, 128—E
anhidrotic heat exhaustion, [Horne] 1291—ab
hyperhidrosis, sympathectomy by axillary approach for, [Atkins] 936—ab
localized chromidrosis, [Shelley] 1110—ab
SWEAT GLANDS
periporitis staphylogenes [Lubowe] 1288—ab
SWEDISH
Medical Association for, (compulsory or voluntary measures against epidemics, 387; (50 year jubilee of Svenska Lakartidningen) 1529
National Association against Tuberculosis, 1065
SWELLING of leg in 16-year-old girl, 801
SWIMMING POOL
disinfection of: detect urine in water, 707
SWINDLERS: See also Impostors; Quackery
swindling by physicians in N.H.S., socialist complaint, England, 1000
SWINE: See Hogs
SYCOSIS
vulgaris, polymyxin B-bacitracin ointment for, [Pass & Rattner] *1153
SYMMERS-Brill Disease: See Lymphoma
SYMPATHECTOMY
by axillary approach, [Atkins] 936—ab
causes marked hyperemization, especially on leg lesions, Italy, 925
for acute arterial occlusion, [Flasher] 216—ab
for benign and malignant hypertension, [Longland] 1186—ab
for hypertension, paraplegia as complication, [Mosberg] 696—ab
for malignant obliterating endangiitis, [Wanke] 1452—ab
for Ménière's disease, tinnitus aurium, and nerve deafness, [Johnson] 869—ab
for occlusive arterial disease, [Kvale] 784—ab
for Raynaud's disease, Norway, 510; [Atkins] 936—ab
for Raynaud's syndrome in hands: after-examination, [Hillestad] 867—ab
lumbar, Brazil, 768
SYPHILIS: See also Venereal Disease; under specific organ or disease affected
control is not automatic, 911—E
Diagnosis: See also Syphilis, serodiagnosis
diagnosis, intradermal reaction to treponemas with formol, [Gaté] 701—ab
early infectious, benzathine penicillin G for [Smith] 1104—ab
gonorrhea and, rarely acquired simultaneously from single exposure, 1120
in 80 year old man and in son and his wife; their 2-month-old baby seronegative, 1293
serodiagnosis, Kahn test positive in alastrim, 1546
serodiagnosis, positive test after virus pneumonia, 801
serologic tests for, in infectious mononucleosis [Zarafonetis] 306—ab
serology of, course on USPHS, 1521
treatment, aplastic anemia and severe hepatic zonal necrosis after, [Edmunds] 1185—ab
treatment, PAM, [Idoxe] 1526—ab
SYRINGE
bedside determination of bicarbonate in serum, [Scribner & Caillouette] *644
bedside determination of total base in serum, [Scribner & Wiegand] *839
hypodermic (sterile), carrying in test tube, [Amstutz] 597—C
SYRINGOMYELIA
surgical treatment, [Wetzel] 1187—ab

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy *Indust.—Industrial*
Am.—American *Inst.—Institute*
A.—Association *Internat.—International*
Coll.—College *M.—Medical*
Comms.—Commission *Med.—Medicine*
Comm.—Committee *Nat.—National*
Conf.—Conference *Pharm.—Pharmaceutical*
Cong.—Congress *Phys.—Physicians*
Dist.—District *Soc.—Society*
Div.—Division *Surg.—Surgery*
Found.—Foundation *Surgs.—Surgeons*
Hosp.—Hospital *S.—Surgical*

Academica Nacional de Medicine, 660
Acad. of Med. (France), 376
Accademia Medico-Fisica Fiorentina, 496
Acoustical Soc. of America, 1435
Adams County (Ill.) M. Soc., 45
Aero M. A., 499, 754
Aetna Life Affiliated Companies, 499
Air Force Aid Soc., 1586
Alameda-Contra Costa (Calif.) M. A., 287
Alaska Department of Health, 1264
Native Service, 1590
Science Conf., 1264
All-Am. Conf. to Combat Communism, 586
Alpha Omega Alpha, 757
Omega Alpha M. Soc. (State University of New York Coll. of Med. at New York City), 47
Alumni A. of Harvard M. School, 1588
A. of the M. Coll. of Virginia, West Virginia Chapter, 1264
A. of the State University of New York Coll. of Med. at New York City, 289
Am. Acad. of Allergy, 916
Acad. of Forensic Sciences, 51
Acad. of General Practice, 738, 916
Acad. of General Practice Chapters: Kansas, 46; Kentucky, 992; Montana, 756
Acad. of Occupational Med., 51
Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 50
Acad. of Orthopedic Surgs., 758, 1507
Acad. of Pediatrics, 46, 1176, 1264
Acad. of Pediatrics, Illinois Chapter, 1262
Acad. of Tropical Med., 45
Acad. of Tuberculosis Phys., 659
A. for the Advancement of Science, 50, 200
A. for the Study of Neoplastic Diseases, 1590
A. for Thoracic Surg., 51
A. of Clinical Chemists, 1507
A. of Genito-Urinary Surgs., 375
A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists, and Abdominal Surgs., 1507
A. of Psychiatric Clinics for Children, 199
A. of Public Health Phys., 51
A. of the History of Med., 51, 1508
A. on Mental Deficiency, 292
Board of Anesthesiology, 583
Board of Internal Med., 499
Baord of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1084
Board of Orthopedic Surg., 1265
Board of Otolaryngology, 915
Board of Preventive Med., 757
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 199
Broncho-Esophagological A., 376
Cancer Soc., 47, 915, 1084, 1359, 1507, 1590
Cancer Soc. Divs.: Connecticut, 1586; New York State, 496; Oregon, 1505
Chemical Soc., 1262
Coll. Health A., 50
Coll. of Cardiology, 376, 1083, 1359
Coll. of Chest Phys., 659, 1437, 1508
Coll. of Chest Phys. Chapters: California, 659; Illinois, 287; Kansas, 46; New Jersey, 288; Tennessee, 1506; Texas, 49; Virginia, 49
Coll. of Hosp. Administrators, 51
Col. of Phys., 198, 584, 913, 1173, 1591
Coll. of Surgs., 758, 1358
Coll. of Surgs. Chapters: Maine, 583; Montana, 1433; New Jersey, 657
Cong. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1508
Cong. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, Western Section, 1085
Council on Rheumatic Fever and Congenital Heart Disease, 660
Cyanamid Company, 586, 759, 1085, 1175
Diabetes A., 373, 656, 660, 1175
Drug A., 500
Drug Manufacturers A., 499
Electroencephalographic Soc., 585
Federation for Clinical Research, Midwestern Section, 1435
Found. for Tropical Med., 995
Gastroenterological A., 659, 1174
Gastroscopic Soc., 759
Geriatrics Soc., 660
Gynecological Soc., 292
Heart A., 846, 915, 1083, 1266, 1435
Hosp. A., 499, 500, 584, 1358, 1504
Inst. of Nutrition, 50
Korean Found., 758
Laryngological A., 375, 916
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Soc., 376
M. A., 498, 499, 581, 993, 1173, 1174, 1265, 1590
M. Education Found., 1263
M. Soc., 500
M. Women's A., 1435
M. Writers' A., 499
Neurological A., 585, 659
Ophthalmological Soc., 659
Orthopaedic A., 666, 1175
Orthoptic Council, 50
Otological Soc., 375, 916
Otorhinological Soc. for Plastic Surg., 916, 1591
Pediatric Soc., 50
Physical Therapy A., 845
Phys. Art A., 585
Proctologic Soc., 1590
Psychiatric A., 49, 1175
Psychoanalytic A., 1435
Psychosomatic Soc., 1435
Public Health A., 51
Red Cross, 499
Rheumatism A., 660
Soc. for Clinical Investigation, 50, 1435
Soc. for the Study of Sterility, 51, 659
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 496, 583
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 1175
Soc. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1508
Theatre Wing Community Plays, 759
Therapeutic Soc., 759
Urological A., 499, 1265
Veterinary M. A., 1507
Amherst (Mass.) Health Conf., 657
Arakelian, K., Found. of Fresno (Calif.), 1586
Argentine Cong. of Thoracic Surg., 846
Soc. of Plastic Surgs., 1083
Soc. of Thoracic Surg., 846
Arizona M. A., 1082
Arthritis and Rheumatism Found., 496
Arthritis and Rheumatism Found. Chapters: Illinois, 1262; Pennsylvania, Eastern, 1589
Associated Hosp. Service of New York, 584
A. for Cleft Palate Rehabilitation, 199
for Research in Ophthalmology, Midwest Section, 51
for the Help of Retarded Children, 1432
of Am. M. Colls., 916, 1174
of Am. Phys., 50, 1435
of Former Interns and Residents of Freedmen's Hosp., 494
of Hosp. Directors of M. Education, 915
of Military Surgs. of the United States, 581
of Surgs. of Great Britain and Ireland, 51
Autumn Fair, (Utrecht, Holland), 1509
Baltimore Animal Aid A., 1504
Barbour-Randolph-Tucker (W. Va.) M. Soc., 659
Beaumont M. Club, 51
Memorial Restoration Fund, 992
Beth David Hosp. Alumni A., 48
Blue Shield Comms., 197
Boston University School of Med. Alumni A., 1264
Boy Scouts of America, Eagle Rock Council, 374
Brazilian Cong. of Anesthesiology, 1436
Cong. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 587, 1264
Cong. of Ophthalmology, 293
Pediatric Soc., 500
British A. of Urological Surgs., 754
Council for the Welfare of Spastics, 1082
Empire Cancer Campaign, 1359
M. A., 498, 500
M. Research Council, 660
Brooklyn Tuberculosis and Health A., 844
Bureau of Sight Conservation, 1434
California Heart A., 195
Inst. of Technology, 371, 1262
M. A., 195
Northern Soc. of Allergy, 494
State Department of Public Health, 371, 581, 913
Camden County (N.J.) M. Soc., 756
Camp Galahad, Inc., 1589
Canadian M. A., 376, 500, 1436
Pacific Railway, 1436
Soc. for the Study of Fertility, 1436
Cancer Control Council of the Public Health Federation, 48
Philanthropic League, 496
Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Company, 292
Cascade County (Mont.) M. Soc., 657
Catholic Hosp. A. of the United States and Canada, 292
Central Council for the Care of Cripples, 1437
Cerro Gordo County (Iowa) M. Soc., 583
Chicago Board of Health, 1262
Dermatological Soc., 1586
Diabetes A., 583
Dietetic A., 46
Heart A., 46, 376, 1504
Home Economics in Business, 46
Inst. of Med. of, 754, 915
M. Soc., 583
Metropolitan Dermatological Soc. of, 1586
Nutrition A., 46
Urological Soc., 1586
Children's Cancer Research Found., 373
Childs, Jane Coffin, Memorial Fund for M. Research, 1358
Chilean Public Health Soc., 993
Soc. of Surgs., 1083
Chittenden County (Vt.) M. Soc., 914
Chrysler Corporation, 756
Cincinnati, Acad. of Med. of, 48, 757
Greater, Safety Council, 289
Civitan Club (Memphis, Tenn.), 757
Cleveland, Acad. of Med. of, 1357
Found. Nursery for Deaf and Multiply Handicapped Children, 914
Soc. of Electroencephalographers, 1588
Coll. of Am. Pathologists, 1175
of Am. Pathologists, Northeast Regional Group, 199
Colorado State M. Soc., 581
CBS-TV, 50
Comm. for Health Freedom, 585
of Am. Industry, 1265
on Internat. Relations in M. Education, 916
Commonwealth Fund, 45, 658
Community Studies, Inc., 913
Conf. of Presidents and Other Officers of State M. A.s, 760
on Aging (University of Michigan), 844
Cong. of Neurologists and Psychiatrists of the French-Speaking Countries, 761, 917
Congresso Brasileiro de Medicina Militar, 917
Connecticut Bar A., 371
Hosp. A., 581
League for Nursing, 992
Public Health A., 1586
Soc. of Pathologists, 371
State M. Soc., 371, 494
TV Comm. for Health Education, 1173
Trudeau Soc., 371
Cooperative for Am. Remittances to Everywhere, Inc., 499, 915, 1586
Council for Internat. Organizations of M. Sciences, 375

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Cowlitz County (Wash.) Bar A., 585
County (Wash.) M. A., 585
Crash Injury Research Inst., 371
Creedmoor Inst. of Psychobiologic Studies, 1083
Creighton M. Alumni A., 581
Curry-Roosevelt County (N. Mex.) M. Soc., 196
Dallas County (Texas) M. Soc., 498
Dane County (Wis.) M. Soc., 498
Darling Found, 993
Defense Advisory Comm. for Women in the Armed Services, 1263
Delaware County (Pa.) M. Soc., 198
Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 913, 915
of Health of the Insular Government (Puerto Rico), 1174
District of Columbia Health Department, 754
Douglas Aircraft Company, 198
Drummond Memorial Fund, 585
Economic Cooperation Administration, 916
Elkhart County (Ind.) M. Soc., 757
Endocrine Soc., The, 660, 1504
European Gastroenterological A., 376
Fayette County (Pa.) M. Soc., 1264
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 200
Federation of Am. Socs. for Experimental Biology, 50
Fiske Fund, 1174
Florida M. A., 1173
State Improvement Comm., 583
Fort Steuben (Ohio) Acad. of Med., 197
Found. of the Am. Soc. of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 50
Franklin Inst., 374
French Conf. on Gynecology, 376
Froedtert Found. (Milwaukee), 757
Fulton County (Ga.) M. Soc., 844
Genesee County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 756
Geneva (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 289
Georgetown Clinical Soc., 754
University Alumni A., 754
George Washington M. Soc., 45
Georgia Heart A., 495, 913
M. A. of, 287 844, 1262
Warm Springs Found., 1265
Gerard, Margaret, Memorial Fund, 1082
German Conf. for Postgraduate M. Education, 377
Educational Travel A., 500
Roentgenologic Soc., 377
Germany, Northwestern, and Berlin, Dermatologic Soc. of, 377
Gerontological Soc., 916
Golden Key Soc. of the University of Vienna, 1082
Gordon Conf. on Cancer, 1587
Greene, Robert Z., Found., 1266
Hadassah, 1267
Harcourt, Brace and Company (publishers), 1175
Hardy Memorial Research Fund, 1433
Harrison County (W. Va.) M. Soc., 375
Hawaii Acad. of General Practice, 993
M. A., 375, 1434
S. Soc., 993
Health Information Found., 499
Hektoen Inst. for M. Research, 1504
Hematology Research Found., 845
Hexter, Eva and Irving, Found., 1266
Hoover Comm., 374, 499
Hosp. Industries A., 500
Houston (Texas) Chamber of Commerce, 1589
Humble Oil & Refining Company (Houston, Texas), 757
Idaho Department of Public Health, 372
State M. A., 656
Illinois Department of Public Health, 1082, 1504
Department of Public Safety, 754
Hosp. A., 1504
League for Nursing, 1504
Soc. for Mental Health, 45
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 287
State Div. of Vocational Education, 1504
State M. Soc., 287, 583, 1432
Woman's Press A., 583
Indian M. A., 50
Indiana Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 46
Roentgen Soc., 913
University Found., 373
Indianapolis Diabetes A., 373
M. Soc., 656
North, Sertoma Club, 1082
Indust. Health Conf. (Texas), 1589
Hygiene Found., 1586
Ingham County (Mich.) M. Soc., 47
Inst. for Cancer Volunteers, 47
for Psychoanalysis, 1082
for the Crippled and Disabled, 915, 1263
of Indust. Health (University of Cincinnati), 197
of Indust. Health (University of Michigan), 373
of Internat. Education, 1437
of Microbiology, 584
of Neurological Sciences, 845
of Pathology (Western Reserve University), 756
of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 584
Internat. Acad. of Proctology, 1507
A. for the Study of the Bronchi, 293
A. of Clinical Pathology, 1175
A. of M. Museums, 1175

INTERNAT—Continued
Broncho-Esophagological Soc., 376
Cancer Cong., 660, 915
Children's Centre (Paris, France), 1267
Chiropractic A., 585
Coll. of Surgs., 581, 1082, 1588
Coll. of Surgs., United States and Canadian Sections, 1588
Conf. on the Physiopathology of Potassium, 376
Cong. for Cell Biology, 1590
Cong. for Individual Psychology, 846
Cong. of Clinical Pathology, 1175
Cong. of Gynecology and Obstetrics, 581
Cong. of Health Technicians, 376
Cong. of Hematology, 1589
Cong. of Hydatid Disease, 846
Cong. of Hydatidosis, 1591
Cong. of Internal Med., 1086
Cong. of Leprosy, 660
Cong. of Nutrition, 1086
Cong. of Ophthalmology, 994
Cong. of Orthopedic Surg. and Traumatology, 500
Cong. of Oto-Neuro-Ophthalmology, 287, 581
Cong. of the Federation of Occupational Therapists, 1082
Cong. of the History of Med., 1086, 1588
Cong. on Diseases of the Chest, 1437, 1589
Cong. on Group Psychotherapy, 1086
Cong. on Gynecology and Obstetrics, 500, 847
Cong. on Indust. Med., 993
Cong. on Mental Health, 1085
Course on Malaria and Other Metaxenic Diseases, 917
Exhibition of M. Art., 377
Federation of Ophthalmological Socs., 994
Fertility A., 587
Festival of M. and Scientific Films, 377
Inst. on Child Psychiatry, 1085
Joint Comm., 6057
Leprosy A., 660
Meeting of Doctors in Alcoholics Anonymous, 199
Meetings of Med. and Surg., 377
Photobiologic Cong., 1086
Poliomyelitis Cong., 500, 761
Soc. for Cripples, 1082
Soc. for the Welfare of Cripples, 586, 759, 1082, 1437
Soc. of Angiology, North Am. Chapter, 659
Soc. of Blood Transfusion, 1267
Soc. of Geographic Pathology, 1175
Soc. of Hematology, 1433
Soc. of M. Hydrology, 1267
Soc. of Orthopaedic Surg. and Traumatology, 761
Symposium on Problems in Physiology and Pathology of the Eye, 846
Union Against Tuberculosis, 500, 917, 1264, 1591
Union of Aus of Doctor-Motorists, 1260
Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, 1175
Vitamin Comm., 1175
Inter-Soc. Cytology Council, 499
Iowa Acad. of Surg., 913
Nurses Home A., Inc., 1173
Public Health A., 1263
Radiological Soc., 913
State Board of Control, 656
State Board of Education, 656
State Department of Health, 656
State Department of Public Instruction, 656
State Department of Social Welfare, 656
State M. Soc., 494, 656, 1263, 1432
X-Ray Club, 913
Iran Found., Inc., 1357
Irish M. A., 587, 754
Joint Comm. on Accreditation of Hosps., 584
Hospital Survey and Planning Comm., 47
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation, 498
Kanawha-Charleston (W. Va.) Health Department, 914
(W. Va.) M. Soc., 914
Kander, Allen, Research Fund, 581
Kansas City (Mo.), Greater, Diabetes Lay Soc. of, 756
City (Mo.) Heart A., 1083
M. Soc., 46
Public Health A., 1433
Radiological Soc., 913
State Tuberculosis A., 46
Kappa Delta Sorority, 1507
Kentucky Acad. of General Practice, 1173
Child Health Found., 1356
Heart A., 656
M. Sciences Development Found., 1173, 1356
State M. A., 46, 755
S. Soc., 195
Kloman Instrument Company, Inc. (Charleston, W. Va.), 659
Kresge Hearing and Speech Research Inst., 914
Lahey Found., 495
Lancaster County (Neb.) M. Soc., 196
Lasker, Albert and Mary Found., 586
Latin Am. Cong. of Anesthesiology, 1436
Am. Cong. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 587, 1264
Am. Cong. on Mental Health, 587
Laurentian Hormone Conf., 200
Lea & Febiger (Publishers), 658, 994
Liberian Inst., 995
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, 290
Life Insurance M. Research Fund, 1590

Lilly, Eli, and Company, 499, 1262
Livingston County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 756
Lobund Inst., 913
Los Angeles, City of, Health Department of the, 754, 913
County Heart A., 287
Heart A., 581
Metropolitan Dermatological Soc. of, 494
Soc. of Allergy, 494
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 494
Louisiana-Mississippi Ophthalmological and Otolaryngological Soc., 583
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 656
Lovelace Found., 496
McClintic Endowment, 498
McLaughlin, James W., Fellowship Fund, 1357
Macy Jr., Josiah, Found., 1434
Maine Department of Health and Welfare, 195
Heart A., 656
M. A., 583, 656, 1504
Medico-Legal Soc., 656
State of, Department of Health and Welfare, 1504
State of, Department of Maternal and Child Health, 656
Trudeau Soc., 656
Tuberculosis A., 656
Marion County (Ind.) Cancer Soc., 656
County (W. Va.) M. Soc., 375
Markle, John and Mary R., Found., 1358, 1367
Maryland Acad. of General Practice, 195
M. and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of, 1432
Soc. for M. Research, 1504
Massachusetts Department of Public Health, 47, 1586
Inst. of Technology, 657
M. Soc., 288
Public Health A., 1586
School Phys.' A., 288
Mayo Found. for M. Education and Research, 1173
M. Alumni A., New York University Coll. of Med., 1174
Alumni A. of the University of Illinois Coll. of Med., 46
A. of the Lutheran Hosp. of Maryland, 47
Benevolent Fund (Ireland), 587
Journalism Scholarship Fund, 499
Library A., 586
School Soc. of the University of Wisconsin, 49
Mediterranean Gastroenterological A., 376
Mellon Inst., 1586
Memphis Pediatric Soc., 584
Mental Health Comm. (N.Y.), 1585
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 586, 993, 1084, 1590
Mexican Dermatological A., 496
Mexico-United States Comm. on Cultural Cooperation, 1436
Miami Heart Inst., 754
Michael Reese Alumni A., 1432
Michigan A. for Epilepsy, 1585
Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry, 1265
State Board of Education, 1504
State Board of Registration in Med., 47
State M. Soc., 186, 992
Mid-Central States Orthopaedic Soc., 499
Middlesex South Dist. (Mass.) M. Soc., 755
Milwaukee Acad. of Med., 1434
Braves Baseball Club, 1589
County, M. Soc. of, 49, 1434
Health Department, 498
Minister of Public Health (France), 376
Ministry of Public Health and Social Aid of Venezuela, 917
Minneapolis Pediatric Soc., 373
Minnesota State M. A., 495
Mississippi State M. A., 196, 844, 1586
Mobile County (Ala.) M. Soc., 1256
Monongalia County (W. Va.) M. Soc., 375
Montana M. A., 657
Northcentral, M. Soc., 657
Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 657
Multnomah County (Ore.) M. Soc., 1585
Murray, Philip, Memorial Found., 734
Myasthenia Gravis Found., 916
Nat. Acad. of Science, 583, 1359
A. of Clinical Laboratories, 199
A. of Coroners, 1435
Blue Shield Comm., 993
Board of Fire Underwriters, 1590
Cancer Inst., 1262, 1358
Comm. on Chronic Illness, 46
Comm. on Alcoholism, 758
Comm. on the Aging, 292
Conf. on Health in Colls., 50
Council of Research (Italy), 761
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 288, 290, 373, 374, 758, 759, 761, 1084, 1174, 1264, 1265, 1434, 1435, 1507
Found. for Maternity and Child Care (Italy), 761
Fund for M. Education, 1265
Gastroenterological A., 585
Health Council, 1505
Insts. of Health, 45, 586, 1265, 1266
League for Nursing, 1504
M. A., 1265
M. Fellowships, Inc., 1358
Multiple Sclerosis Soc., 758, 1174

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
NAT.—Continued
Office of Vital Statistics, 769, 846, 916, 994, 1085, 1176, 1256, 1358, 1436, 1508, 1590
Research Council, 499, 1084, 1359, 1507
Safety Council, 289, 499, 739, 1435
Science Found., 45, 50, 845
Social Welfare Assembly, 282
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 1424
Soc. for M. Research, 1174
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 760, 1265, 1360
Tuberculosis A., 283, 658, 844, 1264, 1359
Vitamin Found., 1588
Nebraska State M. A., 196
Netherlands Central Soc. for the Welfare of Cripples, 1437
Neurosurgical Soc. of America, 1084, 1359
Nevada State Department of Health, 1587
New England Health Education A., 757
Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 758
Pathological Soc., 199
Soc. of Psychiatry, 916, 1508
New Jersey Heart A., 47
M. Soc of, 288, 1587
Neuro-Psychiatric Inst., 657
Ophthalmological Soc., 1214
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 1587
New Mexico M. Soc., 196
New York Acad. of Med., 289, 1587
Blue Cross Plan, 584
Cancer Soc., 48
City of, Department of Health, 1174
City Welfare and Health Council, 658, 1505
Greater, Hosp. Council of, 1505
M. Soc. of the State of, 197, 289, 1356
Mental Health Comm., 374, 657
Roentgen Soc., 993
State, Blood Banks A. of, 197
State Civil Service Department, 1173
State Department of Health, 47, 584, 1173, 1357
State Department of Mental Hygiene, 1357
State Mental Health Comm., 1263
State Psychiatric Inst., 373
State Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 496
Tuberculosis and Health A., 496
North Am. Cyanamid Limited, 51
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 375
North Carolina Acad. of General Practice, 1433
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Program, 758
M. Soc. of the State of, 45
North Dakota State Department of Health, 497
State Health Planning Comm., 497
State M. A., 48, 497
Nuffield Found., 660
Nu Sigma Nu, 845
Oahu (Hawaii) Health Council, 1434
(Hawaii) Tuberculosis and Health A., 1434
Ogden (Utah) S. Soc., 375
Ohio Department of Health, 757
Department of Mental Hygiene and Correction, 1264
Department of Public Welfare, 1264
M. A., 1264
Oklahoma Acad. of General Practice, 290
Arthritis-Rheumatism Soc., 914
Bar A., 1433
State Department of Health, 198
State M. A., 198, 1433
State Nurses A., 198
Orange County (Vt.) Home Demonstration Club, 292
Oregon, Eastern, Dist., M. Soc., 497
Osborn, William B., Found., 1083
Pacific Dermatological Soc., 1507
Pan Am. A. of Ophthalmology, 293
Cong. of Pediatrics, 500
M. Women's Alliance, 1359
Sanitary Bureau, 993, 1267
Parke Davis & Company, 992
Parkersburg (W. Va.) Chamber of Commerce, 49
Passano Found., 759
Patronato Nacional Antituberculoso, 1264
Pediatric Soc., (Mich.), 375
Pennsylvania Acad. of General Practice, 198
Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1264
Acad. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1588
Commonwealth of, 374, 1433
Department of Health, 374, 1357
M. Soc. of the State of, 290
Southeastern, Heart A. of, 374
Phi Beta Pi, 198
Phi Delta Epsilon Chapters: Alpha Delta, 195; Alpha Lambda, 49; Psi, 45; Tau, 197; Upsilon, 197
Philadelphia Allergy Soc., 374
Department of Public Health, 374
Pediatric Soc., 1588
Phi Lambda Kappa, 495
Picker, James, Found., 1359
Pine Tree Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, Inc., 914
Pinel Found., 993
Pittsburgh, Eye Bank of, 498
Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Inc., 1359
Polk County (Iowa) M. Soc., 1432
Practicing Law Inst., 288
Preston County (W. Va.) M. Soc., 659
Public Health Federation, 289
Health Research Inst. of the City of New York, 1356
Radiation Research Soc., 50
Radiological Soc. of North America, 495
Randolph (Vt.) Junior Chamber of Commerce, 292
Raskob Found. for Catholic Activities, 287
Reed, Walter, Soc., 372
Regina (Canada) and Dist. M. Soc., 51
Regional Conf. on Methods of Establishing and Maintaining Standards in Institutions for Older People, 292
Reno (Nev.) S. Soc., 1433
Rensselaer (N.Y.) Polytechnic Inst., 47
Rhode Island M. Soc., 48, 757, 1174
Robins, A. H., Company, Inc., 994
Rochester (N.Y.) Acad. of Med., 1433
Rockefeller Found., 376, 916, 993, 1359
Rocky Mountain Dermatological Soc., 1507
Radiological Soc., 1174
Rosenau, Milton J., Memorial Fund, 1263
Roswell Park Memorial Inst., 1173
Rotary Club (Brookline, Mass.), 1082
Runyon, Damon, Memorial Fund, 913
Rutgers Research and Endowment Found., 584
St. Joseph Valley (Ind.) Chemical Soc., 757
St. Louis Diabetes A., 756
Greater, Lions Council of, 756
M. Soc., 196, 758
Metropolitan, Interprofessional Health Council of, 374
S. Soc., 196
San Diego County (Calif.) M. Soc., 844, 1173
San Francisco Radiological Soc., 494
Water Department, 584
Save the Children Federation, 496
Schimper, Frederick and Amelia, Found., 292
Searle, G. D., & Company, 494
Sharp and Dohme, 913
Sigma Xi Nat. Scientific Honor Soc., 1358
Sloan-Kettering Inst., 994
Smith, Nathan, Club, 51
Snow, Glenadine, Memorial Fund Comm., 1505
Soc. for Investigative Dermatology, 659
for Pediatric Research, 758
for Vascular Surg., 760, 1435
of Biological Psychiatry, 585, 1176
of Illinois Bacteriologists, 913
of M. Psychoanalysts, 993
of Nuclear Med., 199
of University Surgs., 51
South Am. Cong. of Angiology, 995
Cong. of Pediatrics, 500
South Atlantic A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1176
South Carolina M. A., 198
South Dakota State M. A., 198, 1084
Southern Regional Conf., 1586
S. A., 757
Southwest Allergy Forum, 199
Spanish Cong. of Pediatrics, 1433
Sprague, Otho S. A., Memorial Inst., 1504
Squibb, E. R. & Sons, 584
Strasburger, Irwin, Memorial M. Found., 1588
Strickler, C. W., Memorial Scholarship Fund, 656
Swedish M. Soc., 290
Tektronix Found. of Portland (Ore.), 1083
Tennessee Diabetes A., 1174
State Department of Health, 290
Thoracic Soc., 1506
Texas Acad. of Internal Med., 658
Diabetes A., 49
M. A., 48, 1175, 1434
Neuropsychiatric A., 49
Orthopedic A., 49
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 49
Soc. of Gastroenterologists and Proctologists, 49
Soc. of Pathologists, 658
Three D's Club, 1587
Tobacco Industry Research Comm., 760, 1175
Tri-County (W. Va.) M. Meeting, 375
Tri-State Radiological Soc., 1359
Tulsa (Okla.) Acad. of General Practice, 757
County (Okla.) M. Soc., 289
Undergraduate M. A. (University of Pennsylvania School of Med.), 845
United Cerebral Palsy A., 914, 994
M. Service, 197
Mine Workers' Welfare and Retirement Fund, 1264, 1506
Nations, 994
Nations Internat. Children's Emergency Fund, 1263
U. S. Bureau of the Census, 494
Chamber of Commerce, 372
Department of Defense, 375
Operations Mission for the Associated States of Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam, 915
Pharmacopeial Convention, 1266
Public Health Service, 199, 494, 658, 755, 916, 1263, 1265, 1434, 1504, 1590
State Department, 50
University of Oregon M. School Alumni A., 1083
of Wisconsin Conf. on Alcohol Studies, 757
Upper Peninsula (Mich.) M. Soc., 657
Utah Acad. of General Practice, 1506
Central M. Soc., 658
State M. A., 375, 658
Vanderburgh County (Ind.) M. Soc., 913
Vermont Heart A., 1084
State M. Soc., 198
Veterans Administration, 914
of Foreign Wars, 1586
Virginia Acad. of General Practice, 49
Diabetes A., 49
Heart A., 49
Trudeau Soc., 49
Vocational Rehabilitation Bureau, 1434
Wainwright Tumor Clinic A. of Pennsylvania, 1588
Washington Chiropractic A., 585
State Department of Health, 658, 993
State Health Council, 498
State M. A., 498, 658, 993
State Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 498
Water Fluoridation Comm. (St. Louis M. Soc.), 758
Pollution Control Board (N.Y.), 657
Waterbury (Conn.) Heart A., 45
Wayne County (Mich.) M. Soc., 191
University Coll. of Med. Alumni A., 196
Weld County (Colo.) M. Soc., 1357
Western Medical M. A., 50
Reserve University Press, 1265
West Virginia Acad. of General Practice, 49, 585
Board of Control, 49
Diabetes A., 292, 1358
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Soc., 1264
Heart A., 292, 1358
M. Licensing Board, 585, 1506
Pediatric Soc., 1264
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 292
State M. A., 292, 498, 659, 1264, 1358, 1434
Whitney, John Hay, Found., 1435
Williams & Wilkins Company, 759, 1504
Windsor County (Vt.) Home Demonstration Club, 292
Wisconsin A. for Public Health, 1084
Council on Alcoholism, 757
State Board of Health, 49
State Bureau of Alcohol Studies, 757
State Department of Public Instruction, 1084, 1506
State M. Soc. of, 49, 375, 498, 737
State Nurses A., 49
Woman's Auxiliaries: California M. A., 195; Kansas M. Soc., 46; Nat. M. A., 12-3; Nebraska State M. A., 196; New Mexico M. Soc., 196; North Carolina, M. Soc. of the State of, 48; South Dakota State M. A., 198; West Virginia State M. A., 292
World Cong. of Cardiology, 1435
World Health Organization, 45, 499, 586, 758, 759, 761, 846, 916, 993, 1086
M. A., 585, 994, 1589
Wyoming County (N.Y.) M. Soc., 756
State M. Soc., 585
Yale Psychiatric Inst., 45
Yellowstone Valley (Mont.) M. Soc., 374

T

TB 1: See Amithiozone
TEM: See Triethylene Melamine
TN Strain: See Poliomyelitis virus
TV: See Television
TABLE
cystoscopic, cellulose sponge cover on, aids lymphography, [Belt] *1061
TACE: See Chlorotrianisene
TACHYCARDIA
paroxysmal auricular, ballistocardiography to evaluate [Selzinger & Levin] *897
paroxysmal (nodal and ventricular), procaine amide hydrochloride for, [Botrenti] 1111—ab
TALC
granuloma, recognition, [Stacher] 1617—ab
TALKING: See Speech; Telephone
TAMPONADE
pneumatic, for bleeding esophagus varix, [Palmer] 1448—ab
TANNIN: See Acid, tannic
TANTALUM
gauze sheets, suction drainage using catheters after implanting, [Lattimore & Koontz] *1333
TAPAZOLE: See Methimazole
TAPE RECORDING
A.M.A. resolutions on, of lectures, 1259
TARGETS: See also Archery
shooting at; ear plug to prevent acoustic trauma, [Barton] 1534—ab
TASTE, loss of, after trigeminal neuralgia, 804
TAURINE
amino aciduria in pernicious anemia, 1366
TAX
income, losses, (Business Practice) [Appleman] *697
social security, A.M.A. resolutions opposing, 1258
social security, waiver of premiums, 1067
trusts to save, (Business Practice) [Appleman] *697
TAYLOR, STEPHEN, survey of general practice in England and Wales, 507
TEA
dermatitis from drinking tea made with alfalfa seed, [Kaufman] *1658
effect on gastric secretions and motility, [Wirts & others] *725
TEAM: See Surgeons
TEAR DUCTS: See Lacrimal Tract

TECHNICON-Huxley Chest-Abdomen Respirator and Cuirasses, (correction) 126

TECHNOLOGISTS
Career: Medical Technologist, (film review) 1523
factor in high cost of medical service, 910—E
in hospitals, *272; *273; *274; 280—E
schools for, statistics on, *273; *274; 280—E
shortage of technical personnel, *278

TEETH: See also Dentifrices; Dentistry; Gums; Jaws
caries in children, England, 855
caries therapeutic dentifrice? 366—E
Caries, prevention by fluoridation of water: See Water supply

TELANGIECTASIA
vascular "spiders" in liver cirrhosis, [Brick & Palmer] *8; [Bennett] 1368—C

TELEPHONE
infection from, England, 1094
school-to-home equipment for handicapped children, Iowa, [Ludwig] *976

TELETYPE
system in hospital, Kansas, 495

TELEVISION
advertising proprietaries, British Medical Association report, England, 1444; 1518; 1599
A.M.A. presidential inaugural on, 579
bookings of "Operation Herbert", 282
color, at A.M.A. San Francisco Meeting, 158; (A.M.A. citation to Smith, Kline and French Laboratories) 1341
color, program on kidney tumors, 580
cross transfusion on, 986
fictitious medical personnel, 1428
health programs, Conn., 1173
medical advice on, B.M.A. objects to, 1518
program on rabies, 53
symposium on hypertension, 1591
teaching on, Wis., 498

TELLURIUM, hazard of, 1548

TEMPERATURE: See also Climate; Cold; Heat; Spring; Weather
room, effect of storage on infectivity of icterogenic plasma, [Murray & others] *13

TEMPERATURE, BODY: See also Fever
in hypothermia, thermometer for measuring, [Clark & Trolander] *251

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
Medical Center, expansion at, (photo), 1357

10-POINT PROGRAM
National Governors' Conference on Mental Health, 576—E

TENDONS
bicipital tenosynovitis, [Tedinak] 935—ab
lesions, finger contracture from rheumatoid, in arthritis, [Ansell] 77—ab

TENNESSEE
endamoeba histolytica and other parasites: restudy after 21 years, [Jones] 1114—ab
hospitals built with Hill-Burton aid, 290; (photos) 291

TENSION: See Stress

TENT
Ilic Thermostatic Folding Bed Tent, 979

TERIDAX: See Acid, iophenoxic

TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
confusion of tongues: BNA, [Batson] 513—C
definition and scope of mouth surgery, 1072; 1074
genital warts, [Squires] 511—C; [Ronchese] 1277—C
Institute on Nomenclature to be sponsored by A.M.A., 1500
"rehabilitation," 1072
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASES AND OPERATIONS, (used by hospitals) *268; *269; 279—E; (list changes to the 4th ed.) 1429

TERRAMYCIN: See Oxytetracycline

TERSULFAS: See Meth-Ida-Mer-Sulfonamides

TEST: See Examination

TEST TUBE
carrying sterile hypodermic syringes in, [Amtutz] 597—C

TESTES: See also Epididymitis; Scrotum; Spermatozoa
atrophy due to variocele, Brazil, 1001
effect of section of vas deferens on, 416; 1296
Hormone: See Androgens
mumps orchitis, estrogens for [Hall] 694—ab

TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens

TETANUS
immunization (active), duration of protection afforded by, [Turner] 1525—ab
immunization, aluminum hydroxide granuloma after, [Beck] 795—ab
toxoid, reaction to smallpox vaccination combined with, 1295
traumatic, procaine hydrochloride for, [Kellner] 783—ab
treatment by artificial hibernation, [Contzen] 1010—ab

TETANY
neonatal, in 2 siblings: effect of maternal hyperparathyroidism, [Walton] 1016—ab

TETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Achromycin; Tetracyn)
name recognized by Council, 363
treatment of brucellosis, 873
treatment of exanthematic typhus, [Ruiz Sánchez] 1191—ab

TETRACYN Hydrochloride: See Tetracycline Hydrochloride

TETRAETHYLTHIURAMDISULFIDE (Antabuse): See Disulfiram

TEXTILES: See also Doron; Fiberglas; Nylon
lung diseases from dust in making, 1004

THALLIUM
cause of diabetes mellitus, 873

THEELIN: See Estrone

THENAR ATROPHY: See Muscles, thenar

THENFADIL Hydrochloride: See Thenyldiamine Hydrochloride

THENYLDIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Thenfadil Hydrochloride)
name recognized by Council, 363

THEOLOGY
schools of, courses in psychiatry, [Anderson] *335

THEOPHYLLINE ETHYLENEDIAMINE: See Aminophylline

THERAPEUTICS: See also Blood Transfusion; Diathermy; Drugs; Occupational Therapy; Physical Therapy; Roentgen Therapy; under names of specific diseases and substances
American Therapeutic Society, invites papers, 759
Self-medication: See Self-Medication

THERMOMETERS
for measuring body temperature in hypothermia, [Clark & Trolander] *251

THERMOTHERAPY: See Diathermy; Heat, therapeutic use; Ultrasonics

THIAMINE
N.N.R., (Evron) 446; Keith-Victor) 909

THIAZOSULFONE (Promizole)
treatment (combined) of tuberculous meningitis, [Spies] 310—ab
treatment of tuberculosis in children, [Lincoln] 1453—ab
treatment of tuberculous meningitis, [Waddell] 940—ab

THIOCYANATES
treatment of essential hypertension [Davis] 1609—ab

THIOPENTAL SODIUM (Pentothal Sodium)
treatment, intravenously, in psychoneurosis, 949
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Abbott) 1497

THIOSEMICARBAZONE: See Amithiozone

THIOURACIL
compounds, long-term therapy of thyrotoxicosis, [Goodwin] 405—ab
Iodo-: See Iothiouracil

THOMPSON (FRED) hip prosthesis, [Horwitz & Lenobel] *564

THOMSON, J. E. M., hip prostheses, [Horwitz & Lenobel] *564

THORACIC DUCT
arrosion of, chylothorax from, [Eule] 310—ab

THORACOSCOPE
diagnosis of certain intrathoracic neoplasms, [Geraci] 786—ab

THORAX: See also Chylothorax; Hydrothorax; Pneumothorax; Pneumothorax, Artificial; Ribs; Sternum
American Association for Thoracic Surgery, 51
American College of Chest Physicians, 659
cancer, thoracoscopic diagnosis, [Geraci] 786—ab
chest x-rays, in tracheopathia osteoplastica, (Carr & Olsen) *1563
chest diseases, International Congress on, Oct. 4-8, 1437
chest diseases, scalene node biopsy in diagnosis, [Piper] 695—ab
chest injury and coronary occlusion, 326
chest injury, contusion pneumonia from, [Copleman] 1281—ab
chest pain, acute idiopathic pericarditis, 367—E
chest wall (anterior), irradiation damage; fatal case, [Birkner] 941—ab
chest wall injuries especially contusion, [Rieke] 597—C
chest x-ray, mass miniature roentgenography, England, 1274
chest x-ray, mass, Scotland, 1443
chest x-ray survey of state employees, N. Y., 289
conditions, vest compression support for, [Lewin] *1059
disease, Kansas Tuberculosis Association endows chair to U. of Kansas, 46
disease, prescalene lymph node biopsy in, [Cuykendall] *741
Roentgen Study: See also Thorax, chest x-rays
roentgen study in inflammatory bronchial obstruction, [Toone & Vinson] *1049
roentgen study, surgical intervention in recurrent bronchogenic carcinoma, [Beattie & others] *835
surgery, Argentine Society of, 846
surgery, hospital waiting lists for those needing, England, 1003
surgery, long-acting local anesthetics: efocaine, 291—E
surgery, problems in infants and children, [Ellis & others] *951
traumatic lesions, treatment, [Gray] 866—ab

THORAZINE: See Chlorpromazine

THORIUM
X for tuberculosis of cervical lymph nodes in children, [Ritter] 1199—ab

THORN, GEORGE W., visit to Mexico, 1519

THREADWORMS: See Oxyuriasis

THROAT: See Larynx; Nasopharynx; Neck; Otorhinolaryngology; Tonsils

THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS
hypersensitivity to cold, 532
inflammatory cause of, inject acriflavine into arteries, Italy, 926
smoking, filtered cigarettes reactivates, [Wright] 666—C
treatment, medical and surgical, [Kvale] 784—ab
treatment, sympathectomy by axillary approach, [Atkins] 936—ab

THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura, thrombopenic

THROMBOELASTOGRAPHY
to detect thrombophilic state, Switzerland, 510

THROMBOEMBOLISM: See Thrombosis

THROMBOENDARTERECTOMY
in arteriosclerosis obliterans, [Luke] 1286—ab

THROMBOPHLEBITIS: See also Phlebitis; Phlebothrombosis
treatment, severe sensitivity reaction to phenindione (phenylindandione) [Makous & Vander Veer] *739

THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Phlebothrombosis; Thrombophlebitis
atrial, mitral valvular disease, [Storer & others] *103
cerebral, use of anticoagulants in, 90; 1020
Coronary: See also Myocardium infarction
coronary, anticoagulants in, England, 1094
coronary, chair treatment, 32—ab
coronary, electric shock which "froze" man to wire; died suddenly 5 weeks later, 947
coronary, trauma in relation to, [Kapp] 403—ab; 652—E
mesenteric, [Orr & others] *648
of cavernous sinus, [Hager] 413—ab
presentation of case, (Diagnostic Problems) [Hirsch] *361; (comment) [Merrit] *362; [Hirsch] *1236; (comment) [Marquardt] *1237
"spontaneous," of internal carotid and common carotid, [Paillas] 867—ab
thromboembolism and dicumarol prophylaxis, [Kistner] 1011—ab
thromboembolism, electrical stimulation of leg muscles to prevent, [Martella] 308—ab
treatment, blocking cervical sympathetic ganglions, [Rabboni] 522—ab
venous (experimental), splenectomy and hypersplenism relation to, [del Bello] 1106—ab

THRUSH: See Moniliasis

THUMB: See Fingers

THYLOSE: See Sodium carboxymethylcellulose

THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Toxic; Parathyroid
aberrant, adenoma of lingual thyroid: value of scintigrams, [Zaslow & others] *359
aberrant, considered either premalignant or malignant? 1547
activity, tests of: radioactive iodine tracer test, [Glass] 511—C
atrophy and insufficiency in Addison's disease, [Bloodworth] 1605—ab
cancer in nodular goiter, [Trevor] 928—C (reply) [Sokal] 928—C
cancer, incidence, 1910-1950, Switzerland, [Thalmann] 1526—ab
conditions, controversial, [Hunt] *5
disease, BMR tracings: ventilation and oxygen absorption in thyroidism, 724—ab
disease, diagnostic significance of fasting hyperglycemia, 875
disease, treatment, [Jackson] 785—ab
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
Extract: See also Thyroxin
extract effect in syphilitic interstitial keratitis, [Klauder] 1111—ab
extract, effect on menstrual disorders and sterility, [Buxton & Herrmann] *1035
extract effect on serum lipoproteins and cholesterol, [Sirisuwer] 1535—ab
extract treatment of hyperplasia endometrii, [Ross] 789—ab
extract treatment of myopia, 1624
function, basal metabolism and radioactive iodine fixation tests compared, [Azerad] 1105—ab
function, cause of dry and brittle fingernails; relation to irregular menstrual periods? 323
function in starvation and hypopituitarism, [Perloff & others] *1308; *1309
function tests, evaluating, [Caluzzi] 783—ab
hormone, 980—E
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
Hypothyroidism: See Hypothyroidism
Inflammation: See Thyroiditis
Riedel's struma, ACTH for, [Cutler] *650
thyro-hypophysial syndrome, [Lamberg] 1008—ab
tumors, adenoma (invasive) [Chesky] 1284—ab
tumors, compare methods for determining basal metabolism, [Chinsky] *1056

THYROIDECTOMY
exophthalmos (progressive) after; irradiating cerebral centers cures, [Berkman] 941—ab
Horner's syndrome after, 1022

THYROIDITIS
giant cell, or granulomatous, [Lindsay] 616—ab
subacute, and Riedel's struma, corticotropin for, [Cutler] *850
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
THYROXIN
levo-thyroxin sodium treatment of hypothyroidism, [Starr & Liebhold-Schueck] *732
metabolites of, 980—E
TIBIA
fractures, blind nailing technique, [Lottes] *1039
pseudoarthrosis of, Hahn-Brandes operation for, [Fischer-Wasels] 1611—ab
TIBIONE: See Amithiozone
TIC Douloureux: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TICKS, bites, [Allington & Allington] *246
TINEA
barbae, suppurative ringworm, [Birt] 1110—ab
TINNITUS
aurium, sympathectomy in, [Johnson] 869—ab
treatment, vitamin A, [Atkinson] 82—ab
TINTED
Lenses: See Lenses
windshield glass for trucks, 39—E; 88
TISSUES (anatomic): See also Cells; Mucous Membranes; Skin; under names of specific organs
culture, behavior of coxsackie viruses in, [Duncan] 1539—ab
culture methods in diagnosis of poliomyelitis, [Duncan] 1535—ab
culture tests, physician and virus diagnostic laboratory, 750—E
reaction to barium sulfate contrast medium, [Kay] 1114—ab
resistance to digestion by gastric juice, [Selye] 404—ab
soft tissue injury, gas gangrene after, 1295
soft tissue injury, use of hyaluronidase, [Gartland] 866—ab
TOBACCO
effect on heart, ballistocardiogram evidence, [Starr] *1425
hypersensitivity to cold, 532
industry cancer research, 760; (appoint Dr. Little) 1175
radioisotopes as tracers in cigarette smoke, [Wolff] 1540—ab
smoker's larynx, [Wallner] 1535—ab
smoking and bronchial cancer, [Oberling] 1604—ab
smoking and lung cancer, (England) 59; 383; [Breslow] 309—ab; [Watson] 933—ab; [Hammond & Horn] *1316
smoking, bronchogenic carcinoma; 201 proved cases, [Steele] 1112—ab
smoking cigarettes effect on ventilatory function in asthma and emphysema, [Bickerman] 701—ab
smoking, duodenal ulcer, and alcohol, 1021
smoking filtered cigarettes reactivates thromboangitis obliterans, [Wright] 666—C
smoking habits (cigarettes, cigars, pipe) and death rates, [Hammond & Horn] *1316
smoking, how to stop; use breathing exercises, [Kaufman] 388—C
TOLAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Benzazoline; Priscoline)
N.N.R., (description) 445; (Ciba) 446
treatment of occlusive arterial disease, [Kvale] 784—ab
TOLSEROL: See Mephenesin
TOLUCLEXIN: See Mephenesin
TOMOGRAPHY
transverse, Infantile Pneumo-Phthisiology Congress report, France, 595
TONGUE
cancer, dissection in continuity for (film review) 213
cancer, treatment, [Rahausen] 321—ab
discoloration, 945
moniliasis, [Meyer-Rohn] 793—ab
TONSILLECTOMY
advisable before or after giving Salk polio vaccine? 1621
factor in bulbar poliomyelitis, [Juers] 928—C; [Anderson & Rondeau] *1123; (correction) 1437; 1621
plastic repair of mucous membrane after closed fossa, [Emerson] *1154
reevaluating results, [Johnston] 315—ab
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, infected
TONSILS
absence of, relation to bulbar poliomyelitis, [Juers] 928—C; [Anderson & Rondeau] *1123; (Correction) 1437; 1621
Excision: See Tonsillectomy
histological test of activity based on reticuloepithelial interplay, [Kelemen] 701—ab
infected, tonsillitis role in bulbar poliomyelitis, [Anderson & Rondeau] *1123
TOOMSTONE: See Epitaphs
TOOTH: See Teeth
TOOTHPASTES: See Dentifrices
TORNADOES
disaster, Vicksburg, [Martin] *861
TORULOSIS: See Cryptococcosis
TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, etc.
"Trailer Court Sanitation," manual available, 298
TOURNIQUET
paralysis syndrome, [Moldaver] 216—ab
TOURS: See Travel
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning; under names of specific substances
TOXICOMANIA: See Narcotics
TOXOID: See Diphtheria, immunization; Tetanus
TOXOPLASMOSIS
antitoxoplasma properties in human serum, [Jettmar] 1525—ab
in pregnancy; malformations in child; Sabin-Feldman dye test, [Andreas] 79—ab
ocular, in adult, [Jacobs] 525—ab
TRACER
dose of radioactive iodine, [Lindeboom] 1376—ab
in cigarette smoke; radioisotopes, [Wolff] 1540—ab
TRACHEA
tracheopathia osteoplastica, [Carr & Olsen] *1563
TRACHEAL TUBE
preoperative intubation under local cocaine anesthesia in, [Garrity & Cerzosimo] *1057
TRACHEOTOMY
emergency, use cricothyreotomy instead? 1194
increasing indications, [Fitz-Hugh] 1112—ab
treatment of eclampsia, [Safley] 523—ab
TRACHOMA
practically eliminated in U. S., 760
treatment, intramuscular, [Chastain] 794—ab
treatment, oxytetracycline; choramphenicol, and chlortetracycline, Turkey, 1444
TRACTION
apparatus, inexpensive mechanized interrupting; rotating wheel with dial, [Neu & Reedy] *438
skeletal, for cervical spine injuries, [Crutchfield] *29
spinal, for protrusion of intervertebral disk, [Harbor] 522—ab
to lumbosacral pain, 1458
TRADE LAGOON, 126
TRADE Hazard: Poisoning etc.: See Industrial diseases; Industrial Health; etc.
TRAFFIC Accidents: See Automobiles
TRAILER Courts: See Tourist Camps
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSIENTS: See Migrants
TRANSILLUMINATOR
pocket flashlight with, [Berens] *124
TRANSPLANTATION: See Blood Vessels; Grafts (cross reference); Kidneys; Muscles of Skin; See Skin grafts
TRANSPORTATION: See Automobiles; Aviation; Travel
TRANSVESTISM
sex reversal from potent male to female, England, 384
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Burns; Disasters; Fractures; Korean War; Wounds; under specific organs as Hand; Kidneys
arthritis due to, 533
atelectasis in post-traumatic paralyzed patients, 827—ab
cause of epididymitis (reply) [Wesson] 1196
coronary thrombosis relation to, [Kapp] 403—ab; 632—E
gas gangrene after superficial brush burns, 1295
hyaluronidase used in soft tissue injury [Gartland] 866—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
International Society of Traumatology, 761
TRAVEL: See also Automobiles; Aviation
cruise conference for practitioners, 1433
flights arranged for International Cancer Congress, 915
Inter-American surgical cruise by A.C.S., 1358
study tours to Europe, by German Educational Travel Association 500
transport deaths study by WHO, 759
TREPHINING: See Brain surgery
TREPONEMA
pathogenicity, intradermal reaction to suspension of with formol [Gaté] 701—ab
TREPONEMATOSIS: See also Yaws
treatment, penicillin, [Idoux] 1526—ab
TRIALS: See Medical Jurisprudence
TRICHINOSIS
control as public health measure: Chicago Board of Health, [Bundesen] *1392
control by refrigerating pork, [Wright] *1394
control by sanitary garbage disposal [Helvig & Weaver] *1388
control, future of sanitary landfill, [Moore] *1390
epidemic from sausage, England, 1093
epidemic in Liverpool, [Semple] 1605—ab
National Conference (2nd) on, [Helvig & Weaver] *1388; [Moore] *1390; [Bundesen] *1392; [Wright] *1394; (recommendations adopted) *1395
TRICHOMONAS
hominis cause of diarrhea; treatment, 875
vaginalis capable of producing acute epididymitis? 221
vaginalis, compare 3 techniques for isolating, [Sorel] 1538—ab
vaginalis in bladder or urethra, (reply) [Karnaky] 876
vaginalis, vital staining with fluorescein, [Coutts] 1539—ab
TRICHOPHYTON
Infection: See Dermatophytosis
TRICUSPID VALVE
malformed, electrocardiographic changes and brain abscess with, [Gotshalk & others] *1411
TRIETHYLENE MELAMINE (TEM)
treatment of leukemia, 38—E
l-**TRIIODOTHYRONINE**
treatment evaluated, 980—E
TRIMETHAPHAN CAMPHORSULFONATE (Arfonad)
controlled hypotension with, [Scurr] 705—ab
TRIPELENNAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Pyribenzamine)
prevent reactions in intravenous urography [Simon] 1376—ab
TROMEXAN: See Ethyl Biscoumacetate
TROOPS: See Army, U. S.; Armed Forces; Korean War; Medical Preparedness; Recruits
TROPICAL DISEASE: See Filariasis; Malaria; Schistosomiasis
TROPICAL MEDICINE
institute for, Sweden, 665
Liberian Institute of American Foundation for Tropical Medicine, 995
TROPICAL SPRUE: See Sprue
TROPICAL TYPHUS: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
TRUCKS: See Automobiles
TRUSTEES: See American Medical Association Board of Trustees
TRUSTS
to save taxes, [Business Practice] [Appleman] *607
TRUTH SERUM, 533
TRYPANOSOMIASIS
Chagas' disease, Brazil, 852
TRYPSIN
crystalline, intravenous use; results; hazards; role in coagulation, [Taylor & others] *347
crystalline (Tryptar), name recognized by Council, 1581
TRYPTAR: See Trypsin, crystalline
TSUTSUGAMUSHI DISEASE
treatment; cortisone and antibiotics, [Wisseman] 83—ab
TUBE: See also Catheters; Endotracheal Tube ▸ Tracheal Tube
carrying sterile hypodermic syringes in, [Amstutz] 597—C
simple method to control fluids used in aerosol therapy, [Kopf] *1578
TUBERCLE BACILLUS
that have become resistant to isoniazid, [Meissner] 702—ab
TUBERCULIN
injection induces sarcoid-like lesions [Billings] 1016—ab
patch tests in preschool children, 1296
sensitivity to, cortisone and hydrocortisone depress, [Long] 870—ab
test, reliability, 802
TUBERCULOMA
mediastinal granuloma, 1160—E
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis of Lung; under names of specific diseases and organs
American Academy of Tuberculosis Physicians, 659
bovine, Mexico, 386
case finding in homeless men, [Jones & others] *1222
case finding, mass miniature roentgenography, England, 1274
case finding, mass radiography, Scotland, 1443
complications; pregnancy, Sweden, 1005
Control: See also Tuberculosis, immunization, BCG
control; campaign against, signed by Chilean government, 664
control, unfinished tasks in, 4—ab
diagnosis, or sarcoidosis, 803
epidemic in school, German decree, [Seidel] 1281—ab
health camp discontinued, N. Y., 1207
history of Christmas seal sale by 1907, Will Ross medal to Mr. Hodges, 658
Hospitals: See also Tuberculosis, sanatorium hospitals, statistics, *261
immunization, BCG, Brazil, 507
immunization, BCG, death from, debated in Parliament, Norway, 773
immunization, BCG, ganglionic suppuration after; isoniazid tor, [González] 1537—ab
immunization, BCG, lupus vulgaris from, (Norway) 61; [Marcussen] 1454—ab
immunization, BCG, meeting in Casablanca, 595
immunization, BCG, postvaccinal allergy after, Turkey, 927
immunization, BCG, vaccine, 949
immunization, BCG, what protection does it offer? [Daelen] 316—ab
in children and adolescents, necessary to treat initial type, [Debré] 1281—ab
in children, antimicrobial therapy effect on prognosis, [Lincoln] 1453—ab
in children under 5, prognosis; therapy [Weingärtner] 1189—ab
in Chile, anatomopathological aspects, 1180
in gastrectomy patients, Switzerland, 510
in Greenland, 1515
in homeless men, [Jones & others] *1222
in Israel, 1096; 1519

TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
incidence, Danish National Association for Combating Tuberculosis, report, 855
incidence, decrease in World War II veterans, 592
incidence rate lower, England, 1000
International Union Against, holds conference, 917
legal liability for tuberculous infection, Denmark, 299
luposa (lupus vulgaris) from BCG vaccination, (Norway) 61; [Marcussen] 1454—ab
mortality, death rate, decrease in, (U. S.) 993; (Illinois) 1082
mortality, England, 1095; 1515
mortality from cancer and, England, 665
National Tuberculosis Association, 50th anniversary, 280—E; 293
pathologic anatomy of primary complex with "a posteriori" review of radiographs, [Marino] 315—ab
patient's neglect of hygienic precautions, grounds for divorce, England, 1275
patients, rehabilitation and resettlement, England, 1516
Prevention: See Tuberculosis, control; Tuberculosis, immunization
primary, after immersion in sewage contaminated water, [Miller] 1605—ab
problem of, in England, 1515
research fellowship (James Alexander Miller) available, 496
Sanatorium: See also Tuberculosis, hospitals
sanatorium, teaching children in, Belgium, 507
Swedish National Association against, 1005
treatment, 559—ab
treatment, p-aminosalicylic acid, severe reactions, [Korst] 1604—ab
treatment, antibiotic: G 605, France, 595
treatment, antimicrobial, clinical and histopathologic study, [Wallner] 616—ab
treatment, cortisone contraindicated, 802
treatment, cortisone effect on serous exudates, [Linquette] 518—ab
treatment, discussed by B.M.A., 1516
treatment, isoniazid and iproniazid, 825—ab
treatment, isoniazid effect on vitamin B6 metabolism, [Biehl] 1113—ab
treatment, isoniazid, hemorrhagic tendency during, [Merk] 616—ab
treatment, isoniazid intolerance, [Rothstein & Bruce] *745
treatment, isoniazid, neurological complications, [Klinghardt] 1291—ab; [Vysniauskas] 1537—ab
treatment, pyrazinamide-isoniazid, [McDermott] 694—ab
treatment, viomycin, [Schaffeld] 1450—ab
Vaccine, BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG (pulmonary tuberculosis)
diagnosis, reliability of tuberculin test, 802
in married women, prognosis, [Stewart] 410—ab
minimal (so-called) and its treatment, [Dufour] 1105—ab
osteoarthropathy due to, [Wierman & others] *1462
pathogenesis, role of lymphatic system in, [Taronna] 315—ab; (Italy) 857
surgical treatment, extrapleural pneumothorax place in, [Bérard] 215—ab
surgical treatment in adults by resection, [Thompson] 1107—ab
surgical treatment, indications for segmental resection, [Brewer] 1451—ab
surgical treatment, resection, 230—ab
treatment, antibiotics and hyaluronidase combined in aerosols, [Wemery] 1192—ab
treatment, antimicrobial, effect on prognosis of primary type, [Lincoln] 1453—ab
treatment, bed rest: 20 year follow-up study, [DePrice] 307—ab
treatment, chemotherapy, 1158—ab
treatment, combined corticotropin and chemotherapy, [Houghton] 795—ab
treatment, cortisone and corticotropin, 594
treatment, current [Waring] 1182—ab
treatment, cytotoxic antireticular serum, 1599
treatment, isoniazid and gain in weight, England, 1276
treatment, Isoniazid and Iproniazid, [Bloch] 1535—ab
treatment, isoniazid, Chile, 769
treatment, specific antibacterial action of isoniazid greater than streptomycin, 857
TUBES: See Tube
TULAREMIA
survival of Bacterium tularense in lice and louse feces, [Price] 76—ab
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
Alveolar Cell: See Lungs, tumors
Chromaffin Cell: See Pheochromocytoma
clinic, New York, 197: 289
Dermoid: See Dermoid
experimental chemotherapy, [Domagk] 1616—ab
giant-cell (subperiosteal), [Thompson] 1116—ab
Malignant: See also Cancer; Melanoma; Sarcoma
malignant, cells in spinal fluid, [Spriggs] 1612—ab
TUMORS—Continued
malignant change of hairy moles, [Woodburne] 1289—ab
malignant, chemotherapy and X-rays for, 926
malignant, Cobalt 60 therapy, [Evans] 1618—ab
malignant, collagen disease complicating, [Lansbury] 77—ab
malignant, radioactive gold in palliative treatment, [Couch] 527—ab
malignant, x-ray irradiation of diencephalon for, [de Gaetani] 84—ab
mixed, of salivary gland origin in palate, [Gavin] 82—ab
Polypous: See Polyps
registry, material requested, 1591
treatment, antimitotics, Italy, 925
turban, of scalp, 1295
Wilms': See Kidneys, tumors
TURBIDITY, reducing units, [Gartland] 866—ab
TWINS
conjoined, separated, England, 770
identical, sarcoidosis in, [Rogers & Netherton] *974
multiple sclerosis in, National Multiple Sclerosis Society to study, 1174
sclerema adiposum neonatorum in; cortisone cures [Fauser] 939—ab
TWO-STEP Test (Master): See Heart function
TYMPANIC Membrane: See Ear
TYPHOID: See also Paratyphoid
bacilli, reaction to smallpox vaccination combined with, 1295
treatment, chloramphenicol, 707
treatment, cortisone and antibiotics, [Wisseman] 83—ab
TYPHUS
campaign against in Afghanistan, 1086
complicating: diabetes insipidus, [Rupe & others] *133
diagnosis, differentiating from poliomyelitis; use of Weil-Felix reaction, [Britt and others] (correction) 293
exanthematic, tetracycline for, [Ruiz Sánchez] 1191—ab
Scrub or Tropical: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
TYROTHRICIN
bacitracin and cobalt, antibacterial synergy, [Forni] 794—ab
TZANCK, ARNAULT, death, France, 595

U

ULCERS: See also Colitis, ulcerative; Peptic Ulcer; Pyoderma; under specific organs and regions as Breast
leg, chronic, absorbable gelatin sponge powder for, [Milberg & Tolmach] *1219
leg, with sickle cell anemia; treatment, [Chernoff & others] *1487
trophic, 1378
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
ULTRASONICS
treatment of hiccups by supersonic waves, Brazil, 507
treatment of scars, [Bierman] 1113—ab
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS
for purifying municipal water supplies, 1378
Fights flies in schools, 1621
UMBILICAL CORD
coramine injected into, paralysis of leg in newborn, [Marattoli] 1613—ab
UMBILICUS
Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome, 1426—E
UNCINARIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
UNDERGRADUATE Work: Students; etc.: See Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
UNDERNUTRITION: See Nutrition
UNDERTAKERS
infertility in, due to formalin or formalin-like substance? 620
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNITED MINE WORKERS OF AMERICA
Dr. Arestad, medical administrator, 655
UNITED NATIONS
World Health Organization: See World Health Organization
UNITED STATES: See also American; Federal; National
Air Force: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
Armed Forces: See Armed Forces
Army: See Army, U. S.
Atomic Energy Commission: See Atomic Energy
Bureau of Standards: caves no protection against lightning, [Halliday] 859—C
Civil Defense Administration: See Civilian Defense
Congress, Legislation considered by: See Laws and Legislation, federal
Congress, statement by Dr. Allman before Senate Committee, 191
Constitution, A.M.A. resolution on proposed 23rd amendment to, 2 2
Constitution, J. S. Schirmer, "Fifth Amendment" quack, [Bureau article] *1522
Food and Drug Administration: See Food
government credentials, licensure on, *470
Government Hospitals: See Hospitals, government; Hospitals, veterans
Government Positions for Physicians: See Physicians, positions open
UNITED STATES—Continued
government, "reinsurance," profession's objections to, 1067; 1068; 1240—E; 1242; (Dr. Wertz replies to *Buffalo Evening News* on A.M.A. stand) 1582—E; (President Martin's page) 1584
Laws and Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, federal
Navy: See Navy, U. S.
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Post Office complains to A.M.A. on mailing of blood specimens, 751—E
Public Health Service: See Health, U. S. P. H. S.
Veterans Administration: See Veterans Administration
UNIVERSITY: See also Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; under names of specific universities as Queens University; Rutgers University
Degrees: See Degrees
Faculty: See Schools, Medical
highlights from survey on preprofessional education, [Severinghaus] *292
National Conference on Health in Colleges, 50
National War College, 1447; 1521
of Buffalo, new medical-dental building, (photo) 1587
of California (medical center) [Hall] 208—C
of Illinois, offers degrees in medical journalism) 499; (private bookcase of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, given to) 1432
of Kansas, (Kansas Tuberculosis Ass'n. endows thoracic disease chair) 46; (opens new student center; photo) 1082; (annual research day) 1356
of Kentucky (board of trustees approves new medical school) 1173
of Manchester, (Health Center) 1443
of Missouri, (two new departments: obstetrics and gynecology, pediatrics) 495; (offers degrees in medical journalism) 499
of Pennsylvania, (new Institute of Neurological Sciences) 845
of Pittsburgh, (building program) 1433; (Health Center) 1589
of Puerto Rico School of Medicine holds first commencement, 1174
of San Marcos, (plan for postgraduate study) 1444
of South Dakota, (School of Medical Sciences, new building), (photo) 498
of Wisconsin, (Dr. Davis retires as dept. chairman) 1589
Premedical Work: See under Basic Sciences; Education, Medical, premedical
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
UPHOLSTERER
ingestion of sewing needles, [Miller] *34
UREA, discovery of, [Smith] *901
UREIDE of mesoxalic acid: See Alloxan
UREMIA
management of acute renal insufficiency, [Meroney & Herndon] *877
URETERS
behavior of ureteral muscles during shock treatment, 1295
calculi, management, [Doss] 793—ab
Ureteroileostomy: See Urography
URETHANE
treatment of leukemia, 38—E
treatment of multiple myeloma, [Haines] 75—ab
URETHRA
Trichomonas vaginalis in, (reply) [Karnaky] 876
URINALYSIS
value of for all patients admitted to hospital, 88
URINARY SYSTEM: See also Bladder; Genitourinary System; Kidneys; Ureters; Urethra
calculi, A.M.A. symposium on, 1355
calculi, Norway, 207
infection (enterococcal), carbomycin for, [Trafton] 83—ab
infection, nitrofurantoin for, [Hasen & Moore] *1470
infection, spine osteomyelitis from [Mussey] 1615—ab
Roentgen Study: See Urography
URINATION: See Urine, incontinence; Urine, suppression
URINE: See also Sewage
acetonuria or ketonuria; possible acidosis in child of 2 in springtime, 1457
Albumin in: See Albuminuria
alkaptonuria, use of cortisone in, [Black] *968
aminoaciduria in pernicious anemia, England, 1366
aminoaciduria in Wilson's disease, [Bearn] 408—ab; [Stein] 409—ab
Blood in: See Hematuria
chemical (quantitative) study, [Smith] *901
collecting apparatus (automatic) [Reynolds] *971
constituents, role in bladder tumors, [McDonald] 1615—ab
copper, screening test for, [Earl] 78—ab
detection in swimming pool water, 707
early uses of, [Smith] *899

URINE—Continued
estrogens in postmenopausal women with breast cancer, effect of cortisone [Smith] 699—ab
Examination: See Urinalysis
Hemoglobin in: See Hemoglobinuria
histamine excretion, effect of diet, [Mitchell] 84—ab
incontinence, banthine for, [Palma Eckart] 1453—ab
incontinence, control enuresis by parasympathetic blocking agents, [Keizur] 525—ab
incontinence in hemiplegia, 947
incontinence, S. & L. Enuresis Alarm, 839
Incontinence, Wet Alarm, 363
17-ketosteroids, 11-oxycorticoids, total nitrogen, and uric acid, action of corticotropin on, [Carletti] 411—ab
lead excretion in children: diagnostic application, [Byers] 1453—ab
nickel in, after exposure to nickel carbonyl vapors, [Sunderman & Kincaid] *889
odors of, 945
Polyuria: See also Diabetes Insipidus
polyuria in hypertension, [Deming] 75—ab
porphobilinogen in, positive Watson-Schwartz test, [Saint] 1527—ab
Porphyrin in: See Porphyria
Protein in: See Albuminuria
pseudohematuria due to drugs, [Buckinger] 512—C
Sugar: See Diabetes Mellitus
suppression, anurias after kidney transplantation, [Dempster] 942—ab
suppression, continuous infusion with catheter in saphenous vein, for anuria, England, 923; [Russell] 1605—ab
suppression, management of acute renal insufficiency, [Meroney & Herndon] *877
URINOID, 945
UROGRAPHY: See also Pyelography
intravenous, prevent reactions with tripelennamine, [Simon] 1376—ab
unusual data in unilateral renal aplasia, [Espinosa & Mahoney] *1232
UROLOGY
American Urological Association, 499
Institute of, British Postgraduate Medical Federation, England, 1444
office, symposiums on, Calif., 1504
pediatric, A.M.A. Symposium on, 1355
URTICARIA
papuloea (lichen urticatus), polymyxin B-bacitracin ointment for, [Pass & Rattner] *1153
UTERUS: See also Oviducts; Placenta
Cancer: See UTERUS CANCER *following*
cervical mucus "palm-leaf reaction" [Zondek] 1531—ab
cervix, conization of, 221
cervix (retained), cancer in, (reply) [Raymond] 708
cervix, study of removed at total hysterectomy for benign disease, [Wesley] 320—ab
decidual cells in uterine scrapings indicate pregnancy, 69
Hydatidiform Mole: See Placenta tumors
inertia, role in prolonged labor, [Gustafson] *536
roentgenograms (lateral) during pregnancy with chalk and barium mixture, France, 771
surgery, study of cervices removed at total hysterectomy, [Wesley] 320—ab
tumors, fibroids and breast cancer, France, 771
tumors, hemangiopericytoma, [Pedowitz] 790—ab
UTERUS CANCER
etiologic factors in, especially cervix, [Macklin] 1108—ab
in retained cervices, (reply) [Raymond] 708
incidence in Peru: Cancer Detection Center of Lima, 1519
of cervix, Brazil, 507
of cervix, cytologic examination in early diagnosis, [Lüdicke] 218—ab
of cervix, pelvis evisceration for, [Wilkins] 310—ab
of cervix, symposium on, Peru, 1367
postmenopausal bleeding not always sign of, 1294
prognostic value of vaginal smears taken during treatment, [Sicard] 410—ab
treatment, simple method of electrocoagulation, [Graber] 789—ab
UTRECHT FAIR, medical section at, 1509
UZ, BERCET, new Minister of Health, Turkey 1600

V

VA: See Veterans Administration
V-8, allergy to monosodium glutamate, [Pollock] 775—C
VACCINATION: See Encephalomyelitis; Smallpox vaccination
BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization, BCG
VACCINE: See also Biologic Products; under names of specific diseases as Mumps; Rabies; Whooping Cough
Paul-Novum (cutaneous), treatment of multiple sclerosis, [Tenach] 1286—ab
prevent mumps with, 876
Virus: See Poliomyelitis
VACCINIA
virus, culture in skin tissue, [Frenkel] 1605—ab
VAGINA
cancer (primary), [Palmer] 218—ab
hemorrhage and red blood cells in smears in early pregnancy, [Speert & Guttmacher] *712
hemorrhage from potassium permanganate burns, [Steward] 899—ab
smears taken during treatment for uterus cancer, [Sicard] 410—ab
Trichomonas vaginalis in, (reply) [Karnaky] 876
VAGOTOMY: See Nerves, vagotomy
VAGRANTS: See also Migrants
tuberculosis in homeless men, [Jones & others] *1222
VAGUS Nerve: See Nerves
VALVULOTOMY: See Aortic Valve; Mitral Valve; Pulmonary Valve
VAN ETTEN, NATHAN, (A.M.A. message to on 80th birthday) 1170; (death; portrait) 1362
VAPORIZERS
De Vilbiss No. 146, 364
VARICOCELE
biopsy of testis in, Brazil, 1091
VAREX: See Ethanol-amine-oleate
VARICOSE VEINS
idiopathic, of arms, [Clark] 866—ab
spider-burst type, 946
swelling of leg in 16-year-old girl, 801
ulcer, treatment [Ochsner] 1529—ab
VARIDASE: See Streptokinase-Streptodornase
VAS DEFERENS
surgery, effects of section on testes, 416; 1296
VASCULAR: See Blood Vessels
"Spiders": See Telangiectasis; Varicose Veins
VASODILATION, migraine due to? 1624
VASOPRESSIN INJECTION (pitressin)
therapy during pregnancy, 1458
VASOXYL: See Methoxamine Hydrochloride
VA-TRO-NOL (Vicks), camphor poisoning after vaporization, [Seife & Leon] *1059
VEGETABLES: See also under names of specific vegetables
Canned Products accepted by AMA Council: See under Trade Name
how to kill Endamoeba cysts on, 221
proteins in, Ecuador, 1000
VEGOLYSEN: See Hexamethonium
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
catheterization plus angiocardiography in arteriovenous fistula, [Johnson & others] *1408
Caval: See Vena Cava
cerebral, intracerebral malformations, [Scott] 1618—ab
changes in, in diabetes mellitus, [Ditzel] 1283—ab
Fistula: See Fistula, arteriovenous
grafting in arteriosclerosis obliterans, [Luke] 1286—ab
in Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome, 1426—E
Inflammation: See Phlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
Injection into: See Injections, intravenous
insufficiency (deep), swelling of leg in 16-year-old girl, 801
mesenteric, occlusion, 2 cases, [Orr & others] *618
Portal: See Portal Vein
roentgen study, functional venography of lower extremities, [Shumacker] 613—ab
saphenous, continued infusion with catheter inserted in, to relieve anuria, England, 923; [Russell] 1605—ab
Sclerosis of: See Phlebosclerosis
Thrombosis of: See Thrombosis
Transfusion via: See Blood Transfusion
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENA CAVA
Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome, 1426—E
inferior, continuous infusion with catheter inserted in, to relieve anuria, England, 923; [Russell] 1605—ab
inferior, damage in lumbar disc operation, [Seeley] 696—ab
superior left, persistent, [Winter] 1182—ab
superior, occlusion, treated by arterial graft, [Holman & Steinberg] *1403
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Chancroid; Gonorrhea; Syphilis
control is not automatic, 911—E
VENEREAL WART: See Condyloma acuminatum
VENEZUELAN Equine Encephalomyelitis: See Encephalomyelitis
VENOM, symposium on, 50
VENTILATION: See Air Conditioning
Hyperventilation: See Respiration
of Lungs: See Respiration
VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION
electric shock which "froze" man to wire; died suddenly 5 weeks later, 947
VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA: See Tachycardia
VERATRUM
treatment of hypertension, [Levy] 403—ab
Viride: See Alkavervir
VERILOID: See Alkavervir
VERRUCA
Acuminata: See Condyloma acuminatum
lymphostatic, Ecuador, 1000
treatment, liquid nitrogen, [Savitt] 666—C
VERSENE: See Acid, ethylenediamine-tetracetic
VERTEBRAE: See Spine
VEST, WALTER E., honored, 1506
VEST
adjustable, compression support for fractured ribs, etc., [Lewin] *1059
used in Korea, [Holmes & others] *1477
VETERANS
disability 10% in, federal bill on, [Lull] 369
Korean War, hepatitis of malarial origin, [McMahon] 611—ab
Medical Care: See also Hospitals, veterans
medical care, American Legion and A.M.A., 1498—E
medical care, A.M.A. Council progress report on, 985; 1170; 1172
medical care, A.M.A. policy on, 1075; 1248; 1258; 1259
medical care, A.M.A. resolutions on care of non-service connected disabilities, 1247
medical care, A.M.A. resolution on program of insurance benefits to cover, 1247
medical care, A.M.A. resolution on treatment of service-connected conditions by VA, 1248; 1258; 1259
medical care for, (Council article) [Bearse] *600
medical (physicians), results of first year's survey, (Council article) *67
president's address discusses, [McCormick] 989
rehabilitation of, 298
rheumatic fever in, sequelae, 4 to 8 year follow-up, [Engleman & others] *1134
World War II, decrease in tuberculosis among, 592
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
A.M.A. resolutions on A.M.A. memberships to those in, 1245
center, Los Angeles, primary carcinoma of lung in male veteran, [Earle] 320—ab
"doctors in chiropractic" appointed by, [Lull] 369
domiciliary facilities, 298
Hospitals under control of: See Hospitals, veterans
mental clinics, [Dribben] *331
Residences offered by: See Residents and Residencies
VETERINARIANS
American Veterinary Medical Association, meeting, Aug. 23-26, 1507
sickness in, caused by Brucella abortus, strain, 19 [Bardenwerper] *970
VICKS VA-TRO-NOL nose drops, camphor poisoning from, [Seife & Leon] *1059
VICKSBURG tornado disaster, [Martin] *861
VIENNA
Society of Physicians of, 1273
VIM-SILVERMAN improved Biopsy Needle, [Silverman] *1060
VINSIL: See Polyvidone
VIOMYCIN treatment in human tuberculosis, [Schatfield] 1450—ab
VIREMIA: See Virus, in blood
VIRILISM: See also Hermaphroditism
Morgagni's syndrome, [Katz] 937—ab
VIRUS: See also Influenza; Poliomyelitis; Rabies; Vaccinia
antibodies in psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum, [Ward & others] *1146
Coxsackie: See Coxsackie Disease
diagnostic laboratory, and the physician, 750—E
disease, capillary damage in, Israel, 1096
disease (respiratory) 1476—ab
etiology of leukemia, 1582—E
Hepatitis: See Liver Inflammation
in blood serum or blister fluid in pemphigus vulgaris, [Kopel] 1454—ab
in blood, viremia in Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis [Sutton & Brooke] *1473
in blood, viremia in poliomyelitis, [Horstmann] 1106—ab
in tissue culture, [Duncan] 1539—ab
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
VISION: See also Eyes; Glasses; Ophthalmology
afterimages in color blind persons, 708
Color: See Color Blindness
defective, in elderly due to macular degeneration, [Bedell] 1111—ab
Loss of: See Blindness
Near-sighted: See Myopia
September: Sight-Saving Month, 1265
testing, in children with hemiplegia, [Tizard & others] *628
VISUAL INSTRUCTION: See Moving Pictures; Television
VITAL STATISTICS
birth rate, reproductive capacity, England, 59
death of parents and chances of orphanhood, 745—ab
Death Rate: See also Accidents; Fetus deaths; Infants, mortality; Maternity mortality; under names of specific diseases as Tuberculosis
death rate, middle-aged man's, England, 1598
death rate relation to smoking habits, [Hammond & Horn] *1316
death rate, social class factors, England, 1002
why women outlive men? 707
VITAMINS
Deficiencies: See under names of specific vitamins as Vitamins D

VITAMINS—Continued
International Vitamin Commission, appointed, 1175
medication in alcoholism, [Trulson & others] *1114
National Vitamin Foundation, symposium, 1588
VITAMINS A
Arcon Vitamin A Drops, N.N.R., (Endo) 446
cause of asteregnosis and onycholysis, 947
hypervitaminosis A in premature infants, 1122
intoxication, 432—ab
levels in blood in dermatology, [Lahiri] 1454—ab
treatment of cancer, [Schneider] 1451—ab
treatment of ozena rhinopharyngitis chronica sicca, [Strandbygard] 889—ab
treatment of tinnitus and chronic progressive deafness, [Aikinson] 82—ab
VITAMINS B COMPLEX: See also Acid, *p*-aminobenzoic; Acid, folic; Pallagra
dangers of polypharmaceutical preparations [Lowther] 519—ab
treatment of chronic cystic mastitis of breast, [Mark] 1287—ab
treatment plus antibiotics in dermatology, England, 770
B1: See Acid, nicotine; Thiamine
B2: See Riboflavin
B6: See Pyridoxine
B12: See Cyanocobalamin
VITAMINS C: See Acid, ascorbic; Scurvy
VITAMINS D
deficiency in adults may be Milkman's disease, [Winston] 1116—ab
possible acidosis in child of 2, 1457
treatment of rickets, 532
VITAMINS K
K1 effect in dicumarol intoxication, [Dam] 702—ab
VITILIGO: See Albinism
VIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION: See Rehabilitation
VOLUNTEERS to Aid Research: See Research
VOMITING
fatal collapse, in child after chloromycetin and terramycin, [Cramer] 790—ab
of Blood: See Hematemesis
treatment, chlorpromazine and narcotics, [Sadove & others] *626
VULVA
Paget's disease of, 1122
Pruritus: See Pruritus vulvae

W

W.H.O.: See World Health Organization
WADE, H. W., honored, F. I., 660
WAGES
civil service medical officers' pay, England, 665
effort to correct unequal distribution of junior hospital staff, England, 1002
Isle of Man Health Service, England, 1003
remuneration of hospital medical staff, England, 1001
salary rise for specialists and hospital physicians, England, 924
Tax on: See Tax, income
WAITING ROOM: See Physicians, office
WALDENSTROM, Prof., from Sweden in Switzerland, 596
WAR: See also under Indo-China; Korean War; Medical Preparedness; Military Medicine; World War II
Bacteriologic or Biologic Warfare: See Biologic Warfare
Casualties: See Korean War
Civilian Defense against: See Civilian Defense
preparedness for: See Civilian Defense; Medical Preparedness
Prisoners: See Prisoners
surgery in Far-Eastern expeditionary corps, placental therapy in, [Chippaux] 1113—ab
Veterans: See Veterans
WARFARIN (SODIUM): (Coumadin)
name recognized by Council, 1581
WARREN, ILLINOIS
psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum virus antibodies in man, [Ward & others] *1146
WARTS: See Verruca
Venereal: See Condyloma acuminatum
WASHER
automatic, diaper care in nurseries, [Watson & others] *1578
WASPS
sting, desensitization for, 1621
WATER: See also Ice; Drowning; Swimming
Air, Water, and Industry, (film review) 672
control (international), hearing on, N. Y., 657
distilled, inadvisable to give dextrose in preceding transfusions, 949
Metabolism: See Dehydration
Mineral: See Health resorts
sewage-contaminated, primary tuberculosis after immersion in, [Miller] 1605—ab
supply, fluoridation of, A.M.A. attitude on, statement by Dr. Lull, 654
supply, fluoridation of, brochure on by St. Louis Medical Society, 758
supply, fluoridation of, Calif., 581
WATER—Continued
supply, fluoridation of, England, 835; 922
supply, ultraviolet purification, 1378
test of adrenal function, 1293
WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME
treatment, cortisone and antibiotics cures, [Rugentobler] 1182—ab
WATKIN'S SOLUTION, diaper care in nurseries, [Watson & others] *1579
WATSON, D. T., hypnotist lecturer acquitted, England, 1003
WATSON-SCHWARTZ Test in diagnosis of porphyria, [Saint] 1527—ab
WAVE, Permanent: See Hair, permanent wave
WAYNE UNIVERSITY
clinic day at, 196
WEATHER
low salt syndrome in children during hot weather, [Evans] 791—ab
WEBER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE: See Panniculitis
WEEDS
stramonium poisoning in child, [Lainch] 1283—ab
WEIGHT: See Body weight; Heart weight; Obesity
WEIL-FELIX REACTION
in differentiating typhus from poliomyelitis, [Britt & others] (correction) 293
in typhus fever complicated by diabetes insipidus, [Rupe & others] *433
WELDING
lead poisoning from oxy-acetylene torch, [Bell] 934—ab
WELFARE: See Public Welfare
State: See Socialism
WERGELAND, FLOYD, completed course at National War College, 1521
WERTZ, CARLTON E., replies to *Buffalo Evening News* on A.M.A. stand on reinsurance bill, 1582—E
WEST VIRGINIA State Medical Association, history of, 1428 (photo) 1429
WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
medicolegal course at, 1505
WET ALARM, 363
WHARTON'S DUCT
endameba cause of swelling, 325
WHEEL
rotating, with dial; inexpensive tractional apparatus, [Neu & Reedy] *438
WHIPLASH
fractures of cervicodorsal spinous processes, fracture, [Gershon-Cohen & others] *560
injuries of neck, [Chambers] *431
WHITE-WOLFF-Parkinson Syndrome: See Wolff
WHITEHALL Hydromassage Underwater Therapy Unit, 979
WHOOPING COUGH
agglutination of H. pertussis by lymphocytes, [Takeda] 703—ab
parapertussis, Denmark, 854
Pertussis Vaccine, Alum Precipitated-U.S.P., N.N.R., (Lilly) 909
treatment, aerosols, in children, [Imperato] 1454—ab
WIDAL'S REACTION
in typhus fever complicated by diabetes insipidus, [Rupe & others] *433
WILCOX, W. D., death, Pa., 658
WILDER, Jurgen Metzger award to, 1500
WILKINS, DONALD S. memorial library, 1262
WILLIS, Circle of, Aneurysm of: See Aneurysm
WILLS
physician plans his estate, [Business Practice] [Appleman] *604
WILMS' Tumor: See Kidneys, tumors
WILSON'S Disease: See Lenticular Nucleus
WIRE
internal wire pin fixation in fractures of jaw and facial bones, [Brown & Fryer] *828
WIRELESS: See Radio; Television
WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME
electrocardiographic pattern in malformed tricuspid valve and brain abscess, [Gotshalk & others] *1411
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
list of officers, committee chairman, 1954-1955, 1339
Mrs. Gastineau presented to House of Delegates, (photo) 1167; 1172
program, A.M.A. San Francisco Meeting, 138; 986
WOMAN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE
Industrial Health forum at, 489—E
WOMEN: See also Maternity; Menopause; Menstruation; Pregnancy
American, accidents among; slogan: "don't be a fatal accident statistic in 1954," 841—E
in Medicine: See Nurses and Nursing; Physicians, women
sex reversal from potent male to female, England, 384
why do they outlive men? 707
WOOD
sliver, cancer of finger from, [Falk] 785—ab
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: See also Effort; Exercise; Industrial Health
heart disease and, 1387—ab
Pay for: See Wages
Therapeutic Use: See Occupational Therapy
WORKING CONDITIONS: See Industrial Hygiene
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION: See also Industrial Accidents; Medicolegal abstracts at end of letter M
choice of physicians under, 1075; 1076
industrial blindness, 947
relation of trauma to coronary thrombosis, [Kapp] 403—ab; 652—E
WORLD
feeding the world, House of Lords discuss, England, 1180
WORLD CONGRESS
of Cardiology, 1435
on Welfare of Cripples (6th), Sept. 13-17 at The Hague, 1437
WORLD HEALTH ASSEMBLY
WHO elects president, 758
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
antituberculosis campaign, Chile, 664
budget adopted, 758
midcentury report by, on decline in infant mortality, 846
Regional Office for Southeast Asia, antityphus campaign in Afghanistan by, 1086
regional public health chief appointed, 993
reports on smallpox, 586
study on transport deaths, 759
WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
British Medical Association and, 857
celebrates "Seventy-Five Years of Medical Progress," 994
Conference on Medical Education, A.M.A. invitation, 1500
International Medical Law, 1071
members in foreign countries, A.M.A. resolution on package library service being sent to, 1258; 1259
official organ, *World Medical Journal*, 585
WORLD WAR I (1914-1918)
rapid demobilization of venereal disease control forces after, 911—E
WORLD WAR II (1939-1945)
hunger dystrophy, Denmark, 1514
pregnancy in women exposed to atomic bomb in Nagasaki, [Yamazaki] 1108—ab
schistosomiasis japonica untreated 10 years after exposure, [Wolford & Rumball] *1015
stress study, 981—E
Veterans: See Veterans
WORRY: See Anxiety
WOUNDS: See also Accidents; Burns; Trauma; under names of specific organs
battle casualties in Korea, transfusion for [Crosby] 1609—ab
body armor used in Korea, [Holmes & others] *1477
gunshot, comminuted compound fracture, danger of osteomyelitis, 948
gunshot, of spinal column, indirect spinal cord injuries due to, [Klemperer] 1013—ab
separation, factors involving [Marsh & others] *1197
war, placental therapy [Chippaux] 1113—ab
WRIGHT, Sir ALMROTH (1861-1947)
biography by Dr. Colebrook, 665
WRITING: See also Books; Book Reviews at end of letter B; Journals; Newspapers; Press
Blakeslee award winners, 1266
Contest: See Prizes
for medical and scientific journals, course in, 1175
medical journalism, degrees now offered in, 499
suggestions on preparing medical papers, [De Bakey] *1573

X

X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays
XANTHOMATOSIS
lipemia and work in doughnut shop, (reply) [Friedman] 620
XANTHOSIS
cutis in poliomyelitis, [Linn] 1614—ab
XYLOCAINE Hydrochloride: See Lidocaine

Y

YALE
New Haven Medical Center, (photo) 45
YAWS
campaign against, (Latin America) 761; (Haiti) 1267
YEAST
parahydroxybenzoic acid effect on, [Metzger & others] *352
YELLOW FEVER
conquerors of, Wyeth presents Cornwell picture to Army medical school, 592
inclusion bodies, study of, Mexico, 386

YOUNG cystoscopic table, cellulose sponge cover on, [Belt] *1061
YOUTH: See Adolescence

Z

ZENITH Super Royal-T Hearing Aid, 364
ZINC
phosphate, long-acting coricotropin secured with, England, 300; 384
ZONDEK-ASCHHEIM TEST: See Aschheim-Zondek Test
ZONDEK, BERNHARD, Szold prize for medicine and hygiene, Israel, 301
ZOSTER: See Herpes zoster

V 19

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 1627.

A

Aaron, H. A., *905
Abbatt, J. D., 321
Abeatici, S., 1107
Abrams, H. K., 309, 404
Accetta, G. S., *253
Adams, H. D., 785
Adams, J. F., 1104
Adams, P., 706
Adams, P., Jr., 1187
Adams, W. S., 307
Affeldt, J. E., 1113
Ahrengot, V., 304
Airth, G. R., 217
Ajello, L., *1230
Aibert, S. S., 1536
Albetelli, J., 215
Alden, M. W., 81
Aleshire, I., *15
Alexander, P. W., 615
Alexander, W. D., 931
Alford, L. B., 1277
Allen, A. C., 80
Allen, F. H., Jr., *1209
Allende, M. F., 412
Allington, H. V., *240
Allington, R. R., *240
Allison, A. C., 405
Allman, D. B., 191
Amberson, J. B., 1450
Ambrus, J. L., 1283
Amies, C. R., 1115
Amler, A. B., 791
Amstutz, O. C., 597
Amyes, E. W., 1529
Ancona, G. R., 1011
Andersen, D. H., 1189
Anderson, A. R., 308
Anderson, G. C., *335
Anderson, G. W., *1123, (correction) 1437
Anderson, J. P., 1605
Anderson, R. C., 700
Andonca, J. B., 615
Andreas, H., 79
Andreassen, M., 1610
Angela, G. C., 329
Angrist, A. A., 309
Anraedt, J.-L., 1113
Ansell, B. M., 77
Apostolides, P., 1613
Appleman, S. R., *804
Araujo, J. O., 1015
Archibald, R. McL., 413
Argil, G., 931
Armas Cruz, R., 782
Armstrong, R. W., 867
Arndt, T. 1013
Arnold, W. O., *1329
Arons, J. J., *1050
Artz, C. P., *1156
Athanassopoulos, N., 309
Atkins, H. J. B., 936
Atkinson, M., 82
Aubin, H., 1105
Aylwin, J. A., 796
Ayre, J. E., *1334

B

Bach, C., 1533
Badger, T. L., 307
Baer, L. S., 1006
Baer, R. L., 972
Baggenstoss, A. H., 1285
Bahcall, C., 1191
Bal, A. P., 1451
Bailey, A. A., 1014
Bailey, C. P., *103, 311, 1008
Baker, A. B., 868, 868
Baker, J. A., 703
Bakst, A., 1006
Ball, J. R., 1191
Baltz, J. L., 1610
Banowitch, M. M., *814
Barach, A. L., 701
Barald, F., 1376
de Barbieri, A., 411
Barbor, R., 522
Bardenwerper, H. W., *970
Barkham, P., 82
Baronofsky, I. D., 1187
Barr, J. S., 79
Barr, M., 524
Barron, J., 1610
Barrow, G. L., 410
Barsky, P., 1612
Bartfeld, H., 516
Barton, R. T., 1534
Bassett, R. C., 937, 941
Bassett, S. H., 307
Bateman, R. D., *231
Batson, O. V., 513
Batson, R., (correction) *293
Batterman, R. C., *965
Baughman, R. B., 936
Bautista, E. 1607
Baum, R., 1524
Baumeister, C. F., 1184
Baumgartner, J. C., 1539
Baumgartner, L., *716
Baxter, H., 83, 1609
Bayer, F., 612
Bayer, O., 1284
Baylin, G. J., 405
Bayrd, E. D., 1010, 1282
Beamish, R. E., 1611
Bearn, A. G., 408, 409
Bearse, C., *600
Beattie, E. J., Jr., *835
Beattie, J. W., 1455
Becerra, A., 1191
Beck, C. S., 785
Beck, W., 795
Becker, A. R., *1158
Bedell, A. J., 1111
Bedell, G. N., *231
Beerman, H. *562
Behrman, H. T., *119
Beinhauer, L. G., 80
Belding, H. H., III, *123
Bell, A., 934
del Bello, N., 1106
Belt, N., *1061
Benda, R., 1105
Bender, C. E., 517
Bennett, H. D., 1368
Bérard, M., 215
Bercovitz, Z. T., 404
Berenberg, A. L., 1181
Berens, C., *125
Berger, L. M. *107
Bergquist, N., 614
Berkman, A. T., 941
Berman, H. I., 1376
Bernard, J., 782
Bernardi, M., 1111
Bernhard, V. G., 1609
Bernhard, W. G., 1375
Bernstein, S. H., *109 (correction) 660
Berthrong, M., 407
Bertolani, F., 1010
Bessé, C. 705, 705
Best, J. W., 219
Beutler, E., 694
Beyer, J. C., *1477
Bezold, K., 797
Biback, S. M., 218
Bickel, G., 783
Bickerman, H. A., 701
Biehl, J. P., 1113
Bierman, W., 1113
Bigelow, F. S., 1105
Bigelow, N. H., 1617
Bigelow, W. G., 217
Bigham, R. S., Jr., *33
Billaras, G., 309
Billiet, L., 1282
Billings, F. T. Jr., 1016
Birge, J. P., *1146
Birkner, R., 941
Birt, A. R., 1110
Bisgeier, G. P., 1184
Black, R. L., *968
Bladen, B., *709, 935
Blamoutier, P., 1281
Blanchon, P., 611
Blatt, N. H., 310
Blaustein, A., 1006
Bloch, R. G., 1535
Block, M., 694
Block, W. M., 1533
Blockwood, W., 787
Bloodworth, J. M. B., Jr., 1605
Bluestone, E. M., *1379
Blumenauer, G., 1007
Blumenthal, H. T., *1479
Bobbitt, O. R., 709
Bober, S., 775
Boleman, A. P., Jr., 1104
Bolton, A. A., *744
Bonduelle, M., 1612
Bonnal, J., 867
Bonniot, R., 1185
Bonser, G. M., 1191
Bonsnes, R. W., 1288
Booke, A. P., 700
Booke, C. C. *1473
Booth, B. H., 1615
Borreni, G., 1181
Rosatra, A., 1290
Boulin, R., 406
Bourgeois-Gavardin, J., (Mme.), 1111
Bouton, J., 1289
Bouvrain, Y., 521
Bouygues, P., 1612
Bower, B. D., 1614
Bowers, V. M., Jr., 314
Boyajian, A., 1189
Boyd, D. P., 697
Brace, J. C., 1605
Brackney, E., *569
Bradford, T. K., 668, 775
Bradshaw, H. H., 868
Brannin, D. E., 1449
Brantigan, O. C., 519
Brantner, J. *1222
Brauch, F., 1373
Brenner, M., 939
Breslow, L., 309
Brewer, L. A., III., 1451
Brick, I. B., *8
Bridges, T. J., 1013
Brin, (Mlle.) 1192
Brissaud, H.-E., 1281
Britt, C. I., 311
Britt, R., (correction) *293
Brizzolara, L. G., 786
Broch, O. J., 1009
Brodie, B. B., 318
Brook, J., *833
Brooks, L., 216
Broulin, H. W., *1238
Brown, E. E., 790
Brown, G. C., 319
Brown, J. B., *828
Browne, D. C., *807
Bruce, T. H., *745
Brücker, H., 1117
Brueckner, H. H., 1537
Brun, J., 1105
Bryer, M. S., *894
Buchberg, A. S., 1535
Buchstein, H. F., 1374
Buckinger, R. H., 512
Buckwalter, J. A., *1577
Budin, E., *560
Buenger, R. E., 321
Bumbalo, T. S., 940
Bundesen, H. N., *1392
Bur, G. E., 215
Burch, B. H., 1374
Burch, N. R., 788
Burke, E. C., 1288
Burkell, C. C., 797, 797
Burns, J. J., 318
Burns, T. W., 1608
Burnstein, T., 703
Burulem, R. W., 1532
Buschke, F., 321
Butler, N. R., 524
Buton, C. L., *1035
Byers, R. K., 1453
Byrd, B. F., Jr., 314
Bywaters, E. G. L., 77

C

Cabitza, A., 1538
Cade, S. 1540
Cahn, M. M., *562
Caillouette, J. C., *644
Caldarola, L., 705, 705
Callaghan, J. C., 217
Calnan, J., 312
Caluzzi, P., 782
Calvert, R. J., 1376
Cameron, D. G., 1282
Cameron, H., 775
Campbell, A. D. A., 1528
Campbell, C. C., *1230
Campbell, J. A., 613
Campbell, J. D., 511
Campbell, J. S., 219
Candiani, G. B., 524
Carabasi, R., 933
Carabasi, R. J., *1329
Carbone, J. V., 312
Cardeza, A. F., 1450
Carey, H. M., 699
Carini, A., 865
Carithers, H. A., 709
Carletti, B., 411
Carr, D. T., *1563
Carr, T. L., 1605
Carré, I. J., 1614
Carter, D. D., 405
Carter, F. S., 80
Cartesegna, F., 82
Carver, G. M., 812
Casadio, V., 1191
Case, R. A. M., 1615
Casillo, A. V., 517
Cass, L. J., 615
Castellani, A., 1525
Caughey, J. E., 1188
Caussade, L., 1533
Celoria, F., 1613
Cerzosimo, F. A., *1057
Chabot, J., 611
Chalmers, J. N. M., 1526
Chalmers, T. C., 1103
Chambers, W. R., *358, *431
Chance, D. P., 219
Chang, C., 412
Chaplin, H., 321
Chapman, D. W., *632
Chardon, V., 78
Chase, S. W., 613
Chastain, J. B., 794
Chernoff, A. I., *1447
Chesky, V. E., 1284
Chieffo, H. B., 512
Chinsky, M., *1055
Chippaux, C., 1113
Christie, A., (correction) *293
Christie, R. V., 798, 798, 798
Chute, R., 793
Cincotti, J. J., 308
Clagett, O. T., 696, *1459
Clark, D. M., 866
Clark, L. C., *251
Clarke, B. G., 219
Clayson, D. B., 1191
Cleve, E. A., *567
Coady, C. J., 1285
Cochran, R., 1102
Cochrane, T., 412
Code, C. F., 84, 1536
Coffey, R. J., 1528
Cohen, M. M., 1376
Cohen, S., *107
Cole, D. R., 789
Cole, W. H., *1549
Coles, B. L., 1534
Collens, W. S., *814
Collier, C. R., 1113
Colsky, J., *814
Cone, T. E., Jr., 1183
Conte, A. J., 933
Conti, A., 1008
Contzen, H., 1010
Cooke, W. T., 512
Cookson, B. A., 311
Cooley, D. A., *235, *1398
Cooley, R. N., 404, 703
Cooper, R. S., 787
Copleman, B., 1281
Corbin, K. B., 522
Corcoran, A. C., 1606
Cordonnier, J. J., 317
Cornwell, S., 868, 868
Corsini, R., 216
de Coster, A., 616
Cottenko, M., 782
Cotter, L. H., *906
Couch, O. A., Jr., 527
Country, J. C., 1524
Courjon, J., 1612
Coutts, W. E., 1539
Cowles, J. T. *1383
Coxe, J. W., III, *1197
Cramer, R., 90
Crampton, J. H., 1010
Crosby, W. H., 312, 1609
Crosnier, J., 1451
Cross, A. G., 525
Crothers, R., *628
Crowe, G. G., 935
Cruickshank, J. C., 932
Crutchfield, W. G., *29
Cumings, J. N., 787
Cummins, J. F., 1536
Curnow, D., 1527
Currie, A. R., 1452
Curry, J. L., 941
Curtin, J. W., *1054
Cushman, M., 1453
Cutler, M., *630
Cuykendall, J. B., *741

D

Dabbs, C. H., *1152
Dack, G. M., 695
Dack, S., 521
Dacso, M. M., *1463
Daelen, M., 316
Dahl-Iversen, E., 1610
Dailey, M. E., 616, 859
Dalessandro, W., 320
Dalle Coste, P., 781
Daly, D., 1014
Dam, H., 702
D'Ambrosio, L., 519
Dameshek, W., 775
Daniels, J., *223
Danese, C., 1008
Dannenbaum, P., 1190
Danon-Boileau, H., 791
Darnet, C. B., 789
Darte, J. M. M., 321
Davidoff, R. B., 786
Davies, J. B. M., 1605
Davis, C., Jr., *935
Davis, H., *744
Davis, J. S., Jr., 516
Davis, L., 1187, 1609
Davis, W. M., 1104
Day, R., 1189
Day, R. L., 1189
Dealy, J. B., *810
Dearing, W. H., 1285
De Bakey, M. E., *235, *1398
De Bakey, S., *1573
Debray, M., 518
Debré, R., 1281
Decourt, J., 1607
DePriez, A. L., 307
Dei Poli, G., 705, 705
Dekaban, A., 1612
Delarue, N. C., 79
Delmonico, J. E., Jr., *103
Deloyers, L., 312
Demartini, F. E., *635
Demeulenaere, L., 786
Deming, Q. B., 75
Dempster, W. J., 942
DeNicola, R. R., *1043
Dennis, R. H., 526
Denolin, H., 616
Denti, A., 1111
dePeyster, F. A., *884
Derauf, D. E., 611
DeSanctis, A. G., 791
Desforges, G., 1528
Desse, G., 307
de Takats, G., *10
Detiège, R., 1282
Deuil, R., 1451
deVall, O. M., 316
Devine, J. W., 696
Devine, J. W. Jr., 696
Dewald, P. A., 859
Dewhurst, C. J., 1605
Diamond, J. H., *1234
Diamond, L. K., *1209
Dick, A., 1609
Dickerson, R. B., 214
Diefenbach, W. C. L., *13
Diehl, A. M., *1466
Di Lorenzo, J. C., *352
Dimond, E. G., 695
Disenhouse, R. B., 700
Dittzel, J., 1283
Dix, E., 316
Doan, C. A., 1606
Dockerty, M. B., 407, 703, 786
Dodge, H. W., Jr., 217
Dods, L., 1190
Doerner, A. A., *637
Doglíotti, A. M., 1107
Domagk, G., 1616
Dominguez, W. M., Jr., 316
Donaldson, I. A., 1613
Donlacio, R., 82
Doonelef, A. S., 1535
Dorinson, S. M., *439
Dorsey, P. W., 1376
Doss, A. K., 793
Doubilet, H., *1570
Douglas, R. G., 1288
Douglas, T. C., 1609
Dowling, H. F., 310
Downing, D. F., 311
Doyle, M. E., 699

Drake, M. E., *1302
Dreese, W. C., 1284
Dreikurs, R., 216
Drennan, W., 694
Dressler, W., 1008
Dribben, I. S., *331
Drochmans, P., 410
Drummond, J. A., 83
Drury, D. R., 216
Drury, R. A. B., 1115
Dubois, E. L., 864, 1008
Duckert, A., 1455
Dufault, F. X., Jr., 309
Duff, G. L., 870
Duffy, J., 696
Dufourt, A., 1105, 1105
Dugas, M., 782
Duhamel, G., 781
Dukelow, D. A., *598
Dumon, G., 1192
Dunbar, H. S., 1013
Duncan, D., 1539
Dunlop, E. E., 1185
Dunphy, H. G., 1528
Dunstan, E. M., 393
Durand, P., 1017
Durham, J. R., *826
Dustan, H. P., 1606
Duthie, J. J. R., 1454
Dutra, F. R., *21
Duverney, C. A., 1536
Dworetzky, M., *830

E

Eagleson, W. M., 521
Earl, C. J., 78
Earle, K. M., 326
Eastcott, H. H. G., 525
Eastman, N. J., 789
Eastwood, W. S., 1617
Ecker, A., 1601
Eckerling, B., 1169
Edelman, I. S., 216
Edmunds, E. W., Jr., 1185
Edsall, G., 1111
Ehrlich, A., 318
Eisenberg, G. M., 526
Eisenoff, H. M., *905
Elegant, L. D., 1324
Eller, J. J., 1190
Ellis, F. H., Jr., *851
Elster, S. K., 1009
Emerson, H. R., *1154
Emerson, K., Jr., 699
Emmett, J. L., 940
Engleman, E. P., *1134
English, A., 1282
Enloe, C. F., Jr., *671
Enos, W. F., Jr., *1477
Epstein, J., 62
Erdstein, S., 1616
Erickson, E. E., *823
Erickson, W. G., 1013
Eriksen, E. R., 1376
Espinosa, R. R., *1232
Esselliur, A. F., 1530
Etienne-Martin, P., 1538
Etteldorf, J. N., 1110
Eule, H., 310
Evans, A. M., 1618
Evans, M. E., 791
Evans, T. S., 1696
Eyles, D. E., 1114

F

Fabre, J., 783, 1455
Failey, J. S., Jr., 798
Fair, J. R., 525
Falk, V. S., Jr., 785
Falkinburg, Lcdr. W., *1228
Fallis, L. S., 1610
Farrall, J., 787
Fauser, K. C. M., 939
Fay, T., *729
Feemster, R. F., *544
Fein, H. D., 1104
Feldman, F., 314
Feldman, H. A., *109, (correction) 668
Felmus, L. B., 790
Feraboli, P. C., 931
Ferris, E. B., 1102
Fey, W. P., 497
Ferrer, del Rio, L., 219
Figi, F. A., 514
de Filippi, F., 316
Finch, C. A., 1616
Finke, W., 794
Finkle, A. L., *426
Fisch, C., 798
Fischer-Wasels, J., 1611
Fisher, E. D., 1452
Fisher, H. H., 407
Fitts, W. T., Jr., 786
Fitz-Hugh, G. S., 1112
Fitzmorris, A. O., *253
Fitzpatrik, M. J., 698
Flasher, J., 216
Fleischhacker, H. H., 867
Fleischner, F. G., 1181
Fleming, R., *114
Flink, E. B., 308
Flippin, H. F., 526
Foe, R. B., *33
Foged, J., 784
Folkman, M. J., 1374
Fontaine, R., 78
Forbes, K. A., 317
Ford, R. V., 1103
Forni, P. V., 794
Forrest, A. P. M., 1536
Forsee, J. R., *1223
Forster, F. M., 787
Fortin, P., 521
Foss, L., 1288
Fourman, P., 406
Fox, M. J., *248
Frädrich, G., 1012
Frahm, C. J., *140
Francis, T., Jr., 319
Franke, R., 1448
Frantzen, E., 787
Fraser, F. C., 1609
Frederik, W. S., 615
Freear, M. A., 76
Freeman, L. C., 1375
Freeman, R. V., *107
Frenkel, H. S., 1605
Friedberg, S. A., *835
Friend, D. G., 1536
Friis, T., 782
Frizzi, L., 1191
Frohner, R. N., 1183
Fryer, M. P., *828
Fuchs, F., 1189
Fuhrman, D. L., 701
Fulsher, R. W., 1015
Fulton, J. F., 1013
Furth, F. W., 312
Futcher, P. H., 789

G

de Gaetani, G., 84
Gailey, H. A., 219
Gainey, H. L., 699
Gallois, E. F., 1537
Galy, P., 1105
Gandevia, B., 215
Gardner, J., 520
Garrett, R. A., 1191
Garrity, R. W., *1057
Garthwaite, B., 1450
Gartland, J. J., 806
Garvin, W. H., 1191
Gatz, J., 701
Gauss, W., 1616
Gavin, J. F., 82
Gay, L. N., 76
Gedda, P.-O., 1290
Gelll, T., 702
Gelin, A., 1107
Geller, B., *13
Geller, P., 1539
Gellis, S. S., 932
Genkins, G., *804
Georgis, J. M. A., 310
Georgiade, M., 936
Georgiade, N., 1187
Gephart, T., 781
Geraci, C. L., *21, 786
Gershon-Cohen, J., *560
Gervais, P., 781
Ghanem, M. H., 306
Gibb, W. E., 1186
Gibelin, M., 518
Gilbertsen, H. G., 703
Gibson, T., 1452
Gibson, T. E., 869
Gilchrist, R. K., *884
Gilliam, J. S., Jr., 789
Gillhespy, R. O., 1451
Gilman, R. A., *537
Ginsberg, Y., 314
Girolami, M., 1525
Glass, S. J., 511
Glauser, F., *560
Glenny, A. T., 524
Godfrey, J. D., *1484
Goebel, A., 525
Gofman, J. W., 1537
Gold, E. M., *716
Gold, J. J., 865
Goldberg, H., 1008
Golden, M. R., 81
Goldman, L., 1525
Goldmann, M. A., 61
Goldstein, A. E., 81
González, M., 1537
Goodall, A. L., 1452
Goodman, L., 938
Goodwin, J. F., 105, 704
Gorbach, I. J., *544
Gorelik, A. N., 521
Gotshalk, H. C., *1411
Goudemand, M., 518
Gould, D. M., 407
Govaerts, J., 1107
Graber, E. A., 789
Graham, J. B., 208
Granda, E. N., 1191
Grant, H., *252
Gray, H. K., 703, 786, 866
Grayzel, D. G., 790
Greeley, P. W., *1054
Green, F. C., *905
Greenberg, L. A., 1115
Greenberg, M., *429
Greene, L. F., 1615
Greenfield, J. G., 408
Gregerson, A., 792
Gregg, B., 411
Gregory, W. C., 700
Griffith, G. C., 1102
Griffith, H. D., 84
Griffith, W. H., 934
Grokoest, A. W., *635
Gros, C. M., 796
Grubin, H., 1375
Guariento, A., 1015
Guck, J. K., 1181
Guillemin, J., 1607
Gunn, S. A., *1334
Gustafson, G. W., *535
Gustina, F. J., 940
Gutch, C. F., 934
Guther, T., 1526
Guttmacher, A. F., *712
Guy, L. P., *223

H

Haas, A., 1284
Hackedorn, H. M., 1010
Hadidian, C. Y., 519
Hager, A., 413
Hahn, H. J. A., 783
Haimovici, H., 1554
Haines, M. S., 1189
Haines, R. D., 75
Hall, W. B., 208
Hall, W. T., 694
Hall, Z. M., 13...
Halliday, W. R., 859
Hallock, H., 1108
Halpern, B., 1373
Halpert, B., 1605
Hamblin, R. G., *1406
Hamburg, D. A., 78
Hamburger, M., 403
Hamerman, D., 1009
Hamilton, T. R., *1466
Hamlin, J. T., III, *1053
Hammond, E. C., *1316
Hand, A. M., 1110
Handler, F. P., *1479
Hankins, J. R., *1306
Hansen, D., *1151
Hardy, A. V., 314
Harper, A. R., 1450
Harper, B. F., Jr., *358
Harper, H. A., 1608
Harris, L. E., 219
Harris, R. C., 1189
Harris, W. H., Jr., 413
Harrison, H. W., 1451
Harriss, T. T., 1604
Harter, E., 517
Hartmann, K., 525
Hartmann, W. L., 789
Harvard, C., 1110
Harvey, G., 412
Harvey, W. F., 1373
Hasen, H. B., *1470
Hay, P., 1537
Heathfield, K. W. G., 1531
Hedberg, M. A., 1280
Heilman, F. R., 217
Hein, F. V., *598
Heilerstein, H. K., 76
Helbig, C. C., *284
Helvig, R. J., *1388
Hendricks, E. D., 1615
Hendry, E. B., 931
Hennington, C. M., 1191
Henriksen, E., 696
Heppleston, A. G., 1115
Heptinstall, R. H., 1448
Herchfus, J. A., 611
Hermann, H., 538
Herndon, C. H., 613
Herndon, R. F., *877
Herrmann, W. L., *1035
Hertig, M., 1604
Hess, E., 302
Hess, R., 1117
Heumann, G., (Mme.) 89
Hicks, S. P., 1540
Hildinger, A. L., *1146
Hill, F. T., 615
Hill, L. D., 697
Hill, R. L., *1200
Hill, T. L., 1456
Hillstead, L., 867
Hills, A. G., 865
Hilton, H. D., 1611
Hirsch, E. F., *35, *361, *837, *1236
Hoaglin, L., 309
Hodges, C. V., 525
Hodgson, E., 941
Hoedemaker, A., 406
Hook, O., 1452
Hoet, J. P., 790
Hoffert, W. R., 314
Hoigné, R., 1182
Holbrook, B. G., 935
Holden, R., 1017
Hollinger, P. H., *1109
Hollander, J. L., 1445
Hollis, C. D., 1606
Hollister, L. E., *1134
Holman, C. W., *1403
Holmes, R. H., *1477
Holt, J. F., 941
Holten, C., 702
Hoogendijk-van Dort, T. E., 1376
Horler, A. R., 406
Horn, D., *1316
Horne, G. O., 1291
Horsley, R. J., 797
Horstmann, D. M., 1106
Horton, C., 936, 1187
Horwitt, B. N., 933
Horwitz, I. B., *564
Hosker, M. E., 1615
Hosty, T. S., 76
Hottle, G. A., 702
Houghton, L. E., 795
Houssay, B. A., 1450
Housset, E., 1607
Hove, H., 1530
Howard, J. E., 407
Howard, J. M., 1609
Howells, L. H., 1455
Hoyne, A. L., 1234
Hsia, D. Y. Y., 932
Hu, H., 1531
Hudson, P. B., *426
Huet, G. J., 1288
Huffnagel, C. A., 1373
Hugentobler, F., 1182
Hughes, C. W., 696
Hughes, R. R., 523
Humphries, J. M., 524
Hungate, C. P., 64
Hunt, C. J., *5
Hunter, G. W., 789
Hurley, H. J., 1110
Hutschenreuter, K., 1012
Hyde, T. L., 513

I

Idsøe, O., 1526
Imperato, C., 1454
Ingalls, T. H., 1290
Iriarte, S., 1616
Isbister, J., 938
Isenhower, J. A., 1540
Islami, A. H., 1375

J

Jackson, A. S., 785
Jackson, D., 1527
Jackson, W. P. U., 307
Jacobs, L., 525
Jacobsen, A. K. F., 1375
Jacobson, P., 1535
Jarvinen, K. A. J., 1182
Jahnke, E. J. Jr., 696
Jailer, J. W., 865
James, U., 1534
Jannelli, E., 1191
January, L. E., *231
Jarvis, J. L., 704
Jawetz, E., 1539
Jenkins, D., 701
Jensen, M. A., 1187
Jervis, G. A., 868
Jettmar, H. M., 1525
Jewell, F. C., 1011
Johns, C., 797, 797
Johnson, H. D., 1012
Johnson, J. B., *1108
Johnson, L. F., 869
Johnson, N. P., 1117
Johnston, A. W., 1283
Johnston, D. H., 495
Johnston, J. A., 315
Johnstone, R. T., 704
Jona, I., 1615
Jones, F. E., 1114
Jones, H. W., Jr., *1222
Jones, J. B., 1106
Jones, R. W., 1615
de Jong, J., 1376
Jordan, A., *1408
Jordan, E. P., 1371
Jost, H. R., *1226
Judd, C. S., Jr., *1200
Judd, E. S., Jr., 1285
Juers, A. L., 923
Julian, O. C., 310
Jull, J. W., 1191
Juttin, P., 215

K

Kaae, S., 318
Kaiser, R., 218
Kalk, H., 1608
Kalmon, E. H., 797
Kaminsky, A. F., 302
Kandel, A., 319
Kapian, L. I., *961
Kaplan, R., 597
Kapp, L. A., 403
Kapsenberg, J. G., 1605
Karhausen, L., 1107
Katz, K. H., *1440
Katz, L. N., 76, 780
Katzenstein, L., 523
Katzenstein, R., 939
Kaufman, W., 388
Kaufman, W. H., *1058
Kaufmann, H., 406
Kaufmann, R., 519
Kaul, P. G., *638
Kawa, M. Z., 1290
Kay, F. H., 1114
Kay, M. N., *1228
Kay, S., 1114
Keeler, J. E., 699
Keeley, K. J., 516, 781
Keeling, I. C., *1466
Keitel, H. G., 1453
Keith, H. M., *959
Keizur, L. W., 525
Kelemen, G., 701
Keller, N., 1118
Kellner, H., 783
Kelsey, J. E., 611
Kennedy, C. B., 1191
Kenny, F. E., *435
Kent, J. F., 306
Keown, K. K., 311
Kern, A. B., 695
Kern, C. E., 1187
Kern, R. E., 1445
Kernohan, J. W., 317
Kershaw, W. E., 1605
Ketz, E., 937
Keuhnian, J. J. G., 786
Keyes, J. W., *247
Kier, J. H., *1230
Kieran, J., 517
Killeen, R. F., 691
Kilsh, L. G., 787
Kimmel, J. R., 1608
Kincaid, J. F., *889
King, E. R., 1108
King, G., 1531
King, S. E., *1023
Kinsey, J. L., 214
Kinrbee, E., 319
Kircher, T. T., *21
Kirkendall, W. M., 1605
Kirklin, J. W., 219, 935, *951
Kissner, J. B., *341, 895, 1183
Kistner, R. W., 1011
Kitlowski, E. A., 936
Klauder, J. V., 1111
Kleitsch, W. P., 1529
Klemperer, W. W., 1011
Kline, J. R., 1611
Klinger, R., 781
Klinger, S., 1617
Klinghardt, G. W., 1291
Klopp, C. T., 1105
Kloppe, W., 781
Knight, E. C., 408
Kobe, W., 1281
Köster, K. H., 784
Kolb, F. O., 938, *1134
Kommower, G. M., 700
Konwaler, B. E., 1446
Koontz, A. R., *1333
Kopel, D., 1454
Kopf, E. H., *1578
Kopp, E., 1530
Kotinfeld, H., *359
Korst, D. R., 1604
Kotin, P., 311
Kough, K. H., *441
Kramar, J., 942
Kremer, K., 78
Krenchel, N. J., 787
Krepler, P., 411
Krugman, S., 1532
Krumholz, L. A., 941
Kuipers, F., 1533
Kumlin, T., 1182
Kunkel, H. G., 408
Kunkel, W. M. Jr., 407
Kuzell, W. C., 318
Kvale, W. F., 784

L

Laball, G., 1113
Lade, J. H., 209
Ladehoff, A., 317
Labiri, K. D., 1454
Lam, C. R., *247
Lamberg, B. A., 1008
Lame, E. L., 412
Lamphier, T. A., 1528
Lamport, H., 1013
Lamson, B. G., 942
Landes, R. R., *1053
Lange, L., 933
Langley, F. A., 1532
Lanich, O. K. Jr., 1283
Lanman, J. T., *223
Lansburg, T., 77
de la Peña, A., 869
Larramendi, L. M. H., 1375
Lary, B. G., *10
Lavché, E. M., *1307
Laski, H., 1524
Lasser, E. C., 1534
Lattimer, J. K., 1285
Lattimore, T. J., *1333
Lavers, H., 306

Lawish, J. W., *1408
Lawrence, W. H., 1604
Lazaro, E. J., 1528
Leadbetter, W. F., 219
Lecuire, J., 1612
Lehman, J. S., 941
Lehman, W. L., *250
Lehmann, W. X., 1532
Leigh, A. G., 525
Leixnering, L., 411
Lemaire, A., 307, 1607
Lemmen, L. J., 937, 941
Lenobel, M. L., *564
Lentl, G., 319
Leon, J. L., *1059
Leon, W., 1527
Leopold, H. N., *252
Lepper, M. H., 310
Lesher, D., 1115
Levin, M., 888
Levin, M. J., *626
Levin, M. L., 885
Levin, S. L., *897
Levine, H. D., 864
Levine, S. A., *810
Levy, I., 403
Levy, L. F., *562
Lewin, P., 512, *1059, *1155, 1368
Lewis, B. L., *1204
Li, C. P., 218
Liacopoulos, P., 1373
Lichtenstein, B. W., 313
Lichtenstein, M. R., 616
Lichtman, H. C., 314
Lieberman, A. L., 788
Liebhold-Schueck, R., *732
Lilienfeld, A., *719
Lih, Ru-Kan, 1116
Lincoln, E. M., 1453
Lind, H. E., 83
Lindberg, H. A., 1609
Lindeboom, G. A., 1376
Lindgren, N. M., 859
Lindsay, S., 616
Lindskog, G. E., 697
Linenthal, A. J., 1102
Ling, A., 521
Linn, B. W., 1614
Linquette, M., 518
Lisan, P., *103
Litt, J. Z., *973
Littman, M., 310
Livesay, W. R., *1027
Livingstone, H. M., 1117
Lloyd-Thomas, H. G. L., 612, 694
Lobb, A. W., 785
Loige, K. V., 1617
Loeper, J., 397
Logan, G. B., *951
Logue, R. B., 1606
Long, C. H., *1463
Long, D. A., 870, 932
Long, J. E., *125
Long, L. W., *860
Long, N. G., 1528
Long, W. (Rev.), 987
Long, W. N., 789
Longland, A. J., 1186
Lonsway, M., Jr., 932
Loogen, F., 1284
Loosli, G., 1450
Lord, J. W., Jr., *1106
Lorenz, E., 524
Lorhan, P. H., *648
Losty, M. A., *716
Lottes, J., *1039
Lowenberg, R. I., *1566
Lowman, F. W., 318
Lown, B., *810
Lowry, M. L., 522
Lowther, F., 519, 931
Lubbers, E. J. C., 1287
Lubowe, I. I., 1288
Ludwig, G. R., *976
Ludicke, K. G., 218
Lueth, H. C., 776
Luisada, A. A., 63
Lukash, L., 309
Luke, J. C., 1286
Lull, G. F., 42, 369, 654, 753, 986
Lund, E., 702
Lund, H. G., 317
Lund, R. R., 1615
Lundbaek, K., 518
Lunn, G. M., 1524
Lurie, P. R., 1614

M

McAlpine, D., 409
McAlpine, W. A., 1611
Macaulay, J. C., *541
MacAusland, W. R., 311, 866
McCollum, R. W., 1106
McCorkle, R. G., Jr., 935
McCormack, J. E., *818
McCormick, E. J., 193, *491, 842, 988
McCort, J. J., 1181
McDermott, W., 694
McDonald, D. F., 1615
Macdonald, J., 311
McDonald, J. R., 696, *1459
McElin, T. W., 314
McGanity, W. J., 314
Mach, R. S., 1455
McHardy, G., *867
Macht, D. I., 774
McIlroy, M. B., 798, 798, 798
MacKenzie, I. G., 933
McKenzie, P., 1537
Macklin, M. T., 1108
McKay, K., 889
Maclean, R., 1607
McLean, J., *1602
McLean, W. T., Jr., 1110
McMahon, A. E., Jr., 611
McNaughton, G. A., 1539
McQuarrie, I., 939
McQueen, D. A., 217
MacQuiddy, E. L., 319
Madden, S. C., 942
Madsen, S., *1231
Magri, G., 77
Mahoney, M. T., *1232
Mainoli, S., 1604
Makl, M. L., 1446
Makous, N., *739
Malapert, B., 518
Malitz, S., 78
Mallarmé, J., 308
Maloof, C. A., 1453
Mandelbaum, H., *833
Mandelbaum, R. A., *833
Mandl, F., 1287
Mangole, M., *744
Mansuy, L., 1612
Marattoli, O. R., 1613
Marchal, G., 781
Marchand, J. F., *1297
Marcuse, P. M., *821
Marcussen, P. V., 1454
Margolis, L. H., 788
Margolis, N. M., 859
Marie, J., 1613
Marino, C., 315
Mark, J., 1287
Mark, L., 213
Markell, E. K., 1446
Markowitz, M., 1107
Marks, G., 399, *1099
Marks, M. M., 931
Marmion, D. E., 1530
Marquardt, G. H., *36, *838, *1237
Marquézy, R. A., 1533
Marr, G., 1455
Marsan, C., 410
Marsh, R. L., *1197
Marshak, R. H., 527
Marshall, R., 798, 798
Martella, J., 308
Martens, S., 1183
Martin, G. H., *861
Martin, G. M., 522
Martin, W. B., *805, 1064, 1242, 1584
Martin, W. J., 1282
Marvel, H. R., *433
Mascias, A., 1607
Mascola, A. D., 1106
Mason, E. D., 307
Massie, J. R., 1610
Master, A. M., 516
Masters, F., 936, 1187
Mateer, J. G., 1610
Matthes, H., 1012
de Mattia, O., 396
Maxwell, J., 1103
May, J. S., *1466
Maynard, A. de L., *1046
Mears, T. W., 935
Medina, R. F., 1374
Medoff, A. S., 1010
Meigs, J. V., 1288, 1531
Meisel, K., 782
Meisener, G., 702
Meissner, G. F., 870
Mellins, H. Z., 1116
Mendoza, D., 1289
Merk, R., 616
Meroney, W. H., *877
Merrill, J. A., 1108
Merritt, H. H., *262
Mesnitny, R., 307
Metzger, W., *952
Meulengracht, E., 1011
Meyer, G. P., 1111
Meyer, L. M., *742
Meyer, P. C., 522
Meyer-Rohn, J., 793
Meyers, V. W., 942
Michael, S. T., 313
Michaelsen, G. S., 77
Michard, J. P., 1607
Michelson, A. L., *440
Mignogna, A., 1191
Milberg, J. L., *1219
Miller, C. L., *34
Miller, F. J. W., 1605
Miller, H. G., 409
Miller, M., 214
Miller, S. L., *1027
Milles, G., 320
Millikan, C. H., *1141
Mills, G., *1411
Mills, R. A., *666
Minder, E., 519
Ming, C., *1302
Mitchell, A. M., *810
Mitchell, R. E., Jr., *807
Mitchell, R. G., 84
Mochtar, I. A., 316
Modell, S., 78
Modlin, J. J., 1289
Modlin, M., *1577
Moe, T., 1089
Mochtiz, R. C., 1277
Moeller, H. C., 1183
Moffat, J. L., 941
Moffat, R. G., 1618
Moldaver, J., 216
Molinatti, G. M., 319
Molla, W., 1455
Moltke, E., 406
Monaco, B., 215
Monat, R., 1011
Montes, O., 1537
Monto, R. W., 75
Moore, A. B., *1390
Moore, C. V., *1487
Moore, S., 409
Moore, T. C., 613
Moore, T. D., *1470
Moosnick, F. B., 864
Moraes, J., 520
Moran, T. J., 786
Moreau, R., 1451
Moretz, W. H., 1013
Morgan, W. B., Jr., 1112
Morgans, M. E., 1291
Morris, A. J., 523
Morris, G. E., 1534
Morrison, B., 82
Morrison, M., *1492
Morrisey, R. A., *1146
Mortensen, J. D., 940
Mosberg, W. H., Jr., 696
Motulsky, A. G., 388
Moyer, J. H., *1027
Moyson, F., 312
Mrowka, S., 1291
Mufson, I., *1559
Mulder, D. W., 1014
Mulholland, J. H., *1570
Murgatroyd, G. W., Jr., 76
Murphey, D. B., 1498-99
Murray, G., 1017
Murray, R., *13
Murphy, G., 938
Muschenheim, C., 694
Mussey, R. D., 1615

N

Nagler, F. P., 306
Naide, M., *746
Nash, R. D., 1618
Nassim, J. R., 1613
Natvig, H., 1183
Naugler, W. E., 318
Necheles, H., 1524
Neill, D. W., 788
Neimann, N., 1533
Nelson, W. H., *1313
Netherton, E. W., *974
Neu, H. N., *438
Neva, F. A., *544
Newkirk, L. K., 794
Newman, W., 1181
Nicholson, F., 1539
Nickerson, K., 1288
Nicolay, K. S., 699
Nielsen, J. C., 1535
Nodine, J. H., *1307
di Nola, F., 320
Norman, L. R., 1102
Norman, W. R., 1535
North, D. F., 525
Norton, T. W., 868
Nover, A., 525
Nugent, J. J., 81

O

Oberling, C., 1604
Oberndorf, C. P., 1014
Obrador, S., 1373
O'Brien, D. J., 941
O'Brien, J. P., 1104
O'Brien, P. R., *1156
Ochsner, A., 1529
O'Connor, T., 213
O'Kane, C., *835
Oldham, J. S., 1614
Olkkiak, R. E., 940
Ollagnier, C., 1105
Olsen, A. M., *1563
Olsen, G. S., 793
O'Malley, J. T., 1006
O'Neal, P., *549
Oosthuizen, W. J., 1524
Oppenheim, A., *538
Orator, V., 78
Orinstein, E., 1105
Ormond, L., 694
O'Rourke, J. J., 789
O'Rourke, P., *1050
Orr, I. M., 1012
Orr, T. G., Jr., *648
Osselton, J. W., 787
Osserman, K. E., *961
Ottenheimer, J. G., 214
Overman, R. S., *347
Owen, B. W., 786
Owens, F. J., 695

P

Paalman, R. J., 314
Packard, D., *1549
Page, I. H., 1606
Paillas, J. E., 867
Paine, R. S., *626
Palma Eckart, J., 1453
Palmer, E. D., *8, 613, 1448
Palmer, J. P., 218
Palmer, L. J., 1010
Palmer, W. L., *341, 1183
Papayannopoulos, G. E., 309
Pare, P. J., 1181
Park, W. E., 77
Pasamanick, B., *719
Pass, B. J., *1153
Paterson, P. Y., 83
Paton, R., 1527
Patton, W. E., 307
Pearlman, L. N., 1016
Pearson, J. S., 1374
Pearson, O. H., 316
Pearse, A. G. E., 306
Peck, E. E., 63
Pedowitz, P., 790
Peers, J. H., 702
Peertz, D. J., 942
Pence, L. M., 1612
Pender, J. W., *951
Pendergrass, E. P., 1116
Penfield, W., 1187
Perkins, R. B., *1223
Perkoff, G. T., 933
Perlman, H. H., 1288
Perloff, W. H., *1307
Pestel, M., 93
Petersen, M. C., 217
Petersen, S., 1616
Pettet, J. D., 1285
Pfeiffer, E. F., 1013
Phillip, J. F., 84
Phillips, A. M., 611
Philpott, J. A., Jr., 1289
Philpott, W. S., 1289
Piccinelli, G., 1604
Pickett, M. E., 798
Pickrell, K., 936, 1187
Pickworth, K. H., 1280
Pierson, M., 1533
Pinsky, R. H., *339
Piper, C. A., 695
Piper, J., 1192
Pironti, L., 785, 705
Pitney, W. R., 321
Pizzini, A., 319
Plenk, H. P., 1116
Plum, C. M., 319
Plunkett, O. A., 792
Plunkett, R., 1534
Pollock, L. H., 775
Pool, J. L., 1013
Poppe, H., 1012
Porot, M., 1530
Porterfield, C., 399, *1099
Posniak, A. O., *1463
Potter, J. M., 1524
Potts, W. J., *1409
Powell, G. M., 1449
Press, E., *1216
Price, R. D., 76
Prince, T. C., Jr., 868
Procknow, J. J., 1450
Pugliese-Carratelli, M., 519
Puglionisi, A., 1611
Purdom, E.-G., 1540
Purshottam, N., 1290
Pyrah, L. M., 1191

Q

Quinn, E. L., *433

R

Raaschou-Nielsen, W., 406
Rabboni, F., 522
Rabil, P. J., 1373
Rabson, S. M., 1539
Radenbach, K. L., 1291
Radner, S., 517
Rafsky, H. A., 1104
Rafsky, J. C., 1104
Rahaussen, A., 321
Rainey, R., 81
Ralph, N., 635
Ramsay, D. C., 697
Randall, H. T., 316, 1012
Rapellini, M., 328
Rasmussen, G., 309
Ratliff, R. K., *746
Ratner, F., *13
Rattner, H., *1153
Ravaud, C., 1105
Ravdin, I. S., 786
Ravera, J. J., 1289
Ravina, A., 931
Ray, B. S., 1013
Rea, E. L., 1536
Read, T. G., 522
Rebuck, J. W., 75
Redman, T. F., 217
Reed, G., *1570
Reedy, W. J., *438
Régnier, (Mme.), 1103
Rehfuss, M. E., *725
Reinhardt, D. J., *1491
Reis, H., 1117
Reiser, H. G., 1529
Reiss, E., *1156
Relman, A. S., 864
Rendle-Short, J., 1110
Reuling, J. R., 987
Reuvers, J., 1368
Revitch, E., 698
Reynolds, W., Jr., *971
Rhodes, B. L., 412
Ribeiro, F. M., 520
Rice, J. B., 1601
Rice, M. L., Jr., 408
Ricerk, J. A., 859
Rich, H., *716
Richon, J., 410
Rider, J. A., 859, 1183
Ridley, H., 794
Rieke, F. E., 597
Riemenschneider, P. A., 1601
Riggs, H. E., 937
Rigler, L. G., 1116, 1534
Rinker, J. R., 412
del Rio, R., 782
Ritter, H., 1190
Ritz, N. D., *742
Riva, H. L., 1288
Rivière, M. J., 782
Robbins, L. L., 784
Roberson, H., 82
Roberts, J., *1222
Robin, E. D., 1280
Robins, K., *549
Robinson, H. M., Jr., *1213, 1376
Robinson, R. C. V., *1213
Robson, H. N., 1283
Rodriguez, R. R., 1450
Rodriguez de la Maza, M., 869
Rønnov-Jensen, V., 1449, 1449
Roesler, H., 1008
Rogers, F. J., *974
Rohmer, P., 80
Rolland, M., 701
Ronchese, F., 695, 1278
Rondeau, J. L., *1123, (correction) 1437
Rose, R., 83
Rose, R. F., *626
Rosenbaum, D., 1539
Rosenbaum, J. R., *1151
Rosenberg, E. F., 1527
Rosenblum, A. H., *1409
Rosenfeld, S., *568
Rosenthal, O., 865
Rosenthal, T., *538
Roskam, J., 527
Ross, E. J., 694
Ross, H., 1525
Ross, J. W., 789
Ross, W. L., *1197
Rosser, T. H. L., 1107
Rossi, E., 790
Roth, R. B., 302
Rothstein, E., *745
Rottini, G., 411
Rovillain, C., 518
Rowbotham, G. F., 1286
Roy, J., 1530
Rozin, S., 1015, 1531
Rubens-Duval, A., 307
Rucker, C. W., 317
Ruffin, J. M., 405
Ruggenini, A., 794
Ruiz Sánchez, A., 1191
Ruiz Sánchez, F., 1191
Rumbaji, J. M., *1045
Rupe, C. E., *433
Rupp, C., 937
Rusk, H. A., *1463
Russek, A. S., 1529
Russek, H. I., 1529
Russell, C. S., 1605
Rust, J. H., 941
Rutten, F. J., 1368
Ryan, A. J., 939
Ryan, R. J., *433
Ryan, R. R., 1532

S

Sacrez, R., 89
Sadler, R. L., 405
Sadove, M. S., *626
Safley, J. F., 523
Sagal, Z., 775
Sagild, V., 1283
Saint, E. G., 1527
St. Hill, C. A., 1605
Saiki, J., 1613
Sailou, C., 1612
Salomon, A., 611, 1113

Salonikides, N., 616
Sanders, R. L., *1
dos Santos, E. M., 695
Santy, P., 1105
Saphir, W., 1539
Savage, C. R., 1184
Savage, T., 1107
Savitt, L. K., 666
Sawaya, G., 1015
Sayago, C., 321
Sayer, E. A., *1228
Scandrett, F. J., 1454
Scatterday, J. E., 314
Schaaf, J., 941
Schaeffer, M., *248
Schärer, K., 321
Schaffarzick, B. W., 318
Schaffeld, H. G., 1450
Schaffer, A. J., 1107
Schiller, F., 938
Schimert, G., 519
Schimdel, L., *903
Schlichter, J. T., 310
Schmidt, E. H., *549
Schmitt, H. G., 870
Schneeberg, N. G., *1307
Schneider, E., 1451
Schöffling, K., 1013
Schorr, M. G., 1013
Schricker, M., 518
Schrimpf, W. J., 1112
Schultz, A., *1234
Schulze, E. 1448
Schulzinger, M. S., 1188
Schumacher, J. C., 1011
Schunk, G. J., *250
Schwab, R. S., 1446
Schwade, E. D., 1445
Schwartz, E., 870
Schwartz, H. G., 522
Schwartz, L., 626
Schwartz, M., *557
Schwartz, M. L., *557
Schwartz, W. B., 864
Scott, J. W., 217
Scott, L. S., 792
Scott, R. Jr., 312
Scott, R. B., 1375
Scott, W. G., 1618
Scribner, B. H., *639, *644
Scurr, C. F., 705
Sealy, W. C., 612
Seaman, W. B., 522, 1618
Seeley, S. F., 696
Segal, M. S., 611, 1113
Segaloff, A., 933
Seid, B., 702
Seidel, H., 1281
Seife, M., *1059
Selinger, A. G., *897
Selle, W. A., *107
Selye, H., 404
Semple, A. B. 1605
Serane, J., 1185
Settle, J., *557
Severi, L., 1613
Severinghaus, A. E., 392, *417
Seyfarth, H., 1186
Shackman, N. H., *1492
Shaffer, B., *562
Shallard, B., 1284
Shapiro, J. L., 1016
Shapleigh, J. B., *1487
Sharman, A., 79
Sharp, J. L., 526
Shaw, E. B., 868
Shay, H., *1131
Sheehan, H. J., 937
Shelley, W. B., 1110
Sherman, R. L., 1288
Shoemaker, E. H., 526
Shumacker, H. B., 1614
Shumacker, H. B. Jr., 613
Shuman, C. R., *621
Sicard, A., 410
Sidbury, B., 791
Sidbury, J. B., Jr., 791
Sidi, E., 1111
Siegel, M., *429
Sigrist, R., 796
Silberstein, H. E., 81
Silbert, S., *1554
Silva, J. M., 1446
Silva-Inzunza, E., 1539
Silverman, L., *1060
Silverman, J. J., *902
Silverthorne, N., 1539
Simeray, A., 701
Simmonds, F. A. H., 410
Simon, A., 788
Simon, S. W., 1376
Simpson, J. R., *358
Simpson, W. G., 1104
Simrih, W. A., 1618
Sinclair, R. J. G., 1454
Singian, E. B., 780
Siris, E., 1531
Skinhoj, E., 1188
Skarloff, D. M., *359
Slein, J. B., 1280
Sloan, R. D., 703
Smadel, J. E., 83
Small, J. C., 1280
Small, J. C. Jr., 1280
Smirk, F. H., 932
Smith, C. A., 1104
Smith, C. S., 1114
Smith, G. V., 1011
Smith, H., 859
Smith, H. Jr., 859
Smith, H. V., 1182
Smith, H. W., *899
Smith, J. A., *632
Smith, M., 1184
Smith, M. D., 406
Smith, O. W., 699
Smith, R. H., 796
Smith, R. P., 1451
Smith, S. G., 1451
Snape, W. J., *725
Søndergaard, E., 702
Sørensen, B., 1610
Soffer, L. J., 1009
Solis, J., 208
Soloff, L. A., 780
Som, M., 527
Sora, P., 1109
Sorel, 1538
Sosman, M. C., 704
Soucheray, P. H., 1282
Soulié, P., 520, 521
Southwick, H. W., *1549
Southworth, J. L., *1152
Speert, H., *712
Spellman, S., 1535
Spencer, A. G., 612, 694
Spencer, F. C., 1015
Spensley, P. C., 870
Spies, H. W., 310
Spink, W. W., 516
Spitz, S., 80
Sprenz, R. W. E., 1014
Spriggs, A. I., 1612
Spring, W. B., 81
Springer, W. P., 308
Squibb, E. E., *426
Spurr, C. L., 1103
Squires, A. W., 511
Stecher, A., 1617
Stafford, E. S., 1525
Stahnke, H. L., 319
Stallard, H. B., 1289
Stanton, J. B., 409
Starr, G. W., *114
Starr, I., *1413
Starr, P., *732
Stecher, R. M., 1184
Steel, S. J., 941
Steele, C. H., 1112
Stein, W. H., 409
Steinberg, H., 405
Steinberg, I., *1403
Steiner, E. E., 82
Stern, H., 697
Stevens, A. R., Jr., 1616
Stevens, G. A., *1197
Stevens, W. D., 1109
Steward, M., Jr., 699
Stewart, C. J., 410
Stewart, J. P., 1290
Stiler, P. L., 1539
Stinson, J. W., 517
Stock, C. C., 1601
Stock, F. E., 695
Stokes, J. B., 1527
Stonehill, R. B., *567
Storch, S., 1373
Storer, J., *103
Storey, G., 941
Stout, A. P., *426
Strandbygård, A. E., 869
Straub, M., 1287
Straus, R., 737
Strickland, B., 1607
Strode, J. E., 302, 1285
Strydom, N. B., 705
Stutzman, F. L., 308
Sugiyama, H., 695
Sulzberger, M. B., 791
Sulzberger, M. G., *954
Summers, V. K., 937
Sunderman, F. W., *889
Surtees, S. J., 523
Sussman, L. N., *1143
Sutliff, W. D., *1230
Sutton, L. S., *1473
Sutton, P. E., 1189
Sutton, R. L. Jr., *1156
Svien, H. J., *959
Swan, H., 1185
Swartz, S. M., 408
Swartz, D. 940
Swartzel, R. L., *24
Sweet, R. H., *422, 784
Swenson, P. C., *725
Swift, A. L., *568, *1492, *1492
Swindell, G. E., 84
Swirsky, M. Y., 75

T

Takeda, K., 703
Takemoto, K., 1539
Takeuchi, T., 1538
Tallman, F. F., *327
Tang, Zlang Tsien, 1373
Tanner, H., 1611
Tanner, O. R., 317
Tanzi, F., 1450
Tarlau, M., 937
Taronna, S., 315
Tashian, R. E., *234
Taubenhaus, M., 310
Taylor, A., *347
Taylor, L. M., 1182
Taylor, W. D., 1686
Temesvári, A., 1618
Teng, P., *961
Ter-Pogossian, M. M., 522
Terry, R., 1448
Tersiev, E., 696
Teusch, W., 1286
Texier, L., 1103
Thal, A., *569
Thalmann, R., 1526
Thelen, E. P. *959
Thielen, R., 931
Thierfelder, F., 870
Thivolet, J., 701
Thomas, E. D., 1280
Thompson, H. T., 1107
Thompson, J. R., 616
Thompson, M., 1454
Thompson, P. C., 1116
Thompson, R. C., 81
Thorek, M., 858
Thoren, L., 1537
Thorn, G. W., 704
Tichy, F., 868
Tizard, J. P. M., *628
Toaff, R., 1108
Tobias, J., 309
Tocantins, L. M., 82
Tolmach, J. A., *1219
De Toni, Jr., E., 1017
Toone, E. C. Jr., *1049
Torres, J. M., 1181
Toscano, F., 320
Toulouse, J., 781
Tow, P. M., 867
Townsend, S. R., 1282
Townsend-Coles, W. F., 792
Trafton, H. M., 83
Traphagen, D. W., 1374
Trapnell, D. H., 1291
Traub, R., 1604
Trevor, W., 928
Triffilo, A., *426
Trimble, H. G., 517
Tronder, H., *251
Trolle, D., 1189
Trotter, W. R., 1291
Trulson, M. F., *114
Tucker, J. W., 407
Tudor, R. B., 1614
Tullis, J. L., 942
Turell, R., *1046
Turiaf, J., 611
Turner, T. B., 1525
Tuuri, A., *1579
Tyler, F. H., 933

U

Uhr, J. W., *894
Uhry, P., 406
Umezawa, H., 1538
Ungeheuer, E., 1283
Unger, A., 1192
Unger, L., 1192
Unger, L. J., 1536

V

Valenzuela, F., 782
Valley-Radot, P., 1373
Van Cauwenberge, 527
Vander Veer, J. B., *739
van der Werf, E., 1017
van Wyk, F. A. K., 1524
Venters, H. D., 314
Vernant, P., 520
Vieillard, C. B., *1307
Vieten, H., 1284
Villa, L., 527
Villter, R. W., 1113
Vineberg, A., 1186
Vines, R. 1190
Vinson, P. P., *1049
Vogel, P. J., 1529
Vogt, W. H., Jr., 789
Voight, J., 1455
Vollan, D. D., 389
Voris, H. C., 520, 696
Voussure, G., 410
Vysniauskas, C., 1537

W

Wachstein, M., 795
Waddell, W. W., Jr., 700
Wahl, C. W., 312
Waldron, J. M., *1491
Walker, I. C., 403
Wallace, E. Z., 865
Wallace, H. M., 716
Wallace, W. B., 1102
Wallach, J. B., 309
Wallis, C. L., *929
Wallner, L. J., 616, 1535
Walton, J. N., 83, 787
Walton, R. L., 1016
Wanke, R., 1452
Ward, C. G., *1146
Ward, D. E., Jr., 868
Ward, J. H., Jr., *226
Ward, R., 1532
Waring, J. J., 1182
Warmery, 1192
Warnock, C. G., 788
Warot, P., 518
Warren, R., 866
Warrick, C. K., 83
Wasserman, L. R., 1282
Watkins, T. W., 315
Watson, E. H., *1579
Watson, T. A., 797, 797
Watson, W. C., 406
Watson, W. L., 933
Waugh, J. M., 407
Wayne, E. J., 795
Weaver, L., *1388
Webb, W. M., *567
Webster, A., 699
Webster, G. D., Jr., 865
Weeks, V. T., 1532
Wehn, M., 1089
Weil, N., 700
Weinberg, J., 1108
Weiner, H., 859
Weingärtner, L., 1189
Weinreich, J., 616
Weiss, A. J., *1332
Welch, E. J., 307
Welch, G. E., *807
Welchons, G. A., 1610
Wellman, W. E., 217
Wells, B. W., 936
Wells, D. M., 76
Wesley, R. H., 320
West, C. D., 316
Wetterlow, L. H., 1114
Wettingfeld, R. F., *253
Wetzel, N., 1187
Weyl, R., 63
Whitacre, F. E., *112
White, A. E., 216
White, LaVere, *637
Whitfield, N. K., 76
Whitmore, W. F., Jr., 316
Wich, J., 1453
Wickman, W., 1528
Wiegert, H. T., *839
Wieme, R. J., 796
Wiener, A. S., 63
Wierman, W. H., 696, 1459
Wilde, R., 1611
Wildhirt, E., 1608
Wilkins, E. W., Jr., 784
Wilkins, S. A., Jr., 310
Williams, A. C., 700
Williams, E. M., 1086
Williams, H. B., *109, (correction) 660
Williams, J. R. B., 1531
Wilson, 405
Wilson, G., 937
Wilson, G. M., 216
Wilson, H. E., 1526
Wilson, J. A. C., 1607
Wilson, James Lee, *226
Wilson, James Leroy, *1579
Wilson, J. W., 792
Wilson, V. H., 516
Wilt, J. C., 1110
Windorfer, A., 518
Winkelman, N. W., Jr., *18
Winston, N. J., 1116
Winter, F. S., 1182
Wirts, C. W., *725
Wishnofsky, M., 666
Wislocki, G. G., 1532
Wissman, C. L., Jr., 83
Witt, F. W., *626
Witten, Y. H., 791, *954
Wittlinger, G., 933
Wolcott, R. R., 1525
Wolf, B. S., 527
Wolf, S., *339
Wolff, O. H., 1614
Wolff, W. A., 1540
Wolford, J. L., *1045
Wolfromm, R., 1373
Wolgamot, J. C., 1183
Woodburne, A. R., 1289
Woodcock, A. S., 1532, 1617
Woolner, L. B., 935
Word, E. F., 1285
Wright, A. W., 1617
Wright, G. G., 1280
Wright, I. S., *347, 666
Wright, L. T., *352
Wright, P. M., 1108
Wright, S. W., 1104
Wright, W. H., *1394
Wyman, J. B., 705

Y

Yamamoto, T., *1538
Yamazaki, J. N., 1108
Yeager, C. L., 788
Yeager, G. H. *1306
Yedinak, P. R., 935
Yendt, E. R., 407
Young, H. B., 1451
Yow, E. M., 526

Z

Zambelli, E., 77
Zarafonetis, O. J. D., 306
Zaslow, J., *359
Zatuchni, J., 780
Zeavin, I., 1185
Zettel, H., 934
Zheutlin, N., 1534
Ziegler, R. F., 780
Zimmerman, W. J., 1189
Zohman, B. L., 1529
Zoll, P. M., 1102
Zollinger, R. M., 311
Zondek, B., 1015, 1531
Zorini, A. O., 407
Zumoff, B., *437

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 155, MAY-AUGUST, 1954

Pages	No.	Date
1- 90	1	May 1
91- 222	2	May 8
223- 326	3	May 15
327- 416	4	May 29
417- 534	5	May 29
535- 620	6	June 5
621- 708	7	June 12
709- 804	8	June 19
805- 876	9	June 26
877- 950	10	July 3
951-1022	11	July 10
1023-1122	12	July 17
1123-1196	13	July 24
1197-1296	14	July 31
1297-1378	15	August 7
1379-1458	16	August 14
1459-1548	17	August 21
1549-1688	18	August 28

Convention Number: May 8 **Hospital Number: May 15** **State Board Number: May 29** **Postgraduate Courses: June 12**

Proceedings San Francisco Meeting: July 10, July 17, July 24, July 31, August 7.

V 19

Controlling the Neural Imbalance in Peptic Ulcer with Banthine®

Much evidence has accumulated to "substantiate the concept[1] that the pathologic physiology of peptic ulcer is mediated through the dorsal vagus nuclei and nerves."

In susceptible persons an imbalance develops between the parasympathetic and sympathetic subdivisions of the autonomic system. It causes excess stimuli to be constantly sent through the parasympathetic system to the viscera (parasympathotonia or vagotonia). Thus may begin the pathology of an ulcer.

Banthine is "capable of reducing significantly the vagal stimulation[1] (motor and secretory) to the stomach without toxic effects when used orally, ..." By its unique dual anticholinergic effect, Banthine inhibits the action of the mediating agent at the ganglia of both parasympathetic and sympathetic systems and at the visceral parasympathetic effectors.

In one of Banthine's many successful clinical trials, Winkelstein reports: "Of 103 patients with refractory duodenal ulcer, 87 per cent lost their symptoms at once. Likewise, all 6 of our patients with gastric ulcer, and 7 of 8 patients with jejunal ulcer were afforded immediate relief. Most . . . had severe symptoms over many years . . . ." Of the number relieved, roentgen studies six to eight weeks after therapy was begun revealed healing of the ulcer or niche in 75 per cent.

As symptomatic relief usually precedes actual healing, roentgenograms and continued therapy are necessary follow-up measures.

Winkelstein found that Banthine was best administered in doses of 25 mg. (half a tablet) fifteen to thirty minutes before meals, before retiring and once during the night for the first three days. Dosage is then increased to 50 mg. if side reactions are not prominent.

Banthine Bromide (brand of methantheline bromide) is available in ampul (50 mg.) and tablet (50 mg.) dosage forms. It is accepted by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association. G. D. Searle & Co., Research in the Service of Medicine.

---

1. Winkelstein, A.: Banthine for Peptic Ulcer: Clinical and Physiologic Considerations: A Preliminary Report, Gastroenterology *20*:464 (March) 1952.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 N. Dearborn St. Chicago 10, Ill.
Phone WH 4-1500 Cable Address "Medic" Chicago

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Price per annum in advance, including postage: Domestic, $15. Canadian, $17.00. Foreign, $21.50. Price to students, interns and residents: $9.00 in U. S. & possessions.

SINGLE COPIES of this and previous calendar year, 45 cents; two years old, 50 cents; three years old, 55 cents; in other words, 5 cents additional is charged for each year preceding the last calendar year.

REMITTANCES should be made by check, draft, registered letter, money or express order. *Currency should not be sent unless the letter is registered.* Stamps in amounts under one dollar are acceptable. Make all checks, etc., payable to "AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION."

WARNING: Pay no money to an agent unless he presents a letter showing authority for making collection.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS notice should be received at least 3 weeks prior to date change is to go into effect, and should state whether change is permanent or temporary. Both old and new address should be given.

WHEN COMMUNICATIONS concern more than one subject—manuscript, news items, reprints, change of address, payment of subscription, membership, information wanted, etc.—correspondents will confer a favor and will secure more prompt attention if they will write on a separate sheet for each subject.

CONTRIBUTORS

EXCLUSIVE PUBLICATION: Articles are accepted for publication on condition that they are contributed solely to this journal.

COPYRIGHT: Matter appearing in THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION is covered by copyright. Permission will be granted on request for the reproduction in reputable publications of anything in the columns of THE JOURNAL if proper credit is given. However, the reproduction for commercial purposes of articles appearing in THE JOURNAL or in any of the special journals published by the Association will not be permitted.

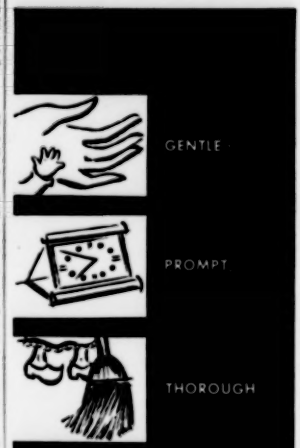
MANUSCRIPTS: Manuscripts should be typewritten, double-spaced and the original, not the carbon copy submitted unrolled. Carbon copies, or single-spaced manuscripts will not be considered. Footnotes and bibliographies should conform to the style of the Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus published by the American Medical Association. This requires in the order given: name of author, title of article, name of periodical, with volume, page, month—day of month if weekly—and year. Because of lack of space, it is necessary to limit the number of bibliographic footnotes to eighteen. Unused manuscripts are returned by regular mail. *Used manuscripts are not returned.*

ILLUSTRATIONS: Half-tones and zinc etchings will be furnished by THE JOURNAL when satisfactory photographs or drawings are supplied by the author. Each illustration, table, etc., should bear the author's name on the back. Photographs should be clear and distinct; drawings should be made in black ink on white paper. Used photographs and drawings are returned after the article is published.

PRICE LIST

A price list describing the various publications of the Association will be sent on request.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO 10



Classified Advertisements

PERSONAL CLASSIFIED ADS

For personal classified advertisements the rate is $7 per insertion for 30 words or less, additional words 25c each.

SEMI-DISPLAY ANNOUNCEMENTS

FOR PERSONAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS set in bold type (like this paragraph) the rate is $8.75 per insertion for 30 words or less, additional words 30c each.

FREE INSERTIONS

Results are better when an advertisement receives several insertions, and to those who remit for four consecutive insertions of a classified advertisement, two additional insertions will be offered free of charge, provided the first four do not result in a satisfactory acceptance of the offer. Requests for free insertions must be received within two weeks following date of fourth insertion.

COMMERCIAL CLASSIFIED ADS

For classified advertisements of a commercial or promotional nature, the rate is $9 per insertion for 20 words or less, additional words 30c each. For semi-display, $11.25 for 20 words or less, additional words 40c each. This rate is given for **EACH INSERTION,** no free insertions.

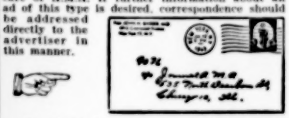
CLASSIFIED ADS ARE PAYABLE IN ADVANCE

BOX NUMBER ADVERTISEMENTS

A fee of 45c is charged to have answers sent care of A.M.A. Count 4 words for box number instructions. Letters sent in care of THE JOURNAL are forwarded directly to the advertiser as received.

INQUIRIES ABOUT BOX NUMBER ADVERTISEMENTS

THE JOURNAL is not permitted to divulge the identity of advertisers who have their mail sent care of A.M.A. If further information about an ad of this type is desired, correspondence should be addressed directly to the advertiser in this manner.



All replies to key numbers are mailed the same day as received.

Physicians who are not members of county medical societies should submit professional references with their advertisements and thus avoid delay.

The right is reserved to reject or modify all advertising copy in conformity with the rules of the Advertising Committee.

All questionable items will be excluded from these columns and notification of any misrepresentation seen by readers will be appreciated.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING FORMS CLOSE MONDAY NOON 12 DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF ISSUE

Journal A.M.A., 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10

NOTICE

Because of the Labor Day Holiday, classified advertising forms for the September 11 issue will close 13 days prior to day of issue instead of the usual 12 days.

NOTICE

SEEKING PEACE OF MIND? FREE HOME STUDY course in Catholic Religion. Paulist Instruction Center, Dept. M, 21 E. Van Buren, Chicago.

PHYSICIANS WANTED

BOARD ELIGIBLE OPHTHALMOLOGIST—AS ASSOciate (not assistant) in extremely large New England ophthalmic surgery practice; do own surgery; refract only own patients; unexcelled hospital and clinic facilities; teaching opportunities if desired; start $15,000 to $15,000 depending on experience; increase every 6 months; percentage arrangement of partnership later; guaranteed $20,000 net after 4th year; send education, qualification, age, height 1st letter; opening available October 1st, but will wait several months if necessary; all applications strictly confidential. Box 7232 C/O AMA.

WANTED — GENERAL PRACTITIONER FOR MISsouri town; 1300 population; farming community; present physician called to service. Box 7256 C/O AMA.

(Continued on page 56)

Note the Nutritional Difference

THE superior nutritive value of enriched bread over unenriched bread is emphasized by analytical data recently published by the United States Department of Agriculture.[1] Comparison of the two kinds of bread indicates how much more effectively enriched bread contributes to nutritional needs.

Since enriched breads represent an estimated 85 per cent of all commercially produced bread, the evidence shows that bread enrichment has notably increased the B vitamin and iron intake of our population. For this reason enriched bread, since 1941 (when it was first marketed), has been a valuable aid in reducing the incidence of attributable deficiency diseases.[3,4]

But enriched bread contributes to good nutrition in other ways, too. The 13 grams of protein supplied by 5½ ounces (estimated average daily consumption) aids notably in the satisfaction of the daily protein requirement. Since virtually all enriched bread today contains substantial amounts of nonfat milk solids, its protein—consisting of flour and milk proteins—is biologically effective for growth as well as tissue maintenance.

Because of its high nutrient value, its easy and almost complete digestibility, and its universally accepted pleasant, bland taste, enriched bread merits a prominent place not only in the general diet, but in special diets as well. In many reducing diets 3 or more slices daily are included. The average slice of machine-sliced enriched bread supplies only 63 calories.

At notably low cost, enriched bread is making a valuable contribution to the nutritional health of the American people.

1. Watt, B.K., and Merrill, A.L.: Composition of Foods—Raw, Processed, Prepared, United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Handbook No. 8, 1950.
2. Data furnished by the Laboratories of The American Institute of Baking, Chicago, Illinois.
3. Sebrell, W.H., Jr.: Trends and Needs in Nutrition, J.A.M.A. *152*:42 (May 2) 1953.
4. Flour and Bread Enrichment, 1949-50, The Committee on Cereals, Food and Nutrition Board, National Research Council, 1950.

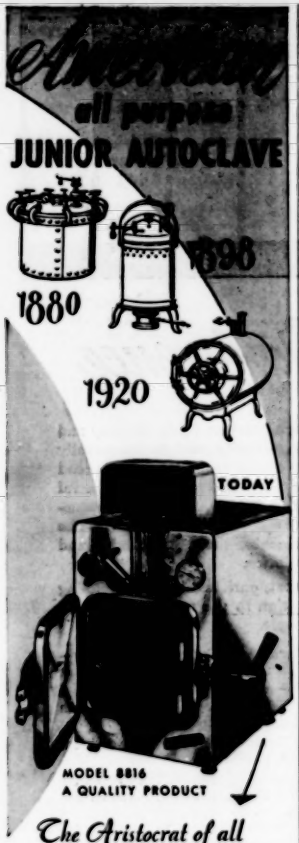
The Seal of Acceptance denotes that the nutritional statements made in this advertisement are acceptable to the Council on Foods and Nutrition of the American Medical Association.

VITAMIN AND IRON CONTRIBUTION PER SLICE OF ENRICHED AND UNENRICHED BREADS AND PERCENTAGES OF RECOMMENDED DAILY ALLOWANCES

	ENRICHED BREAD		UNENRICHED BREAD (prior to 1941)	
	Amounts	Percentages of Recommended Daily Allowances	Amounts	Percentages of Recommended Daily Allowances
THIAMINE	0.37 mg.	26%	0.08 mg.	6%
NIACIN	3.40 mg.	24%	1.40 mg.	10%
RIBOFLAVIN	0.23 mg.	14%	0.09 mg.	6%
IRON	4.1 mg.*	34%	1.09 mg.	9%

*An estimated amount of bread consumed daily by the average person.
**Daily dietary allowances recommended by the National Research Council for a 154 lb. man.

AMERICAN BAKERS ASSOCIATION 20 NORTH WACKER DRIVE, CHICAGO 6, ILL.



The Aristocrat of all pressure sterilizers

featuring the Cyclomatic Timer. A quality product that assures the highest degree of efficiency in sterilization — to safeguard your patients against infectious disease.

"A Pressure Sterilizer for the Professional Office"

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

AMERICAN STERILIZER

Erie 6 • Pennsylvania

• Write Dept. GH-6 for further information

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY & STATE_____

TONICS AND SEDATIVES

my favorite story

In this space will be published anecdotes submitted by physicians concerning their practice or people in general. Contributions for "My Favorite Story" are welcome.

The soldier had returned after a long period overseas just one day before his wedding. He had scarcely seen his bride before the ceremony. Therefore, when the time for the kiss arrived, it was a long and lingering one. A sympathetic hush prevailed throughout the church until it was broken by a clear, childish voice asking, "Mommy, is he spreading the pollen on the bride now?"

The dapper young gentleman visiting an exclusive country club proceeded to the tennis courts to watch a championship match that was already in progress. Although the stands were crowded, he found a seat on a bench between two girls. Just as he sat down, a ripple of applause signified that a game had been won.

"Who's game?" he inquired generally.

The girl on his left looked at him carefully, and murmured, "I am."

the poetry corner

If all the trees in all the woods were men,
And each and every blade of grass a pen;
If every leaf on every shrub and tree
Turned to a sheet of foolscap; every sea
Were changed to ink, and all earth's living tribes
Had nothing else to do but act as scribes,
And for ten thousand ages, day and night,
The human race should write, and write, and write,
Till all the pens and paper were used up,
And the huge inkstand was an empty cup,
Still would the scribblers clustered round its brink
Call for more pens, more paper, and more ink.

—Oliver Wendell Holmes

did you know that . . . ?

In the eighteenth century the most extraordinary event occurred. For seventeen years (1736-1753), Albrecht von Haller was professor of surgery at Gottingen. Haller's learning and versatility were phenomenal, and he will always be placed among the greatest of physicians, but he should never have been professor of sur-

(Continued on page 52)

A gentle laxative modifier of milk. One or two tablespoonfuls in day's formula — or in water for breast fed babies — produces marked change in stool. Send for samples.

BORCHERDT MALT EXTRACT CO.
217 N. Wolcott Ave. Chicago 12, Ill.

Borcherdt MALT SOUP Extract

BORCHERDT MALT EXTRACT CO.
217 N. Wolcott Ave. Chicago 12, Ill.

Borcherdt MALT SOUP Extract

The DAILY LOG Record Book for Physicians

This all-in-one-volume financial record book gets you started on the right foot in practice management—helps you avoid tax troubles—saves you time and money. It's the most practical and easy-to-use record system yet devised for your profession.

Special Introductory Offer!

As a special "get acquainted" offer to **doctors just beginning practice**, the DAILY LOG for 1954 is offered at the reduced rate of only 30c per month for the remainder of the year. A fair trial in your office will show you why the DAILY LOG is so highly recommended—why the re-order rate is over 90%. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Send for your DAILY LOG today—or write for your FREE Record Supplies Catalog

COLWELL PUBLISHING CO.
236 University Ave. Champaign, Illinois

Time you told him about Sucaryl®

(CYCLAMATE, ABBOTT)

the NEW non-caloric sweetener

In all the world, there's nothing like Sucaryl—a non-caloric sweetener that *really* tastes like sugar, *really* holds its sweetness, *really* has no bitter aftertaste.

Cooked or baked—in *any* food at *any* temperature—Sucaryl stays stable, keeps its taste. For reducing and diabetic diets—tablets and solution. Also in calcium form for low-salt diets.

Abbott

1-73-14

parenteral solutions

New *Travert* (invert sugar) solutions combine with a wide range of other clinically-proven standard solutions to offer physicians and hospitals a specific formula for every case in which parenteral solutions are indicated.

blood program

The original "closed system." Provides a means for collecting blood, storing it for a maximum period under vacuum, and then administering it. The system also offers a means of preparing plasma or serum, which may be stored almost indefinitely, and then administered as needed.

sets and accessories

There is a *Plexitron* expendable set for every phase of this parenteral program—for solution administration, for blood collection, and for blood and plasma administration.

from one source

—the exact solution and the specific equipment for any parenteral requirement. Uniform containers, standard closures, easy-to-use sets, and standardized procedures make this program easy to learn and efficient in operation.

No other program is used by so many hospitals

products of

BAXTER LABORATORIES INC

Morton Grove, Illinois • Cleveland, Mississippi

DISTRIBUTED AND AVAILABLE ONLY IN THE 37 STATES EAST OF THE ROCKIES (except in the city of El Paso, Texas) THROUGH

AMERICAN HOSPITAL SUPPLY CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES • EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

TONICS AND SEDATIVES *(Continued)*

gery for the one simple reason that he never performed a surgical operation.

♠

epitaphs —

The legends inscribed on grave stones are surprisingly a never-failing source of humour, and strangely enough, the attempts at humour are not accidental, but deliberate. Here are some examples:

Sacred to the Memory of
Jared Bates
He Died August 6, 1800
His Widow, Age 24, Lives at 7 Elm Street,
Has Every Qualification for a Good Wife,
And Yearns to be Comforted.

♠

Time magazine reports the following:

"Dr. William Rothwell, 71, well-loved town character, who always paid the check at parties; of heart disease; in Pawtucket, Rhode Island. His tombstone: A boulder inscribed, "This is on me."

♠

Beneath This Stone, a Lump of Clay,
Lies Annabelle Young,
Who on the 21st of May
Began to Hold Her Tongue.

♠

Here Lies Ann Mann;
She Lived an Old Maid and
She Died an Old Mann.

♠

Beneath These Stones Repose the Bones of
Theodosius Grimm.
He Took His Beer From Year to Year
And Then the Bier Took Him.

♠

This famous inscription on the tomb of Sir John Strange compliments him at the expense of the whole legal profession, and here it is:

"Here lies an honest lawyer, and that is Strange."

♠

A little boy was playing with his rather wretched-looking mongrel. A gentleman came by, and inquired in an amused voice, "What kind of a dog is he?"

The little boy very seriously said, "He's a police dog."

"He certainly doesn't look it," said the man.

"Well, he's in the Secret Service," replied the little boy.

♠

The young minister was talking to an aged member of his flock on the beauties of brotherly love, and the old man proudly announced, "Well, Reverend, I'll be 95 next month, and I can truthfully say that I haven't an enemy in the world."

"That's a great credit to you, sir," approved the minister, "How did you manage it?"

(Continued on page 54)

Valuable papers, confidential records, narcotics or dangerous drugs . . . they're all at *your* finger-tips, but perfectly concealed and safe from outside eyes and fingers. Yes, it's the exclusive Invincible Concealed Safe unit that provides convenient security PLUS the utility of an attractive, durable Invincible Filing Cabinet.

Choose the Invincible Concealed Safe Unit in either the desk-high, counter-high, or standard four-drawer filing cabinet. Choice of letter or legal size, with or without a general lock for file drawers.

Ask your office furniture dealer or write

INVINCIBLE®

INVINCIBLE METAL FURNITURE CO., Manitowoc, Wis.

bedwetting controlled

Wet Alarm®

Vol. 155, No. 4, Page 363 JAMA, May 22, 1954

Wet Alarm, for training enuretics, is an automatic device—simple, sensitive, safe. Awakent bedwetter immediately upon onset of urination . . . sets up a conditioned response of awakening and urethral sphincter contraction upon the stimulus of the distended bladder. Operated by a low-voltage battery. Does not plug into any electrical outlet. Harmless as a flashlight. Proved successful with enuretics from 3½ years up through adulthood. Contraindicated for the normal training of babies.

Complete with easy-to-follow directions, for $23.95. Order through your surgical supply house, or write Dept. 3

Health Guardian Corporation
MONROE, WISCONSIN

In Pepsi-Cola advertising

The emphasis is on Good Diet

The Quality of Pepsi-Cola is No Accident

● Pepsi-Cola field laboratories go from one bottling plant to another, helping Pepsi-Cola bottlers everywhere meet Pepsi-Cola standards of quality. For what the public drinks no standard is too high, no care too great.

new
improved formula

Lorophyn

when pregnancy
is contraindicated

Each small 2 Gm. suppository contains phenylmercuric acetate 0.02%, methylbenzethonium chloride 0.2%, and methylparaben 0.1% in a water-miscible base.

Box of 12 suppositories.

Also available: Lorophyn Jelly N.N.R.

EATON LABORATORIES
NORWICH, NEW YORK

TONICS AND SEDATIVES *(Continued)*

"Simple enough," was the reply, "I just out-lived them all."

♣

The waiter in a rather expensive restaurant hovered over his customer.

"And how did you find your steak, sir?" he inquired.

"It was sheer luck," sighed the hungry man, glumly, "I just happened to move a little piece of potato, and there it was."

♣

A new dish was being tried out on the two little children of the house. The girl pushed her plate away, saying, "I don't like it."

"Oh, you mustn't say that," cautioned her brother, "cause the more you don't like something, the gooder it is for you."

♣

A recent draftee was taken into service just before Christmas. However, he refused to take part in the festivities of the Christmas season at the barracks. When he was asked why, his reply was, "To hell with Santa Claus. Twenty years ago I asked him for a soldier suit, and now I get one."

♣

The sick man had been delirious with fever for days, but now he regained consciousness, and became aware of his comfortable bed, and the gentle assurance of cool, loving hands.

"Where am I," he asked weakly, "in Heaven?"

"No, dear," said his wife soothingly, "I'm still with you."

♣

The philosophy of Toots Shor, prominent New York restauranteur, can be summed up in his own words as follows, "I don't want to be a millionaire. I just want to live like one."

—D. D.

THE IMPROVED
MEDCOLATOR STIMULATOR 50B?

This is the latest and most modern electrical muscle stimulator offering additional patient benefits. As Adjunct Therapy

FOR:
Dislocations
Sprains
Strains
Muscle
Re-Education

Write for Free Model 50B Folder

MEDCO PRODUCTS CO.
417 ADMIRAL PLACE

See you at the A. M. A. Clinical Meeting in Miami, Nov. 29-Dec. 2, 1954

MAKERS OF Fine Cosmetics

Quality of Ingredients and Suitability of Selections are two factors underlying the preparation of Cosmetics by Luzier.

If you have any cosmetic problems our sales organization will be happy to serve you.

LUZIER'S Inc. Kansas City, Mo.

"Doctor, you must sit down and tell Miss Johnson exactly what it is you do!"

patients seldom pay this price

for antihistaminic therapy when you prescribe NEOHETRAMINE

The outstanding advantages of NEOHETRAMINE are that it is *effective* and provides less sedation than most other antihistaminic agents. For the patient in school, at the office, driving a vehicle, or in the factory — whenever alertness is essential — an antihistaminic of choice is

NEOHETRAMINE®
HYDROCHLORIDE
BRAND OF THONZYLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

Dosage: Adults, 50 to 100 mg., two to four times daily.
Children, 25 mg., two to four times daily.
Some patients will require larger dosage. Because of the wide margin of safety of Neohetramine, dosage may be gradually and cautiously increased until a therapeutic effect is obtained or side effects appear. In the great majority of cases, the therapeutic dosage will not cause uncomfortable side effects.
Supplied: In tablets of 25 mg., 50 mg., 100 mg., in bottles of 100, and 1,000. Syrup, 25 mg. per teaspoonful (4 cc.) in pints and gallons. Cream, 2%, in one ounce tubes.

pleasant-tasting
NEOHETRAMINE SYRUP
is excellent for children,
alone or as a vehicle for
other medication

NEPERA CHEMICAL CO., INC. Pharmaceutical Manufacturers • Yonkers 2, N.Y.

Presented with pride

ALOE Surgical Instruments

Aloe hemostat design follows the famous original Sharp and Smith pattern . . . based upon the preferences of American rather than European surgeons . . . matchless balance, just the right degree of flexibility, "feel," rather than heavy rigidity . . . manufactured to our own rigid specifications. They are products of the industry's finest craftsmanship . . . serrations meshed perfectly, jaws properly beveled to insure against damage to tissues, gloves or sutures . . . ratchets ground to sharp perfection for positive engagement and minimum wear . . . finally retempered to exact degree of hardness. Invite your Aloe representative to show you samples.

A. S. ALOE COMPANY

AND SUBSIDIARIES

1831 Olive Street • St. Louis 3, Mo.

LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO, SEATTLE, MINNEAPOLIS
KANSAS CITY, NEW ORLEANS, ATLANTA, WASHINGTON, D. C.

(Continued from page 48)

OPHTHALMOLOGIST-OTOLARYNGOLOGIST — AM considering acquiring controlling interest established EENT practice; Mid-West; ideal community; good hospital connections; sufficient volume major surgery both specialties support 2 men; will need associate certified or qualified; my qualifications 7 years training both specialties, certified both Boards; age 38. Box 7249 C, % AMA.

VIRGINIA—CLINICAL DIRECTOR; MUST BE ELIGible for certification in psychiatry by Board of Neurology and Psychiatry; 5 years' experience in clinical psychiatry; 2700 bed state mental hospital; furnished house available on grounds; starting salary $11,472 per year. Apply to: Superintendent, Western State Hospital, Staunton, Virginia. C

MEDICAL PLACEMENT
15 Peachtree Place, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia
We serve the South.
Write us for information about openings.
(Mrs. Stewart R. Roberts, Director)

WANTED — GENERAL PRACTITIONER; OPPORtunity; step into well-established general practice; hospitals nearby available; excellent rich agricultural community; county seat with population of 1,000; territory thickly populated; modern medical building. Fessenden Medical Center, Fessenden, North Dakota. Fred J. Mohr, Secretary. C

PHYSICIAN WANTED — SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, near Los Angeles; well-established general practitioner, surgeon retiring because of health; brace new building, self equipment; easy terms; excellent opportunity; fast growing community. Mrs. W. G. Wheatley, 1027 San Gabriel Ave., Azusa, California. C

WANTED — YOUNG ASSOCIATE; RECENTLY trained in traumatic orthopedics, surgery and willing to assist in general practice; salary with partnership if mutually satisfactory; community in Georgia with modern clinical and hospital facilities; state qualifications. Box 7244 C, % AMA.

WANTED—PERMANENT RESIDENT PHYSICIAN IN an approved hospital; starting salary $6,500 per annum. Write: Administrator, Essex County Hospital, Belleville 9, New Jersey. C

GENERAL PRACTITIONER—SURGICAL EXPERIENCE preferred, not mandatory; to join young general practitioner, with established practice; new building; new large residential area adjacent to Los Angeles, California; no investment; start September or October. Box 7235 C, % AMA

PHYSICIAN
Foreign Service

Young general practitioner for medical department of major American oil company with large international staff, predominantly American. Complete modern medical facilities, excellent salary and living and working conditions.

Write giving full particulars regarding personal history and work experience. Please include telephone number.

Recruiting Supervisor, Box 75
ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL CO.
505 Park Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.

EYE, EAR, NOSE, THROAT — PRIVATE PRACTItioner must have complete rest 3 months; wanted immediately; certified or eligible; to take charge extensive practice; financial arrangement open; not less than $18,000; permanent if mutually satisfactory. Mrs. John J. Ayash, 1005 4th Street Southeast, Minot, North Dakota. C

The Medical Bureau

PALMOLIVE BUILDING CHICAGO

ANESTHESIOLOGY: (A74) Head dept, conduct res training program, 350 bed hosp, affil. med. school, upper teaching
ASSISTANTS: (D85) By Board surg., chief department, 28 man group; univ. town, MW; surg. training not req. (D86) By GP; small town, So. Calif; $800 increasing to $1000 after 6 months.
EENT: (C21) Oph. thoroughly trained & well qual. eye surg. to head dept. important group; outstanding spot; staff of distinguished specialists; E. (C22) Oto or oph. to assoc with Board oto; well-estab'd city, 85,000, 2 colleges, Mid-South; full partner. (C23) Oph. head newly created dept well-estab'd group; coll. town, or lge city, univ. med. center; Pac. NW
GENERAL PRACTICE: (D88) Two GP's, one qual. surg. to take over county med. program for care of welfare clients; coll. town, 40,000; W. (D89) Ass't, group staffed by men long-estab'd; fine hosp. & lab'y connections; early partner, Calif. (D91) Ass't, 2 GP's; new clinic bldg; fine hosp. facilities; coll. town, 35,000; drawing pop. 60,000; Minn. (D92) To join staff, new 250 bed gen'l hosp. & clinics, foreign operations, major indust. co.; prof. one with 2 yrs' hosp. training including internship, two yrs' exp; $10,000, tax free, travel expenses
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE: (E95) Med. dir; plant employing 7000; prof. one int. career in industrial med; training in ortho. or traumatic surg, req; $12-$14,000. (E96) Ass't med. dir; subsidiary, lge co; res. town, near lge city, med. center, E; $10,000
INTERNAL MEDICINE: (F 46) Head dept, small group Board men; res. town, resort area, Pac. NW. (F47) Gastroenterologist; 15 man group; univ. city, MW. (F48) Dipl. 35-45, priv. practice, join staff, 26 man group; coll. town, 45,000, Rocky Mt. state. (F49) Assoc. staff of med. lge teaching hosp; should be able leader, qual. to participate in training young men
OBSTETRICS-GYNECOLOGY: (G15) Head dept, 12 man group; coll. town on Gulf Coast; mild sub-tropical climate, no excessive humidity; early partner. (G16) Group ass't; rural area noted for duck hunting, Pac. NW; partner 3d yr
ORTHOPEDICS: (H75) Head dept, 12 man group; lge city, medical center, MW; early partner. (H76) Ass't, orthopedic group; E.
PATHOLOGY: (J73) Clin. path to supervise clinical path, one of country's leading priv. practice group, staffed by men on faculty med. school; excel. hosp. facilities. (J74) Assoc. path; busy priv. & hosp. pract, netting $30,000; excel. oppor. for expansion; lge city, med. center, MW
PEDIATRICS: (K11) Head dept, 12 man group; Diplo or eligible; new clinic bldg; excel. hosp. facilities; lake resort area, MW. (K12) Ass't with ped. & 2 OB-GYN men, Diplomates, eqpct partner; Calif. (K13) Ass't in 20 man group, Diplomates or elig; univ. city, W
PSYCHIATRY & NEUROLOGY: (L 46) Med. dir., child guidance center; half time only; $10,000; excel. oppor. prin. practice trade area, 250,000, Mid-South. (L47) Ass't, 2 Diplomates, P&N; busy priv. pract; lge city, med center, MW. (L48) Direct psy & med. services, dept of public institutions; wide latitude for independent operation; $12-$14,000.
PUBLIC HEALTH: (M91) Ass't dir., important health agency, Dipl. or elig; NYC; $12,000.
RADIOLOGY: (N35) Dir. dept, new vol. gen'l hosp., 300 beds; coll. town, W. (N36) Dir. dept, 16 man group estab'd '37; med. center, E.
SURGERY: (P16) Group ass't; coll. town, MW. (P17) Locum tenens, 9 months commencing Sept of Ort; group ass't; lge city, med. center, MW.

Please send for our Analysis Form.

Burnette Larson
DIRECTOR

(Continued on page 58)

"Mercaptomerin sodium [THIOMERIN sodium] *is an effective mercurial diuretic which produces much less local irritation on injection than other organomercurial compounds used for this purpose."*[1]

155
64

EDEMA CONTROL BY SUBCUTANEOUS INJECTION

Low in toxicity, *effective* in diuresis, *dependable* in response, THIOMERIN is an agent of choice[2,3] for combating edema. THIOMERIN's thionated formulation affords diuresis with minimal toxicity—both local and systemic. These outstanding advantages, plus ease of administration, frequently permit supervised self-injection[4] in ambulatory patients. THIOMERIN offers these patients convenient edema-free maintenance and gentle, sustained effect.* Cardiac edema, nephrotic edema, hepatic edema.

1. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, American Medical Association: New and Nonofficial Remedies. J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, 1954, p. 349 • 2. Herrmann, G. R., and others: Texas State J. Med. *46*:75(Feb.) 1950 • 3. Grossman, J., and others: Circulation *1*:508 (April) 1950 • 4. Krehbiel, S., and Stewart, H. J.: J.A.M.A. *146*:250 (May 19) 1951

*A review copy of a fully illustrated booklet for patients, with step-by-step directions on subcutaneous injection, will be sent to physicians on request.

THIOMERIN®
SODIUM
MERCAPTOMERIN SODIUM

Mercurial Diuretic for Subcutaneous, Intramuscular or Intravenous Injection

Wyeth
Philadelphia 2, Pa.

Something NEW is Cooking

MORE INSURANCE NOW AVAILABLE

THINK! how these amounts would help in paying ESTATE TAXES in case that you are accidentally killed.....

ALSO included in these plans $500.00
Each month for $400.00
TOTAL DISABILITY $300.00
either from $200.00
ACCIDENT or SICKNESS $100.00

Specific benefits also for loss of sight, limb or limbs from accidental injury.
Also Hospital Insurance for Members & their Families.

$4,000,000 ASSETS
$2,000,000 CLAIMS PAID

53 YEARS OLD

PHYSICIANS CASUALTY AND HEALTH ASSOCIATIONS
OMAHA 2 NEBRASKA

(Continued from page 56)

PSYCHIATRIST WANTED—BOARD CERTIFIED OR eligible; to fill position with new state governmental alcoholic rehabilitation program in Florida, limited private practice possible. Box 7233 C, % AMA.

WANTED — PEDIATRICIAN, CERTIFIED OR ELIgible; for prepaid medical group; starting salary $9,100-$9,400 depending on qualifications; automatic annual increases; generous paid vacation, study, and sick leave; insurance and retirement system; excellent opportunity; give biographical details and state availability in reply. Medical Director, Group Health Association, 1925 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington 5, D. C. C

Patricia Edgerly.

has been successfully placing physicians and medical personnel in happy situations since 1926.

THE NEW YORK MEDICAL EXCHANGE
489 Fifth Avenue (Opposite Public Library)
Specialists in Selection

GENERAL PRACTITIONER—WITH SOME SURGICAL experience; to associate with young general practitioner in small southern community; new fully-equipped 20 bed hospital; $1000 per month, full partnership after 1 year. Box 7252 C, % AMA.

WANTED — PEDIATRICIAN; 28 MAN GROUP IN upper mid-west college community; 225 bed hospital staffed with interns and residents; salaries open; moving expenses will be paid for interview. Box 7242 C, % AMA.

WANTED — RESIDENT PHYSICIAN; MARYVIEW Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia; 140 bed general hospital; population 100,000; salary opened with or without maintenance. Apply: Mother Anne Gertrude, Administrator. C

WANTED — PEDIATRICIAN; AMBITIOUS; 28-36 years, old; to join well-established, 6 man group in Mid-South; salary $15,000 1st year, $18,000 2nd year, partnership thereafter. Box 7236 C, % AMA.

WANTED — INTERNIST; BOARD ELIGIBLE; FOR staff of new, modern, completely equipped, 75 bed general hospital in desirable location in the Carolinas; office space plus utilities furnished free of charge in hospital for at least 1 year; physician who has had part of an approved residency will be considered; not a salaried position; write complete credentials. Box 7164 C, % AMA.

PHYSICIAN—FOR A SMALL NORTHERN NEW YORK progressive industrial and farming city; excellent opportunity for a young general practitioner; give complete information. Box 7251 C, % AMA.

GENERAL PRACTITIONER—PROMISING LOCATION; western New York town about 5000; new hospital; possibility of alternate night calls with other physicians. Box 7238 C, % AMA.

WANTED—OBSTETRICIAN-GYNECOLOGIST; CERTIfied or qualified; for association with 35 year old, certified man; town of 40,000, South-East; county 90,000. Box 7249 C, % AMA.

OBSTETRICIAN—TO ASSOCIATE WITH OBSTETRIcian-gynecologist. Diplomate who is limiting practice to gynecology; excellent opportunity for physician to take over large obstetrical practice; eastern city. Box 7032 C, % AMA.

ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIST — BOARD MEMBER OR Board eligible; as associate in 400 bed approved hospital; affiliated with medical school; opportunity for man interested in teaching and research. Apply: Radiologist, Mount Sinai Hospital, Chicago 8, Illinois. C

WANTED—EENT OR OTOLARYNGOLOGIST; CERTIfied or eligible; with knowledge of office ophthalmology; by certified ophthalmologist; salary to start; excellent opportunity for young well-trained man; South-West. Box 7202 C, % AMA.

WANTED—OHIO; PHYSICIAN; IN LARGE STATE hospital+; good opportunity for experience in medicine, surgery, neurology and psychiatry; good salary with modern furnished home; must be a citizen of the United States; give full particulars when replying. Box 7190 C, % AMA.

SHAY MEDICAL AGENCY

55 E. Washington Street
Chicago 2, Illinois

Service of Distinction since 1914

EDITOR: for physicians bulletin published monthly, by physicians, for physicians; $10,000 to $15,000 a year; full benefits; unusual opportunity.

GENERAL: (a) asst. prin.; pract. Chgo. suburb; $8-$10,000 w/future principalship; erecting new 12 rm. office bldg.; must have auto & license. (b) asst. interest in surg.; Calif.; $600 up to depend. on qual.; future principalship.

INDUSTRIAL: (a) in-plant care of employees; treatment of occupational injuries; minor treatment non-occupational injuries; consultation; periodic phys. exams; some trav. studies on causes potentially exposed to toxic materials; $9-$10,000; South. (b) staff phys. for company-operated dispensary; MW; sal. open; all hrs.

INTERNIST: $12-$15,000 & no expense except auto; grp of 24, well-est.; Ks. Dak.

LOCATIONS for priv. pract.: EENT, Pediatrician, Orthoped; essnt. & fully adequate basic. avail for these spec. invited. 90 bed gen'l. hosp.; college twn; Far. MW.

OB-GYN: (a) assoc. w/32 yr. old assoc. who has to restrict activities due to coronary; Eastern metropolitan area; well-equip. office & good hosp. connections; promise to $20M & on. (b) assoc. will retire 75%, of gross (b) location priv. pract.; central Fla.; beaut 56 bed hosp. can give ½ proposition; no opposit. w/in 40 miles; Dir. of hosp. is cert. (c) fully qual assoc. or associate w/2 yrs. of trng. who wants to go in for preceptorship work; sal. open; MW city of 100,000.

OPHTHALMOLOGY: perm. appointment w/good starting sal.; assn. of 18 full time phys. in pre-paid med. care program; easy South.

ORTHOPEDIST: $15M no. start; MW clin. of 13 AB members.

OTOLARYNGOLOGIST: captny. to be an asst in new mod. bldg. w/referrals from the other 3 BD's also practicing there; attractive future as only 1 EENT man in the area; north Calif.

PATHOLOGIST: (a) to supervise segment, and direction of dept. on full time status & take active leadership role in med. educ. program for intern trng & in med. staff scientific programming. Box Exp. 1; $12 mth.-$17,500. (b) Asst. Prof; South; to $9500 depend. on exper.

PEDIATRICIAN: assoc. w/2 cert. ped. who have to now refuse work b/c pract. is so busy; sal. 24 yrs; ½ w/priority; to 4.5 yrs; MW city of 52,000; essnl. hosp. facil.; new clin. bldg.

PRACTICE AVAILABLE: modern home-office for sale ideal in location & circumstance; phys. retiring. Address desk region; $5200 prty. subsidy; relatively little wkg work; cash income about $18,000; sale price of $30,000 includes office equipment & furnishings & many low furnishings; property free and clear.

PRECEPTORSHIPS: attractive opening yng. man starting in EENT field; good trng. w/living salary; Texas.

PSYCHIATRY: (a) Staff or Clin. Dir.; 1100 state hosp.; $W $7-$10,000 w/opp to do Supervisor Psych. & Ad. Service. & bed dept. in state mental hlth.; newly created position; $12-$14,000 & expenses; offers man challenge to use training & do outstanding job w/freedom of operation; Pac. MW.

PUBLIC HEALTH: (a) Pac. MW; basic to $11,520; grad. degree in PH & 3 yrs. of exper. req. (b) new organization wants phy with degree in PH; to become dir of county hlth dept; empl to be capable of organizing new dept. (c) Dir. of VD program; $6500 to start; California.

RADIOLOGIST: (a) assoc. position in 210 bed gen'l. supp hosp; 50 miles from Chgo. on Lake Mich.; $12,000 start w/advancement assured (b) assoc. w/Cert. man in chge. of Rad. dept's. in 2 Calif. hosp.; has priv. office for consultation & therapy & plans to retire in close future; financial arrange open.

STUDENT HEALTH: $6200 to 10 hrs. wkd. yr.; 1100 students; 1 phys. in dept.; East.

SURGEON: Assoc. with practicing beautiful modern priv 24 bed hosp in good hunting, fishing area of Oregon; ½ basis with $12,000 guarantee; no investment; future partnership.

TUBERCULOSIS: open now in foreign location; to be in chge. of all Tbc. pts. in 250 bed hosp. (b) bed Tbc. unit) & work w/PH Officer in The Amazon; $9200, bsng. at $40-$60 mo.; transp. paid for self & family & $500 lbs. hshld. goods.

(Continued on page 60)

Announcing

new one inch size

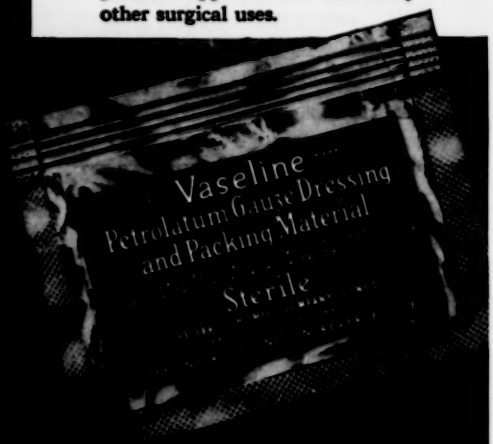
Vaseline

Sterile Petrolatum Gauze
Dressing & Packing Material

new

By request...

Developed to meet the professional demand for nasal packing, nasoplastic surgery, finger dressings, small area burns, pilonidal cysts, circumcisions, vaginal packing, podiatric applications...and many other surgical uses.



If a change is in order—new location, or just down the hall, or simply sprucing up the office—be sure to follow through by re-equipping with Hamilton. That's the wisest equipment move you could make, as proved by the overwhelming preference for Hamilton equipment by the great majority of doctors. For nothing else gives an "office's personality" such a lift—gives the doctor such convenience—as this finest of examining room equipment. Three different suites in a variety of beautiful finishes—at your Hamilton dealer's now.

Hamilton
SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY • Two Rivers, Wisconsin

(Continued from page 58)

PSYCHIATRIST WANTED—STATE HOSPITAL SOUTH, Blackfoot, Idaho; has opportunity for Board eligible or experienced psychiatrist; must be eligible for Idaho license; salary competitive; practice involves devoting at least half-time to interview therapy; opportunity for research; hospital has 800 patients; 8 psychiatrists; 5 clinical psychologists; unique organization for professional work; won 1954 Mental Hospitals Achievement Award. Contact: J. O. Cromwell, M.D., Superintendent, Box 598, Blackfoot, Idaho. C

LICENSED MD. ANESTHESIOLOGIST — FOR ANESthetic and clinic work; may have own private practice priv. Contact: Capitol Hospital, 1971 West Capitol Drive, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. C

CALIFORNIA
ROCKY MOUNTAIN STATES
PACIFIC COAST

Many openings, general, Industrial and Specialties.

CONTINENTAL MEDICAL BUREAU, Agency
510 West 6th Street, Los Angeles 14
(Helen Buchan, Director)

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION — LARGE MIDWEST ethical pharmaceutical company has opportunity for 4 physicians for clinical investigation work in the fields of (A) infectious disease (B) endocrinology (C) pharmacology (D) nutrition; prefer young man who has completed residency training and has Boards or is candidate for Boards in internal medicine; further training beyond residency desirable. Please outline qualifications and interests in letter to Box 7215 C, % AMA.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIAN WANTED—FOR OCTOBER 1, 1954; woman or man; for New England training school; full maintenance available at low charge; you can save most of the comfortable cash salary; come with us for a year before going into your residency; citizenship and State license required. Box 7216 C, % AMA.

WANTED—YOUNG, GENERAL PRACTITIONER, NEW York State licensed, in upper New York State; to work with a group; excellent hospital facilities; no investment required; guaranteed income. Address letters with full details to: Dr. George H. Gonyea, 202 Cornelia St., Plattsburg, New York. C

WANTED — PRECEPTEE FOR TWO YEAR RECOGnized preceptorship; mid-west plastic surgery clinic and 40 bed hospital; requirements: 1 year internship and 2 years general surgery residency. Box 7218 C, % AMA.

DRAFT-EXEMPT GENERAL PRACTITIONER wanted, as 50% partner; to live in modern home-office; surgical preceptorship in own 100 bed Detroit hospital; excellent remuneration. Box 7213 C, % AMA.

WANTED — YOUNG PHYSICIAN; TO HELP WITH general practice; teaching and industrial practice in western New York college community; new hospital; excellent schools; 18 miles from large medical center; starting salary $8000 to $12,000. Box 7227 C, % AMA.

CALIFORNIA — GENERAL PRACTITIONER OR INternist; to join two congenial doctors in fast growing Southern California community near coast; finest equipment; beautiful building; possibilities unlimited; $4,000 will handle. Box 7208 C, % AMA.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY — ASSOCIATE; FOR GENeral practice; in upstate New York; no investment; income about $12,000 1st year; excellent opportunity for well trained man, not over 45 years old; references required. Box 7211 C, % AMA.

WANTED — YOUNG PHYSICIAN FROM CLASS A medical school with adequate hospital training for an office doing industrial work and general practice; an excellent opportunity for an ambitious young man. Box 7200 C, % AMA.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY—FULL-TIME ASSISTANT radiologist; 3 hospitals; state training and exper.; exp in isotopes, availability, military status, and all information in 1st letter; state compensation expected. Box 7205 C, % AMA.

SURGEON-GENERAL PRACTITIONER — IMMEDIATE need of young general surgeon for association with MD, 36 years old; with active general and obstetrical practice in town of 7,000 in northwestern Minnesota; within an excellent hunting and fishing area; $1,000 per month until suitable arrangements can be made. Box 7201 C, % AMA.

WANTED — STAFF PHYSICIAN; IN PRIVATE neuropsychiatric hospital in South-West; psychiatric experience not essential but preferred; salary open; send as much information as possible 1st letter. Box 7229 C, % AMA.

WANTED — GENERAL PRACTITIONER; TO TAKE over practice in Boonton, New Jersey; 8,000 population; completely furnished office. Contact: Mrs. I. N. Griscom, 204 Church St., Boonton, New Jersey. C

ANESTHESIOLOGIST—BOARD ELIGIBLE; TO JOIN group in large mid-west city; private practice partnership with terms that will be attractive; immediate arrangements desired. Box 7207 C, % AMA.

Founders of the counseling service for the medical profession, serving medicine with distinction over half a century.

ADMINISTRATION: (i) Dir; gen hosp 600 beds; med sch affil; $15-$20,000. (ii) Ass't med dir; pref surgeon; 50 bed hosp; $20-$25,000; Calif.
ALLERGY: (c) Dipl to head dept; 53 man clinic-group
ANESTHESIOLOGY: (b) Dir dept; lease basis; lge gen hosp; should net $22-$25,000; recommended
ASSISTANTS: (a) By GP; By surgeon, Dipl &, also, internist; may do OB if interf'd; some to $5,000; S. (x) GP; duties medicine & some minor traumatic surg; indus; two 1 hr to 3 med schools; Ill.
DERMATOLOGY: (i) Ass't with 7 Board derm's, FACS; $12,500; college has 140,000; apply prtnr; MW.
EENT: (u) Oph. Hd dept; ear group; $18,000; early prtnr; W. (v) Oto; Ass't to 2 man group mostly Dipls; new clinic; town 50,000; MW.
GENERAL PRACTICE: (a) Immed p'tnr w long-estab'd MD w own 100 bed hosp; duties GP, surg, OB-Gyn; $18-$20,000 short time; lge city; univ med center. (b) GP; full thge med wrk'n & GPA; 100 bed hosp; Pac island; 2 yr contract; $9000. (c) Ass't with GP w inter in surg; duties int med & anes; to $12,000; S.
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE: (a) Med dir; non-hotting center; 2000 empl; excel infirmary, 15 1st-aid stations; S. (x) 91st; two's tru's in ortho or traumatic surg; $12-$14,000 plus extras; semi-heavy steel fabricators; Ohio.
INTERNAL MEDICINE: (a) Trn'd in G-E; ass't; 13 man grp estab'd '98; pref man just out of res; prtnr 1 year, MW. (b) One inter'd cardiology or metabolic diseases; 14 man grp; own 205 bed hosp; teaching research; lge city; impor univ med center; Midd. (c) Ass't in gp long-est now expand'g; $12,000; shld get $18-$27,000 after estab'd; prtnr 3 years; Calif.
OBSTETRICS-GYNECOLOGY: (m) Hd dept; grp composed of surg, FACS, Board internist & GP; long-estab'd; replace man recalled; will not return; gyn surg well-developed; $12,000 1st yr then increas'g ¼ load'g to full prtnr; new clinic; two 90,000 ½ hr to 2 med schools.
ORTHOPEDICS: (h) With inter traumatic surg; ass't; 10 man grp; 14 Dipls; own hosp; lge city; univ med center, MW.
PATHOLOGY: (n) Assoc dir lab of cytology; one of most important units in country; apply faculty appt; prev tra'g not req'd. (o) Dir dept; gen hosp 250 beds; $15-$20,000; S.
PEDIATRICS: (t) Ass't; 20 man grp; lge city; univ med center; MW. (t) Hd dept; grp young specialists; apply $12-$15,000; early prtnr; Calif.
PUBLIC HEALTH: (d) Ass't dir county hlth program & faculty appt impor med sch; must be well-qual. P.H. & preventive medicine, MW.
RADIOLOGY: (r) Dir dept; gen hosp 260 beds; $15-$20,000; lge univ city; univ affiliation.
SURGERY: (a) Chief surg; grp 5 distinguished specialists; 3 Dipls; $12-$18,000; SW. (b) Ass't med dir 50 bed hosp; $20-$25,000; Calif.

PLEASE SEND FOR AN ANALYSIS FORM SO WE MAY PREPARE AN INDIVIDUAL SURVEY FOR YOU
We offer you our best endeavors—our integrity—our 58 year record of effective placement achievement
STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

(Continued on page 62)

PEDIATRICS BULLETIN

Prepared In The Interests Of The Profession By The Pediatrics Consultant Staff Of H. J. Heinz Company

WHEN THE CHILD NEEDS MEDICINE, THE PARENT OFTEN NEEDS ADVICE

PARENTS of sick children sometimes criticize the doctor for not explaining in sufficient detail how to administer the medicine he so carefully prescribes.

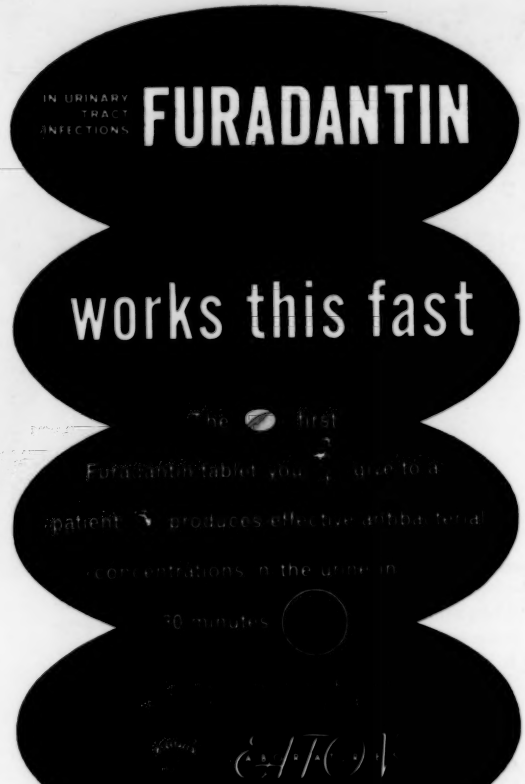
• **It is well for us** to bear in mind that the average parent approaches a routine medical procedure with some apprehension. She is far more likely to meet difficulty when administering medicine than is the trained nurse. Children, quick to sense any unsureness or emotional distress, may refuse to take the medicine—or even cough it up.

• **Obviously,** there are no simple techniques the physician can advise for all situations. Much depends on the training of the child and on his relationship with the parent.

• **Yet if the doctor** will take time to recommend a specific procedure for administering his prescription, he will promote the self-confidence of the parent and, by so doing, facilitate the successful treatment of his young patient.

NOTE: The purpose of these bulletins is to help disseminate modern pediatrics knowledge to the general medical profession. They appear monthly in the Journal of the American Medical Association.

HEINZ
Baby Foods
OVER 50 VARIETIES—Strained Foods, Junior Foods, Pre-Cooked Cereals
57 Symbol Of Fine Quality Since 1869
Heinz Baby Foods And Heinz Baby Food Advertising Are Reviewed And Accepted By The Council On Foods And Nutrition


IN URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS
FURADANTIN
works this fast
The first
Furadantin tablet you give to a patient produces effective antibacterial concentrations in the urine in
30 minutes

(Continued from page 60)

ADVENTUROUS PHYSICIAN — FOR MAINE COAST Island; subsidy provided; funds available for constructing modern clinic; particularly attractive opportunity for man or woman desiring participation in community life and/or change from city practice. Maine Sea Coast Mission, Bar Harbor, Maine. C

GENERAL PRACTITIONER WANTED — TO TAKE over busy practice of former doctor now deceased; modern 21 bed hospital; excellent nursing staff; X-ray and laboratory technician; unlimited opportunity. Mrs. Thos. R. Skaggs, Memorial Hospital, Mt. View, Missouri. C

WANTED IMMEDIATELY — FULL TIME PSYCHI-atrist for out-patient clinic in State Receiving Hospital; preferably but not necessarily, Board member or Board eligible; stipend $10,800; privilege of housing on the grounds at nominal fee. Contact: Superintendent, Dr. J. M. Whitworth, Summit County Receiving Hospital, 330 Broadway, E., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. Box 208. C

PATHOLOGIST WANTED—WITH AT LEAST THREE years experience in general pathology; salary commensurate with experience. Write: G. B. Hennigar, MD, Box 817, Medical College of Virginia,* + Richmond, Virginia. C

SURGICAL PRECEPTEE WANTED — EXCELLENT salary; opportunity to do independent surgery if capable. Box 7068 C, % AMA.

WANTED—GENERAL PRACTITIONER WHO CAN DO surgery; modern, fully-equipped new hospital; county seat 1800 inhabitants; very large territory; 6 churches, good schools; 2 MD's, 2 dentists; no competition, but full cooperation; nothing to buy; collections 95% or better. Felix F. Vonnegut, MD., Linton, North Dakota. Phone 6611. C

PHYSICIAN—NEVADA COUNTY WITHOUT PHYSI-cian; large ranching area, mining town 700; good schools, churches; salary $500 month plus practice; office, residence furnished. Apply: Ed Delaney, Eureka, Nevada. C

INTERNIST — TO OCCUPY OFFICE IN MODERN medical arts building; owned and occupied by 8 physicians; extra income assured if doctor wishes to assist in operations or give anaesthesia. Dr. E. Greenberger, McAlester, Oklahoma. C

WANTED IMMEDIATELY—PHYSICIAN; TO BE IN charge of Alaska Department of Health marine health unit, M.S. hygiene, carrying generalized public health program to isolated coastal regions of territory; $5,460 or $7,260 to begin depending on qualifications; full subsistence provided. For further information write: C. Earl Albrecht, MD., Alaska Office Building, Juneau, Alaska. C

CALIFORNIA—CLINIC SPACE FOR FOUR OR FIVE doctors; laboratory, x-ray, modern equipment; available now; excellent opportunity for group or surgeon. Box 7178 C, % AMA.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY—ASSOCIATE; BY OLDER doctor wishing partial retirement; rural Kansas county seat; new modern hospital, opportunity for surgery; $45,000 practice; $12,000 1st year; qualified man equal partnership 2nd year. E. R. Beilderwell, MD., Leoti, Kansas. C

RADIOLOGIC ASSOCIATE WANTED—BY LONG ES-tablished Illinois radiologist; modern private office plus hospital appointments; state training, military and health status; licensure, when available, compensation 1st year. Box 6675 C, % AMA.

WANTED — PHYSICIANS AND PSYCHIATRISTS; full time; immediate openings; 120 bed State receiving hospital; southern Ohio; citizenship necessary; salary commensurate with experience. Box 7167 C, % AMA.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY—YOUNG PHYSICIAN; FOR general practice with industrial organization Nevada; good remuneration from salary and private practice. Write for details. Box 7174 C, % AMA.

WANTED — OPHTHALMOLOGIST; BOARD MEMBER preferred; under 45, to head department of ophthalmology. Contact: Dr. Arnold S. Jackson, Jackson Clinic, Madison, Wisconsin. C

WANTED—ASSISTANT PHYSICIANS; SALARY $5100-6600; large eastern State mental hospital +; approved 3 year residency program; training for Boards. Box 7194 C, % AMA.

ORTHOPEDIST—BOARD QUALIFIED FOR ESTAB-lished 16 man Arizona clinic with no orthopedic department; complete credentials desired. Box 7172 C, % AMA.

WANTED — DOCTOR WITH ONE YEAR GENERAL and 1 year obstetrical training; to work on salary for at least 2 years; license to practice in Tennessee; practice limited to obstetrics and gynecology in 50 bed hospital; annual salary $15,000. Box 7157 C, % AMA.

INTERNIST — BOARD CERTIFIED OR ELIGIBLE; group 13 specialists; junior partnership in 2 years. Apply: Dr. John Hershey, Department Internal Medicine, Holzer Clinic, Gallipolis, Ohio. C

WANTED — PHYSICIAN TO REPLACE RETIRING general practitioner in community of 3000 population in western Pennsylvania; good schools, hospital and living quarters; office equipment with drugs very reasonable. Box 7146 C, % AMA.

CHICAGO CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION AN-nounces examinations for position of Assistant Commissioner of Health, Chicago Board of Health, $14,000 per year; new date October 18, 1954. For information call or write: Civil Service Commission, 208 City Hall, Chicago. C

WANTED—PEDIATRICIAN; BOARD CERTIFIED OR Board qualified; to associate with a board certified pediatrician already on our staff; 14 man clinic located near Chicago, Illinois; clinic services 100,000 population; salary open. Box 7140 C, % AMA.

OBSTETRICIAN-GYNECOLOGIST—PRECEPTORSHIP; with Diplomate; 2 year approved training required; large practice; some referred patients immediately; assist with regular practice; $7500 and advance; Midwest. Box 7155 C, % AMA.

GENERAL PRACTITIONER—CALIFORNIA; DO SUR-gery and OB; join 5 man general practice group with own hospital; 100 miles from San Francisco; start $12,000, opportunity full partnership. Pacific Coast Medical Bureau Agy., 703 Market, San Francisco. C

WANTED — GENERAL PRACTITIONER; IMMEDI-ately; no investment; excellent opportunity; town 6,000 large drawing area; should easily net $12,000 to $15,000 1st year. Chouest's Drug Store, Golden Meadow, Louisiana. C

HEMATOLOGIST—CALIFORNIA LICENSED; WANTED for well paying appointment. Continental Medical Bureau, Agency, Room 323, 510 West Sixth, Los Angeles 14. C

WANTED — PEDIATRICIAN; FOR SEVEN MAN group in mid-western city; above average facilities with excellent financial opportunity. Box 6883 C, % AMA.

SEVERAL IMMEDIATE APPOINTMENTS AVAIL-able; in various parts of California as county physicians, also assistant county physicians; $6,500-$10,000 plus furnished house. Business and Medical Registry, 610 South Broadway, Los Angeles, California. C

WANTED — DERMATOLOGIST FOR SEVEN MAN group in mid-western city; above average facilities with excellent financial opportunity. Box 6884 C, % AMA.

GENERAL WITH ANESTHESIOLOGY—CALIFORNIA licensed; 3 excellent openings. Continental Medical Bureau, Agency, Room 323, 510 West Sixth, Los Angeles 14. C

WANTED — YOUNG PHYSICIANS; INDUSTRIAL pharmaceutical and chemical companies and hospitals; psychiatrists, anesthesiologists. Brown's Medical Bureau, 7 East 42nd St., New York, New York. C

ANESTHESIOLOGIST — CALIFORNIA; JOIN DIPLO-mate and Chief Department fairly large hospital; attractive university town; salary basis 1st year. Pacific Coast Medical Bureau Agy., 703 Market, San Francisco 3. C

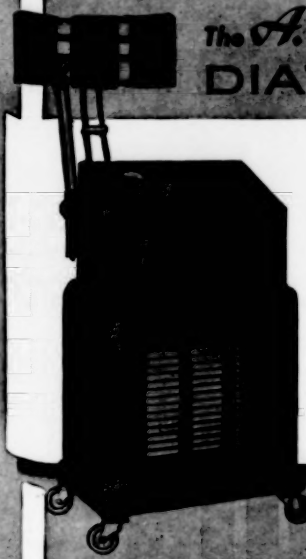
INTERNS AND RESIDENTS WANTED

*The * signifies a hospital approved for internships and the + approved for residencies in specialties by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the A. M. A. Consult Council's approved list for types of internships and residencies approved.*

ORTHOPEDICS—APPROVED FELLOWSHIPS OCTO-ber and January; stipend $200. Dr. Guy Caldwell, Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation,+ 3503 Prytania Street, New Orleans 15. D

(Continued on page 66)

The A.C.M.J. MODEL VC-4000 M DIATHERMY UNIT



The Wappler Diathermy Unit, Model VC-4000 M, makes available to the physician or physiotherapist a high-powered, precision-built short wave unit of advanced design, with a wide range of effective therapeutic applications.

F.C.C. Type Approval No. D-549

Contour Drum Applicator—three hinged sections for adjustable deep heat penetration over extensive areas of the shoulder, back or chest, without neuromuscular reaction.

Inductance Cable & Concave Inductor—for deep diathermy of the limbs, neck or sinuses and other localized therapy.

Electrosurgical Accessories—of tested design, for both cutting and coagulation; for hemostasis and delicate special surgery.

Reliable Power—high-frequency, push-pull oscillator circuit, with two Triode power tubes and V50 vacuum condenser for 225-watt output.

Convenient Operation—control panel of maximum simplicity and visibility . . . power outlet connections conveniently located. All-steel cabinet on heavy duty, rubber-tired swivel casters, has compartments at sides for accessories.

Precise Controls—input and output meters and controls, automatic dosage timer and cutoff, and resonance control for maximum energy transfer.

Service with Safety—Model VC-4000 M operates on 105-125 volts, 50-60 cycle A.C., with a maximum line current drain of 12 amperes. Model VC-4000 AM operates on 220-230 volts, 50-60 cycle A.C.

Inspect this diathermy unit at your dealer's, or write for complete information

ESTABLISHED IN 1900 BY REINHOLD WAPPLER

FREDERICK J. WALLACE, President

American Cystoscope Makers, Inc.

1241 LAFAYETTE AVENUE NEW YORK 59, NEW YORK

rheumatoid arthritis...

Cortef*

tablets

Available as 10 mg. tablets in bottles of 25

*Trademark for Upjohn's brand of hydrocortisone (compound F)

Upjohn *The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan*

The Bright Side

by E. K. H.

"Fluffs" from the Press:

An Alabama paper reports:

"A precious little bungle of love arrived in St. Luke's Hospital for Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Peter, Wednesday morning.

❖

From a Mid West paper—

Mrs. Johnson has entirely recovered from her broken collarbone, but unfortunately her knee is still in the hands of the doctor.

❖

And a West Virginia paper, commenting on the remodeling of a local bridge, noted:

"The bride will remain in place until July 2 under police protection and may be used until that date during daylight hours for visits to the park."

❖

The inventor was showing his insect ray killer to the head of a large insecticide firm. It was a complicated gadget of many tubes, motors and switches. The inventor released a roach from a box. Then, pointing the ray at the bug, he turned a knob, pressed a switch and, presto! the roach was dead. Again he released a roach but, just as he was about to destroy it, the prospective client stuck his foot out and stepped on it.

"Well," shrugged the inventor sourly, "I suppose you can kill them that way, too."

❖

And now it's Jimmy Durante, the poet, who declaims to his audience:

"Say it with flowers,
Say it with sweets,
Say it with artichokes,
Say it with eats.
You can say it with jewelry
Or say it with mink,
But whatever you do,
Never say it with ink!"

A patient called his dentist for an appointment. "So sorry," said the dentist, "not today. I have eighteen cavities to fill." And picking up his golf bag, he hurriedly departed from his office.

Mother, pointing to the famous picture of Pilgrims going to church, told her son, "See? They went to church every Sunday!"

The small boy noticing guns carried by the men, replied, "I'd go every day if I could shoot Indians on the way."

❖

The executive, just returned to his office after a vacation at one of the country's better-known resort hotels at Saratoga, was extolling its virtues to a friend.

"I had two full weeks of exercise, fresh air, golf, wonderful food, and of course the race track. And I must say I came home feeling absolutely fit—not an ounce of superfluous cash on me!"

❖

"It is said," relates Earl Wilson, "that for every man of 83 there are seven women—but by that time it's too late!"

"I'm Trying to Get a Fur Coat. Got Anything That Will Stimulate Real Tears?"

(Continued from page 62)

RESIDENCIES—MEDICAL CHEST DISEASES; JANUARY 1955; 2 openings; 1 position available now on approved 260 bed service in hospital + with complete medical and surgical facilities for treatment of tuberculosis and other chest diseases; active teaching program and encouragement of research; salary $300 with maintenance for couple or $400.00 without maintenance; eligibility for California license essential. Address inquiries to: A. Goldman, M.D., Chief of Professional Services, City of Hope, Duarte, California. D

RESIDENCY IN OPHTHALMOLOGY — ARRIVAL October 1, 1953; 2 year approved residency; active ophthalmology service in a 300 bed general hospital *+ and group clinic; stipend 1st year $125, 2nd year $150. Reply to: A. L. Rhoades, MD., Director, Department of Ophthalmology, Geisinger Memorial Hospital and Foss Clinic, Danville, Pennsylvania. D

PLASTIC SURGERY RESIDENCY — INTEGRATED training program of research and general plastic surgery; approved ACS. and American Board; commencing January 1, 1955; active service in large teaching hospital affiliated with medical school; full maintenance and monthly stipend. Box 7230 D, % AMA.

APPROVED RESIDENCIES IN MEDICINE AND surgery; excellent services; $250-$300 a month with ascending scale, depending on previous training; open only to graduates of approved schools. Lelia Y. Post, Montgomery Hospital, Battle Creek, Michigan. D

WANTED — RESIDENT IN INTERNAL MEDICINE; 3 year program vacancy now; middle west hospital and clinic; adequate stipend. Box 7180 D, % AMA.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY RESIDENCY—AMA. RESIDENCY approved; excellent training in clinic and surgery; stipend and full maintenance. The Harlem Eye and Ear Hospital, + 2000 Lexington Avenue, New York City, 35. D

PSYCHIATRY RESIDENCIES AVAILABLE — IN 700 bed university-teaching general hospital *+; with 60 bed acute treatment psychiatric unit fully approved for 3 years training; experience includes dynamically-oriented psychotherapy with children and adults, shock therapies and neurologic training; salary range $1620-$4000 annually, plus laundry, uniforms and room. Address inquiries to: Medical Director, Albany Hospital, Albany, New York. D

RESIDENCIES IN PSYCHIATRY—DUKE UNIVERSITY *+; 2 year approved; complete patient and research facilities; closely supervised dynamic psychotherapy and somatic therapy; adult and children's OPD; training in psychosomatic medicine and neurology; minimum starting salary $2000, plus room and board, uniforms and other financial aid. Write: Chairman, Department of Psychiatry, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina. D

APPROVED RESIDENCIES IN PHYSICAL MEDICINE and Rehabilitation; available immediately; in teaching hospital *+ affiliated with medical school; $150 monthly stipend with maintenance; Fellowships available for advanced standing. Write: Director, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Metropolitan Hospital, Welfare Island, New York City. D

ASSISTANT RESIDENCY IN INTERNAL MEDICINE—available in 280 bed Ohio hospital *+; 3 year Board approved program; stipend $250 month plus maintenance. Box 7219 D, % AMA.

NEUROLOGY RESIDENCIES AVAILABLE — IN 700 bed university-teaching general hospital *+; salary range $1620-$2220 annually, plus laundry, uniforms and room. Address inquiries to: Medical Director, Albany Hospital, Albany, New York. D

ANESTHESIOLOGY RESIDENCIES—AT UNIVERSITY of Minnesota Hospitals, Minneapolis Veterans Administration Hospitals and associated hospitals; an opening every 4 weeks. Address: Frederick H. Van Bergen, MD., Director of Anesthesiology, University of Minnesota Hospital, Minneapolis, Minnesota. D

APPROVED RESIDENCIES AND INTERNSHIPS—available now; services include surgery, medicine, obstetrics and gynecology, urology and pathology; 225 bed general hospital *+; requirements: graduate of grade A medical school; also, residencies and internships in pediatrics, orthopedics and ENT; salary commensurate with qualifications. For particulars write: Dr. M. G. Hubbard, Administrator, Nashville General Hospital, Nashville 10, Tennessee. D

ANESTHESIOLOGY RESIDENCY — APPROVED FOR 1 or 2 years; for graduates of approved medical schools who have completed 1 year of an approved internship; medical college affiliation. Address inquiries to: Medical Director, Albany Hospital,*+ Albany, New York. D

WANTED — UROLOGICAL INTERN OR RESIDENT; hospital *+ in South-East; salary $100-$175 plus full maintenance; also eligible to apply for Fellowship Fund; service approved by AMA and Board of Urology; good training program affiliated with medical school. Box 7225 D, % AMA.

HENRY FORD HOSPITAL *+—DETROIT, MICHIGAN; pathology residency; Board approved; clinician pathology and pathologic anatomy; 4 years; 450,000 laboratory tests yearly, 400 autopsies, 5000 surgicals; liberal stipend. Apply: Pathologist-in-Chief. D

PSYCHIATRY RESIDENTS—INDIANA UNIVERSITY; 3 year program; psychotherapeutically oriented psychoanalytical psychiatry; individual supervision emphasized; 400 inpatient beds; outstanding clinics, children and psychosomatic services $4500-$4800-$5700. Details from: Dr. Philip Seitz, Indiana University Medical Center, Indianapolis, Indiana. D

GENERAL PRACTICE RESIDENCY—AVAILABLE IMmediately; AMA. approved; also one in February 1955; only graduates of approved medical schools will be considered. Write: MacNeal Memorial Hospital,*+ Berwyn, Illinois. D

PATHOLOGY RESIDENCY—APPROVED FOR TRAINing in pathologic anatomy alone or in conjunction with clinical pathology; available in 400 bed teaching hospital *+; research encouraged and medical school appointments available in 3rd and 4th year. Apply with full details in 1st letter to: Dr. Henry Rappaport, Pathologist, Mount Sinai Hospital, California and 15th St., Chicago. D

TWO INTERNS WANTED IMMEDIATELY—160 BED general hospital * located in southern New England industrial area within 25 miles of 2 large medical centers; recently fully accredited; $150 per month plus maintenance. Apply: W. A. Towle, Jr., Administrator, Bristol Hospital, Bristol, Connecticut. D

WANTED — FIRST YEAR RESIDENT IN GENERAL surgery; in a 3 year approved program; in a middle west hospital and clinic; integrated program and adequate stipend. Box 7160 D, % AMA.

WANTED — RESIDENTS IN PSYCHIATRY; THREE year approved residencies available; large eastern mental hospital *+; excellent teaching program including post graduate university courses; training in modern therapeutic procedures; salary $4400-$5100. Box 7195 D, % AMA.

GENERAL PRACTICE RESIDENCY — SALARY $200 per month and full maintenance; 135 bed hospital with a very active service; near Philadelphia on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad. Apply: Miss Helen V. Barton, Coatesville Hospital, Coatesville, Pennsylvania. D

MICHAEL REESE HOSPITAL *+ RESIDENCIES available; dermatology, x-ray and pathology; fully approved program; 650 bed general hospital with outstanding training and research program; stipend and full maintenance provided. Apply: Medical Director, Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago 16, Illinois. D

OBSTETRICAL-GYNECOLOGICAL — SECOND OR 3rd year approved residency available in large general hospital *+ located in medical center of South; salary plus full maintenance. Apply: Administrator, St. Joseph Hospital, Memphis, Tennessee. D

INTERNSHIPS — ROTATING; AVAILABLE IMMEDIately; busy 100 bed general hospital * in suburban area of Detroit; training program well-grounded. Apply: Intern Committee, Bon Secours Hospital, Grosse Pointe 30, Michigan. D

UROLOGICAL RESIDENT — THIRD YEAR OR ONE wishing another year of active service in 225 bed, approved hospital.*+ Write: Director of Urology, Germantown Hospital, Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania. D

PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENCY—IN AFFILIATION WITH government hospital *+; beginning salary $5,520; citizenship required. Write to: Ralph M. Patterson, Chairman, Department of Psychiatry, Ohio State University, College of Medicine, Columbus, Ohio. D

ANESTHESIOLOGY RESIDENT PROGRAM IS NOW available; at the St. Louis City Hospital,*+ St. Louis, Missouri. Applicants are invited to address inquiries to: the Medical Director. D

RESIDENTS IN PSYCHIATRY—THREE YEAR APproved residencies with organized didactic curriculum and well-balanced clinical assignments; at VA Hospital,+ State Hospital,+ Menninger Hospital + and Outpatient Clinics, all located in Topeka; and affiliated with Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis. Write: Menninger School of Psychiatry, Topeka, Kansas. D

(Continued on page 68)

Is this the world's most versatile, most useful chair-table?

Shampaine Martin All-Purpose Chair-Table

Shampaine

MANUFACTURERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF PHYSICIANS' AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT

SHAMPAINE COMPANY, DEPT. JA-8
1920 South Jefferson Avenue
St. Louis 4, Missouri

Please send me complete information on the Shampaine Martin Chair-Table.

My dealer is _____

Name _____

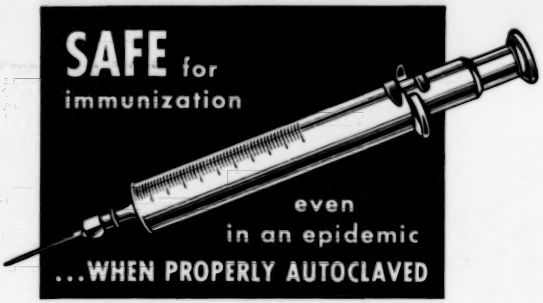
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Do you know that *these and other Revlon products have been accepted by The Committee on Cosmetics of The American Medical Association... and that Revlon products are used professionally by more than 90% of the beauty salons of America?*

Revlon

Products Corp., 745 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.



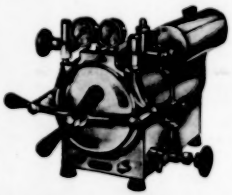
Do you hesitate to immunize young patients during an epidemic because of the danger of cross-infection?

Yet, needles can be safely sterilized in your office by proper autoclaving . . . by thorough cleansing and then subjection to moist heat under pressure at 250° F.

Epidemic or not, autoclaving of every instrument that touches the blood stream of any patient is essential to your daily practice.

GUARD AGAINST CROSS-INFECTION WITH A PELTON

A Pelton FL-2 or HP-2 brings you the certainty of destroying hard-shelled, spore-bearing bacteria *plus* the speed of hospital sterilization . . . a matter of seconds between sterilizing periods.



Call your Pelton dealer or write today for literature.

Professional Equipment Since 1900

PELTON

THE PELTON & CRANE CO. • DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Please Do Not Ask for the names of classified advertisers in the JOURNAL who use box numbers. We are bound by agreement with these advertisers not to give out this information. Address your replies or inquiries to the box number given, % A. M. A., and we will forward them.

DOAK

FINE DERMATOLOGICAL SPECIALTIES FOR OVER A QUARTER CENTURY

Write for descriptive Literature and clinical samples

INDICATIONS: *Ringworm of the scalp with specific emphasis on Microsporon Audouini.*

TREATMENT:

Salinidol® (DOAK BRAND)

SALICYLANILIDE OINTMENT

Apply Daily . . . Greaseless . . . Odorless . . . Stainless

DOAK PHARMACAL CO., Inc., 11 WEST 42nd ST., New York 36, N. Y.

(Continued from page 66)

PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENCIES — APPROVED + AMA; Boston Area; time off for psychoanalysis; other benefits; senior: $8280; junior: $5880. Box 7217 D, % AMA.

PARTNERS WANTED

WANTED—GENERAL SURGEON TO BUY ONE FIFTH interest in active 5 man clinic in west Texas; more than 30 years in this location doing surgery and general practice; terms. Box 7149 F, % AMA.

LOCATIONS WANTED

LOCATION WANTED — EXPERIENCED EYE EAR nose throat man desires location; preferably South; will enter group or take over office of man retiring. Box 7259 E, % AMA.

SITUATIONS WANTED

GENERAL PRACTITIONER — 29; PENNSYLVANIA Boards July, 1954; married; category IV; desires association October 1st with general practitioner, or take over established practice; prefer small western Pennsylvania town 15,000 or less. Box 7253 I, % AMA.

POSITION, LOS ANGELES AREA—OCTOBER, NOVEMber, December 1954; 3 years surgical residency, then general practice; experience including obstetrics. Contact: J. P. Huber (Captain (MC), Infirmary, McConnell Air Force Base, Wichita, Kansas. I

INTERNIST—CERTIFIED; 35; CATEGORY IV; DESires association with individual or group California; excellent professional background, all phases internal medicine; 4 years private practice experience. Box 7237 I, % AMA

INTERNAL MEDICINE—30; DESIRES POSITION IN group or association with internist; rural or suburban; family; military completed; permanent location desired; salary $600-$1000. Dr. Woodard, 152-14 84th Drive, Jamaica 2, New York. I

INTERNIST—FOUR YEARS IN INTERNAL MEDIcine and cardiology at university hospital and a large clinic; desires clinic, group, or association Mid-West or West; married; draft ineligible. Box 7241 I, % AMA.

PHYSICIAN—32; VETERAN; FAMILY; GRADUATE Class A school; licensed Ohio, Virginia; experienced industrial medicine and general practice; desires association with group or individual. Box 7243 I, % AMA.

INTERNIST—32; WILL TAKE BOARD EXAMINAtions October 1954; 4 years residency; excellent references; interested in group or association; Mid-West or West; category IV. Box 7255 I, % AMA.

RADIOLOGIST—DIPLOMATE BOTH BOARDS; AGE 35; family; owing military service; available November 1st; desires association with radiologist or clinic group in South, South-West, or West. Box 7257 I, % AMA.

GENERAL PRACTITIONER—32; WOULD LIKE TO become assistant or associate with individual or group in Minneapolis or St. Paul; available October 1954. Box 7250 I, % AMA.

ANESTHESIOLOGIST—BOARD ELIGIBLE; SINGLE; licensed in New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Ohio; desires suitable association. Box 7249 I, % AMA.

INTERNIST — 32; BOARD CERTIFIED; MARRIED; leaving service; desires association or location in East or Mid-West, preferably New York State. Box 7033 I, % AMA.

RADIOLOGIST — VETERAN; 35; BOTH BOARDS; University training and teaching experience; several papers; desires congenial association preferable teaching, but will consider any opening; South, Mid-West, North-West. Box 7226 I, % AMA.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR—CHRONIC DISEASE PROgram; physician, BPH.; 30; interested in coordinating medical services; experience in internal medicine, pediatrics, communicable diseases, chronic illness and rehabilitation in teach-up institutions and state-wide programs; locate anywhere. Box 7200 I, % AMA.

PEDIATRICIAN—CERTIFIED; 32; MARRIED; MD, 1944; clinical, teaching, research experience; completing Navy tour October, 1954; desire position with pharmaceutical firm, publishing firm, insurance company. Box 7223 I, % AMA.

GENERAL PRACTICE — EXCLUDING OBSTETRICS, anesthesia, surgery; male; 45; married; available immediately; well-trained; just completed residency internal medicine at prominent teaching medical center; good references. Box 6903 I, % AMA.

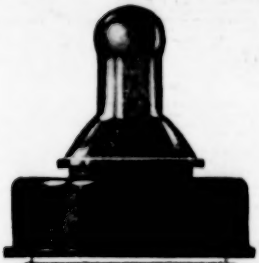
RADIOLOGIST—48 YEARS OLD; BOARD CERTIFIED; with clinic 8 years; seeks association (eventual partnership) with group of radiologists or with a large hospital. Box 7219 I, % AMA.

ANESTHESIOLOGIST—BOARD ELIGIBLE; EX-SERVice; fee for service only; will consider any location; available February 1955. Box 7213 I, % AMA.

UROLOGIST — 29; MARRIED; BOARD ELIGIBLE; New York trained, completing Army tour October as urologist in Army hospital; seeks location, association, or group; no geographical limitations. Box 7012 I, % AMA.

INTERNIST — HEMATOLOGY; 37; BOARD CERTIfied; FACP; available for interesting and challenging opportunity (clinical, academic or other); experience qualifies for clinical activities and/or teaching; research (basic and clinical); organization and management; medical editing and public relations; direction of graduate students and resident training program; in 10th year large mid-western medical college; currently associate professor. Box 7180 I, % AMA.

(Continued on page 70)



Karo Syrup...*a carbohydrate of choice*

in milk modification for 3 generations

OPTIMUM caloric balance—60% of caloric intake, gradually achieved in easily assimilable carbohydrates—is assured with Karo. Milk alone provides 28%, or less than half the required carbohydrate intake.

A MISCIBLE liquid, Karo is quickly dissolved, easy to use, readily available and inexpensive.

A BALANCED mixture of dextrins, maltose and dextrose, Karo is well tolerated, easily digested, gradually absorbed at spaced intervals and completely utilized.

PRECLUDES fermentation and irritation. Produces no reactions, hypoallergenic. Bacteria-free Karo is safe for feeding prematures, newborns, and infants—well and sick.

Corn Products Refining Company
17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.

LIGHT and dark Karo are interchangeable in formulas; both yield 60 calories per tablespoon.

In
DERMATOMYCOSIS PEDIS
(Athlete's Foot)

Use
Desenex®
Ointment and Powder
of ZINCUNDECATE
Solution of
UNDECYLENIC ACID

1948 1953

Cures in about 90% of moderate to severe cases have been reported. DESENEX is a virtually non-irritating and non-sensitizing antimycotic combination.

The outstanding effectiveness of the Undecylenic Acid – Zinc Undecylenate "TEAM" (available only in DESENEX) – in prophylaxis against fungous infections has also been widely reported in the literature[1].

Powerfully Antimycotic
Effectively Antipruritic
Virtually Non-Irritating

Samples and literature sent on request

Available at all pharmacies

W&T

Pharmaceutical Division
WALLACE & TIERNAN INCORPORATED
Belleville 9, N. J., U.S.A.

PD-36

(Continued from page 68)

UROLOGIST — BOARD CERTIFIED; AGE 37; MARRIED; veteran; currently in practice; desires association with individual, or group, in Southwestern or Pacific coast city. Box 7034 I, % AMA.

GENERAL SURGEON — 30; BOARD ELIGIBLE; passed Part I; Diplomate national board; family; Navy service completed October; desires association with established individual, group or clinic. Box 7118 I, % AMA.

WOMAN PEDIATRICIAN — M.P.H., WITH LONG experience in public health and school work, seeks position as physician in school system of small city. Box 7161 I, % AMA.

OBSTETRICIAN-GYNECOLOGIST — 30; FAMILY; category (V); Board qualified, plus 2 years chief, OB-GYN Army Hospital; available October 1st; desire association with individual or group; Southeast. Box 7191 I, % AMA.

BIOPHYSICIST. Ph.D. 36; INTERESTED IN RADIOactive isotopes, physical biochemistry, newer methods in clinical chemistry, teamwork on clinical and medical research, seeks responsible position; presently assistant director laboratories, mid-western medical center. Box 7027 I, % AMA.

CLINICAL PATHOLOGIST—30; AMERICAN BOARD; assistant professor clinical pathology; experienced hematology; assistant pathology large hospital; desire own department with hospital clinic, or group; percentage or fee for service contract only. Box 7122 I, % AMA.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY OR ENT OPPORTUNITY FOR practice wanted; by certified specialist; university trained; experienced association, private, group; have California license; any state in U.S.A. Box 7152 I, % AMA.

GENERAL SURGEON—BOARD ELIGIBLE; DESIRES group association or surgical practice; just completed a 4 year approved surgical residency in a 440 bed Detroit hospital; MD (1944) University of Chicago; PBK, AOA, age 32; available immediately. Box 7156 I, % AMA.

Patricia Edgerly.

Do you need a well-qualified assistant or associate? We have many who would interest you. Write us.
THE NEW YORK MEDICAL EXCHANGE
489 Fifth Avenue (Opposite Public Library)
Specialists in Selection

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE—WELL-QUALIFIED ASsistants and Associates and Diplomates in the specialties, to head departments. Write for recommendations of highly qualified candidates; negotiations strictly confidential. Woodward Medical Bureau, 185 N. Wabash, Chicago. I

DERMATOLOGIST—BOARD TRAINING AT UNIVERsity center; 4 years' full time teaching and research; Diplomate; to early 30's; military assignment recently completed. Medical Bureau, Burneice Larson, Director, Palmolive Building, Chicago. I

INTERNIST — 30; JOHNS HOPKINS; COMPLETING 3 years training, teaching hospital; interested hematology, tuberculosis; prefers group association; residential town, New Jersey, Connecticut, Colorado, Oregon. Woodward Medical Bureau, 185 North Wabash, Chicago. I

GENERAL SURGEON—MD, JOHNS HOPKINS; SIX years' training with special training in cardiac surgery, university center; 3 years, private practice; Diplomate. Medical Bureau, Burneice Larson, Director, Palmolive Building, Chicago. I

WHEN YOU NEED AN ASSISTANT OR ASSOCIATE, or American Board specialist to head a department, please write for recommendations of qualified candidates; negotiations strictly confidential. Medical Bureau (Burneice Larson, Director), Palmolive Building, Chicago. I

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL AIDES

THE WELLCOME RESEARCH LABORATORIES—Applications are invited for an appointment of these laboratories to carry out research in the department for virus diseases, which is being considerably expanded; work in the first place will be directed to the development of a vaccine against poliomyelitis; applicants should be graduates with training and, preferably, with previous experience in virology, but a medical or veterinary qualification is not essential. Application, giving full personal particulars, including qualifications and experience, should be sent to: the Director, Wellcome Research Laboratories, Berkenham, Kent, England, from whom further details may be obtained. L

WANTED—(a) CHIEF TECH; adm ability req; small gen'l hosp; univ. town. E; $7000. (b) CHIEF TECH; knowledge of X-ray helpful; indus. med. dept; NW. (c) Med biochemist or tech. trained biochemistry; lge well-equipped air-conditioned lab., Air Force. Basic duties of advisory or teaching plane; So. (d) CHIEF X-RAY TECH; lge teaching hosp; medical center. E; $400. (e) RESEARCH ASS'T; duties involve anatomy, histology, physiology, chemistry; med. school research dept; W. (f) ALLERGY TECH; qual. blood chem; able make extracts of pollens, foods, standardize them; allergy clinic; E. (g) LAB. TECH; qual. X-ray; soo small gen'l hosp; Alaska. (h) TECH; small gen'l hosp; coll. town, Pac. NW; $350. Medical Bureau, Burneice Larson, Director, Palmolive Building, Chicago.

(Continued on page 72)

Representing the Current
Surgical Advances

All aspects—pathology, technic, end-results, are dealt with monthly in

A.M.A. ARCHIVES OF SURGERY

Here, for example, are extensive reports of laboratory findings, roentgenological study, operative methods and results for specialist and general physician. The original articles often reflect a complete scientific study of hundreds—even thousands—of cases. New developments on orthopedic and urologic surgery included; a vast volume of current literature summarized. Illustrated.

$14.00 a year. Canada, $14.50. Foreign, $15.50. Am. Medical Assn., 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10

IDS

Mutual Funds

Investors MUTUAL, INC.
An open-end management type mutual fund diversifying its investments among common stocks, preferred stocks and bonds.

Investors SELECTIVE FUND, INC.
An open-end management type mutual fund diversifying its investments among bonds, preferred stocks, and other senior securities.

Investors STOCK FUND, INC.
An open-end management type mutual fund diversifying its investments among common stocks and other equity securities.

Face Amount Certificate Company

Investors SYNDICATE OF AMERIKA, INC.
A face amount certificate company issuing installment certificates having 6, 10, 15 and 20 year maturity values and fully paid face amount investment certificates.

☆ ☆ ☆

This is not an offer to sell these securities. They are subject to the registration and prospectus requirements of the Federal Securities Act. Information about the issuer, the securities and the circumstances of the offering is contained in the prospectus which must be given to the buyer.

Prospectuses relating to the shares of capital stock or certificates of the above companies may be obtained from the national distributor and investment manager:

Investors Diversified Services, INC.
Dept. AMA-84 275 Investors Bldg.
Minneapolis 2, Minnesota

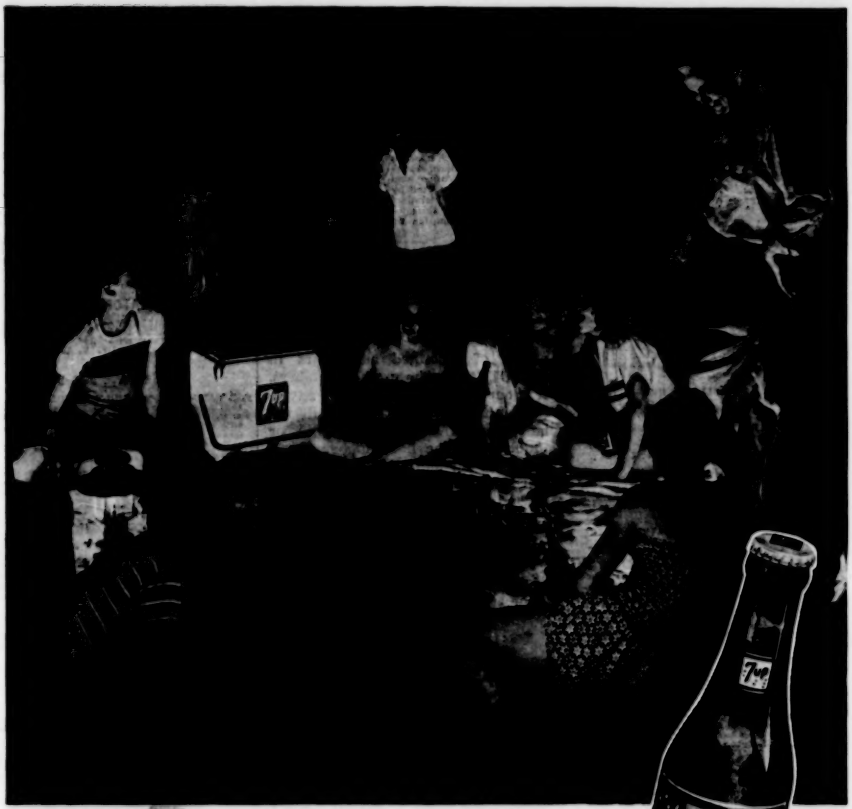
Please send me the prospectus relating to the company I have checked:

☐ Investors Mutual, Inc.
☐ Investors Selective Fund, Inc.
☐ Investors Stock Fund, Inc.
☐ Investors Syndicate of America, Inc.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

You like it... it likes you!

"FRESH UP" with SEVEN-UP...
so pure, so good,
so wholesome
for everyone!



THE ALL-FAMILY DRINK!

GET A FAMILY SUPPLY OF 24 BOTTLES. Buy 7-Up by the case. Or get the handy 7-Up FAMILY PACK. Easy-lift center handle, easy to store.

(Continued from page 70)

PHYSICAL THERAPIST—500 BED GENERAL HOSPITAL + +; enlarging department of physical medicine and rehabilitation; present staff 4 therapists; all types of cases treated; liberal salary and vacation; Social Security; pension plan. Apply: Assistant Administrator, The Reading Hospital, Reading, Pennsylvania. L

SCIENTISTS, TECHNOLOGISTS, X-RAY, PHYSICAL therapy and occupational therapists; opportunities in all parts of America and abroad. Medical Bureau (Burneice Larson, Director), Palmolive Building, Chicago. L

HOSPITALS AND SANATORIA FOR SALE

FOR SALE—30 BED HOSPITAL; FULLY-EQUIPPED, new X-ray machine; complete with laundry and surgery; center of 25,000 drawing population; selling to settle estate; $300,000 value; sacrifice $75,000 including building; will take back $50,000 mortgage. Write: Ralph J. Corio, Real Estate Broker, Philipsburg, Pennsylvania. O

FOR SALE — WISCONSIN; NEWLY-CONSTRUCTED and accredited hospital of 24 beds with surgical, obstetrical, and medical facilities, together with clinic facilities and well-established outpatient practice; an extraordinarily successful enterprise; poor health of owner makes sale mandatory; for 1 or more physicians with administrative and professional ambition this is a rare opportunity. Box 7006 O, % AMA.

WELL ESTABLISHED SANITARIUM — CENTRAL Illinois; to be leased on long term basis to physician with Illinois license, interested in psychiatry; owner will supervise training in order to enable him to take over; owner wishes to retire. Box 7173 O, % AMA.

PRACTICES FOR SALE

CALIFORNIA — WELL-ESTABLISHED $35,000 GENeral practice; small growing town in fertile valley; attractive home and fully-equipped office combined; excellent hospital facilities in near-by city. Box 7258 P, % AMA.

CALIFORNIA—EENT; OFFICE ESTABLISHED 1929; new equipment 1950; good following; unlimited possibilities; comfortable income; owner leaving area. Reply: Box 1935, Long Beach, California. P

CALIFORNIA — EENT PRACTICE FOR SALE; OR 2 year lease during Army service; $25,000 to $30,000 gross; excellent location; well-established; make offer. William Boyd, MD, 3780 Wilshire, Los Angeles, California. P

GEORGIA—WELL ESTABLISHED EENT PRACTICE for sale; in progressive city; population 100,000; excellent equipment and opportunity. Box 7239 P, % AMA.

ILLINOIS—NORTHERN; LONG-ESTABLISHED GENeral practice; well equipped office, X-ray, HMR, drug stock; prosperous farm and industrial city, 8500; has hospital with addition pending; retiring; price, $3000. Box 7231 P, % AMA.

ILLINOIS—WELL-ESTABLISHED RURAL PRACTICE; in central Illinois; money from the start; home for sale also if desired. Box 7246 P, % AMA.

ILLINOIS—LONG-ESTABLISHED, GENERAL PRACtice; completely equipped, modern office; reasonably priced at appraisal value of equipment, supplies and furniture; excellent opportunity. Box 7182 P, % AMA.

ILLINOIS — GENERAL PRACTICE; UNOPPOSED; rural; $30,000 gross; your price is asking; good hospitals and schools; air conditioned home-office combination; family price. Dr. Rieber Hovde, Green Valley, Illinois. P

INDIANA — EVANSVILLE; PEDIATRIC PRACTICE for sale; established practice left intact by sudden death of doctor who was considered one of leading pediatricians for almost 20 years in medical community of 140,000; priced for quick sale at less than ½ of annual gross income; good location, easy parking, leased office, available at once; price $15,000; can arrange suitable terms. Box 7184 P, % AMA.

MARYLAND—FURNISHED OFFICE FOR RENT AND practice for sale; excellent location; will introduce. Write: Mrs. R. King Shirley, Gaithersburg, Maryland. P

MINNESOTA—GENERAL PRACTICE FOR SALE; IN southern Minnesota; city of 5000 on beautiful lake; good industries and excellent agricultural community; fully equipped office; hospital; retiring, ill health; doctor needed. Box 7254 P, % AMA.

NEW JERSEY — INTERNAL MEDICINE; GASTROenterology, established 8 years; fully-equipped including X-ray, EKG, fluoroscope; reason, joining group out of state. R. J. Lempke, MD., 681 Bergen Ave., Jersey City. P

NEW MEXICO—EENT; BUSY, LUCRATIVE PRACtice; modern completely equipped office; cash or terms; will introduce. Box 7203 P, % AMA.

SOUTH DAKOTA — AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY; ophthalmology practice grossing $40,000; small city; large drawing territory; low cost; efficient adequate hospital facilities; large, well-equipped office-trained staff; sell outright or liberal terms. Box 6998 P, % AMA.

WISCONSIN—15 ROOM FULLY EQUIPPED OFFICE; gross over $40,000; new open hospital; college town 6,000; industrial and farming center; excellent for group; will remain part time; reason health. Box 6752 P, % AMA.

PRACTICES FOR RENT

ACTIVE RURAL GENERAL PRACTICE—FOR RENT while in service or sale; 40 miles north Utica, New York; 1 of 2 doctors, serving 5000; resorts, mills, logging, dairying; school doctor, health officer, accredited 50 bed hospital 15 miles; good roads; well-equipped office building; living quarters available. Dr. Myers, Port Leyden, New York.

FOR THE DOCTOR'S LIBRARY

Lundstrom Sectional Bookcase

On Approval—Direct from Factory at 40% Saving

Buy direct to meet your immediate requirements and add sections as your library grows. We assume responsibility for matching.

Furnished in different designs, woods and finishes. Endorsed by over 250,000 users. Write for catalog No. J 854

C. J. LUNDSTROM MFG. CO.
Little Falls, N. Y.
Made for the better homes and offices since 1899

NipGard Patented

DISPOSABLE NIPPLE COVERS

. . . for nursing bottles. Instantly applied; stays in place. Space for identification and formula data. Used by hospitals for terminal sterilization. Hospital dealers. Samples on request.

For High or Low Pressure methods of sterilization

THE QUICAP CO., INC.
110 N. Markley St., Dept. G-62
Greenville, S. C.

PLEASE DO NOT ASK for the names of classified advertisers in the JOURNAL who use box numbers. It is our agreement with these advertisers that the information will not be released. Address your replies or inquiries to the box number given, % A. M. A., and they will be forwarded promptly.

SIZE	COLOR of TIES	BUST measure	QUANTITY WANTED
1: SMALL	BLUE	41"	DOZ.
2: MED.	WHITE	48"	DOZ.
3: LARGE	PINK	55"	DOZ.

All 3 sizes 21" long; open back with two ties; slit underarm from 3" below armhole

"COLOR of TIES Tells you the SIZE" — 12 for only . . $14.50

TECKLAS "on duty" in 48 STATES

TECKLA GARMENT COMPANY, Mfrs.
P. O. Box 863, WORCESTER 1, MASS.

Gentlemen: Please send the quantities of TECKLA EXAMINATION BLOUSES indicated above. Send C. O. D. ____ or Postpaid ____

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Teckla pays postage on CASH orders

FOR RENT—WESTERN NEW YORK STATE DOCtors office with active practice; completely equipped; modern house; 5 rooms furnished; grossed $30,000; rent $200; option to buy; owner specializing. Box 6897, % AMA.

APPARATUS ETC. FOR SALE

PICKER 60MA COMBINATION FLUOROSCOPE WITH swinging arm; late model Comet, with timer and fluoriscope; like new; $1000.00. Medical Salvage Co., Inc., 217 East 23rd St., New York 10, New York. Q

DR. ALICE R. MILLER HAVING RETIRED, WISHES to dispose of her eye, ear, nose and throat instruments and other equipment, all of which is at 314 Vallette Way, West Palm Beach, Florida. Q

GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED X-RAY, ELECTROmedical and electrocardiograph equipment—available at all district offices; United States and Canada; deal directly with factory organization; all sales and service personnel factory-trained; prices include installation and operating instructions. Write to: RN-100 General Electric Company, X-Ray Department, 4855 Electric Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin. Q

MODERN MEDICAL EQUIPMENT FOR OFFICE—INcluding x-ray; reasonable; doctor deceased; equipment used only 4 years. Box 7139 Q, % AMA.

LARGE STOCK NEW, USED EQUIPMENT; INSTRUments; available for physician, hospital, or laboratories. Harry Wolfe, 400 East 59th Street, New York 22, New York. Q

FOR RENT

AVAILABLE—OFFICE SPACE VACATED BY GENeral practitioner to take formal training; a good opportunity for a general practitioner; building is also occupied by dentist and pediatrician. Apply: Dr. B. M. Davis, 11 E. Church St., Frederick, Maryland. T

FOR RENT—LARGE SUITES IN NEW ADDITION TO professional building on busy thoroughfare; air conditioned; reasonable rental. Apply: Dr. Fred Bromberg, 44 First Ave., Bay Shore, Long Island, New York. T

CALIFORNIA — EENT PRACTICE FOR SALE; OR 2 year lease during Army service; $25,000 to $30,000 gross; excellent location; well-established; make offer. William Boyd, MD, 3780 Wilshire, Los Angeles, California.

LABORATORY FOR SALE

CLINICAL LABORATORY — FULLY-EQUIPPED FOR routine and research; located in the medical center of Cleveland, Ohio; sale price $5000, a fraction of inventory; low overhead. Box 7179 V, % AMA.

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

FOR SALE—CUSTOM BUILT COMBINATION FOUR room fully-equipped office and 6 room beautiful home; active practice, city of 100,000 in State New York; open staff hospitals. Box 7247 X, % AMA.

RADIUM

RADIUM—FOR ALL MEDICAL PURPOSES; BOUGHT, sold; radium applicators; owned-directed by physician-radiologist. Quincy X-ray—Radium Laboratories, Quincy, Illinois. Z

CHILDREN'S HOME

If a child needs Mother's love and affection is a home away from home. The Crest provides those with R.N. supervision, in clean wholesome surroundings, in association with other exceptional children from cradle to kindergarten age.

The Crest, 8511 Hillcrest Road, R. R. #7, Hickman Mills, Mo. Telephone Delmar 9325

MEDICAL WRITING

MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT EDITING SERVICE—NONcommercial; manuscripts over 5000 words not accepted. American Medical Writers' Association, WCU Building, Quincy, Illinois.

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WRITING SERVICES — speeches, papers, case reports, abstracts, editing, bibliographies. Blue Pencil, P. O. Box 37, Fresh Meadows 65, New York.

REPRESENTATIVE WANTED

MAN ABOUT 30-40 YEARS OF AGE—WANTED BY medical, dental and scientific book publisher; of caliber to meet with professors and teachers, to create adoptions for medical and dental texts, and obtain manuscripts for publication; permanent position; salary commensurate with ability. Give details of experience, educational background and salary desired in 1st letter. Box 7234, % AMA.

Make your hotel reservation today for the A. M. A. Miami Meeting for Nov. 29-Dec. 2, 1954

V I 195

in slow-healing lesions...

overcome retarding factors

with

Chloresium®

brand of water-soluble chlorophyll derivatives

ointment
solution (plain)

Chlorophyll derivatives "... may overcome retarding factors so as to bring the healing rate up to or toward the normal rate."*

*New and Nonofficial Remedies, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1954, p. 543.

Rystan company, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

MATTERN gives you a *true* MILLIAMPERE SECOND *INTEGRATOR!*

NOT an "improvised" model . . . but DESIGNED to be copied for years to come!

creator of push-button controls now brings you an important advance in X-Ray Technology:

"DUOTECH" CONTROL UNIT

the Mattern "DUOTECH" Simplified Technique reduces the usual 3 operational steps to 2 selections: MaS and PKV.

the Mattern "DUOTECH" Integrator combines milliamperage AND time! It METERS them both, resulting in output that's CONSTANT!

the Mattern "DUOTECH" Integrator constantly MONITORS x-ray tube output, resulting in extremely accurate milliampere second control.

the Mattern "DUOTECH" Integrator provides the shortest time of exposure, and the fastest possible exposures while giving complete protection to the x-ray tube.

send coupon today for free booklet

MATTERN

F. MATTERN MFG. CO.

F. MATTERN MFG. CO. AMA
4635-59 No. Cicero Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois
☐ Please send me free booklet about the "DUOTECH"
☐ Have your dealer call for appointment
Name
Address
City State
Phone

TO BE SURE!

Whether for office, examining room or to take on outside calls there is a scientifically accurate, easy to use, easy to carry Baumanometer to serve you. Thousands of physicians today find the STANDBY ideal for office use. You will, too.

Simply place the STANDBY next to your desk, or chair, or examining table. It occupies only 1 square foot of floor space, always instantly ready for use—never in the way.

With the STANDBY Model Lifetime Baumanometer as part of your office equipment, you can BE SURE your readings are accurate . . . for every Baumanometer is a Master Instrument, scientifically accurate and guaranteed to remain so—a standard itself.

Lifetime Baumanometer

The STANDBY Model is available either with the bandage-type cuff, or with The New Cleanable Air-Lok® Cuff. Your surgical instrument dealer will be glad to send you one for your free trial.

W. A. BAUM CO., INC., COPIAGUE, L. I., NEW YORK

Since 1916 Originator and Maker of Bloodpressure Apparatus Exclusively

EXPERIENCE EXCHANGE in the field of skin diseases and syphilis

A. M. A.
Archives of
DERMATOLOGY and SYPHILOLOGY

Significant developments reported monthly to the specialist and the physician in general practice. From hospitals, clinics and government treatment centers here and abroad, A. M. A. Archives of DERMATOLOGY and SYPHILOLOGY gathers news of current trends in treatments and diagnosis, group case studies, clinical notes and comments on cutaneous conditions and syphilis.

Rate: $12.00 yearly
Canadian $12.50
Foreign $13.50

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

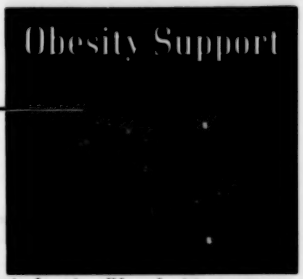
FIRM	PAGE
Abbott Laboratories	38-39, 51
Aloe, A. S., Co.	56
American Bakers Association	49
American Cyanamid Corp., Fine Chemicals Division	31
American Cystoscope Makers, Inc.	63
American Hospital Supply Corp.	52
American Meat Institute	18
American Sterilizer Co.	50
Arabian American Oil Co.	59
Ayerst Labs.	34
Baum, W. A., Co., Inc.	74
Baxter Laboratories, Inc.	52
Beck-Lee Corp.	45
Becton, Dickinson & Co.	11
Bellevue Place	78
Beth Israel Hospital	79
Bilhuber-Knoll Corp.	16
Blakiston Co.	5
Borcherdt Malt Extract Co.	50
Chesebrough Mfg. Co., Cons'd.	59
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.	12
Coca-Cola Co.	60
Collins, Warren E., Inc.	75
Colwell Publishing Co.	50
Continental Medical Bureau Agency	60
Corn Products Sales Co.	69
Day's, Mrs., Ideal Baby Shoe Co.	78
Department of the Army	17
Doak Pharmacal Co.	68
Eaton Laboratories, Inc.	4, 54, 62
Esta Medical Labs.	33
Fairmount Maternity Hospital	79
Fleet, C. B., Co., Inc.	48
Gebauer Chemical Co.	75
General Electric Co.	40
Hamilton Mfg. Co.	60
Health Guardian Corp.	52
Heinz, H. J., Co.	61
Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.	Insert between 48 & 49
Hotel Reservations	76-77
Hynson, Westcott & Dunning, Inc.	4th Cover
Ilie Electric Corp.	79
Investors Diversified Services	70
Invincible Metal Furniture Co.	52
Lahey Clinic	79
Lilly, Eli, & Co.	46
Lundstrom, C. J., Mfg. Co.	72
Luzier's Inc.	54
Mattern, F., Mfg. Co.	73
McKesson Appliance Co.	78
McKesson & Robbins, Inc.	44
McNeil Laboratories, Inc.	8-9
Medco Products Co.	54
Medical Bureau	56
Medical Placement & Mailing Service	56
Milwaukee Sanitarium	78
Nepera Chemical Co., Inc.	55
New York Medical Exchange	58, 70
New York Polyclinic Medical School & Hospital	79
Pelton & Crane Co.	68
Pepsi-Cola Company	53
Pfizer, Chas., & Co., Inc.	19-30
Physicians Casualty Association of America	58
Publishers Authorized Bindery Service	4
Quicap Co., Inc.	72
Revlon Products Corp.	67
Rystan Co., Inc.	73
Saunders, W. B., Co.	Front Cover, 2nd Cover, 3
Schmid, Julius, Inc.	15
Searle, G. D., & Co.	47
Serta Associates, Inc.	36
Seven-Up Co.	71
Shampaine Co.	66
Sharp & Dohme, Inc.	7, 35
Shay Medical Agency	58
Smith, Kline & French Labs.	41
Squibb, E. R., & Sons	37
Swift & Co.	42-43
Teckla Garment Co.	72
Truform Anatomical Supports	75
Tufts Medical School	79
Union Carbide and Carbon Corp.	32
University of Michigan	78
Upjohn Co.	64
Walgreen Drug Stores	6
Wallace & Tiernan, Inc.	70
White Laboratories, Inc.	10
Winthrop-Stearns, Inc.	3rd Cover
Woodward Medical Personnel Bureau	60
Wyeth, Inc.	57

especially developed

by

TRUFORM

MODEL 505



Obesity support for the large figure. Entire front is well boned, with adjustment and traction controlled by two pulls operating through intersecting laces at the back. Opens at center front by means of dome fasteners, for ease of application.

The complete line of TRUFORM Anatomical supports include a wide selection of obesity controlling garments. TRUFORM obesity supports are designed, under professional supervision. They may be used in the treatment of cardiac conditions, angina pectoris, emphysema and other respiratory conditions. Their use supplements the action of the ventral muscles. Their use also tends to increase the vital capacity and increase the excursion of the diaphragm.

These and other TRUFORM supports are available to your patients only through *Surgical or Prosthetic Supply Houses or Orthopedic Dealers*. Thus, your patient is assured of professionally correct fitting by a trained technician.

For descriptions and illustrations of the complete TRUFORM line, write for the TRUFORM Red Book, the profusely illustrated catalog which will serve as a valuable reference.

TRUFORM *anatomical supports*

3960 Rosslyn Drive, Cincinnati 9, Ohio

NEW USES FOR A FAMOUS LEADER

Gebauer's

ETHYL CHLORIDE U.S.P.

Recent researches in Ethyl Chloride have discovered a new use for this famous product in *the control of pain.*

By proper spraying with GEBAUER'S ETHYL CHLORIDE from the "dispenseal" bottle, in the adjunctive treatment of *Stiff Neck, Lumbago, Sciatica* and *Sprains*, pain can be stopped or greatly alleviated—often with very outstanding and gratifying results to both the physician and the patient.

The mechanism of action does not depend for its effect upon the central nervous system, nor upon refrigeration. *In fact, frosting is to be avoided.* Application of Ethyl Chloride apparently breaks up vicious cycles of muscle spasm and pain, resulting from trauma, chronic muscular strain, chilling, or visceral disease by some pharmacologic process as yet not fully determined. These cycles reside in certain areas of the muscle or muscles interpreted by the patient as tender points, which may be called trigger areas. The spraying of the skin overlying these areas releases the self-sustaining painful spasm. More complete details and application procedure may be obtained from your surgical supply dealer or by writing to Dept. A, The Gebauer Chemical Company.

THE GEBAUER CHEMICAL COMPANY

CAN YOU ANSWER THESE VITAL "POLIO" QUESTIONS?

- How can true "Polio" be diagnosed?
- What are the immediate sequelae in Polio?
- Is the inability to swallow important?
- When is positive pressure indicated?
- What are the new factors in therapy?
- What are indications for tracheotomy?
- Where is the best location for the tracheotomy incision?
- Why is nasal suction of secretions ineffective?
- In what age groups do the highest incidence of Polio occur?

PROVEN ANSWERS

to these questions and many more are given in this latest reprint by Dr. Albert C. Bower entitled "A Concept of Poliomyelitis" based on observations and treatment of 6000 cases in a four year period, at the Los Angeles County Hospital. SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY (16 pages of Vital information).

ASK FOR REPRINT A

WARREN E. COLLINS, INC.

Specialists in Respiration Apparatus

555 HUNTINGTON AVE.

BOSTON 15, MASS

A.M.A. 8 Clinical Meeting

NOVEMBER 29 THRU DECEMBER 2, 1954

The 8th A. M. A. Clinical Meeting in Miami will feature a related, balanced program of lectures and clinical conferences. Attention will be focused upon the diseases and conditions most frequently met by the General Practitioner.

Registration will begin at 8:30 a. m., Monday, November 29. The meeting will close each evening at 5:30 p. m., and Thursday, December 2, at noon. The morning and afternoon programs will consist of general meetings, clinical conferences and coordinated sessions. The main subjects on the program are: Neurology and Psychiatry, Arthritis, Dermatology, Gastro-Intestinal Diseases, Pediatrics, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Pulmonary Diseases, Orthopedics, Surgery.

Plan now for your attendance at this important meeting. There will be ample opportunity for discussion of your problems with demonstrators in the Scientific Exhibits, which amplify new treatments and techniques. America's leading firms will be represented in the Technical Exhibits to present modern and efficient equipment to better supply the General Practitioner.

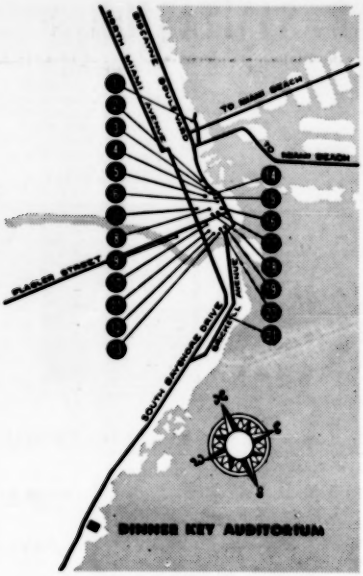
plan now to attend

Schedule of Rates

Map Number	Hotel	Single	Double or Twin
2	Alcazar	$ 5.00- 6.00	$ 8.00- 9.00
10	Alhambra	.....	8.00
8	Belfort	5.00	6.00- 7.00
15	Berni	4.00- 5.00	4.00- 7.50
5	Biscayne Terrace	10.00	12.00-16.00
	Columbus—Headquarters Hotel (No rooms available)		
7	Cortez	4.00	6.00
11	Dallas Park	.....	9.00-10.00
9	El Comodoro	5.00-7.00	10.00
14	Everglades	6.00- 8.00	8.00-12.00
16	Leamington	.....	6.00
3	Liberty	.....	6.00
	McAllister—Headquarters Hotel (No rooms available)		
6	Miami Colonial	5.00- 6.00	8.00-10.00
1	Miramar	4.00	6.00- 9.00
17	Paramount	.....	8.00-10.00
19	Patricia	5.00	8.00
4	Plaza	5.00	7.00- 8.00
18	Ponce de Leon	8.00	10.00-12.00
13	Robert Clay	7.00	8.00-10.00
20	Towers	.....	7.00- 8.00
21	Towne Hotel	.....	6.00
12	Tuttle	.....	6.00

A number of excellent motels are located on Brickell Avenue and South Bay Shore Drive (see map). List the accommodations you wish on application.

. . . . Miami



If you wish accommodations at a Miami Beach hotel or motel, make direct reservations rather than through the A. M. A. (Miami) Housing Bureau.
All reservations for Miami hotels listed must be cleared through the Housing Bureau and must be received before November 1, 1954. Make your hotel reservation now!
Use the form below and mark your calendar so that you'll be in Miami November 29 through December 2, 1954.

APPLICATION FOR HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS

Make your hotel reservation now!

Dr. Hunter B. Rogers, Chairman
A. M. A. Subcommittee on Hotels
320 N.E. Fifth Street, Miami, Florida

Please make reservations noted below:

Hotel..... (First Choice) Hotel..... (Second Choice)

Hotel..... (Third Choice)

.....Single Room(s) @ $..... .....Twin Bedroom(s) @ $.....

.....Double Bedroom(s) @ $..... .....Parlor, Bedroom Suite @ $.....

Arrival:....., at .....a.m. .....p.m. Departure:....., at .....a.m. .....p.m.

Names of all occupants: **Addresses:**

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Please attach list of additional names if you do not have sufficient space here.) If you are a Technical Exhibitor, be sure to give name of firm and individuals to occupy room or rooms reserved.

Mail confirmation to: *Signature*.....

Address.....

.....

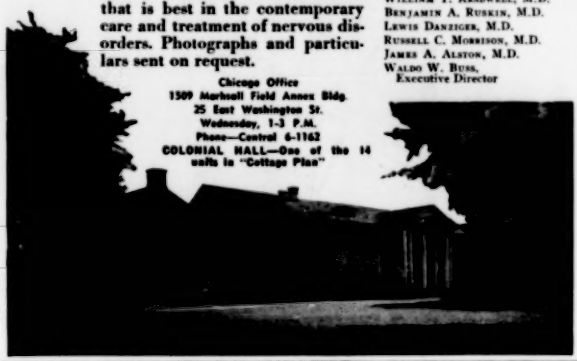
MILWAUKEE SANITARIUM

WAUWATOSA
WISCONSIN

Maintaining the highest standards since 1884, the Milwaukee Sanitarium continues to stand for all that is best in the contemporary care and treatment of nervous disorders. Photographs and particulars sent on request.

Chicago Office
1509 Marshall Field Annex Bldg.
25 East Washington St.
Wednesday, 1-3 P.M.
Phone—Central 6-1162

JOSEF A. KINDWALL, M.D.
CARROLL W. OSCOOD, M.D.
WILLIAM T. KRAIDWELL, M.D.
BENJAMIN A. RUSKIN, M.D.
LEWIS DANZIGER, M.D.
RUSSELL C. MORRISON, M.D.
JAMES A. ALSTON, M.D.
WALDO W. BUSS,
Executive Director



COLONIAL HALL—One of the 14 units in "Cottage Plan"

SELECTED PAPERS OF DOCTOR FRANK N. WILSON

Edited by Franklin D. Johnston
and Eugene Laposchkin
J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc.
Ann Arbor, Michigan

This volume will reproduce 53 of the most important papers devoted to electrocardiography by Doctor Wilson and his associates with notes which add to the interest and continuity of the book. It will contain all of the important fundamental papers that Doctor Wilson wrote including several that have not been readily available for many years. In addition, a biography of Doctor Wilson and a complete bibliography are included. The volume will contain approximately 1200 pages and will retail for $8.00. It will be available by September 1, 1954 and may be obtained by writing directly to the Publisher.

DESIRABLE ASSISTANTS

for your institution
can be contacted thru

A Classified Advertisement

in THE JOURNAL

MRS. DAY'S IDEAL BABY SHOES

are made to meet the Professional Standard attained by our Medical Co-operation over a period of years.

Babies under your care should have the benefit of this work

Mrs. Day's Ideal Baby Shoe Company, Inc. DANVERS, MASSACHUSETTS
"The Shoe of the Baby Determines the Foot of the Adult"

BELLEVUE PLACE

for

Nervous and Mental Diseases

EDWARD ROSS, M. D., Medical Director
BATAVIA, ILLINOIS PHONE: BATAVIA 1520

as modern and sure as tomorrow!

Leading modern hospitals are choosing McKesson Waterless Metabolism Units.

Because these McKesson Metabolors look as modern as tomorrow—*and are as sure.*

Their operation is as *sure as tomorrow* because of sound basic design and up-to-the minute engineering—like the ample 4½-liter oxygen-capacity, first introduced by McKesson.

Sure also because of the same flawless precision workmanship and manufacture which always have characterized the world-famous McKesson Anesthesia Machines.

■ *To be modern and sure, choose McKesson Metabolors.*

■ *A Brochure is yours for the asking.*

McKesson
WATERLESS METABOLORS

McKESSON APPLIANCE CO. • TOLEDO 10, OHIO

It's the OFFICIAL A.M.A. Auto Insignia

Assure yourself of every traffic courtesy by displaying this official emblem on the front and back of your car. It shows the Aesculapian staff, the well known green cross and the unmistakable initials "M.D." Each emblem is numbered and registered. PRICE, including clamp bracket for use on license plate, $2.75 each. Order today!

(Sold only to A.M.A. members)

American Medical Association
535 North Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.

NEW YORK POLYCLINIC MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL

THE PIONEER POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL INSTITUTION IN AMERICA—ORGANIZED 1881

SURGERY and ALLIED SUBJECTS

A full time combined surgical course comprising general surgery, traumatic surgery, abdominal surgery, gastroenterology, proctology, gynecological surgery, urological surgery. Attendance at lectures; witnessing operations; examination of patients pre-operatively and post-operatively and follow-up in the wards post-operatively. Pathology, roentgenology, physical medicine, anesthesia. Cadaver demonstrations in surgical anatomy, thoracic surgery, proctology, orthopedics. Operative surgery and operative gynecology on the cadaver; attendance at departmental and general conferences.

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

A combined full time course covering an academic year (9 months). It consists of attendance at clinics, witnessing operations, lectures, demonstration of cases and cadaver demonstrations; operative eye, ear, nose and throat (cadaver); head and neck dissection (cadaver); clinical and cadaver demonstrations in bronchoscopy, laryngeal surgery and surgery for facial palsy; refraction; radiology; pathology, bacteriology and embryology; physiology; neuro-anatomy; anesthesia; physical medicine; allergy; examination of patients pre-operatively and follow-up post-operatively in the wards and clinics. Also refresher courses (3 months).

UROLOGY

A combined full time course in Urology, covering an academic year (8 months). It comprises instruction in pharmacology; physiology; embryology; biochemistry; bacteriology and pathology; practical work in surgical anatomy and urological operative procedures on the cadaver; regional and general anesthesia (cadaver); office gynecology; proctological diagnosis; the use of the ophthalmoscope; physical diagnosis; roentgenological interpretation; electrocardiographic interpretation; dermatology and syphilology; neurology; physical medicine; continuous instruction in cysto-endoscopic diagnosis and operative instrumental manipulation; operative surgical clinics; demonstrations in the operative instrumental management of bladder tumors and other vesical lesions as well as endoscopic prostatic resection; attendance at departmental and general conferences.

PROCTOLOGY and GASTROENTEROLOGY

A combined course comprising attendance at clinics and lectures; instruction in examination, diagnosis and treatment; pathology, radiology, anatomy, operative proctology on the cadaver, anesthesiology, witnessing of operations, examination of patients preoperatively and postoperatively in the wards and clinics; attendance at departmental and general conferences.

For Information about these and other Courses, Address: THE DEAN, 345 West 50th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

LAHEY CLINIC POSTGRADUATE ASSEMBLY

Thursday, Friday, Saturday—September 9, 10 and 11, 1954

The program features a series of panel discussions dealing with advances in endocrinology, hematology, dermatology, gastroenterology and gynecology, new developments in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer, new drugs and procedures in medicine, new procedures in surgery and the poor risk surgical patient.

The registration fee is $20.00

For program and further information write to:

The Lahey Clinic

605 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 15, Massachusetts

BETH ISRAEL HOSPITAL

BOSTON, MASS.

Two Postgraduate Courses in **PRACTICAL ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY**

For General Practitioners and Beginners

(A) 5 days, 9 a. m.-4 p. m., Nov. 1-5, 1954, inclusive
(B) 10 Wednesday afternoons, 2-5 p. m., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1954

For Information Address: DR. JOSEPH E. F. RISEMAN, BETH ISRAEL HOSPITAL
330 Brookline Avenue, Boston, Mass.

SECLUSION Est. 1909 **MATERNITY**

FAIRMOUNT HOSPITAL

FOR UNMARRIED GIRLS

Rates reasonable. In certain cases work given to reduce expenses.

Private sanitarium with certified obstetrician in charge. All adoptions arranged through juvenile court. Early entrance advised.

Write for Information

MRS. EVA THOMSON

4911 East 27th St.
Kansas City, Mo.

POSTGRADUATE DIVISION
TUFTS COLLEGE MEDICAL SCHOOL
DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC—NEW ENGLAND CENTER HOSPITAL

REVIEW OF RECENT ADVANCES IN INTERNAL MEDICINE October 4-9

The latest developments in proved diagnostic and therapeutic methods. Formal lectures, panel discussions, clinics, case presentations in: cardiology, hematology, malignant diseases, renal disorders, endocrinology, infectious diseases, collagen diseases and allergic diseases. Dr. Robert P. McCombs in charge. Enrollment limited to 50. Tuition fee: $50.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY I November 29-December 3

A beginners' course in interpretation of electrocardiograms. Supervised study of electrocardiographic records with discussion of the standard, unipolar extremity and six precordial leads, supplemented by lectures. Dr. Heinz Magendantz in charge. Minimum enrollment of 15. Tuition fee: $40.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY II January 10-12, 1955

A continuation course for those who have taken ECG I or have had previous experience in reading electrocardiograms. Dr. Heinz Magendantz in charge. Enrollment limited to 20. Tuition fee: $25.

RHEUMATIC DISEASES December 13-17

The rheumatic diseases are studied with emphasis on differential diagnosis, complications and modern methods of therapy with particular attention paid to hormone therapy. Demonstrations and practice in rehabilitation of the handicapped. Dr. Heinrich Brugsch in charge. Minimum enrollment of 12. Tuition fee: $40.

PROCTOLOGY I October 18-22

Theory and practice of office proctology. Observation in rectal clinics. Illustrated lectures. Dr. Edward T. Whitney in charge. Enrollment limited to 12. Tuition fee: $40.

PROCTOLOGY II May 2-27, 1955

Observation of and assistance with operative procedures in the rectal clinics of the Boston Dispensary and Mt. Auburn Hospital. Staff and guest lecturers under the direction of Dr. Edward T. Whitney. Enrollment limited to 7. Tuition fee: $250.

Application forms and catalog on request.

Address:

Postgraduate Office, 30 Bennet Street

Boston 11 **Massachusetts**

Combination Arm, Leg and Hip Tank — Adjustable Model 1114-300

ILLE Hydromassage Subaqua Therapy Tank

Efficient—aerated subaqua thermal stream for mild massage and conductive heat therapy. *Adaptable* — wide enough for both legs, hips, and lower back. *Economical* . . . *Mobile* . . . for use anywhere in hospitals, clinics, rehabilitation centers, physicians' offices.

ILLE'S distinguished line of Physical Therapy Equipment includes: Hydrotherapy Tank Units, Paraffin Baths, Mobile Sitz Bath, Folding Thermostatic Bed Tent. Literature on request.

ILLE

ELECTRIC CORPORATION

50 Mill Road, Freeport, L. I., N.Y.

Where else does quality mean so much?

Mother knows the value of good health. That's why she wants everything the family eats and drinks to meet high standards of quality.

Like four generations of Americans she chooses Coca-Cola as her favorite soft drink – serves it to her family – offers it to guests when hospitality calls for refreshment.

Mother trusts its quality with good reasons – for Coke is pure as sunlight. The water that goes into Coca-Cola is treated and made neutral to taste to protect the delicate flavor of the drink.

Choice ingredients from the world's markets are tested for taste, strength and purity. Indeed, each frosty bottle of Coca-Cola is "a blend of good things from nine sunny climes."

Coke is everyone's refreshment – at home or at work, at gatherings of friends, on the playgrounds of the nations. Have a Coke today.

IT HAD TO BE GOOD TO GET WHERE IT IS

COPYRIGHT 1954, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY

"COKE" IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK

NEO-SYNEPHRINE®

HYDROCHLORIDE

. . . reduces nasal engorgement . . .

promotes aeration . . . encourages drainage

A few drops of Neo-Synephrine 0.25% in each nostril will promptly check mucosal engorgement and hypersecretion, promoting greater breathing comfort over a period of several hours.

The resultant relief to the hay fever sufferer is decidedly gratifying. Prolonged action of Neo-Synephrine makes fewer applications necessary, consequently longer periods of rest and sleep are possible.

Neo-Synephrine does not lose its effectiveness on repeated application and may, therefore, be relied upon to give relief throughout the hay fever season.

Neo-Synephrine is practically free from sting and compensatory congestion; does not appreciably inhibit ciliary activity. Neo-Synephrine has been found relatively free from systemic side effects such as nervous excitation, cardiac reaction or insomnia even when tested on hypertensive, cardiac and hyperthyroid patients.[1]

0.25% Solution (plain and aromatic)

0.5% Solution; 0.25% Spray (unbreakable plastic squeeze bottle)

1% Solution

0.5% water soluble Jelly

1. Von Alyea, O. E., and Donnelly, Allan: Arch. Otolaryng., 49:234, Feb., 1949.

Winthrop-Stearns INC.

NEW YORK 18, N. Y. WINDSOR, ONT.

Neo-Synephrine, trademark reg. U.S. Pat. Off., brand of phenylephrine.

Bromsulphalein Sodium®

(H.W. & D. Brand of Sulfobromophthalein Sodium U.S.P.)

SENSITIVE—RELIABLE TEST OF LIVER FUNCTION

Bromsulphalein Sodium Solution has been used as an intravenous test for liver function for over thirty years. Colorimetric measurement of the residual dye in the blood serum permits quick determinations.

Supplied in 3 cc. and 7½ cc. ampules, containing 5% sterile solution . . . 3 cc. size packaged in 10's and 100's —7½ cc. size in 10's and 50's. Colorimeter standards prepared from permanent dyes are also available.

For better diagnosis

Indigo Carmine

For use in localizing ureteral orifices and in determining appearance time in the bladder. Supplied in 5cc. size ampules, boxes of 10 and 100.

Phenolsulfonphthalein

A standard diagnostic test for kidney function. Supplied in 1 cc. size ampules, each containing 6 mgm. packaged in boxes of 10 and 100.

Complete literature on request.

HYNSON, WESTCOTT & DUNNING, INC., Baltimore 1, Md.